



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

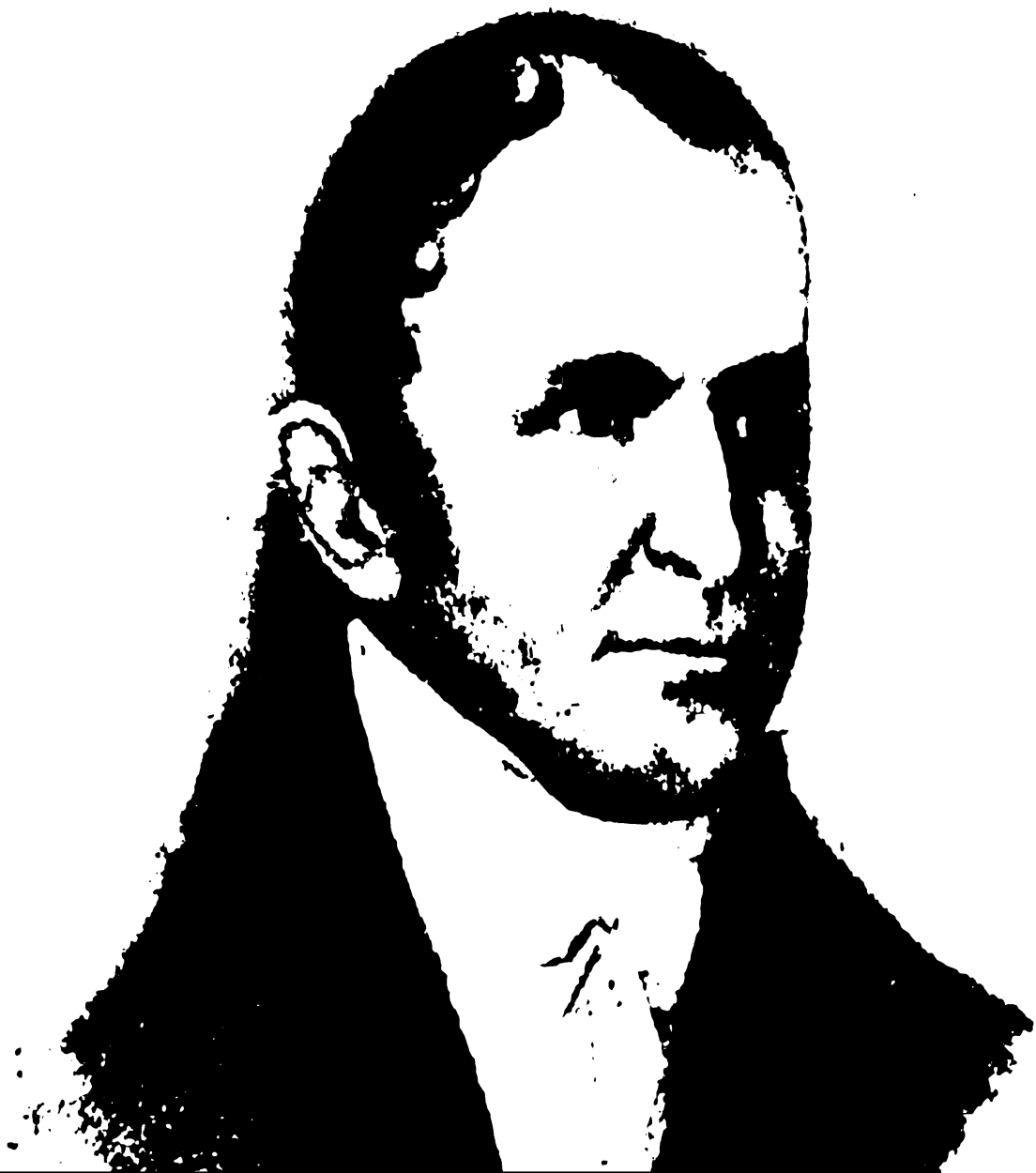
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



*The "Old Northwest"
genealogical quarterly*

"Old Northwest" Genealogical Society

US 41815.25



Harvard College Library

FROM

The Bostonian Society

TI

GE.

THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL QUARTERLY.

1902.

VOLUME V.



COLUMBUS, OHIO :

PUBLISHED BY

The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society.

187 EAST BROAD STREET.

1902.

U S 41815.25



The Bostonian Society
f

Publication Committee:

HORACE W. WHAYMAN, F. R. S. A. I., *Chairman*,

FRANK THEODORE COLE, A. B., LL. B.,

CHARLES ARTHUR RIDGWAY

BOUND JAN 19 1915

NOTICE.—It is the aim of the Publication Committee to admit into **THE QUARTERLY** only such new Genealogical, Biographical and Historical matter as may be relied on for accuracy and authenticity, but neither the Society nor its Committee is responsible for opinions or errors of contributors, whether published under the name or without signature.

COLUMBUS:
PRESS OF SPAHR & GLENN.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Accessions to the Society's Library—

Books and Pamphlets—

American Hist'l Asso'n, Ann'l Rep., 1901,

158

Bush Temple of Music In Memoriam, 159

Catalogues—

Academies, Schools, etc.—

Phillips, Andover, Mass., 1901, 159

Portland, Portland, Or., 1899-1900, 159

Rose Polytechnic Institute, 1900, 30;

1901, 159

Wisconsin State Normal School, 1899,

159

Worcester Polytechnic Inst., 1901, 159

Colleges and Universities—

Amherst, 1899-1900, 30; 1900-1901, 159

Chicago, University of, 1898-1900, 30

College of N. J., Princeton, 1893-94, 158

Cornell University, 1900-1901, 159

Harvard University, 1899-1900, 30; 1900-

1901, 1901-1902, 159

Kenyon, 1900-1901, 159

Oberlin, 1900-1901, 30

Ohio State University, 1899, 30

Pennsylvania, Univ'y of, 1889-1900, 30;

1900-1901, 159

Princeton University, 1898-99, 30; 1900-

1901, 1901-1902, 159

Rochester, University of, 1899-1900, 30

Smith, 1896-97, 159

Vassar, 1900-1901, 159

Wellesley, 1899-1900, 30; 1900-1901, 159

Williams, 1898-99, 1900-01, 30; 1891-92,

1892-93, 1895-96, 159

Books—

Bartlett—Rare Miscellaneous, 69

Bryant—Family Histories, etc., 159

Crowell—New Publications, 30

Goodspeed—No. 7, Rare Books, etc., 31;

No. 8, Rare Books, Prints, etc., 69;

No. 9, Rare Books, etc., 159

Gray—Topograph. Views, Pedigrees,

etc., 31; No. 210, Early Printed Tracts,

69; Handy Reference Cat. No. 212,

Fam. Hist.; 213, Americana and Col-

oniana; 215, Nobility, Peerage, etc.,

159

Humphrey—Town Hist., Gen., etc., 159

Littlefield—Hist. and Gen. Books, 31;

No. LVI, Hist. and Gen. Books, 160

Morrison—Local Histories, etc., 160

Munsells—Gen. and Fam. Hist., 160

Woods—Miscel's Second-Hand Books,

31

Chase records of Births, Marriages and

Deaths (MS.), 31

Cincinnati, Soc'y of, Institution of the, 158

Columbus, O., Directories, 1885, 1892, 1901,

159

Columbus and Franklin Co., O., Biograph-

ical History of, 30

Columbus Trades and Labor Assembly,

Illustrated History, 68

Commissioners of Charities in Eng. and

Wales, Reports of the, 1819-1837, 30

Commissioner of Education, Report of,

1899-1900, 68

Connecticut Hist. Soc'y, List of Family

Genealogies in Library of, 30

Crawford, Col. William, 69

Dartmouth Coll. Necrology, 1899-1900, 30

Delaware County, Ohio, History of, 158

Accessions to the Society's Library—

Books and Pamphlets—

Franklin and Marshall Coll. Obit. Record,

No. 5, 31

Fair Haven, Vt., History of, Adams, 68

Genealogies—

Atwater, 30

Grant, 69

King, 158

Mills, Thomas, 69

Smith, Matthew, 69

Tanner, 158

Upham, Joshua, 158

Hand-Book of Practical Suggestions for

Students in Genealogy, 69

Hightstown, N. J., Baptist Church Anni-

versaries, 158

Kansas Hist. Soc'y Collections, Vol. 7, 158

Kingsbury Coat-of-Arms, 69

Light of Other Days, The, 159

Litchfield Family, Circulars for obtaining

information of, 31

Little Nine Partners and Pine Plains, N.

Y., History of, 69

Long Island Genealogies, 69

Mackenzies, Pedigree of the, of Gairloch

and Lochend, 31

Magna Charta, Fac-simile of, 150

and Lochend, 31

Mather, Richard, Address commemora-

tive of, 158

Matthews American Armory and Blue

Book, 158

Montana Hist. Soc'y, Contributions, 1896,

1900, 158

N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc'y, Proceed's, 1902, 160

New Jersey Hist. Soc'y, Proceed's, 69, 160

New London Co. Hist. Soc'y, Records and

Papers, 69

Niagara Falls Pub. Lib'y, Ann'l Rep. 1902,

160

Oregon Hist. Soc'y, Proceedings, 160

Pennsylvania Society of N. Y. City, Year

Book, 1902, 158

Suffolk Bartholomeans, 69

Suffolk Memorial Families, Vol. I, Parts 9

and 10, 31

Sullivan, Gen. John, and Battle of R. I.,

159

Swing, David, In Memoriam, 159

Vineland Hist. and Antiq'n Soc'y, Rep't,

1901, 160

Watertown, Mass., Bond's Gen. and Hist.

of, 158

Wisconsin Hist. Soc'y, Proceed'gs, 1901, 70

Who's Who in America, 1901-1902, 69

Periodicals—

Acadiensis, 31, 70, 160

American Author, 70, 160

American Heraldic Journal, 31

American Monthly Magazine, 31, 70, 160

Annals of Iowa, 31, 70, 160

Avery Notes and Queries, 31, 70

Bulletin Soc'y of American Authors, 31

Chicago Inter Ocean, 31, 70

Detroit Evening News, 31, 70, 160

Essex Antiquarian, 31, 70, 160

Essex Institute Hist. Coll'ns, 31, 70, 160

Genealogical Advertiser, 31, 70, 160

Genealogical Quar'ly Mag. and Mag. of N.

E. Hist., 31, 70, 160

Gulf States Historical Magazine, 160

Accessions to the Society's Library—

Periodicals—

- Hartford Weekly Times, 31
 Historical Register, Medford, Mass., 31, 70, 160
 International Monthly, 31
 Mayflower Descendant, 31, 70, 160
 Montgomery [Ala.] Advertiser, 31, 70, 160
 New England Hist. Gen. Reg'r, 31, 70, 160
 Newport Mercury, 31, 70, 160
 New York Gen. and Biog. Rec'd, 31, 70, 160
 North Carolina Hist. and Gen. Register, 31
 Ohio Archaeolog' and Hist. Quarterly, 31, 70, 160
 Old Eliot, 31, 70, 160
 Owl, The, 31, 70, 160
 Quarterly of Oregon Historical Soc'y, 160
 Quarterly of Texas State Hist. Asso'n, 32, 70, 160
 Records of Am. Cath. Hist. Soc'y of Phil'a, 32, 70, 160
 South Carolina Hist. and Gen. Magazine, 32, 70, 160
 The Spirit of '76, 32, 70, 160
 The Transallegany Hist. Magazine, 70, 160
 The Vermonter, 32, 70, 160
 The Virginia Mag. of Hist. and Biog., 32, 70, 160
 West Virginia Hist. Magazine, 32, 70, 160
 William and Mary College Quarterly, 32, 70, 160
 Pictures (Hooker)—
 College, The Old Red, 159
 Pierpont, Rev. James, 159
 Pierpont, Mrs. Mary (Hooker), 159
 Some Hooker Stones in Burial Ground at Hartford, Ct., 159
 Willet, Rev. Andrew, 159

Adams, Query, 24

Avery, Note, 149

Biographical Sketches—

- Wing, Lucius Bliss, 73
 Worthington, Thomas, 33, 121

Book Notices—

- Administration, Territorial, Documents
 Relating to, 29
 Aegis 1903, Ye. 68
 Albemarle County in Virginia, 155
 American Revolution, Daughters of, Nat'l Soc'y of, Lineage Book of, 67
 American Revolution, Sons of, Nat'l Reg. of Soc'y of, 157
 Ancestor, The, 156
 Ancestors, Fifty Puritan 1628-1660, 66
 Anglo-American Pedigree, Hints for Tracing an, in the Old Country, 156
 Aspinwall Genealogy, The, 27
 Blakesley, Samuel, of New Haven, Conn., and his Descendants, 154
 Bradford, Gov. William, and his son, Maj. William Bradford, 64
 Connecticut Marriages, Early, 156
 Connecticut Men in the Revolution, Rolls and Lists of, 67
 Dorrance Family in the U. S., The, 64
 Dumont Family Notes, 153
 Dunlevy Family, A Genealogical History of the, 64
 Finding List of Genealogies and Local Histories in Syracuse (N. Y.) Public Lib'y, 29
 Goshen, Conn., History of Town of, 67
 Greene Fam'y in Eng. and America, 65
 Heath Family, Washington Co. Branch of the, 65
 Hibbard Family, Genealogy of, 27
 Highlanders of Scotland, The, 155
 Johnsons, New Haven and Wallingford (Conn.) The, 154
 Litchfield Family in America, The, 28
 Mead Family, Hist. and Genealogy of, 28
 Meigs, Vincent, Descendants of, 153

Book Notices—

- Meigs Chart of American Ancestry, 154
 Phelps Family in America, The, and their English Ancestors, 65
 Potters, New Haven Conn., The, 154
 Salisbury and Amesbury Mass., The Old Families of, 156
 Spencer, Mass., Historical Sketches, 29
 Viets Family, A Genealogy of the, 154
 W. R. Y. A Book of Remembrance, 66
 Whitehead, John, of New Haven and Branford, Conn., 154
 Wisconsin, State Hist. Soc'y of, Dedication of its New Building, 68

Books in Preparation—

Genealogies—

- Adams, 62
 Arnaud, etc., 150
 Bacon, 150
 Beach, 150
 Blakesley, 150
 Buckett, 25
 Clements, 62
 Cleveland, 62
 Cook, 150
 Crane, 150
 Cushing, 150
 Danforth (Danford, Dernford, etc.), 150
 Diltz, 62
 Earle, Earll, Earl, 150
 Eliot, 150
 Fairchild, 150
 Fairfield, 25
 Fuller, 25
 Gookin, 150
 Griggs, 25
 Hall, 150
 Halley, 25
 Hammond, 150
 Hansbrough, 25
 Hart, 150
 Hawkes, 25
 Hawkins, 151
 Herrick, 151
 Hinsdale, 25
 Ives, 151
 Kellogg, 151
 Mack, (two), 161
 Matson, 25
 Mayn (Mayne, Maine, etc.), 151
 Meigs, 25
 Olmsted, 62
 Rockwood, 25
 Skiff, 62
 Sprague, 25
 Stocking, 151
 Strickland, 25
 True, 26
 Wagner, 151
 Walker, 62
 Webster, 63
 White, 151
 Wilkinson, 151
 Wylls, Willis, Willes, 26
 Local Histories, Records, etc.—
 Bernardston, Mass., 151
 Britain, the Blood Royal of, 63
 Colonial Virginia Register, 152
 Connecticut Men of the Revolution, 61
 Early Connecticut Marriages, 26
 Haddam, Conn., 151
 History of Old and New Ross, in the Co. of Wexford, The, 64
 Matthews American Armory and Blue Book, 152
 Massachusetts Vital Records, 26
 Melvin, 152
 Old Kittery and Her Families, 152
 Scottish Families, 152
 Wills Proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, Eng., for the Year 1630, 152
 Bookplate of Alexander W. Mackenzie, Note, 23

Index of Subjects.

v

- Bookplates, The Genealogical Value of, Note,** 23
- Collamer, Collamore, Note,** 149
- Contributors and Contributions—**
Cleveland, Edmund James.
Burials in Cove Cemetery, East Haddam, Conn., 48
- Cole, Frank Theodore.**
Gleason, 82, 130
Thomas Worthington, 33, 121
- Derby, Prof. Samuel Carroll.**
Lucius Bliss Wing, 73
- Gorman, Edward A.**
Monumental Inscriptions, Rosse' Chapel Cemetery, Gambier, O., 13
- Herrick, Lucius Carroll.**
List of Pedigrees in Vis. of Oxford, 16
- Jennings, William Henry.**
Marriage Record, Washington County, O., 17, 43
- Mills, William B.**
Burials in Western Methodist Graveyard, Chillicothe, O., 50
- Phillips, David Everett.**
Monumental Inscriptions in Old Cemetery of Rutland, Mass., 85
- Ridgway, Charles Arthur.**
Ridgway Family of Burlington Co., N. J., and Columbus, O., 5, 39
Descendants of Capt. William Fowler (By Daniel W. Fowler), com. by above, 133
- Ridgway, Mrs. Jennie Lindley.**
Ridgway Family of Pennsylvania and Winfield, Iowa, 40
- Rye, Walter.**
The Genealogical Value of Wills, 10
- Stone, Miss Mary Augusta.**
Burials in Old Cemetery at Cambridge, O., 127
- Whayman, Horace W.**
A List of Addresses to be made before the Society. Season 1901-2, 9
Fragmenta Genealogica, No. IV. Walnman-Wayneman, 42
The Relation of Genealogy to History, 7
Villers, Villiers, Villiers-Stuart, 1, 38
- Fulton, Query,** 24
- Genealogies—**
Fowler, William, 133
Gleason, 82, 130
Ridgway, 5, 88, 40
Villers, Villiers, Villiers-Stuart, 1
- Handley, Query,** 61
- Illustrations—**
Arms—
Fowler, facing 121
- Bookplates—**
Mackenzie, Alexander W., facing 23
Villiers-Stuart, facing 1
- Portraits—**
Wing, Lucius Bliss, facing 73
Worthington, Thomas, facing 83
Putnam, Rufus, House of, Rutland, Mass., facing 85
Rutland, Mass., Seal of, 118
- James, Note,** 61
- Kingsbury Ancestry, Bureau of, Note,** 61
- Kinne, Kinney, Kenney, Query,** 149
- Last, Query,** 24
- Loomis, Query,** 61
- Mackenzie of Garloch (Gairloch),** 80
- Marriage Records—**
Washington Co., Ohio, 17, 43
Minnesota Historical Society, Note, 61
- Monumental Inscriptions and Burials—**
Cambridge, O., Old Cemetery of, 127
Cove Cemetery, East Haddam, Conn., 48
Rosse' Chapel Cemetery, Gambier, O., 13
Rutland, Mass., Old Cemetery of, 85
Western Methodist Graveyard, Chillicothe, Ohio, 50
- Official Reports—**
Committee on Foreign Research, 120
Heraldry, 120
Library Committee, 119
Librarian, 119
Secretary, 72
- Oliver, Query,** 149
- Orton, Note,** 23
- Pierce, Query,** 61
- Proceedings—**
Election of members, 32, 72
officers, 71
- Sands, Note,** 149
- Stone Genealogical Bureau, Note,** 24
- Winegarner, Query,** 61

B THE "OLD NORTHWEST"
GENEALOGICAL QUARTERLY.

Volume V. No. 1. January, 1902.
Whole No. 17.

ISSUED QUARTERLY.



THREE DOLLARS PER ANNUM. SINGLE NUMBERS EIGHTY CENTS.

COLUMBUS, OHIO:

PUBLISHED BY

The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society,

ROOM 14, DISPATCH BUILDING.

1902.

Entered at the Post Office at Columbus, Ohio, as second-class mail matter

Publication Committee:

HORACE W. WHAYMAN, F. R. S. A. I., *Chairman*,

FRANK THEODORE COLE, A. B., LL. B.,

ALEXANDER WILLIAM MACKENZIE

Editor:

LUCIUS CARROLL HERRICK, M. D.,

Room 14, Dispatch Building, Columbus, Ohio.

CONTENTS—JANUARY, 1902.

***Illustration.**

1. Bookplate VILLIERS-STUART (to face page 1.)	
2. Bookplate of ALEXANDER W. MACKENZIE (to face page 23.)	
I. VILLIERS, VILLIERS, VILLIERS-STUART. By <i>Horace W. Whayman, Esq., Hon. Mem., Columbus, O.</i>	1
II. RIDGWAY FAMILY OF BURLINGTON COUNTY, N. J., AND COLUMBUS, OHIO. By <i>Charles Arthur Ridgway, of Columbus, Ohio.</i>	5
III. THE RELATION OF GENEALOGY TO HISTORY. A Synopsis of an Address delivered before The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society, by <i>HORACE W. WHAYMAN, Esq.</i> Communicated by <i>Charles Arthur Ridgway.</i>	7
IV. A LIST OF ADDRESSES TO BE MADE BEFORE THE SOCIETY—SEASON 1901-2.	9
V. THE GENEALOGICAL VALUE OF WILLS. WHERE TO LOOK FOR WILLS IN ENGLAND. (<i>Continued.</i>) By <i>Walter Rye, Esq., Winchester House, Putney, S. W., Eng.</i>	10
VI. MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS FROM ROSSE CHAPEL CEMETERY, GAMBIER, KNOX Co., O. (<i>concluded.</i>) By <i>Edward A. Gorman, of Columbus, O.</i>	18
VII. LIST OF PEDIGREES IN THE VISITATIONS OF THE COUNTY OF OXFORD, 1566, 1574 and 1634. By <i>Lucius Carroll Herrick, M.D., of Columbus, O.</i>	16
VIII. MARRIAGE RECORD, WASHINGTON COUNTY, OHIO. (<i>Continued.</i>) By <i>William Henry Jennings, Esq., of Columbus, Ohio.</i>	17
IX. NOTES AND QUERIES:	
<i>Notes.</i> —Bookplate of Alexander W. Mackenzie, The Genealogical Value of Bookplates, Orton, 23; Stone Genealogical Bureau, 24.	
<i>Queries.</i> —Adams, Fulton, Last, 24.	
X. BOOKS IN PREPARATION:	
1. <i>Genealogies</i>	25
2. <i>Local Histories, Records, etc.</i>	26
XI. BOOK NOTICES	27
XII. ACCESSIONS TO THE SOCIETY'S LIBRARY from October 1 to December 31, 1901.	30
XIII. PROCEEDINGS OF THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY	32

NOTICE.—It is the aim of the Publication Committee to admit into THE QUARTERLY only such new Genealogical, Biographical and Historical matter as may be relied on for accuracy and authenticity, but neither the Society nor its Committee is responsible for opinions or errors of contributors, whether published under the name or without signature.

COLUMBUS:

PRESS OF SPAHR & GLENN.



VILLIERS-STUART BOOKPLATE.

THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL QUARTERLY.

JANUARY, 1902.

VILLERS, VILLIERS, VILLIERS-STUART.

By HORACE W. WHAYMAX, Esq., Hon. Mem.

The pedigree given on the three following pages is from the Visitation of the County of Leicester in the year 1619, taken by William Camden, Clarencieux King at Arms, Sampson Lennand and Augustine Vincent being his deputies. The family is that of George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, and is an ancient one in the county of Leicester.

Through a cadet family, this family is represented in the Old Northwest by Gerald Villiers-Stuart, Esq., of Columbus, Ohio, whose bookplate forms the frontispiece of this issue.

In a subsequent number of this magazine, the pedigree will be brought down to date, arranged upon the Register plan.

By permission of the designer, we are enabled to reproduce the bookplate of Mr. and Mrs. Villers-Stuart, of Columbus, Ohio, and Coburg, Canada.

This beautiful plate is pictorial. Upon a border of Shamrock (the badge of Ireland) is the legend "Ex Libris Gerald and Maud Villiers-Stuart." The subject of the bookplate (if I may be allowed the expression) is "Dromana," like a sentinel serenely overlooking the Blackwater. In the foreground (the opposite shore), a Knight has dismounted and stands bareheaded, gazing intently forward with an air of sad reverence that seems to be more than fully shared by his milk-white steed. What is the Knight's dream? Is it of the ancient glory of the Fitzgeralds, or of his own house? Nay! not of these things thinketh he, for 't is good-bye, a last good-bye, that he looketh, for he on the morrow must fight, along with all his house, against the despoilers of Ireland, the murderers of his King, whose last dying word "Remember," is his own battle cry. Near him on the ground traileth the evergreen ivy, humbly raising its head, as if for his "In Memoriam" wreath, fit emblem of the fidelity of his house.

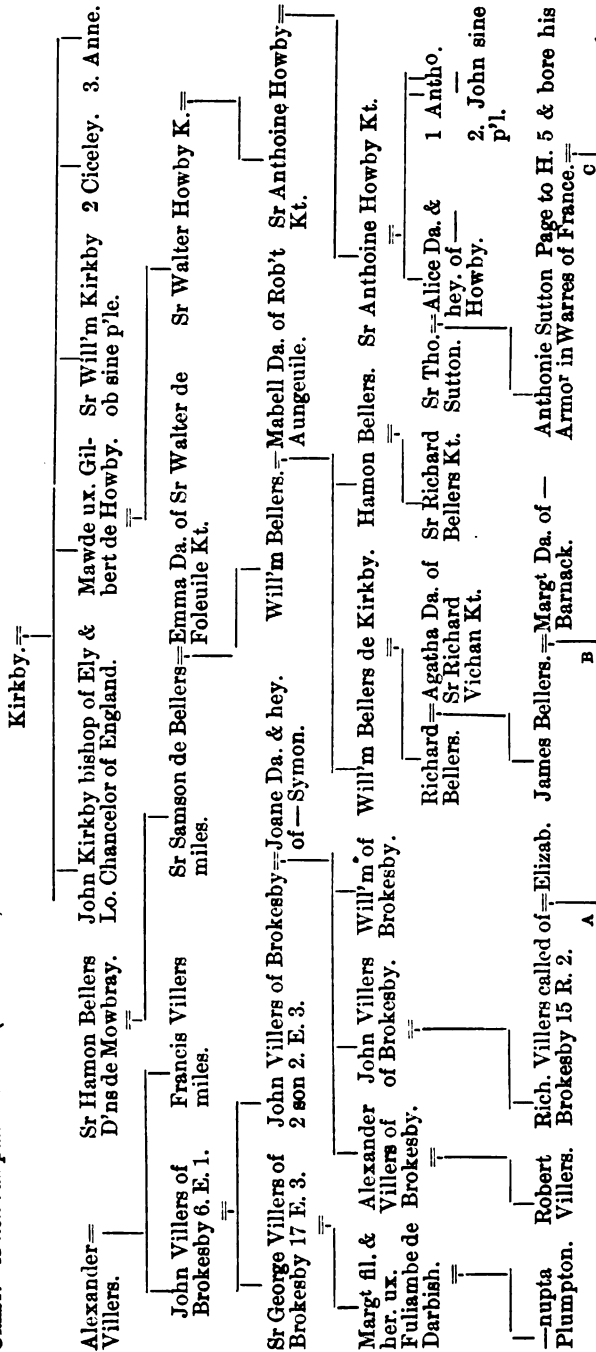
The Arms are those of Villiers-Stuart, Baron Stuart de Decies, creation 1839, grandfather of Mr. Gerald Villiers-Stuart.

Arms: **Qr.**, 1st and 4th, or, a fesse chequy, arg. and az. within a double tressure, flory-counterflory, gu., a martlet for difference, for Stuart; 2nd and 3rd arg., on a cross, gu., five escallops, or, for Villiers.

Villers.

ARMS. Quarterly :—1. Argent, on a cross gules five escallops or. 2. Sable, a fess between three cinquefoils argent. 3. Gules, a chevron between three cross crosslets fitchée argent. 4. Per pale gules and sable, a lion rampant argent. 5. Azure, a bend (uninctured) between six stars argent. 6. Argent, a cross vert, in the first and fourth quarters an annulet of the last.

CREST. A lion rampant crowned (uninctured).



A		B		C	
John Villers of Brokesby ob. 4 H. 4. =		John Bellers = Elizab. Da. of Antho. Sutton als Howbey.			
John Villers 12 ætatis post morte' patris.	Will'm Villers de = Joane Da. & coh. Brokesby ob. 20. E. 4.	1 | Margaret Priores of Langley.	2 | Mary ux. Sr Thos. Billne. =	3 | Mary ux. Wm Ruskin de Melton Mowbray Leic.	4 | John ob. sine prole.
	John Villers of = Elizab. Da. of — Southwell of Eueringham.	Anne ux. Tho. Pinch- beck Kt.	Elizab. ux. of Sanford.	Joan ux. of Sr Wm Pickering.	
Sr John Villers of Brokesby ob. 22 H. 7. = Agnes Da. of John Digby. Christopher Villers.					
Leonard 1 Blase. — ob. sine p'le.	Audry Da. of = Sr George Villers — Mary Da. of Antho. Beaumont 2 to Wm Saunders of Brokesby in Com. Leyc. Kt. ob. 1605. 1 wife.	Wm Reynier 3 to Sr Tho. Compton creat' Countess of Bucking by King James 1618.		Will'm 5 sonne sine p'le. Thomas 4 sonne sine p'le.	Bartholomew Villers als Brokesby.
1 Francis. — 2 Anne.	Elizab. ux. Sr John Butler of Higham in Com. Bed- ford Kt.	— Da. of = Sr Will'm Villers Sr Edw. of Brokesby. Griffin of Dingley 1 ux. Say.	3 | Sr Edward Villers 2 son mar. Barbara Da. of Sr John St John of Lidiard Wilts.	4 | Sr John Villers created Baron of Stoke & Vicount Paurbeck by King James 1619. = Da. of Sr Francis Mannors Earle of Den- shee after mar. the Id. Donluer of Ireland.	Susan wife to Sr Will' Feilding of Newnam in Com. Warr. Earle of Den- shee after mar. the Id. Donluer of Ireland.

		D		E		F			
1	George Villers duke of Buck lineage 1640.	2	Francis Lord Villers.	Mary wife of James Stuart Duke of Lenox.	Basil Fielding 1 sonne= Ann da' of the Earle of Portl'd. of Padox. Lenox.	James ob. sine p'le. of Portl'd. Ireland.	George 2 sonne now Earle of Deemond in Ireland.	Mary w'f of Jas. Marquesse Ham- ilton Earle of Cambridge.	Ann & Elizabeth beth.
Georg Villers of Brokesby Kt.		Jane Da. of John Harington.	Elizabeth. Da. of = Wake 1 sonne. ux.	Edw. Villers 6 = Joan Da. & hey. of Tho. Roos of Dowseby m. 2 to David Cicell.	John Villers Esq. of = the Body. John Winger of London.				
George Villers sine p'le.		Richard sine p'le.	Elizabeth. ux. Edward Waterhouse.	1 Dorothy. 2 Elizabeth. son & hey.	Clement Villers = Janne Da. of Tho. Saunders & sist to Sr Edw. Saunders.				
2. Will'm. 3. Rob't. 4. Blast'.		Richard ob. sine p'le.	Edw. Villers of Northampton = son & hey.	Sibell Da. of — Turpin sister to Sr George Turpin Kt.					
2. George. 3. Richard sine p'le.		Anthoine ux. eius Elizabeth. John Lane of Kettering. =			— ux. Francis Browne.				
		Anna ux. Tho. Rigden of Chartham. =							
		Will'm Rigden of Dowseby. (To be continued.)							
		Edward Villers ob. sine p'le.							

RIDGWAY FAMILY OF BURLINGTON COUNTY, N. J., AND COLUMBUS, OHIO.

By CHARLES ARTHUR RIDGWAY, of Columbus, Ohio.

These notes are compiled from an interesting MS. written by my ancestor, the late Burr Ridgway. They are given substantially as written by him, in the hope that members of the "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society, or other readers of THE QUARTERLY may help to supply the missing dates, etc.

C. A. R.

1. —¹ RIDGWAY, of —; m. —; had children:
 2. i. JOSEPH² RIDGWAY.
 3. ii. DAVID RIDGWAY.
 4. iii. HENRY RIDGWAY.
 5. iv. ALLEN RIDGWAY.
 6. v. — RIDGWAY; m. Josiah Haines.
 7. vi. — RIDGWAY; m. Thomas Pancoast.
 8. vii. — RIDGWAY; m. Joseph Pancoast and were the parents of the renowned Dr. Pancoast of Philadelphia.
 9. viii. — RIDGWAY; m. Solomon Thomas.
2. JOSEPH³ RIDGWAY (—¹); (1) —, (2) —; his first wife died after all the children were born and he married again, but had no children by his second wife. He had a large farm, which he rented to his son Israel and moved to Mt. Holly, Pa., and kept a store. Had children:
 1. i. ISRAEL⁴ RIDGWAY, unm.
 2. ii. COATES RIDGWAY, unm.
 3. iii. MARY RIDGWAY, unm.
 4. iv. BEULAH RIDGWAY, unm.
 5. v. CATHERINE RIDGWAY; m. — Butterworth.
 6. vi. NANCY RIDGWAY; m. — —.
3. DAVID⁵ RIDGWAY (—¹); Springfield, Burlington Co., N. J.; farmer; m. Jane, dau. of Robert* and Jane (Abbott†) Burr. He removed to Philadelphia in the spring of 1791, where he was killed, in the spring of 1794, by a runaway horse attached to a cart. Had children:
 1. i. ABIGAIL⁶ RIDGWAY; m. John Livezey, of Wissahickon, Pa., who owned a large flour mill.
 2. ii. DAVID RIDGWAY.
 3. iii. RACHEL RIDGWAY; m. circa 1791, John, son of Robert Evans of Philadelphia.

*Robert Burr had five children: Joseph, William, Rebecca, Jane and Mary. Joseph d. at Springfield; William went to Catawissa, Pa.; Rebecca, m. James Chapman, a brother of Judge Chapman, and resided at Quakertown, Bucks Co., Pa.; Mary, m. a Solomon Ridgway, of Burlington, N. J., a second cousin of David (3); Jane, m. David Ridgway (3).
†Ann, dau. of Edmund and Ann Maulivier, was born in Scarboro, Yorkshire, Eng., Feb. 28, 1678; m. John Abbott, who was born in Nottinghamshire, Eng., whose dau. Jane m. Robert Burr, and were the parents of Jane Burr who m. David Ridgway.

- 7. iv. RICHARD RIDGWAY; m. Sarah Cowell, in Bradford Co., Pa.; removed to Harrisburg, Pa., and from thence to the western country.
- 8. v. ROBERT RIDGWAY; m. Eleanor, dau. of Capt. Ralph Martin of Wysex, Pa.; was apprenticed to a tanner and currier and after his time was out went to New York City, where he lived until 1806, when he moved to Bradford Co., Pa., and set up his business.
- 9. vi. BURR RIDGWAY.
- vii. HANNAH RIDGWAY; m. Aaron Middleton of Philadelphia, Pa.
- viii. SARAH RIDGWAY; m. John L. Johnson of Germantown, Pa.
- 4. HENRY³ RIDGWAY (—¹); m. Hannah Burr. Had children:
 - i. REBECCA³ RIDGWAY; never married.
 - ii. JOSEPH RIDGWAY; m. a dau. of Joseph Coates of Coatesville, Chester Co., Pa.
 - iii. HENRIETTA RIDGWAY; m. —.
 - iv. MARY RIDGWAY; m. — Mood of Chester Co., Pa.
- 5. ALLEN³ RIDGWAY (—¹); m. (1), Phebe Ridgway, his second cousin and sister of Jacob Ridgway the millionaire; had one daughter:
 - i. CHARLOTTE³ RIDGWAY; m. Benjamin W. Low, a merchant of Philadelphia; had one daughter who, after the death of her father, m. a Mr. Rowland who was a relative of the great mill saw manufacturer of that name.

He m. a second wife and had several children.

- 6. DAVID³ RIDGWAY (*David*,² —¹), went to New York City *circa* 1794, where he m. — and resided until 1806, when he removed to Bradford Co., Pa.
- 9. BURR³ RIDGWAY (*David*,² —¹); m. Alice Moyer, a widow, dau. of Moses Coolbaugh, Esq., of Wysox, Pa.; was clerk in a store from his sixteenth to twenty-second year, when his health failed and he returned to the country, and in 1803 went to Wilkes Barre, Pa., as clerk in store for Judge Holtenback, and in the fall of the same year was sent to take charge of a store in Wysox, where he stayed until the fall of 1805 when he left and went to farming. Had children.

(To be continued.)

THE RELATION OF GENEALOGY TO HISTORY.

A SYNOPSIS OF AN ADDRESS DELIVERED BEFORE THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, BY HORACE W. WHAYMAN, ESQ., HON. MEM.

Communicated by CHARLES ARTHUR RIDGWAY, Columbus, Ohio.

—A broad knowledge of history essential.

—A particular knowledge of the history of England, Holland and Belgium, of three and a half centuries ago and a knowledge of the topography and local history of those countries from 1550 to 1812.

—A full knowledge of the "causes and effects" of the settlement and growth of the United States.

—An understanding of the "waves of emigration" to and throughout the United States also essential.

—The settlement of New England and of Maryland, due to differences of religious conviction in England—the settlement of New York and Virginia grew out of business enterprise.

—Eight colonies had existence as trading posts prior to 1640—this date important—marks the culmination of the issue between Charles the Martyr of England and his Puritan subjects.

—Emigration to New England almost ceased after nearly thirty thousand Puritans had left old England for these shores.

—The great emigration—"The Exodus"—between 1620 and 1640.

—The length of time colonies had been in existence prior to 1640 was as follows, says Mills* :

Massachusetts: Twenty years.
New Hampshire: Seventeen years.
Rhode Island: Four years.
Virginia: Thirty-three years.
New York: Twenty-six years.
Maryland: Seven years.
Delaware: Ten years.

*Landmarks.

—In 1685, a part of the congregation from Dorchester, led by their minister, migrated to the Connecticut River, and built homes at Windsor. Others from Watertown settled at Wethersfield about the same time.

—1636, Rev. Thomas Hooker—with others from Newton—founded Hartford. Three years later, these three towns in convention framed the first written constitution in the land.

—1634, Rev. John Lathrop and others from Scituate founded Barnstable.

—1644, Rev. John Jones, with a part of his flock, left Concord and settled at Fairfield, Conn.

—1636, ninety families from Roxbury went to what is now Woodstock and founded New Roxbury. From this town and eastern Massachusetts, during the next century, came most of the settlers in Windham county, Conn. New London county was principally peopled from Plymouth, the Sound and Stonington.

—Delaware was peopled largely from Virginia; the Carolinas from England.

—Scotch-Irish emigration in the 18th Century from the Province of Ulster in Ireland to Casco Bay, Andover, Worcester, most of them going, however, to New Hampshire. The first ship load arrived at Boston August 4, 1718. Between this year and 1782 several thousand of these sturdy folk came to our shores—six ship loads of them came to Philadelphia in 1727—they formed a great portion of the population of Pennsylvania at the time of the Revolution. From Pennsylvania they migrated along the mountains to western Virginia, Kentucky, eastern Ohio, Tennessee and the Carolinas.

—The Huguenots as early as 1623 some settled with the Walloons at New Amsterdam—1685 to 1700, largely settled in New York and South Carolina; a few in New England, at Boston.

—At the time of the adoption of the Constitution the population of the United States may be divided into four general classes:

- I. English:
 - a. Cavaliers in Virginia and Roman Catholics in Maryland.
 - b. Puritans, Brownists or Congregationalists in New England.
 - c. Quakers in New England and Pennsylvania.
- II. Dutch: In New York.
- III. Scotch: From Ulster—most numerous in Pennsylvania and New Hampshire.

IV. French :

- a. Huguenots in New York and South Carolina.
- b. Walloons in New York and immediate vicinity.

—Estimated population of the colonies at this date, forty-four thousand—many descendants trace eight to eleven generations born on this continent since the settlement of Jamestown, 1607.

—One-fifth of the present population of the United States are descendants of the thirty thousand who made up the first generation, ending 1640.

—The early emigrants—up to the war of the Revolution—consisted mostly of heads of families.

—If we would understand the deepest meaning in the history of the United States, we must *realize* how closely related are the people of the old and new worlds.

—The migrations of the early settlers—the topography of the early colonies—the origin of place names, etc.—worthy of special study.

—The study of *evolution* of man—the story of his genealogy.

A LIST OF ADDRESSES TO BE MADE BEFORE THE SOCIETY—SEASON 1901-2.

- I. The Relation of Genealogy to History,
HORACE W. WHAYMAN, Hon. Mem.
- II. Names and Surnames—their Origin and History,
HORACE W. WHAYMAN, Hon. Mem.
- III. The Cradle of the Republic and the First Generation in
America CHARLES ARTHUR RIDGWAY
- IV. Sources of European Family History,
HORACE W. WHAYMAN, Hon. Mem.
- V. The Scottish Clans—their Origin and Tartans,
ALEXANDER W. MACKENZIE
- VI. Sources of American Genealogy,
HORACE W. WHAYMAN, Hon. Mem.
- VII. The Laws of Migration,
HORACE W. WHAYMAN, Hon. Mem.
- VIII. Heredity—"A Reason Why" for Genealogy,
WILLIAM DILK DEUSCHLE, M.D.

THE GENEALOGICAL VALUE OF WILLS.

WHERE TO LOOK FOR WILLS IN ENGLAND.

By WALTER RYE, Esq., of Winchester House, Putney, S. W., England.*

(Continued from Vol. IV., page 127.)

PROBATE REGISTRY—DEPARTMENT FOR LITERARY INQUIRY.

This is located in the south side of the great quadrangle of Somerset House, in the basement beneath the General Search-room (where the general public pay their shillings to see any will or administration). The literary enquirer enters by the main entrance on the left, and proceeding through a passage with rooms on the right and left, descends by a staircase on the left hand to the basement, where are also rooms on either side of the corridor.

Entering No. 9 he finds himself in a large apartment, formed by two rooms being thrown into one, and furnished with tables and desks for the use of the literary searchers.

Originally, only six students could be accommodated at one time; but since the autumn of the year 1884, when a second room was added, as many as fourteen persons can pursue their enquiries together.

The use of the calendars, registers, etc., is under the direction of the Superintendent of the Department, Mr. J. C. Challoner Smith, a gentleman ever ready to offer valuable suggestions and assistance to all all who are earnest students, and not mere triflers.

There are two messengers to fetch the calendars and registers as they may be wanted. Nor more than two registers are permitted to one reader at one time, nor more than eight altogether in one day.

The Literary Department is open from 10 to 3:30 Monday to Friday, and from 10 to 1:30 on Saturdays, except during the long vacation, when the hours are from 10 to 1:30 on Saturdays, and from 11 to 2:30 on other days. It is closed for a period of six weeks during the autumn vacation.

The visitor is allowed, without fee, to search the calendars, to read and make any notes from the registered copies of wills, from the earliest recorded to within a hundred years of the particular year in which he makes his enquiry.

The department was created in 1862, and for many years the period to which literary enquirers were restricted was from 1394 to 1699; in less than three years after the removal from Doctors' Commons to Somerset House, it was extended to 1 George III.

*Communicated by HORACE W. WHAYMAN, Esq., Hon. Mem.

(1760); and in September, 1884, in compliance with a numerous signed petition from literary men, scholars, etc., it was still further extended to a hundred years from the year in which the student makes his search, so that a new calendar and register becomes available upon the 1st of January in each year.

Visitors are only permitted to read and inspect the *registered* copies of wills: the originals are not open to them.

During the Cromwellian period there is a gap in the records of all minor courts; all wills being proved in the London Registry.

The registered copies of wills contained in the Prerogative Court comence with the year 1384.

The Admonition Act Books are complete from the year 1559 to the present time, except that for 1662, which is missing.

The wills contained in the Commissary Court of London begin in 1374, and extend with sundry gaps until 1857.

The books of the Consistory Court of London contain a large number of marriage licenses; also various ecclesiastical proceedings relating to divorces, etc., interspersed among the wills.

It may be mentioned that amongst the records of the Prerogative Court are a large number of inventories (many thousands), which, however, are unfortunately in a chaotic state, and seem likely to remain so. The Principal Registry includes Hertford, South Essex, Middlesex, Surrey, and West Kent.

The districts assigned to the other Registers are those specified in Schedule A of the Probate Acts, 20 and 21 Vict., chap. 17 (1857).

The records of the Minor Courts mentioned above, as included in the Principal Registry are under the charge of Mr. G. H. Rodman, a gentleman of long experience, who is ably assisted by Messrs. Cheyne and Rouse. The writings relating to these minor courts (Episcopal, Archidiaconal, and Peculiar) commence at various irregular dates, some as early as the fourteenth, whilst others do not begin before the seventeenth century.

The enquirer will occasionally find an index extant, whilst the wills for the corresponding period are not in the Registry, never having been transferred to it, but lost by the carelessness or neglect of former registrars in the districts where they were kept in past times.

Besides the above, certain records are preserved here, owing to special circumstances, relating to Berks, Bucks, and Oxford, the Diocese of Salisbury, and the Archdeaconry of Richmond (Yorks).

The Archdeaconry of Richmond extended over parts of Yorkshire, Lancashire, Westmoreland, and Cumberland.

For the three Eastern Deaneries (Richmond, Catterick, and Borough Bridge), the records come down to 1858.

For the five Western Deaneries (Amounderness, Copeland, Furness, Kendal, and Lonsdale) the records come down to 1748, and after that date are to be found at the Lancaster District Registry.

The following are the official instructions to readers :

Calendars: In writing for Calendars [each of which is numbered] it is necessary to give the numbers [and not the dates] of the respective calendars which are required. Readers must replace calendars which they take from shelves in the room.

Registers: In writing for Will-Register books, the name of the book and the folio must be given [e.g., fo: 73, "Juxon."] No reader is allowed to have more than two of these books at one time, nor more than eight of them in one day.

Act-books: In writing for Act-books, it must be stated whether Probate-Act books or Administration-Act books are required, and beyond this, it is only necessary to mention the year or years to which they refer thus—"Probate-Act book, 1697," or "Admon-Act book, 1705."

Readers must, on each occasion of their attendance, sign their name in the book provided for that purpose.

The following are the regulations concerning the admission of literary inquirers to the principle Probate Registry at Somerset House :

1. Application is to be made by letter addressed to the President of the Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division of the High Court of Justice, at "The Principal Probate Registry, Somerset House, London," with "Department for Literary Inquiry" in the corner of the envelope.

2. The applicant is to state his name, address, profession, or description, the object of research, and the period during which he proposes to attend. If considered necessary, he may be called upon for further explanation, or for a reference.

3. An order under signature of the President will give the applicant free admission for literary purposes during the time specified therein, subject to requirements of Regulation No. 4. This privilege will be liable to forfeiture for any breach of the rules or regulations, or any injury to, or want of care in the use of, the books or documents.

4. Every visitor will be required on each occasion of his attendance, to sign his name in a book provided for that purpose.

5. The visitor will be allowed without fee to search the calendars of the wills proved and administrations granted at a time not less than 100 years prior to the search being made, to read the registered copies of wills proved, and the probate and administration act books to the same date, and to make extracts from such wills and books

6. The visitor will not be allowed to trace or take an impression from the writing of any book or document in the Registry, or to use any ink in making extracts.

7. No more than two register books can be produced for one reader at the same time.

8. The Superintendent of the department will arrange the days for the attendance of those who are entitled to admission, and, as far as possible, give facility for each person who has commenced a search and inquiry to complete the same without interruption.

9. The Department for Literary inquiry in the Probate Registry shall be under the immediate superintendence of the Record Keepers, and shall be open at all times when the Registry is open, except for six weeks in the months of August, September, or October, commencing from a day to be fixed by the Senior Registrar, when it will be closed.

10. No book or document shall be searched for, looked up, or produced on Saturdays after 1:30 p.m., or on other days within the last half hour of the Department remaining open, unless one of the Registrars should otherwise direct.

Dated the 19th November, 1884.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS FROM ROSSE CHAPEL CEMETERY, GAMBIER, KNOX CO., O.

By EDWARD A. GORMAN of Columbus, Ohio.

(Concluded from Vol. IV., page 136.)

SARAH

Wife of A. Balwin Norton
 dau. of Col. Wm. & Sarah Davidson
 of Fayette Co., Pa.
 Died Feb. 8, 1848
 Aged 24 Yrs. 2 Mo. & 21 Days

OREN LANE

Died Sept. 29, 1842
 Aged 51 yrs. 11 mos. 17 ds.

TAMZIN C.

Wife of D. S. Snyder
 and dau. of F. & G. Colwell
 Died Oct. 17, 1862
 Aged 32 Years 10 Mos. 12 ds.

THOMAS J. STOCKETT

Died March 16, 1846
 Aged 46 Yrs. 10 Ds.

ANNA & EDWIN NEVIN

Children of
 John and Mary R. Lewis

In Memory of
EMMA BLACKMAN
 Died Oct. 26, 183-
 Aged 2 Yrs. 8 M.

THOMAS R. HEAD
 1823-

ANGELINE

His wife
 1826-1898

ELIZABETH

dau. of Dr. F. & M. Powell
 Wife of J. W. Pearce
 died Oct. 30, 1866
 Aged 44 Yrs. 7 M. 8 ds.

JOHN CLEMENTS

Died April 7, 1863
 Aged 83 Yrs. 10 Mo. 9 Ds.

SARAH

Wife of John Clements
 Died June 5, 1842
 Aged 53 Yrs. 9 Mo. 3 ds.

MARY C.

Wife of John Clements
 Died July 6, 1863
 Aged 59 Yrs. 9 mos.

MARY PADDON

The wife of
 Wm. M. Paddon
 1835
 Aged 22 yrs.

In Memory
JULIAN HAMBLIN
 died May 1, 1833
 Aged 10 M. & 28 days

MARIA F.

Wife of David McFarland
 Died April 24, 1838
 Aged 27 Years.

LETITIA

Wife of John Van Vechten
 dau. of Isaac Sebring
 Died March 1, 1854
 Aged 64 yrs.

REBECCA

Wife of Lewis White
 Died Oct. 13, 1849
 Aged 33 yrs. 11 M. 4 days

MATILDA

Wife of A. Wilson
 dau. of L. & R. White
 Died May 29, 1856
 Aged 21 yrs. 3 ms. 4 ds.

CHARLOTTE C.

Dau. of J. J. & H. J. Hunt
 died July 10, 1863
 Aged 1 Yr.

ANANIAS G.

Son of E. & M. A. Mulmord
 died Mar. 25, 1848
 Aged 11 m. & 16 Dys.

ANANIAS MULFORD

Died Feb. 21, 1850
 Aged 63 Yrs. 10 Mo. 12 Ds.

SARAH J. BUTLER
Died Jan. 31, 1853
Aged 22 Yrs. 7 m. 4 ds.

MARIA B. LATHROP
Aged 4 Years.

Little GRISWOLD CRACRAFT
Aged 3 Yrs. 2 M.

BATES
CYRUS DELANO
died Aug. 19, 1883
Aged 2 Yrs.

JOHN
died Feb. 20, 1881
Aged 85 Yrs.

ANNE BYRNE
1824-1898

MARY
dau. of Matthew & Ann Byrne
died April 8, 1851
Aged 2 ys. 11 mos.

GREGORY THURSTON BEDELL
3rd Bishop of Ohio
Departed to be with Christ
March 11, 1892
Aged 74

JULIA STRONG
Wife of
Rt. Rev. Gregory Thurston Bedell
Departed to be with Christ
December 9, 1897
Aged 78

ELIZABETH BEDELL
Feb. 16, 1851

JAMES BEDELL
Sept. 21, 1858
Three weeks

THURSTON BEDELL
Feb. 15, 1866
36 hours

CLARISSA BLAKE
Wife of Elisha Balcom
Born June 3, 1806
Died Nov. 8, 1879

ELISHA BALCOM
1803-1892

JOHN BROOKE BLAKE
1848-1850

ALFRED BLAKE, D.D.
Born Keene, N. H., 1809
Died 1877

ANN E. LEONARD
died May 3, 1871
Aged 83 years

REV. S. RICE TAYLOR
Born Oct. 3, 1818
Died June 19, 1900

HENRIETTA
Wife of Rev. S. R. Taylor
Born May 12, 1821
Died May 29, 1858

REV. ELWOOD N. SPENCER
a Deacon of the P. E. Church
and Principal of Senior Prep. Dep.
of Kenyon College.
Died Feb. 22, 1837
in the 6th month of his ministry
Aged 26 yrs.

My husband
JOHN AKERS
Born Feb. 13, 1814
Died June 27, 1877
Our father

MARY ARMSTRONG
Wife of Fleming James, Dec'd
Died June 27, 1877
Aged 73 Yrs.

TURNER DUVALL
Son of Fleming & Mary E. James
Died March 25, 1886
Aged 3 days

GERTRUDE
Dau. of Wm. C. & Helen Mills
Died July 21, 1867
Aged 1 yr. 10 days.

JOHN
Infant son of G. L. & H. Freebern
Died Aug. 13, 1893
Aged 23 Days

REV. ERASTUS A. STRONG
Born Aug. 19, 1809
Died March 29, 1866

Children of Rev. E. A. & E. B. Strong
EMMA LOUISA
Born Aug. 31, 1851 Died July 23, '55

ROSA CAMP
Born Feb. 26, '62 Died Dec. 20, 1865

In Memoriam
ELIZA C. FERRY
dau. of Rev. Joseph & Mrs. R. Muenscher
died at Mt. Vernon, O.
March 23, 1866 Aged 35

SOPHIA

dau. of Rev. J. & Mrs. Ruth Muenschner
Born Sept. 12, 1835
Died Sept. 24, 1837

Our Martyr Sons
The 1st in services of Humanity
the 2nd on the altar of his country

JOSEPH WASHBURN

died at Sandusky, O.,
July 30, 1849 Aged 22 Yrs.

ROBERT PERCY

Asst. Surg. of the 76 Reg't O. V. I.
Died at Helena, Ark.,
Oct. 2, 1862 Aged 22 years
Sons of Rev. J. & Mrs. R. Muenschner

REV. JOSEPH MUENSCHER, D.D.

Born at Providence, R. I.
Dec. 21, 1798
Ordained to the Ministry of the P. E. Church
Mar. 7, 1824
Died at Mt. Vernon, O., Feb. 16, 1884

MRS. RUTH MUENSCHER

Dau. of Joseph Washburn
Wife of Rev. Joseph Muenschner, D.D.
Born at Lincoln, Mass., May 8, 1802
Died at Mt. Vernon, O., May 26, 1884

MARY GREENLEAF WOODS

Born Aug. 31, 1831
Died July 12, 1854

EDWARD CORNELL

Son of S. G. & S. D. Cornell
of Glenville, Con.
B. Oct. 5, 1841 D. Aug. 28, 1842

In memory of

G. W. FEARNs

Adj't of the 45 O. V. I.
Died Nov. 19, 1863 at Knoxville,
Tenn., from a wound rec'd in
battle the day previous aged 32

JOHN TRIMBLE

April 23, 1858

JANE

Wife of John Trimble
Died 30 Mar. 1857 Aged 50 yrs.

"Remember stranger as my grave you scan
There's but the mortal, not the immortal
man."

Died June 13th, 1831
in the 20th year of his age

ANSEL

son of Levi Meriman of Plymouth Co.
A member of the Sophomore class of Kenyon
College

LEWIS HENRY QUIN

Son of Richard & Polly Quin
Born March 23, 1819
Died Jan. 28, 1842

JOHN P. HOLLOWAY

a graduate of Kenyon College and
a member of the Theo. Seminary
Died May 13, 1867 Aged 29 years
Stone erected by fellow students

GEORGE M. CLEARMAN

Died Oct. 7, 1870
Aged 26 Y. 10 M.

MARY

wife of Richard B. Marsh
Born Aug. 9, 1835 Died Dec. 5, 1865

SAMUEL SPARION

Aged 60 years
Died Oct. 1st, 1838

A LIST OF PEDIGREES IN THE VISITATIONS OF OXFORD, 1566, 1574 AND 1634.

VOL. V., HARLEIAN SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS.

Compiled by LUCIUS C. HERRICK, M. D., Columbus, Ohio.

Anne of North Aston	Butler of Wardington	Griffith of Bloxham
Annesley of Cornwall	Calcott of Wilcott	Hall of Banbury
Annesley of Eynsham	Carleton of Baldwin	Hampshire of Crawley
Archer of Neverthorpe	Brightwell	Hanson of Bradwell
Arden of Cottesford and	Cave of Waterstock	Harborne of Tackley
Kirtlington	Chamberlaine of Sher-	Harman of Teynton
Arden of Enston	borne	Hastings of Eleford
Ashcombe of Alvescote	Chamberlain of Strat-	Hastings of Yelford
Ashfield of Heythorpe	ton, Audley	Hawtayne of the Ley
and Shipton	Cobb of Adderbury	Hawtayne of Cothorpe
Ashfield of Great Rowl-	Cogan of Oxford	Hawtrey of Bodicot
right	Coghill of Bletchington	Haydock of Baynton
Ashworth of Heyford	Cole of Oxfordshire	Heath of Shellswell
Warren	Corney of Steeple Bar-	Herry of Oxford
Aylway of Oxford	ton	Herle of Staunton Wy-
Aylworth of Tackley	Cottesford of Launton	ard
Babington of Kidding-	Cottesmore of Baldwin	Hester of Thame
ton	Brightwell	Heydon of Launton
Bancroft of Bishop Ox-	Crispe of Copcote	Hitch of Wendlebury
ford	Croke of Studley	Holloway of Oxford
Barber of Adderbury	Croker of Hooknorton	Holte of Stoke Lyne
Barnard of Pirton	Cupper of Glympton	Hord of Cote
Barry of Eynsham	Curson of Waterperry	Horseman of Haseley
Baugh of Melcombe	Danvers of Adderbury	Howell of Eynsham
Beauforest of Dorches-	Danvers of Cothorpe	Hughes of Middleton
ter	Danvers of Waterstock	Stoney
Beckingham of Stones-	Denton of Ambroston	Hungerford of Black-
field	Denton of Blackthorne	bourton
Belson of Aston Rowant	Doyley	Hyldesley of Crow-
Belson of Kingston	Doyley of Adderbury	marsh, Gifford
Blunt	Doyley of Chiselh'ton	Ivie of Oxford
Berowe of Yelford	Doyley of Stadhampton	Jenkinson of Walcot
Bethome of Adwell	Durant of Yarnton	Jones of Asthall
Billing of Dedington	Edgerly of Milton	Kenyon of Asthall
Blackman of Eynsham	Edmonds of Dedington	Lacy of Shipton
Blunt of Enston	Elmes of Bowhney	Lee of North Aston
Blunt of Wigginton	Esse of Bucknell	Lenthall of Burford
Bourne of Chesterton	Eure of Heyford War'n	Lenthall of Lachford
Bray of Fifield	Fetiplace of Swinbroke	Levins of Oxford
Bridges of Cornbury	Fitzherbert of Beg-	Light of Horley
Parke	brooke	Love of Broughton
Brigham of Cannon End	Frere of Oxford	Lukin of Oxford
Brome of Clifton	Fynes of Broughton	Lybbe of Hardwick
Brome of Holton	Gaynesford of Idbury	Lydcott of Checkendon
Bruley of Waterstock	Gibbons of Ditchley	Lyde of Cuddesdon
Bull of Hedington	Gifford of Twyford	Martin of Witney
Bury of Culham	Greene of Great Milton	Maude of Chesterton
Bury of Hampton Poyle	Greenwood of Chastle-	Medhop of Aston
Bustard of Adderbury	ton and Bridgenort'n	Mese of Overworten

Molynes of Chinnor	Power of Bletchington	Throgmorton of Chas-
Moore	Pudsey of Elsfield	tleton
Moore of Haddon	Pury	Tipping of Draycote
Moore <i>alias</i> Meredith of	Ravening of Oxford	Typing of Draycott
North Aston	Raynesford of Gt. Tewe	Vazie of Chimney
Morecroft of Kingham	Rolles of Lewknor	Vyne of Piddington
Napper of Oxford	Samborne of Sonning	Warcop of English
Nash of Woodstock	Savage of Clanfield	Wayneman of Fring'd
Norreys of Islip	Say of Bletchington	Wayneman of Witney
Norreys of Weston-on-	Scroope of Wormsley	Wenman of Carswell
the Green	Seymour of Burton	Wharton of Chipping-
Nourse of Woodeaton	Sheppard of Rollright	norton
Oglethorpe of Newing-	Shillingford <i>alias</i> Izode	Wheate of Glimpton
ton	of Beckley	Whitton of Nethercote
Osbaldeston of Chad-	Smyth of Oxford	Whorwood of Holton
lington	Snappe of Standlake	Wickham of Swalcliffe
Owen of Oxford	Sonnibank of Haseley	Williams of Oxford
Parsons of Great Milton	Sparchford of London	Williamson of Tusmore
Peniston of Bampton	Spyer of Huntercombe	Williscot of South Stoke
Perrott of Drayton	Stampe of Fyfield	Wilmott of Stadhampton
Perrott of Northleigh	Standard of Whitehill	
Perrott of Oxford	Stavely of Bigenhall	Wintershall of Little
Petty of Stoke Lyne	Stompe of Nuneham	Stoke
Petty of Tettesworth	Murren	Woode of Oxford
Pigott of Aston Rowant	Stoner of North Stoke	Woodhull of Molling-
Pinke of Oxford	Stotesbury of Sow-	ton
Plowden of Shiplake	thorne	Woodward of Filkins
Pollard of Nuneham	Stretley of Weld	Wray of Oxford
Courtney	Taylor of Williamscothe	Yate of Bendlett
Pope of Wroxton	Thimblethorpe of Hen-	Yate of Standlake
Powell of Sandford	ley-on-Thames	Yate of Witney

MARRIAGE RECORD, WASHINGTON COUNTY, OHIO.

JULY 9, 1789—APRIL 25, 1822.

By WILLIAM H. JENNINGS, Esq., of Columbus, Ohio.

(Continued from Vol. IV., page 131.)

- 1817, May 14. George Riley and Patty Burchett; Nath'l Hamilton, J. P.
 1817, March 4. Thomas Usher and Catharine Bird; Dan'l G. Stanley, J. P.
 1817, April 19. Nathaniel Hinckley and Elizabeth Davis; Pelatiah White, J. P.
 1817, May 21. Samuel Raredon and Charity Harrington; S. N. Cook, J. P.
 1817, May 1. Phineas Coburn and Polly Spencer; John Patterson, J. P.
 1817, April 30. James McLaughlin and Deborah Weatherbee; Stephen Guthrie, J. P.
 1817, January 26. James Dutton and Sally Bailey; Stephen Guthrie.
 1817, June 29. Thomas Dye and Elizabeth Hill; Elias Conger, —.
 1817, April 27. Elisha Rose and Rebecca Cook; Samuel Dye, J. P.
 1816, January 4. Ira Hall and Wealthy Little; Rev. Sam'l P. Robbins.
 1816, March 31. Richard Hill and Sally Straight; Sam'l P. Robbins (Rev.)
 1816, August 27. John Corp and Elizabeth Dodd; Rev. Sam'l P. Robbins.
 1816, September 22. George Dana and Deborah Fisher; Rev. Sam'l P. Robbins.
 1816, October 31. Thomas F. Stanley and Angelania Goldsmith; Rev. S. P. Robbins.
 1817, March 27. Zepheniah Bosworth and Lucy Burlingame; Rev. Sam'l P. Robbins.

- 1817, April 23. Cyrus Spooner and Mary Wing; Rev. S. P. Robbins.
 1817, April 30. Salmon D. Buell and Eliza Buell; Rev. Sam'l P. Robbins.
 1817, May 11. Joseph Backer, Jr. and Melissa W. Stone; Rev. S. P. Robbins.
 1817, May 18. William Holyoke and Lucy Greenleaf; Rev. S. P. Robbins.
 1817, July 2. Isaac Monckton and Rebecca Haskell; Dan'l H. Buell, J. P.
 1817, July 30. Joseph Geering and Nancy Hill; Dan'l H. Buell.
 1817, June 29. James Baker and Sophia White; Titan Kimball, J. P.
 1817, August 5. Robert Williams and Mary Meacham; Dan'l H. Buell, J. P.
 1817, February 17. William Beebe and Mary Loring; Cyrus Ames, J. P.
 1817, August 3. James Barr and Polly Smith; Cyrus Ames.
 1817, January 16. Silas Ellis and Nelly Dickerson; David Smithers, M. E. C.
 1817, March 6. Kenze Jolly and Elizabeth Dickerson; David Smithers.
 1817, January 1. Richard Conkrite and Hannah Gardner; David Smithers.
 1817, February 24. Richard Chatick and Mary Drown; David Smithers.
 1817, July 20. John Erwin and Charity Parker; Pelatiah White, J. P.
 1817, August 3. Nathaniel Fuller and Celestina Scott; Pelatiah White.
 1817, March 20. James Ogle and Jane Dixon; John True, J. P.
 1817, July 20. John Lowe and Hannah Ayles; John True.
 1817, July 31. Lara Briggs and Sally Penny; Sardine Stone, J. P.
 1817, August 18. Elias Woodruff and Eleanor McGuire; Jacob Young (Minister.)
 1817, June 18. John Mullen and Polly Woodruff; Salmon N. Cook, J. P.
 1817, July 31. Samuel Byard and Hannah Freemire; Anthony Sheets, J. P.
 1817, August 31. John Corns and Polly Danley; Salmon N. Cook, J. P.
 1817, September 4. Moses Woodruff and Mary Herrington; Salmon N. Cook.
 1817, June 26. Franklin Fearing and Hannah Coolidge; Obadiah Scott, J. P.
 1817, August 3. James Barr and Polly Smith; Cyrus Ames, J. P.
 1817, September 10. Daniel Gossett and Susan Riley; Dan'l H. Buell, J. P.
 1817, September 16. Henry Hildreth and Abigail Haven; Dan'l H. Buell.
 1817, August 28. Mathew Henry and Levina Procter; Cornelius Houghland, J. P.
 1817, August 31. Samuel Mellor and Margaret Yonng; John Patterson, J. P.
 1817, September 5. Jacob M. Coffman and Polly Dolin; John Patterson.
 1817, September 18. Moses Grandstaff and Catharine Waller; John Patterson.
 1817, September 18. Ephraim Hanson and Eleanor Waller; John Patterson.
 1817, October 14. John Bordinot and Margaret Williams; John Patterson.
 1817, October 30. Richard Hanlen and Nancy French; Nathan Parr, J. P.
 1817, November 2. Ebenezer Colburn and Julia Ann Smith; Dan'l H. Buell, J. P.
 1817, October 31. John Shepard and Lucy Beech; Dan'l H. Buell.
 1817, November 27. Benjamin F. Palmer and Margaret Houghland; Salmon N. Cook, J. P.
 1817, August 10. William Burroughs and Elizabeth Barkley; Cyrus Ames, J. P.
 1817, October 5. Elihue Smith and Naomi Withington; Cyrus Ames.
 1817, December 7. John Wayson and Abigail Robbins; Cyrus Ames.
 1817, November 23. Chester Toleman and Betsey Fowler; Solomon Goss, M. M. E. C.
 1817, December 4. Isaac L. Baldwin and Mary Blackmer; Thomas White, J. P.
 1817, July 23. Presley Petty and Margaret Nixon; Sam'l P. Robbins, M. C. C.
 1817, August 28. Levi Bills and Maria Wheeler; Rev. Sam'l P. Robbins.
 1817, October 20. Nahum Ward and Sarah Skinner; Sam'l P. Robbins (Rev.)

- 1817, October 28. George Turner and Frances Lincoln; Rev. Sam'l P. Robbins.
1817, November 27. Irrediah Fuller and Nancy Nesmith; Rev. Sam'l P. Robbins.
1817, December 8. Hezekiah Hurndun and Anna Browning; Sam'l P. Robbins (Rev.)
1817, December 9. Charles Little and Mary Frazier; Sam'l P. Robbins (Rev.)
1817, November 13. Isaac Jones Hatch and Sarah Ann Billard; Amos Wilson, J. P.
1817, December 9. Joseph Keith and Drusilla Hughes; Amos Wilson.
1817, October 19. Amaniah Sutton and Sally Jackson; Dudley Davis, J. P.
1817, November 16. Charles Davis, Jr., and Nancy Hutchins; Dudley Davis.
1817, October 9. Lancelot Oliver and Elizabeth Akins; Pelatiah White, J. P.
1818, January 8. Samuel Reynolds and Lucinda Gardner; John Russell, J. P.
1817, November 25. Alexander Alison and Nancy Cyphert; John Russell.
1817, November 26. Benoni Humphrey and Martha Bowrd; Dan'l H. Buell, J. P.
1818, January 8. John Henry and Phoebe Procter; Cornelius Hougland, J. P.
1817, November 12. John Crooks and Tabitha Cowee; John Patterson, J. P.
1818, January 4. John Pope and Intenda Van Valey; John Patterson.
1817, November 23. Joseph Cook and Rhoda Cook; Rev. John Brown.
1818, January 18. Patrick Campbell and Sally D. Amlin; Solomon Goss, M. M. E. C.
1818, January 15. William Murrey and Polly Tison; David Stephens, J. P.
1818, January 24. David Emerson and Betsey Smith; Thomas White, J. P.
1817, December 25. James Norman and Harriet Stephens; Solomon N. Cook, J. P.
1818, February 12. Judah M. Chamberlain and Rhoda Ann McIntosh; Dan'l H. Buell, J. P.
1817, November 20. Elijah Davis and Edith Bodwell; Sam'l Dye, J. P.
1818, March 15. Solomon Churchill and Mary Pritchard; Sardine Stone, J. P.
1818, March 15. Thomas Devin and Lucena Davis; Sardine Stone.
1818, January 1. Amos Morris and Gratia Burch; Amos Wilson, J. P.
1818, January 24. Samuel Allen and Lydia Glidden; Dan'l G. Stanley, J. P.
1818, January 29. Robert Welch and Nancy Perry; B. W. Talbot, J. P.
1817, January 5. David Andrews and Betsey McMullin; Simon Merwin, J. P.
1817, June 8. John James and Eliza Bickmore; Simon Merwin.
1817, August 28. Isaac Kidd and Kaziah Roberts; Simon Merwin.
1817, August 21. John Seavers and Nancy Devol; Simon Merwin.
1818, January 1. Henry Wait and Sophia Wells; Simon Merwin.
1817, January 29. Charles Ross and Dolly Burnham; Simon Merwin.
1818, February 13. Joseph Johnson and Matilda Sobditt; Stephen Guthrie, J. P.
1817, November 5. Thomas Johnston and Mary Hull; Stephen Guthrie.
1818, February 8. John Fulsom and Temperance Schonover; Stephen Guthrie.
1818, January 11. William Callahan and Mariah Coffman; Titan Kimball; J. P.
1818, March 18. William Dunbar and Martha Elizabeth Gard; Salmon N. Cook, J. P.
1818, April 2. William Rardin and Elizabeth Andrews; Salmon N. Cook.
1818, February 19. Hiram Fairchild and Emily Stanton; Pelatiah White, J. P.
1818, April 7. Jacob Doneker and Elizabeth Potts; Pelatiah White.
1818, April 5. Nathaniel Richardson and Nancy Bodkin; John Russell, J. P.

- 1818, April 12. Francis Devol and Nancy Dunbar; John Russell.
 1817, November 16. Stephen Parr and Nancy Dailey; Rev. David Smithers.
 1817, December 4. William Jolly and Cynthia Martin; Rev. David Smithers.
 1818, May 23. Thompson Gates and Sarah Gold; D. H. Buell, J. P.
 1818, May 5. John Hall and Louisa Ayres; Ira Hill, J. P.
 1818, February 24. Isaac Spencer and Mary Ann Wagner; William Rand, J. P.
 1818, April 16. Abigail Seely and Jane McMillen; William Rand.
 1818, April 22. William Mason and Lucy Sprague; Wm. Rand.
 1818, February 12. George Hutchinson and Lucy Gard; Cornelius Houghland, J. P.
 1818, June 1. Russell Fearing and Sally Reed; John Patterson, J. P.
 1818, May 14. John C. A. Morris and Elizabeth Vancleif; Titian Kimball, J. P.
 1818, May 5. Wm. Liffingwell and Sarah Gossett; Salmon N. Cook, J. P.
 1818, June 4. Bun Bradley and Esther N. Plummer; Jacob Lindley, V. D. M.
 1818, April 21. John Eveland and Harriet Newton; Asa Cheadle, J. P.
 1818, May 24. Luther Dearborn and Julia Seutiff; Asa Cheadle.
 1818, March 15. Samuel Burkley and Nancy Burroughs; Rev. John Brown.
 1818, June 29. John Gates and Clarissa Ann Crane; Thomas Moore, V. D. M.
 1818, July 2. Milton Pixley and Ann Perkins; Ira Hill; J. P.
 1818, July 2. Adna Hussey and Lydia McFarlin; John Greene, J. P.
 1818, July 24. John Smith and Philena Thomas; Geo. Templeton, J. P.
 1818, August 6. James Nichols and Christianna Benson; William Dana, J. P.
 1818, August 15. John Cannon and Hannah Parker; Dan'l H. Buell, J. P.
 1818, May 31. Walter Hart and Hannah Potts; Pelatiah White, J. P.
 1818, August 5. Elijah Coleman and Nancy Jennings; Pelatiah White.
 1818, August 18. William McNeil and Susanna Corwin; Dan'l H. Buell, J. P.
 1818, August 27. Washington Olney and Apphia Cable; John Green, J. P.
 1818, August 29. David Pritchard and Jane Cuddington; Sardine Stone, J. P.
 1818, June 25. Preserved Seameans and Polly Reed; Dudley Davis, J. P.
 1818, July 2. Joseph Reed and Jane Jackson; Dudley Davis.
 1818, June 6. William H. Shaklee and Margaret Wilson; Wm. Rand, J. P.
 1818, July 2. Peter Keith and Betsey Shockley; Wm. Rand.
 1818, September 10. Nathan Stephens and Betsey Miner; Wm. Rand.
 1818, September 14. John Andrews and Margaret Dutton; Salmon N. Cook, J. P.
 1818, September 10. Asa Hussey and Sally McFarland; John Green, J. P.
 1818, September 3. David Tice and Nelly Oliver; Wm. Dana, J. P.
 1818, July 6. John Evans and Nancy Lucas; Wm. Davis, M. B. C.
 1818, August 13. Silvanus Olney and Tryphena Cheadle; Wm. Davis.
 1818, September 24. Thomas Delano and Cynthia Delano; Jonathan Dunham, J. P.
 1818, October 6. Thomas Jenkins and Mary Dye; Sardine Stone, J. P.
 1818, August 23. Benjamin Chidester and Betsey Burch; Amos Wilson, J. P.
 1818, September 18. Andrew Fouts and Polly Clark; B. W. Talbot, J. P.
 1818, August 16. Peter Lagor and Sally Nichols; James M. Booth, J. P.
 1818. ——. Darius Hartshorn and Elizabeth Bowers; James M. Booth.
 1818, October 11. Alexander Brown and Jane Riley; Simeon Pool, J. P.
 1818, August 13. James Hill and Phoebe Hussey; Daniel G. Stanley, J. P.
 1818, August 13. Norman Payne and Lydia Hussey; Daniel G. Stanley.
 1818, September 21. John Salmon and Anna Breck; Daniel G. Stanley.
 1818, October 18. Samuel Hearsey and Patty Henin; James M. Booth, J. P.
 1818, October 18. Gideon Norton and Frances Ellenwood; Jonathan Dunham, J. P.

MARRIAGE RECORD, NO. 2, WASHINGTON COUNTY.

- 1818, October 22. Moses Hewitt and Sylvia Robinson; Jonathan Dunham, J. P.
1818, September 24. Edward Perkins and Cynthia Pixley; Dudley Davis, J. P.
1818, November 22. William Porter and Mary Sutton; Dudley Davis.
1818, November 26. William Sutton and Statua Hartshorn; Dudley Davis.
1818, November 26. Jeremiah Greenman, Jr., and Latitia McCoy; Titan Kimble, J. P.
1818, December 10. Robert Aikins, Jr., and Elizabeth Nash; Rev. Tho. A. Morris.
1818, November 19. William Cooley and Sophia Havens; Rev. Wm. Davis.
1818, September 23. James Bowen and Betsey Cushing; Wm. Rand, J. P.
1818, December 22. William Carl and Margaret Goodwin; Wm. Rand.
1818, December 29. Benjamin Beedle and Bersheba Cushing; Wm. Rand.
1819, January 26. Gideon Kidder and Susanna Spears; Dudley Davis, J. P.
1818, October 8. Serman Johnson and Louisa Henderson; Cyrus Ames, J. P.
1818, August 16. Abraham Ball and Sally Fletcher; Cyrus Ames.
1818, November 5. David Starks and Susanna Cannon; Cyrus Ames.
1819, January 30. Henry Corns and Mary Pugh; Salmon N. Cook, J. P.
1818, December 31. William Lawrence and Elizabeth Grubb; Pelatiah White, J. P.
1819, February 4. Moses Lawrence, Jr., and Elizabeth Walker; Peletiah White.
1819, February 3. Wirum Bartlett and Sally D. Kinney; John Green, J. P.
1818, November 25. Stephen Devol and Silina Buell; John Patterson, J. P.
1819, January 7. James Haguman and Phoebe Robinson; John Patterson.
1819, February 7. Jeffery Buchanan and Rachel Prouty; John Russell, J. P.
1819, February 4. Walter Curtis and Almira Guthrie; Cyrus Ames, J. P.
1818, December 5. Walter Hall and Esther Patterson; Amos Wilson, J. P.
1819, February 4. Chester Johnson and Sophia Allison; Amos Wilson.
1818, December 8. John Kierns and Mary Ellinwood; Rev. Sam'l Hamilton, Deacon.
1818, December 8. John Bigford and Mary Haight; Rev. Sam'l Hamilton.
1819, February 16. Lincoln C. Shaw and Royall Protzman; Rev. Sam'l Hamilton.
1819, March 1. Pardon Cook and Polly Russell; Sardine Stone, J. P.
1819, March 25. George Freemyer and Martha Bee; Moses Williamson, J. P.
1818, December 24. John Miller and Abigail Briggs; Thomas White, J. P.
1819, March 28. Barzillia Coburn and Anna Cuddington; Thomas White.
1819, January 30. Stephen Hinkley and Ruth Hinkley; Thos. White.
1819, February 14. Daniel Dennis and Cassandra Stump; Thos. White.
1819, March 11. Jeremiah Jones and Hannah Clark; Dan'l G. Stanley, J. P.
1819, February 7. Horace Curtis and Lydia Cole; Stephen Guthrie, J. P.
1818, November 6. John Walbridge and Esther Smith; Stephen Guthrie.
1818, December 28. Cornelius Lake and Amanda Castle; Stephen Guthrie.
1818, December 13. Reuben Allard and Polly Allen; Stephen Guthrie.
1818, December 13. Nathaniel Place and Martha Allard; Stephen Guthrie.
1819, April 7. William Morris, 2nd, and Betsey Mason; Amos Wilson, J. P.
1819, March 28. Luke Reynolds and Isabella Barr; Cyrus Ames, J. P.
1819, February 28. Bunas Krewson and Lydia Pain; William Woodford, J. P.
1819, April 15. Samuel B. Jones and Deedemonia Slaughter; Daniel H. Buell, J. P.

- 1819, March 9. Alderman Johnson and Polly Low; Samuel Dye, J. P.
 1819, March 7. John Gibson and Anna Pearsons; James M. Booth, J. P.
 1819, April 1. Uz. Foster and Mary Riley; James M. Booth.
 1819, April 23. Samuel H. Reynolds and Palmela Green; Rev. Abel Robinson.
 1819, April 21. Hiram Snodgrass and Drusilla Oliver; Joseph Dickerson, J. P.
 1819, March 21. Daniel Clay, Jr., and Martha Davis; Dudley Davis, J. P.
 1819, March 25. John Taylor and Mary Kipple; Dudley Davis.
 1819, March 25. Almond Soul, Jr., and Dolly Kimble McClure; Dudley Davis.
 1819, February 15. Daniel Davis and Polly Dutton; Rev. Wm. Davis.
 1819, April 4. Hezekiah Peck and Mary O. Neale; Rev. James McAboy.
 1819, March 22. Jonathan Nute and Nancy D. Walker; Dudley Davis, J. P.
 1819, May 16. James Alexander and Lucinda Howe; John Russell, J. P.
 1819, June 10. Joseph Davis and Rosanna Hutchins; Dudley Davis, J. P.
 1819, June 18. John Wiser and Hannah Briggs; James Whitney, J. P.
 1819, May 13. Salvanus Olney and Betsey Nixon; Thos. White, J. P.
 1819, June 15. Samuel Manby and Margaret Tinsley; James M. Booth, J. P.
 1819, May 31. Samuel Allard and Laurana Maxson; Dan'l G. Stanley, J. P.
 1819, June 27. Joseph C. Wells and Amanda Fall; Amos Wilson, J. P.
 1819, April 26. Joseph Wesson and Abigail Wilson; John Patterson, J. P.
 1819, June 7. William Mason and Sally Shakley; Amos Wilson, J. P.
 1819, July 8. Thomas Fowler and Asenath Perkins; Dudley Davis, J. P.
 1819, May 30. Lewis Finch and Ashia Cole; Philip Cole, J. P.
 1819, May 13. Josiah Heard and Sarah Goodwin; Dan'l H. Buell, J. P.
 1819, August 18. Amos Chesebra and Lydia Maxson; James Whitney, J. P.
 1819, August 8. William Talbot and Jemima Smith; James M. Booth, J. P.
 1819, October 21. Willey Fowler and Cynthia Perkins; Dudley Davis, J. P.
 1818, January 4. Wm. Henry Buell and Savina Rogers; Rev. Sam'l P. Robbins.
 1818, November 12. James Mitchell and Rachel O. Blennis; Rev. Sam'l P. Robbins.
 1818, December 27. Barzillia T. Miles and Sally Eastman; Rev. Sam'l P. Robbins.
 1819, March 14. Edwin Burlinggame and Jane Evans; Rev. Sam'l P. Robbins.
 1819, June 8. Elijah Boyce and Mary Stacy; Rev. Sam'l P. Robbins.
 1819, August 23. Asa Smith and Nancy McClintick; James Whitney, J. P.
 1819, September 9. John Locker and Sarah Ann Locker; Rev. Sam'l P. Robbins.
 1819, September 30. John Douthitt and Phebe Littlefield; Joel Tuttle, Jr., J. P.
 1819, August 8. John T. Jewell and Mary Ann Smithson; Rev. Levi Jewell.
 1819, October 18. Horace Waterman and Lydia Wilson; Wm. Woodford, J. P.
 1819, October 19. Zedekiah Crandol and Cynthia Stillson; James M. Booth, J. P.
 1819, November 17. Abel Sherman and Louisa Wells; Sardine Stone, J. P.
 1819, October 31. Thomas Hutcheson and Nancy Warren; Orgillous Doan, J. P.
 1819, November 4. James Sheredian and Nancy Murphy; John Russell, J. P.
 1819, September 23. John Dolin and Sarah Morris; Titan Kimble, J. P.
 1819, October 14. Henry O. Blennis and Letty McKibben; Samuel Dye, J. P.
 1819, October 24. Samuel Parr and Grace Holden; Moses Williamson, J. P.
 1819, November 18. William McVay and Catharine Hisem; Moses Williamson.

(To be concluded in April.)

NOTES AND QUERIES.

NOTES.

BOOKPLATE OF ALEXANDER W. MACKENZIE, COLUMBUS, O.—The subject of this plate is based on the legend of the granting of Arms to the progenitor of the Mackenzies, Colin Fitzgerald. The legend is, that Alexander III. was hunting in the forest, near Kincardine, when an infuriated stag, closely pursued by the hounds, made straight in the direction of the King. Colin Fitzgerald, who accompanied the royal party, gallantly interposed his own person between the King and the wild animal and shot it in the forehead with an arrow. The King, in acknowledgment of his royal gratitude, at once issued a diploma in his favor, granting him armorial bearings, which were to be a stag's head puissant, bleeding at the forehead where the arrow pierced it, to be borne on a field azure, supported by two greyhounds.



The incident of the hunt was painted by West for the last of the Seafortths. He received £800 for the noble painting, which is still preserved in Brahan Castle, Ross-shire.

The border of the plate is the Thistle, the emblem of Scotland, and Holly, the badge of the Clan Mackenzie. Below are the arms of Mackenzie of Lochend, differenced, azure, within a bordure engrailed chequy of three gules and or, a stag's head cabossed, attired with ten tyres or.

THE GENEALOGICAL VALUE OF BOOKPLATES.—Dr. & Mrs. William King Rogers of Columbus, Ohio, recently opened their house for a lecture upon bookplates. The lecturer dwelt at length upon the value of Ex-Libris to the student of History, Heraldry and Genealogy. We understand that the collection exhibited on that occasion is still on view, and that Dr. and Mrs. Rogers will gladly permit any person genuinely interested to view the collection. We cannot commend too highly this departure from the prevailing custom of entertaining.

ORTON.—The late Dr. Edward Orton, in his book entitled "An Account of the Descendants of Thomas Orton of Windsor, Connecticut, 1641," did not attempt to connect the immigrant ancestor, Thomas, with the Orton family in England, though he seemed confident that he came from Leicestershire, England. We find in "The Visitation of the County of Leicester 1619. Taken by William Camden, Clarencieux King of Arms. Edited by John Fetherston, F.S.A.", page 193, the pedigree of Richard Overton *alias* Orton, in the last generation of which appears a Thomas Orton, who would have

been the same age as the American immigrant Thomas, and who could easily have been identical with him. It is to be hoped that the identity may be established, at some future time, without the shadow of a doubt. L. C. H.

THE LONDON SOCIETY OF EAST ANGLIANS.—The chairman of the Publication Committee (Horace W. Whayman, Esq.), has been elected a Corresponding Member of the London (Eng.) Society of East Anglians. This will enable members of our Society to come into closer touch with the sources of Genealogy in the eastern part of England, the "home land" of the early settlers of New England.

STONE GENEALOGICAL BUREAU.—This bureau has been organized to collect, collate and preserve all data, records, memorials and mementoes possible of Gov. William Stone and his descendants; to trace as far as possible his English ancestry and other antecedents; to trace as far as possible the various lines of his descendants to the present century, and to secure by purchase or otherwise the burial place of Governor Stone and to arrange for its effectual preservation. William J. Stone, of St. Louis, Mo., is President, and Edward A. Stone, D.D., 177 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill., is Corresponding Secretary, who will furnish full particulars to all who may desire further information.

QUERIES.

The department of Queries is free to members of this Society only. To all others a charge of ten cents per line will be made.

Persons sending queries to *THE QUARTERLY* should give their names and P. O. addresses. Replies to queries should, *in all cases*, be sent to the Editor, for insertion in *THE QUARTERLY*.

ADAMS.—Wanted, information concerning ancestors or descendants of Josiah Adams, said to have emigrated from New England to Woodsfield, Belmont (now Monroe) Co., O. A son, Patrick, m. Elizabeth Davis, and had six daughters and four sons. A Rev. Josiah, b. in Woodsfield in 1818, m. Sarah Ann Ford, set. in New Lisbon, O., and d. 1851.

Also wanted, the address of some descendant of Shubael Adams, who set. in Windsor, Ashtabula Co., O., in 1818. A. N. A.

FULTON.—Wanted, ancestry of Thomas Fulton, who lived at Paoli, Orange Co., Indiana. He had a brother Samuel who lived at Baton Rouge, La., where he held some office of state.

LYNCH.—Wanted, ancestry of Catharine Lynch, supposed to be a daughter of Thomas and Molly (Souder) Lynch, born at Guilford, N. C., upon the day of the battle of Guilford, March 15, 1780.

SOUDER.—Wanted, the ancestry of Molly Souder, wife of Thomas Lynch. Her sister Catharine married a brother of Daniel Boone. MRS. A. H. L.

LAST.—Edward Last of British Army; Cornet, 13 Oct. 1814; Lieutenant, 20 Nov. 1824; Captain, 22 May, 1829; Major, 18 Oct. 1839; Lieutenant Colonel, 11 Nov. 1854; Colonel, 28 Nov. 1854; Major General, 5 September, 1865; commanded the troops in the southern district of New Zealand during the greater part of the operations against the hostile natives in 1846. It is said that Maj. Gen. Last married a Philadelphia lady. Wanted, date and place of marriage. H. W. W.

BOOKS IN PREPARATION.

I. *Genealogies.*

Persons of the several names, or families, are advised to furnish the compilers of these genealogies with records of their own families and any other information which they think will be useful. We would suggest that all facts of interest illustrating family history or character be communicated, especially service in any of the wars of our country (which may be of material benefit to those desiring to establish eligibility for membership in the various patriotic hereditary societies), other service under the U. S. government, the holding of other offices, graduation from colleges or professional schools, occupations, and places and dates of birth, marriage, residence and death. When there are more than one Christian name they should all be given in full, if possible. No initial should be used when full names are known.

Buckett.—Mr. E. J. Buckett of New Haven, Conn., is preparing a history of the descendants of John Buckett, one of the founders of New Haven colony.

Fairfield, Halley, Pike, Reynolds, Staats, Thurber.—Genealogies of these families are being compiled by Mr. Eugene F. McPike, 4205 Evans Ave., Chicago, Ill., who uses a photo-mechanical process which lessens the expense.

Fuller.—Mr. Charles W. John, Room 61 Carew Building, Cincinnati, Ohio, is preparing a genealogy of the Fuller family; being one branch of the Mayflower line.

Griggs—Saxe.—The Griggs genealogy and Saxe genealogy are being compiled by John Walter Saxe, 53 State St., Boston, Mass.

Hawkes.—John M. Hawks, M. D., Lynn, Mass., is collecting material for a history of the descendants of Adam and John Hawkes, who came from England in Winthrop's fleet, in 1630. All persons bearing the surname (sometimes spelled Hawks, and Hawk) should send their records to him.

Hansbrough.—Mr. John W. Herndon, 910 Prince St., Alexandria, Va., desires information concerning the *Hansbrough* family, instead of *Hasbrough*, as printed in the October issue.

Hinsdale.—Sanford C. Hinsdale, Esq., 31 Post-Office Building, Denver, Colo., is preparing a genealogy of the Hinsdale family of America.

Matson.—Herbert C. Andrews, Lombard, Ill., is compiling a genealogy and history of the Matson family. Records of the descendants of Thomas Matson, who came to Boston in 1630, and of Nathaniel Matson, his supposed grandson, who removed from Boston to Lyme, Conn., are especially desired.

Meigs.—Mr. Henry B. Meigs, 205-8 Herald Building, Baltimore, Md., has ready for the press a genealogy of this family. It will make a quarto volume (size 8x11 in.), printed on high grade enameled book paper, especially designed for half-tone work, will have many illustrations, and will be handsomely bound in cloth or full morocco. The price in cloth will be \$6.00; in morocco, \$8.00. All who desire the work should order promptly, as it is desired to publish soon, and to not have an over supply when printed.

Rockwood.—E. E. Rockwood, Attleboro' Falls, Mass., is compiling a genealogy of the descendants of Richard Rockwood of Dorchester, Mass., 1636.

Sprague.—Dr. W. V. Sprague, of Basil, Ohio, is preparing a record of the descendants of Joshua Sprague, who came to Marietta, O., in 1788.

Strickland.—Edward Dinwoodie Strickland, Secretary of the Buffalo (N. Y.) Historical and Genealogical Society, is collecting material for a family genealogy and would like the addresses of all of the name of Strickland; also address of anyone descended from or related to Stricklands. Blanks for recording ancestry will be furnished upon application. Address as above.

True.—Miss Annie A. Clarke, 639 Congress St., Portland, Me., is preparing a genealogy of the True family.

Wyllys, Willis, Willes.—W. A. Willes, Arthur's, St. James Street, London, S. W., England, is tracing the history of the family of Willes, Willis or Wyllys, who were settled at Fenny Compton, Warwickshire, Eng., in the 16th century, some of whom, including George Wyllys (afterwards of New Haven, Conn.), migrated to New England. He desires to correspond with some one knowing about the early New England settlers of the name, especially in the line of George of New Haven, for incorporation in his Family Chronicles, which is to be a long and interesting record, published for private circulation.

II. Local Histories, Records, etc.

Massachusetts Vital Records.—The New-England Historic Genealogical Society proposes, if *encouragement warrants*, to publish, by a Fund set apart from the bequest of Robert Henry Eddy to that Society, the Vital Records (births, marriages and deaths) of Towns in Massachusetts, from their beginning to the year 1845, whose records are not already printed, or in process or contemplation of printing. There are about 190 such Towns, estimated to require an average of 150 pages for each, and it is intended to issue, in books of 8vo size, in clear type, on good paper, and with suitable binding, the records of as many Towns as practicable each year, until the work is completed. The plan contemplates a *verbatim* copy of these records, which copy will be permanently kept in the Society's archives, and then printed alphabetically, similar to the records of Boylston, Wilmington and Woburn. The Society now offers, until July 1, 1902, the privilege of subscribing to this invaluable series of records at the uniform rate of one cent per printed page, which, if 600 copies are printed, will be about the actual cost. This includes binding. As only a limited number of copies will be printed, and as the type will then be distributed, and the extra copies held on sale at a considerable advance on the subscription price, it is earnestly requested that all who are interested in the work of preserving the fast decaying evidence of the founders of the Commonwealth will subscribe promptly. The records of each Town will form a separate volume, and any number of copies of the records of any one Town may be had, if ordered before the work goes to press. All communications should be addressed to Henry Ernest Woods, Editor, 18 Somerset Street, Boston, Mass.

When it is considered that Massachusetts is virtually the cradle of the Old Northwest, a large majority of the pioneers of the latter region having been lineal descendants of original immigrants to the former, the vast importance of the above records can be realized. Therefore every historical society, leading public library or individual that collects works of this nature should without delay signify their endorsement of the work and give it their support at the only time it can be of any use—when it is needed to guarantee the cost of printing—the only condition upon which so great a work can be printed. The reputation of the Society that is undertaking this work is sufficient evidence that nothing will be lacking in its execution, either editorially or mechanically.—ED.

Historical Sketches relating to Spencer, Mass.—Mr. Henry M. Tower, of Spencer, Mass., has now in contemplation the issuing of several volumes bearing the above title, and is now engaged upon Vol. II. of the series, which will be copiously illustrated. The price will be \$2.00, postpaid. (We would call attention to the notice of Vol. I., on page 29.)

Early Connecticut Marriages.—Rev. Frederic W. Bailey is preparing for publication the Fifth Book of Early Connecticut Marriages, which will contain complete records of churches at Killingly 1815, Lebanon (Goshen) 1730, North Branford 1750, Lisbon 1724, Union 1759, Milford 1747, Hartland 1768, North Canaan 1770, Cornwall 1756, Bozrah 1740, Easton 1765, Bethlehem 1740, Somers 1727, Kent 1741, Washington 1770, Weston 1757, and probably others. It will contain an index of names. Price, \$1.50 postpaid. Address, Bureau of American Ancestry, P. O. Box 587, New Haven, Conn.

BOOK NOTICES.

[Persons sending books for notice should state, for the information of readers, the price of each book, with the amount to be added for postage, or charges, by mail or express.]

The Aspinwall Genealogy. Compiled by Algernon Aikin Aspinwall, Washington, D. C. Published by the Author. The Tuttle Co., Printers, Publishers and Binders, Rutland, Vt. 8vo, cloth, Ill., pp. 262. Price, \$5.00, postage or express prepaid.

This book commences with a brief account of the Aspinwalls in England, referring to the origin and mutations of the name, but making no attempt to trace the lineage of the family from its earliest history there. Among the settlers at Toxteth Park, near Liverpool, early in the seventeenth century, was Edward Aspinwall, who appears to have been a puritan, and it is probable that he was the father of the first ones of the name who came to this country, namely, William and Peter Aspinwall, the former of whom came with Winthrop to Massachusetts Bay in 1630. He married in this country and had seven children, six of whom appear to have lived to adult age and one died in infancy. He returned to England soon after 1651, accompanied by his wife and all his children except the two eldest daughters, who married and remained in this country; hence there are none of his descendants now in America who bear the family name. Peter Aspinwall, who came from Toxteth Park, Eng., in 1630, is the ancestor of most of those bearing that name now residing in this country. The descendants of six sons and three daughters are traced in this book, including the ninth generation. A prominent feature is the ancestry of many of those who have intermarried with the Aspinwall family. At the end of the book is an account of other families of the name who have come to America during the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. Thus the book may be accepted as an epitome of pretty much all that is worthy of note concerning the Aspinwalls of America. In order to avoid bulk (which would also increase the cost to the purchaser) the compiler has made the biographical matter brief and terse. The illustrations consist of a view of the house built by Peter Aspinwall in Muddy River (Brookline), in 1660, and a map showing the location of the above house and the land belonging therewith. The book is well indexed. The author has done his work faithfully, and has produced a book which will prove most gratifying to the many members of the family; but it will also be of great use to those engaged in tracing allied families, and it should, therefore, be placed in many of the public libraries of this country. We will say, in addition, that the printers have fully maintained their well-earned reputation in the mechanical production of this book.

Genealogy of the Hibbard Family Who are Descendants of Robert Hibbard of Salem, Massachusetts. Compiled and Published by Augustine George Hibbard, Woodstock, Connecticut, U. S. A. 1901 * * * * Printed by The Case, Lockwood & Brainard Company, Hartford, Connecticut 1901 8vo, cloth, Ill., pp. 429. Price, \$5.00.

The book commences with a short article on the orthography of the name, in which the author arrives at the conclusion that the proper spelling is Hibbard, though many adhere to the form Hebard and a few have it Hibbart. The immigrant ancestor, Robert Hibbard, was born in Salisbury, England, where he was baptized March 13, 1613. He came to Salem, Mass., with his wife Joan or Joanna —, between 1635 and 1639, where ten children were born, nine of whom lived to adult age and married. Of these, four were sons, from whom all bearing the name Hibbard—in its varying orthography—as well as female lines, given in this book, are descended. The migrations of the family are distinctly shown, a part of the second and third generations going to Connecticut, and succeeding generations dispersing thence to western Massachusetts, Vermont and New York, and afterwards

extending their movements to the Old Northwest, and at the present time they are found in all parts of the country. Fortunately, many facts relating to the early history of the family were gathered nearly fifty years since by one of its members then residing in Hartford, Conn., who was compelled by ill-health to relinquish the work. Since that time, the family had become much more widely dispersed and the author, on taking up the work, found it necessary to conduct an immense correspondence—some two thousand letters—in order to pick up and connect the scattering links and to bring the records down to the present time. The result of that labor, as shown in this book, is eminently satisfactory, and displays the fruit of a vast amount of work, which is wholly a labor of love on the part of the author. The book has good indexes, in both the male and female lines, and it has a goodly number of illustrations. It also gives the service of Massachusetts and Connecticut Hibbards in the war of the Revolution, compiled from authentic sources; which is a matter of much importance at the present time. The prominence of the family, both as regards numbers and the standing of many of its members, calls for an extensive demand for the book. The printing, paper and binding are all of the high class which the imprint always signifies. It is illustrated with a goodly number of half-tone portraits of members of the Hibbard family. At the present time, we are informed, less than thirty copies remain unsold, and the price of the last ten copies will be \$10.00 each. Therefore it is apparent that all persons or libraries desiring the book must make early application, as the number now remaining is quite limited.

The Litchfield Family in America [Compiled and Published by Wilford J. Litchfield] Part One No. I October, 1901 8vo, paper, pp. 104. Price, \$1.50. Address of Compiler, 22 Oakes Ave., Southbridge, Mass.

This genealogy is issued in numbers, and the initial number takes up the history of Lawrence Litchfield and his descendants. He is supposed to have been born in Kent county, England, before 1620, and he was in Plymouth Colony before 1639. Many extracts from records referring to him are given, showing his various places of residence, business affairs, etc., and these notes contain much information which is valuable to the genealogist. This part traces the descendants of Lawrence Litchfield into the fourth generation, and this line will be completed in succeeding parts, when other Litchfield families will receive attention. The work is done in a most thorough and painstaking manner, which, if sustained throughout the entire work, as we have no doubt it will be, will make this one of the most complete family histories yet published. As the introductory matter and index will be printed in the last numbers, every patron of the work should subscribe for the whole at once, in order to secure it in its complete form; for such a book without an index would be very unsatisfactory.

History and Genealogy of the Mead Family of Fairfield County, Connecticut Eastern New York, Western Vermont and Western Pennsylvania From A.D. 1180 to 1900 By Spencer P. Mead, LL.B. Member of the New York Bar, Sons of the Revolution, and Society of Colonial Wars New York The Knickerbocker Press 1901 8vo, cloth, gilt top, deckle edge, ill., pp. ix + 132.

This book is an "advance copy" of the "History and Genealogy of the Mead Family," and contains all the preliminary historical matter preceding the Genealogy, comprising 122 pages. It commences with the advent of the family in England, which was of Norman origin, and is found in the Norman records from 1180 to 1195, the name being de Prato, which was afterwards translated into the English name of Mead in various forms of orthography. A Coat of Arms is described on page 6, and a picture of it, in heraldic colors, appears as the frontispiece of the book. The history of the family in New England is next taken up, the first settlers being brothers named Goodman (called Gabriel) and William Mead, who sailed from Lydd, County Kent, England, in 1635, the former remaining in Massachusetts and becoming the ancestor of the Meads of that state and the latter going with the tide of emigration to Connecticut, and became the ancestor of the Fairfield and Greenwich, Conn., Meads. In succeeding chapters the various migrations

of the family are given. A history of the military services of members of the family shows that they figured in all the principal wars of our country, from the Colonial down to the Spanish-American and Philippine wars, in all of which the family was numerous and quite conspicuously represented. We have before us ocular proof of the excellence of the historical part of the work, and we hope to enjoy the privilege, sometime in the future, of examining and reporting upon the genealogical part, which is now going through the press, and we have every reason to expect that it will be done in the same manner as the first part now appears. Among the illustrations appearing in this book are several historical houses of the Revolutionary period, and portraits of prominent men of the family. The printing and binding of this book are elegant, which promises a most elaborate and goodly sized volume when the work appears in its complete form, and one which every member of the family should desire to possess or have access to.

Historical Sketches relating to Spencer, Mass., by Henry M. Tower. Vol. I. 1901. Spencer, Mass., W. J. Hefferman—Spencer Leader Print. 1901. 8vo, cloth, Ill., pp. 184. Price, \$2.00, postpaid.

The greater part of this book comprises a "Historical Address On Samuel Bemis, with Short Sketches of His Ancestry and Posterity, Delivered in the Town Hall, Spencer, Mass., Oct. 29, 1901." The author, in carrying out the work assigned to him, found he had gathered much more material than could be condensed into an address to be delivered within the space of one hour, and it was therefore suggested that the whole be published in book form, in order that none of it might be lost. This was also amplified by including other historical papers. No other historical work, worth mentioning, relating to that town since the appearance of the second edition of "Draper's History of Spencer, Mass." in 1860, has been published, and this work, besides amplifying and extending the history and genealogy of the Bemis family contained in Draper's book, contains much matter of interest concerning other persons and events in that old Massachusetts town. It is worthy of note that the Howe family, of whom the inventor of the sewing machine was a member, were connected by marriage with this Bemis family and that Elias Howe, Jr., was a native of Spencer. The same family also had other quite noted inventors. The descendants of Samuel Bemis are now widely dispersed over this country, and many of them are filling honorable positions. The book is copiously illustrated with portraits, views of residences and other objects of interest. It should find a place with Draper's History in all libraries which are so fortunate as to possess that work (as well as in all such as do not, that have a special historic-genealogical collection.) It should be noticed that this book bears upon its titlepage the legend "Vol. I," which indicates more to follow. The same fact is also shown under the head of Books in Preparation on page 26. The contents of the book would have been more easily accessible had there been a full index of names, and its absence is greatly to be regretted.

Documents Relating to Territorial Administration. Chiefly from Original Manuscripts. 1778-1790. No. 52. April, 1901. American Historical Leaflets Colonial and Constitutional. Edited by Albert Bushnell Hart and Edward Channing, of Harvard University. New York A. Lovell & Company 1901. Published Bi-Monthly. Annual Subscription, 60 cts. Single copies, 10 cts.

This issue of the above series of Leaflets is of particular interest to those residents of the Old Northwest who wish to be thoroughly informed in regard to the early history of that region of the country, as it contains exact copies of the Acts of Congress, as well as those of the State of Virginia, relating to the Northwest Territory, including the celebrated Ordinances of 1784 and 1787. The notes by the editors are especially valuable.

A Finding List of Genealogies and Local History in the Syracuse Public Library Syracuse N. Y. Lyman Brothers Printers Syracuse N. Y. 8vo, paper, pp. 131.

This is a very useful book for the library for which it was compiled, and

it is also useful in any library which is used by genealogical workers, as a guide to what has been published relating to certain families and places. It shows a very creditable collection in the Syracuse Public Library—one which will afford great help to the working genealogist. The book is very conveniently and systematically arranged and is tastefully printed on heavy linen paper, making it both beautiful and durable, as all reference books should be. The compiler and printers should each be congratulated on the production of this book.

ACCESSIONS TO THE SOCIETY'S LIBRARY,

FROM OCTOBER 1 TO DECEMBER 31, 1901.

(These are exclusive of those in Book Notices.)

I. Books.

From the Commissioner of Education, Washington, D. C.—Report of the Commissioner of Education for the Year 1899-1900. Vol. I. Washington: Government Printing Office. 1901.

From Dr. Lucius C. Herrick, Columbus, O.—Atwater History and Genealogy By Francis Atwater. Meriden, Conn.: Printed by the Journal Publishing Company. 1901. 8vo, cloth, pp. viii+492.

From Charles A. Ridgway, Columbus, O.—America Heraldica A Compilation of Coats of Arms, Crests and Mottoes of Prominent American Families Settled in this Country before 1800 Edited by E. de Vermont Illustrated by Auguste Leroy New York The America Heraldica Publishing Association 744 Broadway n. d. Fol. pp. vi-32.

A Centennial Biographical History of the City of Columbus and Franklin County, Ohio Illustrated Embellished with Portraits of Many Well Known People of Franklin County, who Have Been and Are Prominent in Its History and Development Chicago The Lewis Publishing Company 1901 4to, morocco, pp. 1012.

Reports of the Commissioners of Charities in England and Wales, County of Suffolk, 1819-1837. London, W. C.: Henry Gray, n. d. Fol., hf. mor., pp. [473+71+3.]

II. Pamphlets.

From Prof. Frank T. Cole, Columbus, O.—Catalogue of Amherst College, 1899-1900.

The University of Chicago—Annual Register—1898-1899 with Announcements for 1899-1900.

Dartmouth College Necrology 1899-1900.

Harvard University Catalogue 1899-1900.

Oberlin College—Announcement of Courses 1900-1901

Ohio State University—28th Annual Report of Board of Trustees. 1899.

Catalogue of the University of Pennsylvania 1899-1900

Catalogue of Princeton University 1898-99

Catalogue of the University of Rochester. 1899-1900.

Rose Polytechnic Institute. Catalogue 1900.

Wellesley College—Calendar 1899-1900.

Williams College—Catalogues 1898-99; 1900-1901.

Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Company Statement 1901

From the Connecticut Historical Society.—List of Family Genealogies in the Library of the Connecticut Historical Society Corrected to August 31, 1901.

From T. Y. Crowell & Co., 426 & 428 West Broadway, N. Y.—New Publications for the Year 1901. Illustrated, pp. 40.

From Rev. William A. Eardeley, Brooklyn, N. Y.—Chase records of births, marriages and deaths. MSS.

From William Rupert Elliott, Montreal, Can.—Suffolk Manorial Families, being the County Visitations and other Pedigrees, edited, with extensive additions. By Joseph James Musckett. Exeter: William Pollard & Co. Ltd. 1900. Vol. I. Parts 9 and 10—completing the volume.

From Charles E. Goodspeed, 5a Park St., Boston, Mass.—Catalogue No. 7. October, 1901. Rare Books Prints and Autographs (Contains Genealogies and Local Histories).

From Henry Gray, East Acton, London, Eng.—Random Catalogue of Topographical Views, Printed Pedigrees, etc.

From George E. Littlefield, 67 Cornhill, Boston, Mass.—A Catalogue of Historical and Genealogical Books. No. LV. December, 1901.

From Wilford J. Litchfield, Southbridge, Mass.—Circulars Nos. 2 and 3. Information wanted in regard to certain members of the Litchfield family.

From Alexander W. Mackenzie, Columbus, O.—Pedigree of The Mackenzies of Gairloch and Lochend.

From William G. Pengelly, Columbus, O.—Franklin and Marshall College Obituary Record No. 5. Vol. II—Part I. Lancaster, Pa. Published by the Franklin and Marshall College Alumni Association June, 1901. 8vo, pp. 41

Manual of the State of West Virginia. Legislative, Executive and Judicial Departments. Corrected to January 1, 1899. Charleston, W. Va., 1899 8vo., pp. 96.

From the Vineland Historical and Antiquarian Society.—Annual Report for the Year ending October 9, 1900. Officers, Members, Donations and Resolutions.

From J. H. Woods, 10 and 11 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.—A Catalog of Miscellaneous Second-Hand Books. November 1901 (Contains genealogies and local histories).

III. Periodicals.

Acadiensis—July, 1901.

American Heraldic Journal—

American Monthly Magazine—October, November, December, 1901.

Annals of Iowa—October, 1901.

Avery Notes and Queries—November, 1901.

Bulletin of Society of American Authors—August, September, October, November, 1901.

The Chicago Inter Ocean (Sunday edition)—October 6, to December 29, 1901.

Detroit Evening News—July 13, to December 28, 1901.

The Essex Antiquarian—July, August, September, 1901.

The Essex Institute Historical Collections—October, 1901.

The Genealogical Advertiser—September, 1901.

Genealogical Quarterly Magazine and Magazine of New England History—July, October, 1901.

Hartford Weekly Times—July 13 to December 26, 1901.

Historical Register, published quarterly by the Medford Historical Society, Medford, Mass.—July, 1901.

International Monthly—October, November, December, 1901.

The Mayflower Descendant—July, 1901.

The Montgomery [Ala.] Advertiser—December 22 and 29, 1901.

The New England Historic Genealogical Register—October, 1901; January, 1902.

The Newport Mercury—July 13, to December 28, 1901.

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record—October, 1901.

North Carolina Historical and Genealogical Register—

The Ohio Archaeological and Historical Quarterly—October, 1901.

Old Eliot—, 1901.

The Owl—October, November, December, 1901.

The Quarterly of the Texas State Historical Association—October, 1901.
Records of the Am. Catholic Hist'l Society of Philadelphia—September, 1901.

South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine—October, 1901.

The Spirit of '76—October, November, December, 1901.

The Vermonter—October, November, December, 1901.

Virginia Magazine of History and Biography—October, 1901.

William and Mary College Quarterly—October, 1901.

West Virginia Historical Magazine—October, 1901.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY.

October 3.—Stated meeting. The Society met at its room, 106 East Broad street, Columbus, O., at 7:30 p. m., the following members being present: President Buckingham, Messrs. Euans, Whayman and Secretary Herrick, and Misses Coffin and Russell. Judge John T. Gale and Miss Cora C. Gale and Mr. Henry W. Phelps were visitors, and manifested a deep interest in the work and welfare of the Society.

President Buckingham presided.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The following persons were duly elected members of the Society: Resident members—Judge James House Anderson, Charles Arthur Ridgway, Emery James Smith, of Columbus, O.; Edward A. Claypool, Chicago, Ill. Honorary member—Caleb Benjamin Tillinghast, A.M., Boston, Mass.

On motion of Mr. Whayman, the sum of \$20.00 was appropriated to pay for binding.

Mr. Whayman, on request, was granted the privilege of deferring his address, which had been appointed for this evening, until some future time, on account of the very small attendance at this meeting.

On motion, the Society then adjourned.

November 14.—Special meeting. The Society met at its room, 106 East Broad street, Columbus, O., at 7:30 p. m., the following members being present: Judge James H. Anderson, Messrs. Frank T. Cole, Walter R. Colton, Alexander W. Mackenzie, Charles A. Ridgway, Horace W. Whayman, Misses Coffin and Tilton, and Secretary Herrick. Judge John T. Gale and Mr. Henry W. Phelps were visitors.

Judge Anderson was called to the chair.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The following named persons were then duly elected members of the Society: Resident members—Judge John T. Gale, Professor George Wells Knight, A.M., Ph.D., Henry Warren Phelps, Columbus, O.; Clarence Monroe Burton, Detroit, Mich. Associate member—John Milton Lindly, Ph.G., Winfield, Iowa.

Mr. Horace W. Whayman then read a paper on the subject: "The Relation of Genealogy to History," which elicited remarks of approval by several of the members present.

It was voted that a synopsis of Mr. Whayman's paper be published in the January issue of *THE QUARTERLY*, the amount to be published to be left at the discretion of the Publication Committee.

Mr. Whayman moved that a committee of three be appointed to report upon a better system of preserving the township, county and state records of Ohio.

The motion carried, and the following named persons were appointed as that committee: Judge John T. Gale, Chairman, Horace W. Whayman and Benjamin F. Cureton.

On motion, the Society then adjourned.

THE TUTTLE COMPANY, Printers and Binders,

11 and 13 Center Street, Rutland, Vermont.

Established 1832.



Special attention given to
Genealogies and Town Histories,
under the supervision of an expert proof reader and
genealogist.

Composition, Presswork, Binding
at less than city prices. Expenses low, and 69 years
experience.

Correspondence solicited direct with customer. References given and
required. Write us for prices if you are planning to publish a **family
history.**

Samples of our work sent on request, or may be seen in the Library of
The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society.

The Phelps Family in America, And their English Ancestors,

With copies of Wills, Deeds, Letters, and other Interesting
Papers, Coats of Arms and valuable Records.

Compiled by Judge OLIVER SEYMOUR PHELPS, of Portland, Oregon,
and ANDREW T. SERVIN, of Lenox, Mass.

Published by EAGLE PUBLISHING CO., Pittsfield, Mass.

1899. Two volumes 8vo, cloth, Illustrated, pp. 832, 833-1865. Price, \$15.00.

✂ This work will be reviewed in the April QUARTERLY.

NOTICE.

I HAVE copied over 18,000 inscriptions, all prior to 1850, from 221 Ceme-
teries in Plymouth County, Mass., hundreds of which do not appear on
town records; also have access to town and county records, and a large
number of genealogies; have written genealogies for sale of all old family
names of Middleboro, Mass. Information furnished at reasonable rates.

CHARLES M. THATCHER, - - - - - Middleboro, Mass.

HAVING access to the SPECIAL GENEALOGICAL INDEX at the NEWBERRY
LIBRARY my facilities for *thorough research* are better than at any other library in
the U. S. Genealogies compiled. Special attention to Pedigrees for mem-
bership in Colonial Dames of America, Mayflower and other societies.



Ancestral Chart, with space for names, dates, and *places* of birth, death,
and marriage of 254 ancestors, and 25 sheets of "Authorities for Dates,"
\$1.25.

Blanks for use in compiling genealogies. 250 Index Tabs, \$1.25 Patent
Binders 75 cents.

EDWARD A. CLAYPOOL, Genealogist,
259 Dearborn Ave., - - - Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

THE NEW ENGLAND Historical and Genealogical Register

contains a variety of valuable and interesting matter concerning the History, Antiquities, Genealogy and Biography of America. It was commenced in 1847, and is now the oldest periodical of its kind published in this country. It is issued quarterly (each number containing at least 96 octavo pages, with an engraved portrait) by the New England Historic Genealogical Society.

\$3.00 PER ANNUM, IN ADVANCE. SINGLE NUMBERS 75 CENTS.

Advertising rates upon application.

Address, B. B. TORREY,
18 Somerset St., Boston, Mass.

The Essex Antiquarian

An Illustrated Monthly Magazine devoted to the History, Biography, Genealogy and Antiquities of Essex County, Massachusetts.

Edited by

SIDNEY PERLEY, ESQ.

A genealogical dictionary of the county to the year 1890, is being published in the form of arranged genealogies. As Essex County comprises the following cities and towns: Amesbury, Andover, Beverly, Boxford, Bradford, Byfield, Danvers, Essex, Georgetown, Gloucester, Groveland, Hamilton, Haverhill, Ipswich, Lawrence, Lynn, Lynnfield, Manchester, Marblehead, Merrimac, Methuen, Middleton, Nahant, Newbury, Newburyport, North Andover, Peabody, Rockport, Rowley, Salem, Salisbury, Saugus, Swampscott, Topsfield, Wenham and West Newbury, all of which were settled previous to 1660, the great value of such a dictionary is at once apparent. The records of old Norfolk County (1643-1679), which included all towns north of the Merrimac river, are also being printed. Early wills, cemetery inscriptions, revolutionary rolls, sketches of customs and early industries, etc., furnish a variety of historical data alike valuable to the genealogist and historian.


Volume V begins with the January, 1901, issue.

One Dollar Per Annum.

Address the THE ESSEX ANTIQUARIAN, Salem, Mass.

SPAHR & GLENN,
BOOK AND JOB PRINTERS,
50 East Broad Street, . . . Columbus, Ohio.

(Printers of The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Quarterly).

 We are fully equipped for Genealogical Printing and can give such work the supervision of a competent genealogist.

ARMORIAL PAINTING AND EMBROIDERY.

Mrs. Rath-Merrill will have great pleasure in submitting estimates for Heraldic Paintings for China and interior decoration, Engravings for Book Plates, Illustrations, Embroideries in proper heraldic and symbolic colors for Church and Home decoration. Estimates free upon return of mail, and no fee is incurred by a preliminary inquiry, provided a stamped and addressed envelope is enclosed with the inquiry.

Address, M. E. RATH-MERRILL,
ST. ALBAN'S INSTITUTE, COLUMBUS, OHIO.

THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL QUARTERLY.

Volume V. No. 2. April, 1902.
Whole No. 18.

ISSUED QUARTERLY.



THREE DOLLARS PER ANNUM. SINGLE NUMBERS EIGHTY CENTS.

COLUMBUS, OHIO:

PUBLISHED BY

The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society,

187 EAST BROAD STREET.

1902.

Entered at the Post Office at Columbus, Ohio, as second-class mail matter

Publication Committee:

HORACE W. WHAYMAN, F. R. S. A. I., *Chairman*,
FRANK THEODORE COLE, A. B., LL. B.,
CHARLES ARTHUR RIDGWAY

CONTENTS—APRIL, 1902.

*Illustration.

1. Portrait of THOMAS WORTHINGTON (to face page 33.)	
I. THOMAS WORTHINGTON. By <i>Frank Theodore Cole</i> , of Columbus, Ohio.....	33
II. VILLERS, VILLIERS, VILLIERS-STUART. (Continued from page 4.) By <i>Horace W. Whayman</i> , Esq., Hon. Mem., Columbus, O.....	38
III. RIDGWAY FAMILY OF BURLINGTON COUNTY, N. J., AND COLUMBUS, O. (Concluded from page 6.) By <i>Charles Arthur Ridgway</i> , of Columbus, Ohio.....	39
IV. RIDGWAY FAMILY OF PENNSYLVANIA AND WINFIELD, IOWA. Contributed by <i>Mrs. Jennie Lindley Ridgway</i> , Winfield, Iowa.....	40
V. FRAGMENTA GENEALOGICA. NO. IV. WAINMAN-WAYNEMAN. (Continued from Vol. IV., page 85.) Contributed by <i>Horace W. Whayman</i> , Esq., Hon. Mem.....	42
VI. MARRIAGE RECORD, WASHINGTON COUNTY, OHIO. (Concluded.) By <i>William Henry Jennings</i> , Esq., of Columbus, Ohio.....	43
VII. BURIALS IN COVE CEMETERY, EAST HADDAM, CONNECTICUT. Communicated by <i>Edmund James Cleveland</i> , Hartford, Conn.....	48
VIII. BURIALS IN THE WESTERN METHODIST GRAVEYARD, CHILLICOTHE, OHIO. Communicated by <i>William B. Mills</i> , Chillicothe, Ohio.....	50
IX. NOTES AND QUERIES: Notes.—Bureau of Kingsbury Ancestry, James, The Minnesota Historical Society, 61. Queries.—Loomis—Pierce, Winegarner—Handley, 61.	
X. BOOKS IN PREPARATION: 1. <i>Genealogies</i>	62
2. <i>Local Histories, Records, etc.</i>	63
XI. BOOK NOTICES.....	64
XII. ACCESSIONS TO THE SOCIETY'S LIBRARY from October 1 to December 31, 1901.	68
XIII. PROCEEDINGS OF THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY.....	70
XIV. OFFICIAL REPORTS OF THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, 1901.	72

NOTICE.—It is the aim of the Publication Committee to admit into THE QUARTERLY only such new Genealogical, Biographical and Historical matter as may be relied on for accuracy and authenticity, but neither the Society nor its Committee is responsible for opinions or errors of contributors, whether published under the name or without signature.

COLUMBUS:
PRESS OF SPAHR & GLENN.



THOMAS WORTHINGTON.

THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL QUARTERLY.

APRIL, 1902.

THOMAS WORTHINGTON.

By FRANK THEODORE COLE, of Columbus, Ohio.

About the middle of the seventeenth century two brothers of the ancient Lancashire family of Worthington arrived in Philadelphia, bringing with them some fair amount of property. After some time one of them went to New England and the other, Robert, with his son Robert, a mere lad, went to Maryland, where he bought land in the neighborhood of Baltimore, and established iron works, which in due time brought him fortune. He then removed to Baltimore.

Robert Jr. grew to manhood, married and had children. In his old age, he lost his wife and, all his children being married, he proposed to take as a second wife, a very young woman. When his children objected, he divided his property into eight or nine shares, kept one for himself, gave the others to his children, married his young wife and moved to Berkeley Co., Virginia, at the mouth of the Opequum Valley, where he bought land, cleared and stocked it, and where in 1731-2 a son was born to him, he being then about seventy years of age. While this boy was still an infant, the father died while returning from a visit to Baltimore. His young widow married again and died at a great age in 1798.

This child, named Robert, grew up with neglected education, which defect he remedied by later efforts. His estate increased greatly in value during his long minority and was still further augmented by his own prudent management.

At an early age he married Margaret Edwards of Prince Edward county. He is represented as sedate and gentle in his manners, yet decided and prompt in action, and a devout Episcopalian. His time was employed in agriculture and in land speculations. He was a captain of colonial troops in one Indian expedition and, in 1775, raised and equipped largely at his own expense a troop of horse, for service under Washington in Massachusetts. When all was ready he appointed a farewell barbecue at Bath Springs, intending to march the following morning.

That night he died of bilious colic. His wife survived him but a few years. Of his six children, Thomas, b. July 16, 1773, the subject of this sketch, was the youngest.

The oldest son, Ephraim, was at Princeton College, but leaving on the death of his father, lived at the Manor, married, and died a young man. The eldest daughter, Mary, who married Edward Tiffin, afterwards first Governor of Ohio, died in 1808. The second son, Robert, also settled in Ohio.

Left an orphan in early childhood, Thomas Worthington's early years were spent at the Manor. After his brother's early death, he must have been greatly under the influence of his sister Mary, "a woman of commanding talents and rare piety, to whom he was devotedly attached."

From her he probably imbibed the dislike for slavery which induced him at a later date to free the slaves that came to him by inheritance.

At the age of fourteen he chose as guardian Gen. William Darke, a Revolutionary veteran, under whose wise management his property multiplied, and who secured for him such educational advantages as the times allowed.

When nineteen years old he desired to travel and his guardian refusing his consent, he secretly left home with some money, and took passage on a British ship bound to the West Indies, from thence to Northern Europe, and home, a voyage of two years. He was swindled out of his money, and at Glasgow shipped as a sailor, on the same ship and made the voyage up the Baltic and back to Alexandria, having at one time barely escaped the Press Gang, by the determination of his captain. This voyage must have had great influence on his character. The experience of such misfortunes and the determined overcoming of them developed and trained the energy and perseverance for which he was afterwards so noted.

He took possession of his property and busied himself in its care for a year, till in 1796, he joined a party of young men, who started for the Virginia Military District between the Miami and Scioto Rivers in Ohio, to locate the land warrants of their fathers and friends.

Gen. Darke's only son had been killed in the battle in which St. Clair was defeated and he placed his warrants in the hands of young Worthington. The party rode to Pittsburg, floated down the Ohio to the mouth of the Scioto, and made their way thence by a blazed trail to Chillicothe, where they found some twenty houses of the rudest structure. Col. Massie had laid out the town that summer, and Mr. Worthington evidently bought three lots from him at this time. He located Gen. Darke's warrants on the table lands above Chillicothe.

Soon after his return from this trip he married, December 13, 1796, being then twenty-three years of age, Eleanor Van Swearingen, only daughter of Josiah Van Swearingen, deceased, at the residence of her aunt, Mrs. Shepherd, in Berkeley (now Jeffer-

son) county, Virginia.* Her mother was Phebe, dau. of James Strode of near Martinsburg, Berkeley county. General Forman, a British officer, who had married a daughter of the Duke of Hamilton, had been sent to the colony on affairs of some moment. This wife and daughter, Annie, accompanied him. The latter became the wife of James Strode and died in 1784 leaving four daughters, the third of whom, Mrs. Van Swearingen, died a few days after her mother. She was followed seven years later by her husband. They left one daughter, Eleanor, and three younger sons. The grandfather Strode cherished great affection for this granddaughter, and on his death, bequeathed to her the mother's share of his estate (excluding her brothers). To this was added the fourth part of her father's estate.

These young people were thus possessed in their united fortunes of large wealth, and were at the same time independent of control. The inbred nobleness of their character permitted them to use their wealth and independence for justice and the good of their fellow men, and their calm Christian faith tempered their acts with mercy, benevolence and self renunciation.

They determined to free the slaves that they had inherited, and as the law of Virginia then required that the manumitted

*Gerret Van Swearingen was born in Beemsterdam, Holland, in 1636. In 1656 he was appointed supercargo of the Dutch West India Company's ship Prince Maurice, sailing with emigrants and supplies to the Delaware River. They sailed Dec. 21, 1656, and on March 8, 1657, the ship was wrecked on Fire Island, on the south coast of Long Island. The party and a portion of the cargo was rescued, taken to New Amsterdam and finally sent on their way in the ship Beaver, arriving at New Castle, Del., April 25. There he obtained his discharge from the service of the company, and engaged in business. He was soon appointed clerk and commissary, and in a letter of Dec. 8, 1759, he says that he had been sheriff, was just appointed second counselor, and had married. His wife was Barbarah de Barrette, b. in Valenciennes, France.

In 1664 the English took possession of New Castle and he soon moved to Maryland, where in April, 1669, with his wife and two children he was naturalized by act of the General Assembly held at St. Mary's. The significance of this action is found in the fact, that only British subjects could hold land. He was an innholder in St. Mary's and owned land in that county and also in Talbot county, on the eastern shore. In 1668 he was an alderman of St. Mary's and was Sheriff in 1686 and 1687. In 1684 he wrote an account of the settlements on the Delaware River, probably in the interests of Maryland in the boundary dispute with William Penn.

His wife Barbarah d. in 1670 and he m. Mary Smith of St. Mary's, the antenuptial settlement being signed Oct. 5, 1676. He d. 1698 and his widow some years after. Of his four sons, the eldest, Zacharias, b. in New Castle about 1663, lived in St. Mary's county. In his will refers to his wife and daughter, Jane. The third son, Joseph, was b. at St. Mary's 1697, and the youngest, Charles, probably died before his mother, as he is mentioned in the father's will and not in the mother's.

The second son, Thomas,* was b. at St. Mary's 1665, lived in Somerset Co., Md., on the eastern shore, where he owned land and d. 1710 leaving four sons, Thomas, Van, Samuel and John. We are only concerned with the first two. Thomas,† b. in Somerset Co. 1688; m. Lydia Riley (b. 1691; d. 1764). About 1734 he settled near the present site of Shepherdstown, in Berkeley (Jefferson) Co., Va. (now W. Va.), where he passed his life, having accumulated much land, which remained in the possession of his descendants over a century. He left two sons, Thomas* and Van.*

Van,* the second son of Thomas,† b. about 1692; m. Elizabeth Walker, and took up lands in Washington Co., Md. (across the Potomac from Berkeley Co.). Finding his land covered by a former grant—the Ringgold Manor—he leased the land for his own life and two of his sons, and it was held by them for nearly ninety years. He lived to be 109 years old. He had six sons and six daughters, the second of whom Sarah* (b. Nov. 20, 1722; d. Nov. 1, 1766), m. her cousin Van Swearingen in June, 1743.

Van* Swearingen (Thomas* and Lydia, Thomas,* Gerrit*), b. May 22, 1719. Was Deputy Lieutenant of Berkeley Co. before the Revolution with the rank of Colonel, was called "King Van" from his office, and performed the duties of the same office during the Revolution under the state government. His second wife was Priscilla Metcalf. He d. April 20, 1788, leaving seven children of whom the eldest was Josiah,* b. March 28, 1744; d. Aug. 9, 1796; m. Jan. 5, 1777, Phoebe, dau. of James and Anna Rhode, who was b. Dec. 8, 1757; d. July 6, 1786. Their eldest child was Eleanor,* b. Sept. 22, 1777.

For these facts of the Swearingen family I am indebted to the privately printed Family Register, 2nd ed., 1894, loaned me by Mr. Thos. T. Swearingen of Columbus, O.

slave be provided with a home they decided to settle them in Ohio, whose fertile soil Mr. Worthington had seen the previous year.

The land of Gen. Darke, near Chillicothe, was purchased, and with his brother-in-law, Dr. Edward Tiffin, Mr. Worthington set out on May 1, 1797, arriving at Chillicothe on the 17th.

In a letter to his wife he says they found the greatest change from the year before, some hundred houses in the town and probably one hundred and fifty families within a circle of twelve miles, four shops fairly well stocked, and a good class of people as settlers. He determined to move there himself, and during the summer built a house on the block bounded by the present Paint and Walnut streets. This was the first house in the place to have glass in the windows. Dr. Tiffin also built a house that summer and early in the fall they returned to Berkeley, where, Nov. 20, 1797, his first child, Mary, was born.

The winter was spent in preparation and in the latter part of the following March the party started for their new home, Mr. and Mrs. Worthington and child, his brother Robert and his family, Dr. Edward Tiffin and his wife and two younger brothers of Mrs. Worthington.*

They took with them plate, china, damask, and other evidences of their wealth; bulbs, roots, flower seeds, shrubs, and domestic animals, and were accompanied by a large company of freedmen whom Mr. Worthington settled on parts of his land, allowing them to purchase a freehold, by gradual payments, if they desired.

They followed the usual route, to Pittsburg by carriage, to the Scioto by flat boats, and through the woods by trail to the new home, where they arrived April 17, 1798. By the help of their followers they were soon comfortably settled, and the gardens bloomed with the familiar flowers. Mr. Worthington was then twenty-five years old.

In 1798 Mr. Worthington had evidently solicited appointment as Deputy Surveyor General, for in December of that year

*The three brothers of Mrs. Worthington were (1.) Thomas Van^e Swearingen, b. Dec. 19, 1779; m. Theodora Goodale, April 6, 1806, who d. in Chillicothe, O., April 6, 1832. He left Chillicothe in 1832 and settled in Milford, O., and in 1840 moved to Crawford Co., Ill., where he d. (at Olney), Sept. 9, 1863. He left two sons and three daughters, who with their descendants live in Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, etc.

(2.) James Strode^e Swearingen, b. Feb. 1782. In 1799 arrived in Chillicothe, O. In 1800, being eighteen years old, he was appointed ensign in the U. S. Army. In 1803, was promoted to be 2nd Lieut. and led a company through the wilderness to Detroit. In July, 1804, in command of a company, he left Detroit to establish a post at the mouth of the Chicago River. A rude block house, called Fort Dearborn, was built. Till the breaking out of the war he was at various posts, mostly on the frontier. While at Pittsburg he m. his cousin, Nancy, dau. of Henry Bedinger of Berkeley Co., Va. [one of the daus. of James Strode m. a Bedinger], one of five brothers who served through the Revolution, he being on Gen. Greene's staff, and who, in 1796, located the land in Jackson Tp., Pickaway Co., known as the Bedinger survey, which was given to Mrs. Swearingen soon after her marriage. In 1814 he was quartermaster-general of the eighth military district and made his headquarters at Chillicothe, where he remained during his life, leaving the army at the end of the war. He d. Feb. 3, 1864. His children were, Henry B., of Circleville, O.; Eleanor, m. (1) Dr. John Grant, of Covington, Ky., (2) Maj. Edward Clarkson; Sarah B., m. Nath'l W. Thatcher, of Chillicothe, and three others who d. young.

(3.) Samuel^e Swearingen, b. 1784. In war of 1812 a Capt. in U. S. Army, and in the battle of the Thames. Afterwards a Brig. Gen. of Ohio Militia, a member of the Legislature and a farmer. He m. (1) Pherbee Crouse, and (2) Nancy Calhoun. He died in 1832 without issue. (Swearingen Family Register, 2nd ed.)

Rufus Putnam wrote him promising an appointment (St. Clair Papers, II. 418), and in February, 1798, he was given a contract to survey the district between the Ohio Company's purchase and the Scioto River. Therefore most of that first summer and fall must have been spent in the woods. He seems to have been appointed a Major of Militia, and in the following year to have been much offended at the appointment by Gov. St. Clair of Samuel Finlay, as Colonel, feeling that he should have received the honor (St. Clair Papers, II. 252.) In the summer of his arrival he was elected, as was also Dr. Tiffin, to the first Territorial Legislature which met at Cincinnati February 4, 1799, nominated ten candidates for the Legislative Council and adjourned to September 16 following, and finally convened on the 25th. Dr. Tiffin was chosen speaker, Mr. Worthington's name appears on one of the three standing committees and on six of the nineteen special ones.

At that time William H. Harrison was Secretary of the Territory. His family were away and he received Mr. and Mrs. Worthington into his house, which they continued to occupy during the session, and after Mr. Harrison's election to Congress.

In the spring of 1800 he was in Philadelphia, at his own expense, urging on Congress, through Mr. Harrison the Delegate, the subdivision of the surveyed sections of land into half and quarter sections, that the poorer emigrants might be able to purchase. During that summer he erected on Paint Creek the first mills of any consequence in the region, and there May 10, 1800, his second daughter, Sarah, was born.

In 1800 a proposition was made to divide the territory, and Mr. Harrison was made chairman of a committee to report a plan.

On May 28, 1800, Governor St. Clair addressed him recommending a division into three parts. The first bounded on the west by the Scioto River, with the capital at Marietta. The second bounded on the west by a north and south line from opposite the Kentucky River and with Cincinnati as the capital, and the third to the Mississippi River with Vincennes as the capital. As this would delay the formation of the eastern part into a state, Mr. Harrison in the interests of the state party reported in favor of the line from the mouth of the Great Miami. The new western division was called Indiana Territory, and Harrison was appointed its Governor. William McMillan of Cincinnati was elected for Harrison's unexpired term as Delegate and Paul Fearing of Marietta for the new term, December, 1800.

(For the family and personal matters in this article I have followed, in the main, the Worthington Private Memoir, by Mrs. Sarah Peter, Governor Worthington's daughter. For this rare book—only thirty copies were published—I am indebted to the courtesy of William N. King, Esq., of Columbus, Ohio.)

(To be continued.)

VILLERS, VILLIERS, VILLIERS-STUART.

By HORACE W. WHAYMAN, Esq., Hon. Mem.

(Continued from page 4.)

1. SIR EDWARD¹ VILLIERS (the 2nd son of Sir George Villiers of Brokesby, and half-brother of George Villiers, 1st Duke of Buckingham), having been employed, in 1620, as ambassador to Bohemia, was nominated, in 1622, through the interest of his half-brother, the Duke of Buckingham, president of the province of Munster, in Ireland, upon the decease of the Earl of Thomond. Sir Edward^m. Barbara, eldest dau. of Sir John St. John, of Lidiard Tregorze, co. Wilts, and neice of Sir Oliver St. John, created, 3 Jan. 1620, Viscount Grandison, in the peerage of Ireland, with limitation of the honor to her (Lady Villiers') posterity. By this marriage, Sir Edward had four sons and three daus. He d. 7 Sept. 1626, lamented more deeply than any governor who had previously ruled the province, and was interred in the Earl of Cork's chapel, at Youghail. His eldest son :
2. WILLIAM² VILLIERS, Esq., succeeded to the estate of his father, and upon the demise of his uncle, in 1630, became Viscount Grandison. Actively espousing the cause of Charles I., his lordship received a wound at the siege of Bristol, 26 July, 1643, of which he died in the following month, at Oxford, leaving by Mary, dau. of Paul, Viscount Bayning, an only dau., Barbara (wife of Roger Palme, Earl of Castlemaine, in Ireland), afterwards Duchess of Cleveland, and mistress of Charles II., and transmitting his title to his brother :
3. JOHN,³ 3rd Viscount Grandison, who died without issue, when the honors devolved upon his brother :
4. GEORGE,⁴ 4th Viscount Grandison, who m. Lady Mary Leigh, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Sir Francis Leigh, Bart., created Lords Dunsmore in 1628, Earl of Chichester in 1644 (honors which expired with his lordship, in 1653), and had two sons and two daus. The eldest son :
5. EDWARD,⁵ a brigadier-gen. in the army, and lieut.-col. of the Queen's regiment of horse ; m. in 1677, Catherine, dau. and heir of John Fitzgerald, Esq., of Dromana, co. Waterford, by whom he obtained considerable landed property in that county. He d. in 1693, leaving :
6. i. JOHN.⁶
ii. WILLIAM.

- iii. MARY, m. to Brigadier-Gen. Stuart.
- iv. HARRIET, m. to Robert Pitt, Esq., by whom she was mother of William Pitt, first Earl of Chatham.

Mrs. Villiers obtained a patent from King William, in 1699, granting her the privilege to enjoy the same title and precedence as if her husband had survived his father, and had actually been possessed of the honor of Viscount Grandison. She married with Lieut.-Gen. William Steuart, M.P., P.C., appointed, in 1711, commander-in-chief of the army during the Duke of Ormonde's absence.

Lord Grandison d. in 1699, and was succeeded by his grandson :

6. JOHN,⁴ 5th Viscount, who was created Earl Grandison, of Limerick 11 Sept. 1721. He m. Lady Frances Carey, dau. of Anthony, Viscount Falkland, by whom he had issue :
 - i. JAMES-FITZGERALD,⁵ Lord Villiers, M.P. co. Waterford; m. Jane, dau. and heir of Richard Butler, Esq., and dying 1732, left an only dau., who d. 1738.
 - ii. WILLIAM, Lord Villiers, d. v. p. unm.
7. iii. ELIZABETH, elevated to the peerage 10 April, 1746, as Viscountess Grandison, of Dromona, co. of Waterford, and created Countess Grandison, 1766. Her ladyship m. 1739, Aland-John Mason, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Waterford, and was succeeded by her only surviving child :
 8. GEORGE,⁶ Earl of Grandison, who m. Gertrude, dau. of Francis, Earl of Hertford; and dying 1800 (when the honors expired), left an only dau. and heir:
 9. GERTRUDE-AMELIA,⁷ who m. Lord Henry Stuart, son of John, 1st Marquess of Bute, by whom (who d. in 1809) she had, with other issue:
 10. HENRY-VILLIERS,⁸ Lord Stuart de Decies.

His lordship d. 14 May, 1766, when the earldom expired, but Viscounty of Grandison devolved upon the 8d Earl of Jersey.

(To be continued.)

RIDGWAY FAMILY OF BURLINGTON COUNTY, N. J. AND COLUMBUS, OHIO.

By CHARLES ARTHUR RIDGWAY, of Columbus, Ohio,

(Concluded from page 6.)

9. BURR³ RIDGWAY (*David*,¹ —¹); m. Alice Moyer (*ante* p. 6). Had children :
 - i. HANNAH;⁴ m. George Tracy, Monroeton, Pa.
 - ii. NANCY; m. Freeman Sweet, Monroe Tp., Bradford Co., Pa.
 - iii. DAVID; m. — Salisbury, Monroe Tp., Bradford Co., Pa.
10. iv. JAMES CHAPMAN; m. Samantha Sophia Fowler, Franklin Tp., Bradford Co., Pa.
- v. MARY; m. Joseph L. Johnson, Franklin Tp., Bradford Co., Pa.

10. JAMES CHAPMAN⁴ RIDGWAY (*Burr,³ David,³ —¹*); m. Samantha Sophia Fowler, Franklin Tp., Bradford Co., Pa.
 - i. WILLIS;⁵ d. s. p.
 - ii. MARION SOPHIA, b. April 1, 1840; m. George W. Scoville, of Towanda Tp., Bradford Co., Pa.
 - iii. SEVELON; d. s. p.
11. iv. MORRIS DAVID, b. May 4, 1844; m. Francelia Patchen, of Elmira, N. Y.
 - v. BRUNETTE AMELIA, b. Sept. 19, 1846; m. John H. Howard, of Elmira, N. Y.
 - vi. ADELAIDE; d. s. p.
 - vii. ALICE MARIA; d. s. p.
 - viii. LYDIA ELLEN, b. July 23, 1851; m. 1st, George G. DePuy, of Chicago, Ill., 2nd, Clark Tilton, of Minneapolis, Minn.
 - ix. JAMES ARTHUR; m. Jennie Higman, of Corning, N. Y.
11. MORRIS DAVID⁵ RIDGWAY (*James Chapman,⁴ Burr,³ David,³ —¹*), b. May 4, 1844; m. Jan. 13, 1869, Francelia, dau. of John and Sarah (Bixby) Patchen, of Elmira, N. Y. Had children:
 - i. MORRIS DAVID;⁶ d. s. p.
 - ii. ELIZABETH MARY, b. (Easter Day), April 5, 1876, at Wyalusing, Pa.
 - iii. CHARLES ARTHUR, b. March 14, 1878, at Corning, N. Y.; educated at Univ. of Minn.; member of Psi Upsilon Fraternity; resides in Columbus, O.; a Life member of the "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society.

RIDGWAY FAMILY OF PENNSYLVANIA AND WINFIELD, IOWA.

Contributed by Mrs. JENNIE LINDLEY RIDGWAY, Winfield, Iowa.

1. SAMUEL¹ RIDGWAY is said to have come to Pennsylvania, with William Penn, in 1682; m. Polly —. So far as known at the present time, they brought with them two children:
 2. i. PHILIP² RIDGWAY.
 3. ii. AUSBURN RIDGWAY.
2. PHILIP² RIDGWAY (*Samuel¹*); m. —; had eighteen children, but at the present time we know nothing of any except the three following:
 4. i. SAMUEL³ RIDGWAY.
 5. ii. AUSBURN RIDGWAY; Jane Phelps.
 - iii. ELIZABETH KAYTON (CATON) RIDGWAY.
3. SAMUEL³ RIDGWAY (*Philip,² Samuel¹*); m. —; had issue:
 - i. CHARLES⁴ RIDGWAY.
 - ii. JOHN RIDGWAY; family lives in Oregon.
 6. iii. PHILIP RIDGWAY; m. Margaret Henderson.
 - iv. BENJAMIN RIDGWAY.
 - v. MARY RIDGWAY; m. James Watson and had issue: Will, James.
 7. vi. SAMUEL RIDGWAY; m. Charlotte Staut.
 8. viii. LINDSAY RIDGWAY; m. Mary Melonia Dawson.

6. PHILIP⁴ RIDGWAY (*Samuel,³ Philip,³ Samuel¹*); m. Margaret Henderson; had issue:
 9. i. ELIZABETH JANE⁵ RIDGWAY; m. David McGuire.
 10. ii. SAMUEL HENDERSON RIDGWAY; m. Nancy Smith.
 11. iii. JAMES LINDSAY RIDGWAY.
7. SAMUEL⁴ RIDGWAY (*Samuel,³ Philip,³ Samuel¹*); m. Charlotte Staut; issue:
 - i. PHILEMON⁵ RIDGWAY.
 - ii. OLIVER RIDGWAY; m. Emma Tow; three children.
 - iii. SAMUEL RIDGWAY; m. Laura Hamlin; three children.
 - iv. FRANK RIDGWAY.
 - v. MARY RIDGWAY; m. Geo. Deenan; son, Frank⁶ Deenan.
 - vi. MINNIE RIDGWAY; Edward Headley; two children.
 - vii. EMMA RIDGWAY; m. W. R. Smiley; son, Philip⁶ Smiley.
8. LINDSAY⁴ RIDGWAY (*Samuel,³ Philip,³ Samuel¹*); lives in Springhill, Kan.; m. Lucy Melvina Dawson; issue:
 - i. SAMUEL FRANCIS⁵ RIDGWAY; m. Nancy Logan; issue: Jennie May⁶ Ridgway.
 - ii. JOHN DAWSON RIDGWAY; m. Mary E. McVeigh.
 - iii. BERTRAM DON RIDGWAY
 - iv. CHARLES LINDSAY RIDGWAY } m. twin sisters and reside on same farm at Bonita, Kan.
9. ELIZABETH JANE⁵ RIDGWAY (*Philip,⁴ Samuel,³ Philip,³ Samuel¹*); m. David McGuire; issue:
 - i. SAMUEL⁶ MCGUIRE.
 - ii. ALLIE MCGUIRE.
 - iii. EDWARD MCGUIRE, a Methodist minister.
10. SAMUEL HENDERSON⁵ RIDGWAY (*Philip,⁴ Samuel,³ Philip,³ Samuel¹*); m. Nancy Smith; issue:
 - i. JUNIE⁶ RIDGWAY.
 - ii. JAMES RIDGWAY.
 - iii. WILL RIDGWAY.
10. JAMES LINDSAY⁵ RIDGWAY (*Philip,⁴ Samuel,³ Philip,³ Samuel¹*); lives at Houston, Mo.; m. Mary Adaline Bailey; issue:
 - i. MARY JOSEPHINE⁶ RIDGWAY; m. 1887, Nereus C. Kemp, M.D.; reside in Chicago, Ill.; issue: Sybil Eleanor⁷ Kemp, b. 1897.
 - ii. FRANK HENDERSON RIDGWAY; m. 1897, Amy Bell; live at Hampton, Iowa.
 - iii. ANN MAY RIDGWAY; unmarried.
 - iv. MARGARET ELLEN RIDGWAY; unmarried.
 - v. WILL BAILEY RIDGWAY; m. 1899, Jennie Lindly; lives at Winfield, Iowa; issue: Philip Lindly⁷ Ridgway; d. Aug. 21, 1900, aged 8 months.
5. AUSBURN⁵ RIDGWAY (*Philip,³ Samuel¹*); one of 18 children, b. in Virginia; m. Jane Phelps, who was b. in North Carolina. Had issue:
 12. i. JOHN⁴ RIDGWAY; m. Sarah BRIDGER.
 - ii. PATTERSON RIDGWAY; m. Nancy Huddleston; two children.
 13. iii. MELINDA RIDGWAY; m. Alexander Dickerson.
 - iv. ALEXANDER RIDGWAY; large family—little known.
12. JOHN⁴ RIDGWAY (*Ausburn,³ Philip,³ Samuel¹*); m. Sarah Bridger; issue:

- i. MARTHA J.^s RIDGWAY; m. Chas. Eckles; live at Ottawa, Kan.
 - ii. ADALINE RIDGWAY; m. Benj. Hill; live near Decatur, Ill.
 - iii. LEVI RIDGWAY; m. Rhoda Fletcher; four children.
13. MELINDA^a RIDGWAY (*Avsburn*,^s *Philip*,^s *Samuel*^l); m. Alexander Dickerson; issue:
- i. HENRY CLAY^s DICKERSON.
 - ii. JOHN HARDIN DICKERSON.
 - iii. WILLIAM F. DICKERSON.
 - iv. SAMUEL O. DICKERSON.
 - v. REUBEN J. DICKERSON.
 - vi. SARAH J. DICKERSON.
 - vii. ULYSSES G. DICKERSON.
 - viii. CHARLES DICKERSON.

FRAGMENTA GENEALOGICA.

No. IV.

WAINMAN-WAYNEMAN.

Contributed by HORACE W. WHAYMAN, Esq., Hon. Memb.

(Continued from Vol. IV., page 86.)

HALMOTE BOOK OF BISHOPS HUTTON AND MATTHEW,
A. D. 1584-99.

(Public Record Office, London; Durham Cursitor's Records, No. 25.)

- fo. 333. Halmote at Chester [le Street], 24 April, 41 Elizabeth.
Chester: To this court comes Roland Wainman *alias* Johnson, son and heir of Thomas Waynman *alias* Johnson, deceased, and takes of the lord two parcels of land called QUARREL FLATT and le READE HILLS, containing 25 acres, which the said Thomas held in right To have, &c., to him and his heirs according to custom of the court Paying as before was paid And he does fealty to the lord, &c. [fine] viij.^s
- fo. 345^b Halmote at Lanchester, 8th May, 41 Elizabeth.
Brome et } The said Roland Waynman *als.* Johnson
Flashe } comes and takes a tenement and close called SHINKLEY close which Thomas his father held [fine] iij.^s iiij.^d

STAR CHAMBER PROCEEDINGS, HENRY VIII.

Bundle XXIV. No. 202.

- A. D. Richard Wayneman versus Sir Thomas Fetyplace.
c. 1509-47. Concerning common rights of freeholders within the lordship of Gatton Hastynge, co. Berks.
(Public Record Office, London.)

MARRIAGE RECORD, WASHINGTON COUNTY, OHIO.

JULY 9, 1789—APRIL 25, 1822.

By WILLIAM H. JENNINGS, Esq., of Columbus, Ohio.

(Concluded from page 22.)

- 1819, October 16. Elias Cole and Sibel Matilda Hollister; Bial Stedman, J.P.
1819, November 4. Dudley W. Davis and Rebecca Lawrence; Thomas White, J. P.
1819, December 2. William Benjamin and Rhoda Nott; John D. Chamberlain, J. P.
1820, January 13. Jacob Johnson and Anna Baker; John D. Chamberlain.
1819, November 7. Joseph Jewell and Betsey Lewis; Levi Jewel (Rev.)
1820, January 20. William Hutchinson and Harriet Kent; Joseph Palmer, J. P.
1820, January 24. Alexander Britton and Amanda Avory; Osgood McFarland, J. P.
1820, January 27. Samuel Royal Smith and Eleanor Patten; Philip Cole, J. P.
1819, September 26. John Stone and Charlotte P. Loring; Cyrus Ames, J.P.
1819, July 9. John Spranklin and Lydia Goss; Rev. A. Robinson.
1820, January 26. William Alcock and Sally Posey; Dan'l H. Buell, J. P.
1820, January 20. Charles Duncan and Charity Gard; S. N. Cook, J. P.
1819, December 21. George McDaniel and Leafy Grant; James M. Booth, J. P.
1820, February 12. William Waterman and Abigail Sharp; James M. Booth.
1820, February 21. Thaddeus Goodno and Betsey Woodruff; Rev. I. Hooper.
1820, March 1. John Haughton and Maria Williams; James Whitney, J. P.
1820, February 17. Israel Burns and Polly Keith; John Green, J. P.
1820, February 17. John Conway and Sibyl Brooker; Amos Wilson, J. P.
1820, January 2. James Rayner and Nancy Mitchell; Sam'l Dye, J. P.
1820, March 23. Thomas Phelps and Mary Alden; Thomas White, J. P.
1820, March 17. Henry Winsor and Anna Payne; William Woodford, J.P.
1820, March 3. Levi Brewster and Lydia Waterman; Wm. Woodford.
1820, February 23. John Flowers and Ellin Taylor; Wm. Woodford.
1820, April 6. Richard Ross and Mary Corey; Thomas White, J. P.
1820, April 2. Flavius Waterman and Polly Walker; William Woodford, J. P.
1820, April 6. Christopher Warner and Maria Loge; Osgood McFarland, J. P.
1820, April 2. Lewis Johnson and Lucretia Warren; John Russell, J. P.
1820, March 22. William Ockerman and Milly Judd; John Russell.
1820, April 9. Joseph Merry and Nancy Nicholls; Osgood McFarland, J.P.
1819, October 10. William Humphrey and Lydia Crane; Rev. Sam'l P. Robbins.
1819, October 27. Wm. Rufus Browning and Sophia Barker; Sam'l P. Robbins (Rev.)
1820, March 26. George Quick and Sally Avery; Osgood McFarland, J. P.
1820, February 29. Jacob Losey and Caroline Risley; Philip Cole, J. P.
1819, December 2. Robert Pierce and Susan Dye; Rev. Sam'l P. Robbins.
1819, December 21. Gen'l Nath. G. Cushing and Susan Merwin; Rev. Sam'l P. Robbins.

- 1820, February 7. Cornelius Tinkham and Hetty Plummer; Rev. Sam'l P. Robbins.
- 1820, March 6. Daniel Viall and Mary Hilderbrand; Rev. Sam'l P. Robbins.
- 1820, April 20. Weston Thomas and Maria McFarland; Sam'l P. Robbins, (Rev.)
- 1820, February 24. William Devol and Sarah Silvey; John Patterson, J. P.
- 1820, April 21. John Meeks and Jane Burden; John Patterson.
- 1820, April 16. Caleb R. Harris and Candace Wells; Joel Tuttle, Jr., J. P.
- 1820, April 13. Lynde Humiston and Betsey Starlin; Rev. Abraham Lippert.
- 1820, April 27. Samuel Varner and Margaret Lake; Rev. Abraham Lippert.
- 1820, March 26. Charles Sylvester and Rhoda Bodwell; James M. Booth, J. P.
- 1820, March 15. Jacob Mullen and Mary Havens; George Smith, J. P.
- 1820, February 26. Phinehas Beardsley and Mary Ann Rosan Gurez; Judah M. Chamberlain, J. P.
- 1820, April 11. Notley Drown and Polly Hook; Daniel H. Buell, J. P.
- 1820, March 1. Abraham Shafer and Farlana House; Bial Stedman, J. P.
- 1820, May 25. Nathan Davis, Jr., and Eliza Dye; Osgood McFarland, J. P.
- 1820, May 4. Lyman Laffin and Ruth Chapman; John D. Chamberlain, J. P.
- 1820, April 19. William Wharf and Deborah Clay; Dudley Davis, J. P.
- 1820, May 4. Samuel Porter and Mary Palmer; Dudley Davis.
- 1820, May 7. Nicholas P. Chapman and Anna B. Chamberlain; Titan Kimble, J. P.
- 1820, May 31. Joseph Thompson and Margaret Record; James Whitney, J. P.
- 1820, May 4. Heman Sherman and Catharine Vaughan; John Patterson, J. P.
- 1820, May 18. Seneca Clark and Catharine Stull; John Patterson.
- 1820, June 1. Abel Sherman and Margaret Brown; John Patterson.
- 1820, February 7. John McClain and Sarah Barrey; Joseph Dickerson, J. P.
- 1820, May 25. John Tice and Christiana Peyton; Joseph Dickerson.
- 1820, June 9. Tillinghast Cook and Betsey Russell; Sardine Stone, J. P.
- 1819, August 3. Cook Devol and Mary Thomas; William Rand; J. P.
- 1819, November 18. Boylston Shan and Eliza Hamlin; William Rand.
- 1820, February 3. Samuel Cushing and Almira Scott; William Rand.
- 1820, February 10. Sylvester Scott and Hannah Johnson; William Rand.
- 1820, May 18. Stephen Allison and Abigail Kinney; Amos Wilson, J. P.
- 1820, June 1. John Dickson and Elizabeth Silva; Amos Wilson.
- 1820, June 1. Wells White and Sally Evans; Thomas White, J. P.
- 1820, July 30. Andrew Cole and Mary Olney; John Green, J. P.
- 1820, June 24. Joshua Bickford, Jr. and Abigail Springer; Cyrus Ames, J. P.
- 1819, December 9. John Ingles and Mercy Rathbun; Cyrus Ames.
- 1820, April 22. John Waytes and Eliza Massie; Moses Williamson, J. P.
- 1820, August 1. John Hupp and Margaret Ogle; Dudley Davis, J. P.
- 1820, July 5. John Grubb and Elizabeth Wilson; John D. Chamberlain, J. P.
- 1820, August 19. Samuel Pringle and Mary Wolf; Joel Tuttle, Jr., J. P.
- 1820, August 10. Marcus D. Briggs and Highly C. Woodward; Sardine Stone, J. P.
- 1820, September 10. Washington Bailey and Eliza Buck; James M. Booth, J. P.
- 1820, July 25. William Cowee and Hannah M. Vanvaley; John Patterson, J. P.
- 1820, September 14. Daniel Hinkley and Lucy Walker; Thomas White, J. P.
- 1820, April 6. Ezra Green and Anna Dodge; John Green, J. P.
- 1820, July 25. Ezekiel Deming and Abigail Stanley; Dan'l H. Buell, J. P.
- 1820, August 6. Jeniah Jennings and Hannah McCabe; Dan'l H. Buell.

- 1820, August 31. Eben Boalt and Hannah Comstock; Wm. Rand, J. P.
1820, November 18. Joseph G. Harris and Irene McAllister; James M. Booth, J. P.
1820, August 10. William McAtee and Nancy Mason; Amos Wilson, J. P.
1820, September 7. Faulkner Simons and Sally Chandler; Amos Wilson.
1820, September 28. David A. Wheeler and Elzada McGonnigal; Amos Wilson.
1820, September 21. Charles Pain and Jane Gregg; William Woodford, J. P.
1820, October 22. Elisha Davis and Susanna Mason; John Green, J. P.
1820, October 26. Jason Humiston and Margaret Shaw; James Whitney, J. P.
1820, September 21. Jacob Cooper and Lydia Oakley; John D. Chamberlain, J. P.
1820, November 6. Thomas Broadhurst and Mary Sears; Stephen Lindsley, V. D. M.
1820, November 19. Edwin Corner and Rachel Howe; Stephen Lindsley.
1820, October 12. Joseph Harris and Nancy Price; David Davis, J. P.
1820, November 2. John Bardmass and Margaret Snodgrass; David Davis.
1820, December 21. Wm. W. McIntosh and Hannah Regnier; Judah M. Chamberlain, J. P.
1820, May 24. Jeremiah Dale and Nancy B. Plummer; Rev. Sam'l P. Robbins.
1820, July 13. James Mullen and Sarah Rowland; Rev. Sam'l P. Robbins.
1820, November 2. Michael Story and Hetty Morris; Rev. Sam'l P. Robbins.
1820, November 28. Levi L. Waterman and Mary Ann Cutler; Rev. Sam'l P. Robbins.
1820, December 14. Hugh Cochrun and Almira S. Clark; Rev. Sam'l P. Robbins.
1820, December 24. Oliver R. Loring and Fanny Warren; Rev. Sam'l P. Robbins.
1821, January 1. Otis Wheeler and Diantha Moss; Rev. Sam'l P. Robbins.
1821, January 1. Samuel A. Westcott and Sarah L. Edgerton; Rev. Sam'l P. Robbins.
1820, October 21. Thomas Whitney and Artimacy Preston; Wm. Rand, J. P.
1821, January 4. Rufus Lawrence and Rebecca White; John D. Chamberlain, J. P.
1821, January 21. Oliver Green and Charlotte Davis; John Green, J. P.
1820, December 28. Seldon Chapman and Elizabeth Stanley; Joel Tuttle, Jr., J. P.
1821, February 7. Rasellus Wood and Keziah Bartlett; John D. Chamberlain, J. P.
1820, September 23. Charles Bosworth and Betsey Wilson; Rev. Sam'l P. Robbins.
1820, December 21. David Jackson, Jr., and Margaret Bell; Dudley Davis, J. P.
1820, December 31. William Crawford and Saphrona Wills; Dudley Davis.
1821, January 7. Nathaniel Mitchell, J. P., and Phebe Jackson; Dudley Davis.
1821, February 15. Dan Lawrence and Patty Vaughan; Thomas White, J. P.
1821, February 1. Jeremiah Willson and Mary McKindley; Samuel Beach, J. P.
1821, April 5. Nathan Cole and Levina Bryan; Dan'l H. Buell, J. P.
1821, March 1. John Whitney and Sarah Chapman; Sam'l Beach, J. P.
1821, March 15. Peter Grubb and Betsey Townsend; John D. Chamberlain, J. P.
1821, January 14. John L. Webster and Mary Burris; John Patterson, J. P.
1821, January 25. William Hardy and Clara Cole; Philip Cole, J. P.
1821, February 25. Isaac Childs and Elizabeth Pope; Rev. Elnathan Raymond.

- 1821, March 10. James McAllister and Susanna Owens; James M. Booth, J. P.
- 1821, April 9. George Burley and Sally Mixer; Daniel H. Buell, J. P.
- 1821, February 15. Barney McCurdy and Polly Roach; Amos Wilson, J. P.
- 1821, March 28. Thomas Hatfield White and Joanna Wood; William Woodford, J. P.
- 1821, April 15. Caius M. Wood and Sophia Hall; Sardine Stone, J. P.
- 1821, April 19. Henry Wright and Lavina Otis; A. Robinson (Rev.)
- 1821, March 11. Benajah Howe and Sally Hoit; S. N. Cook, J. P.
- 1821, March 29. John Gorman and Margaret Alden; Ami Lawrence, J. P.
- 1821, February 27. Alexander McCoy and Elizabeth Morey; Ami Lawrence.
- 1821, April 14. Lyman Lawrence and Anna Olney; Thomas White, J. P.
- 1821, May 19. Henry Chandler and Sally Humiston; John Green, J. P.
- 1821, May 21. Jacob Siffers and Sarah Willis; Amos Wilson, J. P.
- 1821, May 27. Bertrand Meruben and Emily Dunbar; John Russell, J. P.
- 1821, March 27. Giles Edgerton and Dorcas Ross; Moses Williamson, J. P.
- 1821, June 7. John Kyger and Mary Sheets; David Smithers, M. M. E. C.
- 1821, June 9. Edmond McGuines and Polly Hougland; Abel Robinson, M. M. Ch.
- 1821, June 12. Matthias S. Paine and Lucinda Hutchinson; John Curtis, J. P.
- 1821, May 8. Sidney Dodge and Mary Hall; Elnathan Raymond, M. M. E. C.
- 1821, July 3. Erastus Guthrie and Achsah Palmer; James Whitney, J. P.
- 1821, July 8. Henry Thompson and Dolly Cole; Walter Curtis, J. P.
- 1821, June 9. Averill Harris and Laura Ann Terrill; Philip Cole, J. P.
- 1821, May 24. William Young and Elizabeth Terrill; John True, J. P.
- 1821, May 31. Simeon P. Nott and Sally Kent; Thomas White, J. P.
- 1821, February 15. William H. Shipman and Mary Ann Edgerton; Rev. Sam'l P. Robbins.
- 1821, February 27. Abijah Brooks and Harriet Brooks; Rev. Sam'l P. Robbins.
- 1821, March 6. Luther D. Barker and Maria Devol; Rev. Sam'l P. Robbins.
- 1821, April 15. Lucius Cross and Thirza Stanley; Rev. Sam'l P. Robbins.
- 1821, June 27. Elijah Wilson and Cynthia Wilson; William Woodford, J. P.
- 1821, August 14. Benjamin P. Putnam and Mary Dana; Jacob Lindley, V. D. M.
- 1820, December 14. Isaac Ross, Jr., and Phebe Swift; Thomas White, J. P.
- 1821, July 27. Andrew Wilson and Betsey Hagans; Dudley Davis, J. P.
- 1821, August 24. Israel Putnam and Elizabeth Wiser; Philander Chase (Bishop E. Ch.)
- 1821, June 14. Jesse Philips and Sally Devees; Richard Taylor, J. P.
- 1821, September 13. Thomas Hutchinson and Lydia Mash; Bial Stedman, J. P.
- 1821, September 13. James Baker and Sarah Alden; Thomas White, J. P.
- 1821, September 2. Jarvis Burroughs and Susan Stone; Rev. Sam'l P. Robbins.
- 1821, September 3. David B. Anderson and Eunice Hall; Rev. Sam'l P. Robbins.
- 1821, October 4. William Lucas and Experience Madison; Judah M. Chamberlain, J. P.
- 1821, August 7. William Winchell and Deborah Coffman; Seth Baker, J. P.
- 1821, July 10. David Halsey and Eunice Collins; Ami Lawrence, J. P.
- 1821, August 20. Alexander McClure and Fanny Clark; Ami Lawrence.
- 1821, October 24. Elijah Davis and Nancy Dutton; Osgood McFarland, J. P.
- 1821, October 28. James H. Hebard and Maria Buell; Rev. James McAboy.
- 1821, October 2. John Perkins and Miriam Fowler; John True, J. P.
- 1821, November 17. Jesse Loring and Deborah Gray; Rev. William Boris.
- 1821, October 18. Zachariah Peck and Matilda Gossett; Wm. Woodford, J. P.
- 1821, — —. James D. Farnsworth and Elisa Knapp; James W. Booth, J. P.

- 1821, December 12. William Brown and Almedia Wilson; Joseph Palmer, J. P.
- 1821, November 25. Ebenezer S. Taylor and Phebe Tuttle; Joel Tuttle, Jr., J. P.
- 1821, December 20. Bazel A. Cross and Wealthy Bailey; Joel Tuttle, Jr.
- 1821, October 11. Henry Shepard and Huldah Shepard; Judah M. Chamberlain, J. P.
- 1821, December 27. Alfred Regnier and Mary Ann Rowland; Judah M. Chamberlain.
- 1821, October 18. Alfred Ellis and Sally Lane; Rev. Wm. Davis.
- 1821, October 18. Samuel Dennis and Mary Ann Russell; Rev. Wm. Davis.
- 1821, November 29. Isaac Ellis and Elizabeth Eddleblute; Rev. Wm. Davis.
- 1822, January 11. Theophilus Ransom and Sarah Sheppard; John Russell, J. P.
- 1821, December 1. Matthew Barnwell and Lois Wait; Dan'l H. Buell, J. P.
- 1821, December 27. William Afflick and Phebe Mitchell; Sam'l Dye, J. P.
- 1821, December 20. Wm. Root and Lucy Place; Asa Morey, J. P.
- 1821, December 25. Jared Gates and Rebecca Ann Lobdille; Asa Morey.
- 1821, December 6. Sylvanus Howe and Abigail Durfee; Rev. Sam'l P. Robbins.
- 1821, December 7. John Brackenridge and Agnes Fleming; Rev. Sam'l P. Robbins.
- 1821, December 27. Daniel Shaw and Mary Harvie; Rev. Sam'l P. Robbins.
- 1822, January 10. Simeon Devol and Ruby Sprague; John Green, J. P.
- 1821, November 15. Thomas Porter and Rhoda Sutton; John True, J. P.
- 1822, January 6. John Morfet and Isabelle Bell; John True.
- 1821, November 25. Adam Rice and Eliza B. Jett; Rev. James McAboy (Elder.)
- 1821, November 7. Wm. Steel and Margaret Lebody; Rev. Cornelius Springer.
- 1821, November 6. Jesse Lawton and Maria Haskell; Rev. Cornelius Springer.
- 1822, January 24. Jonas Mason and Beulah Stacy; John Green, J. P.
- 1822, January 31. Wm. Hill, Jr., and Martha Amlin; Rev. S. P. Robbins.
- 1822, February 4. Wm. Pitt Putnam and Rowena Nye; Rev. Sam'l P. Robbins.
- 1822, February 19. Vincent Smith and Eleanor Hougland; Rev. Cornelius Springer.
- 1822, February 24. Melvin Lowry and Harty Cole; Philip Cole, J. P.
- 1822, February 21. Wm. Harris and Abigail H. Burnham; Wm. Boris (Rev.)
- 1822, January 31. Rufus Carter and Sally Chidester; Samuel Beach, J. P.
- 1822, February 6. John Chase and Lydia Dennis; James M. Booth, J. P.
- 1822, March 5. John Crawford and Martha Babcock; Rev. Cornelius Springer.
- 1821, December 4. Charles Crawford and Sophia Maxson; Amos Wilson, J. P.
- 1822, February 12. George Newcomb and Elizabeth Sifers; Amos Wilson.
- 1822, February 21. John Ellis and Putty Myers; Asa Cheadle, J. P.
- 1822, January 1. Nehemiah Howe and Sally Hutchinson; S. N. Cook, J. P.
- 1822, March 21. John Brough and Bridget Cross; Daniel H. Buell, J. P.
- 1822, March 24. Simeon P. Cowan and Mary Ann Worstell; Dan'l H. Buell.
- 1821, October 6. Oliver Sheets and Rachel Devol; John McMahon (Rev.)
- 1822, March 18. Sherman Waterman and Nancy Wilson; Seth Baker, J. P.
- 1822, March 21. John Gilliland and Betsy McAtee; John Russell, J. P.
- 1822, February 7. Romes Lawrance and Pamela Gates; Seth Baker, J. P.
- 1822, April 4. Andrew Allison and Nancy Sinclair; John Green, J. P.
- 1822, April 17. George Adams and Elizabeth Hutchinson; John Curtiss, J. P.
- 1822, February 8. Pearson Burpee and Cynthia Bartlett; John D. Chamberlain, J. P.

- 1822, March 14. David Kinzey and Elizabeth Hase; Moses Williamson, J. P.
 1822, March 31. George Hutchinson and Catharine Keirns; Bial Stedman, J. P.
 1822, April 25. Isaac Humphrey and Clarissa Ackley; Jacob Young, M. M. E. C.
 1822, April 25. Milton Smith and Suson O. Brien; Jacob Young.
 1822, February 17. Lemuel Cooper and Lucy Deruse; Rev. James McAboy.

BURIALS IN COVE CEMETERY, EAST HADDAM, CONNECTICUT.

Communicated by EDMUND JAMES CLEVELAND, Hartford, Conn.*

- Ackley—Chloe, dau. of Benjamin and Hannah, d. Dec. 19, 1764, aged 1 y. 10 m.
 Elizabeth Comedy, wife of James, d. May 19, 1855, aged 66.
 Ichabod, son of Benjamin and Hannah, d. Aug. 25, 1764, aged 3 y. 11 mo.
 Mrs. Thomas, d. Sept. 19, 1746, aged 68.
 Adams—Sarah, wife of Thomas, d. Sept. 30, 1751, aged 39.
 Thomas, Esq., d. —, 1759, aged 38. He was good to the poor.
 Arnold—Lydia, wife of Josiah, d. May 31, 1747, aged 30.
 Baker—Constantine, son of Samuel and Mary, d. April 20, 1753, aged 3.
 Bates—James, d. March 13, 1732, aged 70.
 Bogert—Dorothy, dau. of Joshua and Luaiha (?), d. April 11, 1758, aged 5.
 Brainard—Captain Bezaleel, d. Oct. 9, 1849, aged 48; Captain Joshua (no date).
 Bezaleel, d. June 25, 1827, aged 68.
 Daniel, d. Feb. 28, 1743, aged 76.
 Elizabeth Warner, wife of Bezaleel, d. Oct. 5, 1746, aged 49.
 Esther, wife of David, d. May 11, 1769, aged 41.
 Everett, d. Sept. 27, 1776, aged 27; Hannah, d. Oct. 12, 1776, aged 11; Lucy, d. Oct. 5, 1776, aged 7; Uh (?), d. Oct. 2, 1776, aged 5 (not improbably an epidemic in this family).
 Hannah, wife of Deacon Brainard, d. Jan. 4, 1744, aged 38.
 Mrs. Hannah, dau. of Daniel, d. May 5, 1746, aged 22.
 Captain Joshua, d. May 1, 1755, aged 82.
 Lydia, widow of Bezaleel, d. April 25, 1853, aged 95.
 Mary, wife of Bezaleel, d. March 1, 1742, aged 38; Mary (no date), aged 8; Esther (no date), aged 8.
 Mary, dau. of Captain Bezaleel, d. Oct. 26, 1754, aged 15.
 Deacon Noahdiah, d. Sept. 30, 1746, aged 49.
 Susannah, wid. of Daniel, d. Jan. 26, 1754, aged 85.
 Susanna, dau. of David and Esther, d. May 9, 1769, aged 3.
 Timothy, d. July 27, 1759, aged 21.
 Chapman—Aeneas, d. Jan. 24, 1844, aged 24.
 Jonathan, d. Aug. 22, 1742, aged 40.
 Cone—Elisha, d. Nov. 10, 1783, aged 56.
 Elisha, son of Elisha and Abigail, d. Dec. 23, 1761, aged 9.
 Elizabeth, wife of Ebenezer, d. Aug. 29, 1767, aged 66.
 Mary, wife of Deacon Daniel, d. Sept. 24, 1763, aged 56.
 Ely—Simon, d. Oct. 1, 1765, aged 43.
 Emmons—Benjamin, d. Feb. —, 1777, aged 31.
 Clarissy, dau. of Joseph and Mary, d. Jan. 24, 1781, aged 16.
 Jonathan, d. Jan. 15, 1777, aged 79.
 Rachel, wife of Jonathan, d. June 7, 1767, aged 65.

*This matter originally appeared in the Genealogical Department of the Hartford (Conn.) *Times*, during last summer, but we deem it of so much importance to genealogists of this part of the country—because there are many representatives of these families now living in the Old Northwest—that we feel it a duty to reprint it in *THE QUARTERLY*.—ED.

- Fuller**—Mary, relict of Timothy, d. Dec. 12, 1778, aged 72.
 Sintha, dau. of Eliphalet and Thankful, d. May 31, 1772, aged 3 mo.
 Mrs. Timothy, d. Nov. 30, 1748, aged 77.
- Gates**—Abigail, dau. of Joseph and Abigail, d. Oct. 10, 1758, aged 9.
 Ephraim, son of Daniel, d. July 22, 1741, aged 16.
 Esther, wid. of Samuel, d. May 5, 1749, aged 61.
 Hannah, wid. of Joseph, d. March 20, 1744, aged 48.
 Hannah, wid. of Thomas, d. Sept. 7, 1750.
 Jonah, son of Samuel, d. April 6, 1741, aged 16.
 Joseph, son of Daniel, d. Aug. 1, 1741, aged 24.
 Joseph, d. Nov. 1, 1770, aged 72.
 Lydia, wid. of Josh Gates, d. July 26, 1763, aged 50.
 Mary, dau. of Samuel, d. March —, 1741, aged 21.
 Samuel, d. July 31, 1737.
 Thomas, Justice of Peace, d. April 20, 1734, aged 70.
- Hall**—Ebenezer, son of Thomas and Margaret, d. March 27, 1741, aged 2.
- Harvey**—Sarah, wife of John, d. Jan. 25, 1762, aged 29.
- Hosmer**—Dorothy, d. Sept. 28, 1759, aged 36.
 Robert, d. Nov. 7, 1749, aged 30.
 Rev. Stephen, first pastor of First Church in East Haddam, d. June 16, 1749, aged 69.
 Mrs. Stephen, wife of Rev. Stephen, d. Sept. 30, 1749, aged 66.
 Steven, son of Rev. Stephen, d. Dec. 20, 1751, aged 40.
 Miss Susana, only dau. of Stephen jun., by first wife, d. Aug. 16, 1748, aged 10.
 Zachariah, second son of Rev. Stephen, d. Feb. 13, 1837 or 1838, aged 23.
- Hurlburt**—Ebenezer, d. Dec. 15, 1766, aged 87.
- Marshall**—Lydia, wife of William, d. Oct. 18, 1766, aged 23.
- Olmstead**—Abigail, dau. of Samuel, d. April 5, 1723, aged 6.
 Jonathan, son of Captain Samuel, d. Sept. 20, 1745, aged 18, after he had served his freshmanhip at Yale Colledge.
 Mary, wife of Samuel, first of the name who deceased, d. Sept. 14, 1736, aged 87.
 Here lies ye body of Mr. Sam'l Olmstead, son of Captain Nicholas Olmstead in Hartford, being ye first of that name that came to that place, who deceased January ye 13 1726 in ye 73 year of his age.
 Samuel, d. July 27, 1747, aged 71.
 Sarah, dau. of Samuel, d. March 10, 1724 (?) aged 15 (?)
- Sears**—Elizabeth, dau. of Mayhew and Martha, d. March 9, 1776, aged 7.
- Smith**—Asa, son of Matthew and Sarah, d. Aug. —, 1767, aged 20.
 Hannah, wife of Thomas, sr., d. Jan. 16, 1754, aged 39.
 Captain Matthew, d. Dec. 6, 1751, aged 66.
 Sarah, widow of Captain Matthew, d. June 18, 1755, aged 71.
 Sarah, d. Aug. —, 1767, aged 20.
- Tinker**—Reuben, son of Sylvanus and Abigail, drowned Aug. 11, 1770, aged 4.
 Sylvester, son of same, drowned Jan. 13, 1768.
- Warner**—Daniel, d. Jan. 1, 1770, aged 79.
 Henry, son of Elizabeth and Zurah, d. April 28, 1763, aged 10 mos.
 Meairy, dau. of Daniel and Elizabeth, d. Aug. 8, 1746, aged 10.
- White**—Abigail, dau. of Elijah and Abigail, d. Oct. 10, 1758, aged 6.
 Daniel, son of same, d. March 6, 1751, aged 11 months.
 Daniel [again], son of same, d. Sept. 27, 1756, aged 2.
- Williams**—Mehitabel, wife of Uriahs, d. Dec. 10, 1757, aged 42.

BURIALS IN THE WESTERN METHODIST GRAVEYARD, CHILLICOTHE, OHIO.

Contributed by WILLIAM B. MILLS, Chillicothe, Ohio.

The Methodist graveyard, corner of Chestnut and Cherry streets, was leased to the Methodists about 1880 by Gov. Thomas Worthington, for 99 years, renewable forever; being a part of a subdivision he had added to Chillicothe.

The old Methodist meeting house, though altered into a livery stable, still stands on the N. E. corner of the alley between Paint and Walnut streets. In 1848, the congregation amicably divided, one portion building the church on East Main street, now known as Trinity M. E. Church, the other portion of the congregation remaining in the old church until 1852, when they built the Walnut Street M. E. Church, selling the old meeting house to the congregation of St. Mary's Catholic Church.

Both congregations continued to use this burial ground until about 1890, when its neglected appearance led the citizens in the vicinity to have the city council declare the place a nuisance, and order it abandoned. Some of the graves in the burial ground were unmarked.

NOTE.—For convenience of reference, and for economizing space, these inscriptions have been shorn of all useless verbiage and arranged alphabetically; which we trust our readers who are searching for *facts*, rather than rhetorical curiosities, will appreciate.—ED.

Abernathy—William C., d. Aug. 2, 1847, aged 8 mo. & 13 dys.

Albrecht—Anna, dau. of Philip & G., b. May 12, 1861; d. Sept. 19, 1863.

Christina E., wife of Joseph, b. July 30, 1798; d. April 25, 1867.

John U., d. Feb. 16, 1866, aged 42 years.

Joseph, b. 11 March, 1793; d. 19 Dec. 1860.

Magrretha, dau. of U. & M., d. Feb. 9, 1850, aged 20 days.

Machdalena, wife of Ulrich, d. April 6, 1854, aged 35 yrs. 10 mo. 21 dys.

Altenburg—Henry, d. Jan. 10, 1849, aged 21 years.

Amberg—Elizabeth, wife of Hezekiah, d. Oct. 25, 1836, aged 33 y. 1 mo. 7 d.

Harriet, dau. of Hezekiah & Elizabeth, b. May 8, 1827; d. Jan. 19, 1834.

Isaah New, son of same, b. Nov. 16, 1832; d. Jan. 11, 1835.

Audrick—Jacob Collins, son of Christopher & Mary, d. Mar. 3, 1831, æ. 12 y.

Mary, b. Jan. 4, 1800; d. Aug. 24, 1833.

Armour—Mathew, b. in Neilston, Renfrewshire, Scotland; d. Feb. 10, 1863, aged 61 yrs. 4 mo. and 11 dys.

Aston—Ann Maria, wife of Wm., b. in the city of New York, Jan. 1, 1799; d. in Chillicothe, O., Aug. 24, 1834.

Armstrong—Elbridge N., son of A. G. & M. J., d. July 12, 1854, aged 1 yr. 10 mo. & 4 dys.

Augsberger—George, son of J. & M., b. May 21, 1860; d. Mar. 14, 1861.

Jacob W., son of J. & R. C., d. June 17, 1845, aged 1 mo. 15 dys.

John, d. Aug. 27, 1874, aged 75 y. 4 mo. & 12 dys.

Bader—Ferdinand, d. June 23, 1857, aged 41 yr. 7 mo. & 9 dys.

Johann, d. July 27, 1858, aged 33 yrs. 1 mo.

- Bader**—Ursula (b. Faller), Oct. 18, 1790, Loeffingen, Schwarzwald; d. Oct. 28, 1855.
- Baine**—Anna E., dau. of Wm. & M., d. May 6, 1862, aged 17 yr. 5 mo. & 14 dys.
Margaret, dau. of same, d. May 9, 1854, aged 2 yrs. 8 mo. & 24 dys.
- Baker**—Elizabeth, dau. of Philip & Elizabeth, d. Mar. 13, 1868, aged 19 yrs.
Francis, son of same, d. Oct. 5, 1855, aged 3 yr. 6 mo. & 17 dys.
John, d. Sept. 6, 1848, 51st yr. of his age.
John, Co. I, 81st Ohio Inf.
Philip, d. June 20, 1868 aged 54 yrs.
Samuel, d. Jan. 27, 1834, aged 27 yrs.
- Baldwin**—Francis, d. May 10, 1864, in 86th yr. Margaret, his wife, d. Sept. 8, 1862, in 76th yr. (One stone.)
Jonathan, son of M. & S., d. Sept. 11, 1846, aged 11 mos. & 17 dys.
Joseph S., son of same, d. July 23, 1839, aged 2 yrs. 2 mos. & 23 dys.
Josephine, dau. of same, d. Nov. 27, 1847, aged 5 y. 11 m. & 11 dys.
Kate, dau. of G. S. & S. E., d. Nov. 16, 1859, aged 3 yrs. & 18 dys.
Mary, wife of David, d. Jan. 12, 1855, aged 27 y. 6 mo.
- Balling**—Barbara, wife of M., d. Sept. 20, 1847, aged 18 y. 8 m. & 26 dys.
- Bantz**—Daniel, b. 7 Dec. 1798; d. 19 Aug. 1861.
Ida, wife of Peter, d. Aug. 21, 1850, aged 23 yrs. 10 mo. 21 dys.
- Barleone**—Mary, dau. of E. & M., d. Sept. 12, 1858, aged 6 y. 10 m. & 20 dys.
- Barrenger**—Son of Christian & Caroline, d. Mar. 1, 1842.
(In memory of our Father & Mother.) Name on gate, J. L. Baringer.
- Bauman**—Angusta, b. 17 May, 1823; d. 5 Nov. 1834.
- Baumgartner**—J. Jacob, husband of Ana Maria, b. Oct. 6, 1803; d. Sept. 8, 1849.
- Bechstade**—Carl Frederick, b. 2 Nov. 1827; d. 12 July, 1845.
- Beet**—Wilhelm, b. in Grosher Zoylhas Hessen Darmstadt July 26, 1783; d. Oct. 31, 1847.
- Bieber**—William, son of William & Catharine, b. Aug. 24, 1846; d. June 20, 1847.
- Billeisin**—Margaret, dau. of Albert & E., d. Jan. 12, 1841, aged 28 days.
- Blackburn**—Taylor G., aged 63 years. Martha A., wife of T. G. Blackburn, aged 66 years. (One stone.)
- Blain**—Caroline, dau. of Wm. & E., d. Nov. 16, 1854, aged 1 yr. 2 mo. 4 da.
- Blind**—Anna Maria, b. Jan. 27, 1844; d. Feb. 24, 1844.
George F., b. Mar. 5, 1843; d. Feb. 26, 1844.
- Bogenschitz**—Magdalena, b. 3 May; d. 18 Sept. 1838.
- Bowdish**—James C., son of J. H. & R., d. Aug. 13, 1850, aged 9 mos. & 11 dys.
- Bower**—Fidale, d. April 23, 1852, aged 23 yrs. 7 mos. & 14 dys. Robert, b. July 17, 1794; d. Jan. 23, 1864. (One stone.)
- Braden**—Infant dau. of William & Jane.
- Bragg**—Francis M., son of Willis & Jane, d. July 26, 1850, aged 4 y. & 15 d.
- Branson**—Catharine, b. Aug. 17, 1772; d. Aug. 26, 1833.
- Brattin**—Albert, son of Thomas & Sarah, d. July 25, 1842, aged 1 day.
Joseph C., son of same, d. Nov. 2, 1835, aged 2 yrs. 4 mos.
Peter W., son of same, d. July 9, 1838, aged 6 dys.
- Braunstein**, A., b. Nov. 13, 1793; d. May 21, 1834.
- Brewer**—Elizabeth, wife of Isaac, d. July 15, 1853, aged 82 years.
- Briney**—John, d. Sept. 19, 1855, aged 71 yrs. 2 mo. & 15 dys.
- Brining**—Ann Margaret, b. Apr. 15, 1819; d. Sept. 9, 1846.
- Brockman**—Anne, dau. of Wm. D. & J. E., d. Apr. 25, 1853, aged 20 y. 6 m. & 26 dys.
Harris J., d. Feb. 11, 1841, aged 31 yrs. 9 mo. & 2 dys.
Henry, Co. G 63d Ohio Inf.
William D., d. Mar. 25, 1851, aged 38 yrs. 1 mo. & 21 dys.
- Brown**—Catharine C., wife of Francis, d. Mar. 2, 1831, aged 21 yr. 6 mo.
Mary, d. June 15, 1863, aged 54 years.
Willie H., son of T. E. & M. A., d. Nov. 3, 1866, aged 3 yrs. 18 dys.
- Bues**—August, b. Oct. 13, 1859; d. Aug. 18, 1860. Heinrich, b. Aug. 24, 1862; d. aged 7 dys. Children of A. & E.

- Byerly—Anna, wife of Michael, b. in York Co., Pa., Oct. 6, 1781; d. Sept. 1, 1833.
 Eliza, dau. of Wm. H. & Mary, b. Jan. 22, 1831; d. Aug. 1, 1832.
 Mary, wife of Wm. H., b. in Madison Co., O., Sept. 28, 1813; d. Sept. 9, 1833.
 Michael, b. in Lancaster Co., Pa., Mar. 14, 1774; d. Feb. 15, 1841.
 Byrd—Powel T., d. at residence of Nathaniel Massie, May 1, 1838, aged 37 y.
 Carmean—Jesse, d. Dec. 22, 1859, aged 57 years, 6 mo. & 12 dys.
 Mary, his wife, d. July 21, 1863, aged 59 yrs.
 Carrell—Margaret, dau. of Lawson & Juliann, d. June 5, 1851, in 18th yr.
 Chandley—William F., d. Dec. 3, 1831, aged 13 yrs. 8 mo. 17 d.
 Christman—Lavina, wife of Charles H., d. Aug. 23, 1833, aged 28 yrs. 3 mo. & 8 dys.
 Clark—Caroline, wife of James and dau. Thos. & Catharine Scott, d. Mar. 25, 1835, in her 36th yr. Amanda, d. Nov. 1, 1830, aged 2 yr. & 3 dys. (One stone.)
 Elizabeth S., dau. of Wm. & Frances A., d. Jan. 15, 1846, aged 19 dys.
 Patience, dau. of James & Sarah, d. Feb. 12, 1836, aged 3 yrs. 1 mo.
 Cochran—Allen, d. June 1, 1861, aged 65 yrs.
 Collins—Eliza, wife of David, d. June 28, 1833, aged 37 yrs.
 Nancy W., wife of David, d. Aug. 29, 1847, aged 51 yrs.
 Colman—Martin, late of N. York, Onondaga Co., d. Feb. 16, 1837, in 44th y.
 Connor—Abraham B., d. Oct. 11, 1859, aged 42 yrs. 6 mo. 9 da.
 Alexander, son of Abraham and Hester Ann, d. Sept. 3, 1841, aged 2 yrs. 7 mo.
 Cople, Christian, Co. E 37th Ohio Inf.
 Cox—Eleanor, d. Oct. 16, 1834, aged 26 yrs. and 9 mos.
 Crapp—William, son of Reuben and Sarah, b. Apr. 17, 1848; d. Mar. 20, 1850.
 Cunningham—Sylvester, d. Mar. 21, 1836, aged 22 y. 2 mo. and 20 dys.
 Currier—John, Sen., d. April 27, 1851, in the 57 year of his age.
 Sandusky W., son of Schuyler M. & L., d. Apr. 19, 1847, aged 2 y. 2 mo. & 3 dys.
 Cutler—Lemuel L., d. Dec. 12, 1863, aged 42 years.
 Deschner—Henry, son of H. & M., d. May 4, 1840, aged 1 yr.
 Detrich—Caroline, b. Sept. 8, 1855; d. July 17, 1856. Sophie, b. May 4, 1854; d. May 23, 1856. (One stone.)
 Deuschle—Barbara, d. Feb. 28, 1862, aged 63 yrs. 3 mo. and 22 dys.
 Catharine Elizabeth, d. Aug. 13, 1856, aged 19 yrs. 9 mo. & 12 dys.
 Charlie J., son of E. & C., d. Aug. 28, 1863, aged 1 y. 8 m. 17 d.
 Eddie, son of Emanuel, d. Mar. 22, 1864, aged 4 yr. 11 mo. 12 dys.
 Doll—Barbryetta, dau. of Abraham & Martha E., d. Mar. 13, 1841, aged 7 wks. & 3 dys.
 Robert N., son of same, d. July 7, 1843, aged 13 mos. and 26 dys.
 Doty—Edwin, son of John M. & Sarah H., d. March 30, 1852, in his 5th yr.
 Ellen, dau. of same, d. Oct. 28, 1854, in her 5th yr.
 William, son of same, d. March 8, 1857, in his 3d yr.
 Douglas—Alicia, wife of John and dau. of Mrs. Ann Wade, b. Apr. 25, 1806; d. March 14, 1833.
 Edward, son of James & Maria L., d. June —, aged 20 months.
 James, son of James & Maria, d. Oct. 8, 1838, aged 2 yrs.
 Maria L., wife of James, d. April 30, 1840, aged 28 yrs.
 Dowdle—Joseph, d. Dec. 13, 1852, aged 23 years.
 Drury—Euphemia, wife of J. P. Drury, d. May 23, 1861, aged 32 yrs. & 5 dys.
 Mary J., dau. of William & Eliza, d. Sept. 6, 1841, aged 16 mo. & 6 dys.
 Duke—John Andrew, son of James & Sarah, d. Aug. 15, 1838, aged 11 mos.
 Mary, d. Sept. 26, 1835, aged 23 yrs. 4 mos. and 23 dys.
 Dunlap—Elizabeth A., wife of Austin, d. May 11, 1846, aged 31 y. 5 m. & 20 d.
 Robert, d. Mar. 13, 1834, aged 85 yrs. 8 mo. & 17 dys.
 Dunning—Susan Jane, dau. of C. & M., d. Jan. 20, 1849, aged 8 mos. 14 dys.
 Earl—Elizabeth, wife of John, d. June 19, 1837, in 66th yr. of her age.
 Eberle—Louis, d. Sept. 13, 1858, aged 9 y. 7 mo. and 16 dys.
 Emmel—George L., d. May 18, 1861, aged 47 yrs. 7 mo. and 5 dys.

- Emmel—Henry, son of G. L. & E. A., d. Aug. 22, 1854, aged 11 mo. & 12 dys.
 Henry, son of same, d. Sept. 22, 1855, aged 6 weeks. (One stone.)
- Emmitt—Anne J., wife of George A., d. Dec. 29, 1859, aged 18 yr. 3 m. & 10 d.
- Emmons—Elizabeth, wife of Elisha, d. Nov. 29, 1847, aged 77 y. 3 m. & 11 d.
- Emrich—Carl August, b. Oct. 18, 1856; d. Aug. 28, 1857.
- Fairbank—Alice Maria, dau. of George B. & Julia Ann, d. Feb. 24, 1836, aged 3 mos. and 26 dys.
 Emily Jane, dau. of same, d. Aug. 15, 1841, aged 1 yr. 9 m. & 10 d.
- Ferris—Henry, b. Dec. 7, 1824, in Newark, N. Y.; d. Jan. 26, 1850.
- Fisher, Susan, d. April 18, 1858, aged 85 years.
- Fisk—Jane S., wife of Thomas G., d. Dec. 6, 1841, aged 24 yrs. 5 m. & 29 d.
- ~~Fisk~~ Margaret Jane, dau. of Thomas & Jane, b. Mar. 2, 1841; d. July 27, 1841.
- Fitzgerald—Elizabeth, wife of E., d. May 5, 1848, aged 70 yr. 7 mos. & 5 dys.
- Flleiter—Anna Magdalena, d. Nov. 11, 1858, aged 75 y. and 1 mo.
- Frew—George W., son of John & Rebecca, d. Aug. 23, 1848, aged 7 y. 5 m. & 2 d.
 Hannah W., dau. of George & Abigail, b. Nov. 13, 1845; d. Jan. 28, 1850.
 John, d. Oct. 26, 1843, aged 25 yrs. 7 mo. and 2 dys.
- Frey—Margaret, dau. of Geo. & Margaret, d. Apr. 12, 1842, aged 1 y. 6 m. & 2 d.
- Gardner—John, Co. D 73 Ohio Inf.
 Parker J., d. July 1, 1851, aged 37 yrs. Elizabeth, his wife, d. May 23, 1852, aged 37 years. (One stone.)
- Gartner—Catharina, dau. of A. & C., d. June 20, 1850, aged 5 dys.
 T Catharina, wife of Adam, b. July 29, 1823; d. Oct. 20, 1852.
- Gibbs—James, Co. B 63d Ohio Inf.
 Minerva, d. Apr. 25, 1865, aged 20 yrs. 4 mo.
 Nancy, wife of James, d. Feb'y 13, 1840, in 23d yr. of her age.
- Goewey—Martha J., dau. of J. & J C., d. July 16, 1853, aged 4 yrs. 11 mos.
- Gordon—Clara Lucretia, dau. of H. & E., d. Jan. 8, 1849, aged 2 y. 1 m. & 1 d.
- Graham—Harriet N., wife of S. J. and dau. of Hon. Thomas & Catharine Scott, b. April 12, 1812; d. July 12, 1850.
 Margaret, d. Dec. 18, 1840, in 22nd yr. of her age.
- Gron—George, b. Dec. 21, 1787; d. Sept. 9, 1851. Catharine, his wife, b. May 5, 1800; d. Oct. 27, 1870. (One stone.)
- Guin—Mary Jane, dau. of J. & M., d. Oct. 11, 1849, aged 33 yrs.
- Guinther—Barbara, d. Dec. 16, 1854, aged 85 yr. and 8 mos.
- Haase—Anna, dau. of F. & T., d. Aug. 14, 1850, aged 13 mos. and 4 dys.
 F. C. Rev., d. July 28, 1874, aged 61 years. Theresa, his wife, d. Oct. 5, 1879, aged 57 years. (One stone.)
 Frederic Wilhelm, son of same d. Jan. 5, 1852, aged 11 mo.
- Hamer—C. Henrica, d. Nov. 23, 1840, aged 62 yr. 7 mo. and 10 dys.
- Hamilton—James, Co. M 1st Ohio Cav.
- Hammer—George L., son of Louis & Elizabeth, d. Apr. 17, 1850, aged 17 mos.
 William Christian, son of G. & M., d. Jan. 1, 1844, aged 12 dys.
- Hankel—Catharina, dau. of P. & H., d. Oct. 25, 1853, aged 11 mo. and 8 dys.
 Catherine, wife of George, b. Sept. 16, 1789; d. Mar. 13, 1864.
 Johanna, wife of Peter, b. Dec. 11, 1820; d. Nov. 30, 1863.
 Johaun Georg, b. Oct. 16, 1786; d. Dec. 9, 1860.
- Hanson—Kate, wife of Amaziah and dau. of William & Keturah Clark, d. at Pleasant Hill, Mo., Aug. 26, 1858, aged 35 years.
- Hardy—George W., son of Samuel & Mary, d. June 1, 1838, aged 5 y. & 5 m.
 John Nelson, son of Arnold & Priscilla, d. July 10, 1833, aged 8 mos.
 Samuel, a native of Delaware, d. Jan. 4, 1857, aged 81 years.
- Harley—John, d. May 7, 1843, aged 88 yr. 11 mo. 29 dys.
 John G., d. July 1, 1850, aged 48 year 6 mo. and 4 dys.
 Michael, son of Michael B. & Elizabeth, d. May 21, 1845, aged 6 y. 7 mo. & 27 dys.
 Nancy, wife of John, Sen., b. Dec. 22, 1774, in Carlisle Co., Pa.; d. June 14, 1848.
 Robert, d. Sept. 11, 1851, aged 41 yrs. 11 m. & 3 dys.
- Hedrick—Alice Maria, dau. of Joseph & Mary, d. Aug. 18, 1841, aged 5 yrs.
 Charles, d. Sept. 30, 1831, in 84th year.
 Charles, son of H. & G., d. Oct. 4, 1867, aged 1 yr. 4 mo. 18 dys.

- Hedrick—Henry Marshall, son of Joseph & Mary, d. Aug. 8, 1831, aged 1 yr. 5 mo.
 Joseph Marshall, son of same, d. Oct. 17, 1834, aged 1 yr. & 8 mo.
 Margaret A., dau. of C. & N., d. Aug. 19, 1857, aged 6 years.
 Rebecca, dau. of J. & L., d. June 30, 1864, aged 3 y. 1 mo. 14 d.
- Heinzinger—Johann, from Frankfurd, b. Apr. 7, 1808; d. Apr. 1, 1864.
 Kathinka, b. Mar. 15, 1817; d. Oct. 27, 1863.
- Heiser—Elizabeth, dau. of Lewis & Jane, aged 2 mos.
 Jane E., wife of Lewis, d. April 24, 1839, aged 36 years.
 Sgt. W. L., Co. B 26 Ohio Inf.
- Henry—Susan Elizabeth, d. Aug. 13, 1839, aged 6 yrs. and 4 mos.
- Hense—Henrick, b. in Kirchheim-on-Teck, Rheinbager, Mar. 29, 1826; d. Feb. 3, 1861.
- Henning—Frederick, drowned in Scioto River, July 4, 1851, aged 18 yrs. 2 mo. & 12 dys.
- Henninger—Carolina, dau. of M. & C., d. May 3, 1849, aged 4 yrs.
- Hester—Henry, d. Aug. 25, 1833, in the 53d year of his age.
 Mary, wife of George, d. Dec. 19, 1846, aged 74 yrs. and 5 mos.
- Hilldrek—James Browning, son of Jacob & Elizabeth, d. Sept. 14, 1842, aged 1 yr. 9 m. and 14 dys.
- Hillsheimer—Adam, b. Feb. 26, 1822; d. Feb. 28, 1878.
 Christina, his wife, b. Feb. 10, 1824; d. Feb. 22, 1864. Also two children, C. H. & L. H.
- Hillhouse—Eliza, d. April 23, 1845, aged 5 mo. and 12 days.
 Elizabeth, wife of Hugh, d. Dec. 18, 1834, in 40th year of her age.
 Maria, d. Jan. 12, 1847, aged 11 yrs. and 2 mos.
 Rosantha, d. April 28, 1843, aged 5 mos. and 2 weeks.
 Samuel, d. May 25, 1845, in the 53d year of his age.
- Hirn—Theresa, wife of John, d. Aug. 1, 1838, aged 24 yr. 10 mo. and 20 dys.
- Holm—Charles L., d. Aug. 27, 1855, aged 60 years.
 Elizabeth, d. Mar. 31, 1872, aged 83 years.
- Horney—Louisa, dau. of L. & E., d. Dec. 28, 1858, aged 2 yrs. and 9 mo.
 Willie, son of same, d. Dec. 22, 1858, aged 5 yrs. and 3 mos.
- Hotsinpillir—Ann A. M., dau. of Chas. & Amelia, d. May 20, 1842, aged 4 yr. 1 mo.
 Martha J., dau. of same, d. Sept. 18, 1841, aged 14 mo.
 Milton T., son of same, d. Sept. 15, 1845, aged 2 yrs. 6 mos.
- Hoffman—Charles S., son of G. & E., d. April 2, 1849, aged 10 mo. & 13 dys.
- Huffman—George, son of B. J. & V., b. Dec. 1, 1850; d. March 18, 1859.
 Jefferson B., d. Mar. 21, 1869, aged 41 yrs. 8 mo. and 22 dys.
- Hughes—John, of Tyrone, Ireland, d. in Chillicothe Sept. 5 1853.
- Humphreys—Cornelia, wife of Rev. Frederick, b. in New York Dec. 2, 1817; d. June 4, 1841.
- Hunter—John, d. Mar. 27, 1863, aged 92 yrs 1 mo. 13 dys. (Masonic emblem.)
- Ingraham—Abram, Co. B 26th Ohio Inf.
- Ingram—Theresia, wife of Arthur, d. Feb. 3, 1864, aged 25 years.
- Jackson—Jesse, d. Dec. 27, 1850, aged 13 years.
 Martha, wife of Wm., d. Apr. 13, 1855, aged 25 yrs. Also her babe.
- James—David, d. July 5, 1853, aged 52 y. 1 mo.
- Jeffords—Caroline M., d. July 4, 1833, aged 15 mos.
 Eliza Ann, wife of John E., d. May 11, 1833, aged 25 years.
 Sarah Ann, d. Oct. 2, 1832, aged 3 years.
- Jenne—Mary, dau. of Henry & Mary, d. Nov. 17, 1857, aged 1 yr. 2 mo. 9 d.
 Mary, d. Feb. 20, 1852, aged 40 yrs. and 2 dys.
 William H., d. Aug. 3, 1862, aged 40 yr. 10 mo. and 2 dys.
- Jeny—E., dau. of M. & C., aged 41 dys.
 J. Martin, husband of C. J., b. June 24, 1807; d. Nov. 9, 1856.
 William H., son of M. & C., b. Dec. 9, 1835; d. Nov. 11, 1845.
- Jewell—C.
- Jewett—H. B.
- Johnson—John, d. May 3, 1846, aged 56 y. 3 m. (Masonic emblem on stone.)
 Joseph Moore, d. June 15, 1834, aged 1 yr. 2 mos. and 15 days.
 Margaret Ann, d. Aug. 29, 1832, aged 1 yr. 7 mo. and 14 d.

- Johnson—William, d. Jan. 3, 1835, aged 51 years.
 Johnston—Sarah C., dau. of H. & N. M., d. Aug. 27, 1851, aged 3 y, 5 m. 21 d.
 Kaye—Sarah Frances, dau. of W. & Mary J., of Louisville, Ky., d. Feb. 17, 1842, aged 2 years and 7 months.
 Keller—John Miller, son of John & Elizabeth, d. Dec. 4, 1845, aged 2 yrs. 10 mos. and 20 dys.
 Kennel—Appoline, d. Dec. 19, 1852, aged 63 yrs.
 Kenney—David, son of L. & N., d. Sept. 14, 1851, aged 1 yr. 10 mos.
 Edmond B., son of same, d. Dec. 12, 1853, aged 1 yr. and 5 mos.
 Kent—Matilda, dau. of John & Temperance, d. May 22, 1845, aged 12 days.
 Kerwood—Ann C., wife of Richard, d. Feb. 2, 1857, aged 22 yrs. and 2 mos.
 Kessinger—Rev. Chas. of the Cincinnati Conference, d. Sept. 28, 1860, aged 30 yrs. 7 mos. and 25 dys.
 Keys—Nancy, wife of Samuel, d. Feb. 2, 1833, aged 23 yr. 2 mo. and 9 dys.
 Kilby—Christopher C., d. March 15, 1837, aged about 33 years.
 Elizabeth, his wife, d. Sept. 1838, aged about 31 years.
 Maria R., d. Sept. 19, 1855, aged 20 yr. 9 m. and 5 d.
 Sarah P., dau. of C. C. & E. J., d. Sept. 14, 1832, aged 11 mos. & 27 dys.
 William, d. May 20, 1842, aged about 12 yrs.
 Kirkpatrick—James R., son of E. & R., d. Mar. 13, 1855, aged 17 y. 1 m. 14 d.
 Jane, wife of Joseph, d. July 11, 1837, aged 20 y. 9 m. 16 d.
 Kissinger—Harriet, dau. of C. & E., d. Mar. 30, 1853, aged 1 yr. and 4 mos.
 Klaus—Caroline, dau. of Adam, b. Apr. 15, 1856; d. Oct. 19, 1857.
 Kline—George, son of Philip & Agnes, d. Sept. 5, 1851, aged 1 yr. and 22 dys.
 Koch—Christoff, d. Jan. 20, 1850, aged 58 y. 1 m. and 11 dys.
 Frederica, wife of George F., d. Mar. 27, 1849, aged 38 yrs. and 2 mos.
 Kopp—Alice, dau. of J. & Laura, d. Jan. 23, 1859, aged 1 yr. 1 mo. & 17 dys.
 Korn—Frederic, b. in Niederstalen, Wirtenberg, May 31, 1806; d. in Chillicothe, O., July 18, 1851.
 Knoderer—Infant dau. of M. & M., d. July 1, 1854.
 Kramer—Elizabeth, d. —, 1847, aged 77 years.
 Infant dau. of John & Catharine, d. Aug. 5, 1847.
 Infant son of J. & C., d. July 4, 1854.
 Jacob, son of H. & F., d. June 3, 1849, aged 9 mos.
 John, son of same, d. Oct. 18, 1844, aged 11 mos.
 John, d. Aug. 10, 1857, aged 42 y. 6 m. and 2 dys.
 Louis, son of John & Catharine, b. Nov. 8, 1856; d. Dec. 6, 1859.
 Krick—Martin, b. Sept. 15, 1842; d. Nov. 15, 1859.
 Kuhn—Elizabeth, wife of Johan, d. Jan. 13, 1850, aged 25 yr. and 3 mo.
 Laird—John, Sen., d. Aug. 20, 1846, aged 62 y. 5 m. and 16 dys.
 Phebe, wife of John, d. Dec. 13, 1851, in her 61st year.
 Lang—Franz Xavier, b. May 5, 1833; d. June 21, 1834.
 Franz Xavier, b. June 21, 1834; d. Sept. 19, 1836.
 Lebeau—Alvina, b. June 27, 1858; d. Sept. 6, 1860.
 Lewis—Elizabeth, d. Nov. 16, 1864, aged about 63 years.
 Lucinda, wife of George, d. Feb. 17, 1865, aged 27 y. 9 m. and 27 d.
 Limle—Louise R., dau. of J. D. & D., d. March 18, 1849, aged 1 y. 11 m. 29 d.
 Littleton—Thomas, d. Sept. 28, 1853, in 60th year.
 Long—Hampton, d. Mar. 26, 1836, aged 28 y. 11 months.
 John W., son of James H. & Elizabeth, d. Dec. 3, 1846, aged 3 m. 3 d.
 Mary E., dau. of Samuel & Rebecca, d. Sept. 20, 1843, aged 9 m. 8 d.
 Rebecca, wife of Samuel, d. Dec. 23, 1852, aged 32 y. 1 mo. and 19 dys.
 Lowe—Joseph, son of E. S. & E., d. Aug. 24, 1857, aged 1 yr. 5 mo. and 15 d.
 Lowther—T. S., d. Aug. 24, 1845, in 36 year of his age.
 Lyons—Josiah, d. Dec. 13, 1831, aged 37 yrs. 11 mo. 3 da.
 McAdow—Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel & Margaret Ann,* d. June 25, 1833, aged 1 yr. 7 mo. 23 da.
 Finley, son of J. & E., d. Jan. 23, 1853, aged 3 yr. and 8 mo.
 Jesse, son of John & Mary, d. Aug. 5, 1842, aged 2 mo. and 24 da.
 Juliann, dau. of Dr. Samuel & Mary, d. Apr. 4, 1855, in 44th yr.

*Margaret Ann McAdow died in Chillicothe, O., Jan. 5, 1900, at the age of 99 years, being the oldest person in Ross county, and the first child born in Chillicothe, where she always resided.—Columbus Press-Post, Jan. 6, 1900.

- McAdow—Mary, wife of Samuel, d. May 15, 1857, aged 80 yrs. 1 mo. 15 da.
Matilda, d. Feb. 23, 1857, aged 53 yrs. 8 mo. and 9 da.
Samuel, Rev. Dr., b. Aug. 4, 1806; d. March 30, 1881.
S. Sen., Dr., d. April 5, 1849, in the 80th yr. of his age.
- McClintick—Elizabeth, wife of James 2d, d. Aug. 15, 1844, aged 39 years.
- McCormick—Charles C., d. April 22, 1854, aged 39 y. 10 mo. and 3 dys.
- McDougal—Jane E., dau. of R. & M. C., b. Mar. 8, 1846; d. June 4, 1847.
Robert, Co. B 63 Ohio Inf.
- McDowell—Rachel, wife of Wm. Sen., d. Aug. 13, 1831, in 60th yr. of her age.
William, Dr., d. Nov. 11, 1841, in 80th year of his age.
- McGowine—Eliza Ann, dau. of Jacob & Ann, d. Jan. 24, 1849, aged 1 yr. 5 mo. and 7 dys.
- McKee—Margaretta, d. Aug. 5, 1837, aged 52 years.
- Maddux—Emmarintinda, wife of J. B., b. April 3, 1807; d. April 25, 1847.
- Mader—Anna, wife of J. F., d. July 16, 1851, aged 36 years.
Elizabeth, dau. of W. H. & A. M., d. Dec. 27, 1854, aged 3 m. 22 d.
Jacob F., son of C. F. & C., b. July 5, 1843; d. Dec. 21, 1845.
Louisa M., b. Jan. 21, 1843; d. Sept. 27, 1843.
- Mahon—Mary, d. Dec. 18, 1855, aged 56 years.
- Meec—Charles F., son of Frederic & Caroline, d. March 17, 1855, aged 10 mos. and 11 dys.
- Meeker—Clarissa, dau. of Z. P. & E., d. Feb. 10, 1839, aged 1 y. 6 m. and 17 d.
- Miller—James, Co. M 1st Ohio Cav.
John B., son of James & Lucinda, d. Sept. 8, 1855, aged 4 y. and 8 d.
Lucinda, wife of John, d. Oct. 12, 1863, aged 44 yr. 6 mo. and 7 dys.
William, son of John & Maria, b. Feb. 14, 1846.
- Millhouse—Mary, d. July 19, 1838, upwards of 70 years of age.
- Morris—Elizabeth, d. March 7, 1847, aged 74 years.
- Morrison—John Henry, son of Thomas E. & Maranda, d. March 20, 1841, aged 3 years.
- Morrow—Charles W., d. June 5, 1861, aged 24 years.
Laura, d. Aug. 29, 1861, aged 49 years.
- Mugel—Katharina, dau. of J. J. & M., b. Jan. 7, 1863; d. Jan. 19, 1868.
Katharina, d. of same, b. Nov. 20, 1849; d. Feb. 28, 1850.
- Nebergall—Adam, d. April 8, 1833, in 40th year of his age.
- Neil—Ludwig, d. April 14, 1863, aged 65 yrs. 10 mo. and 11 dys.
Ursulla, wife of Ludwig, d. Oct. 1, 1850, aged 48 years, from Nonnenweir, Grossherz, Baden.
- Neuffer—Friderich, son of C. & M., d. Feb. 9, 1845, aged 6 yrs. 10 mo. 9 dys.
- Nichols—Della, dau. of N. & M., d. Aug. 1, 1861, aged 6 mo. and 24 dys.
- Null—Irean, dau. of M. E., d. Mar. 1, 1855, aged 2 years. Mackey, son of same, d. Dec. 18, 1854, aged 4 years. (One stone.)
- Oden—Ann, infant dau. of Charles & Hannah.
Hannah, wife of Charles, d. March 26, 1841, aged 40 yr. 3 mo. 23 dys.
Mary Jane, dau. of Charles & Hannah, d. Jan. 11, 1839, aged 3 yrs. 1 mo. and 5 dys.
- Orr—David M., d. May 6, 1837, aged 28 y. 11 mo. and 22 d.
Edward L., son of David & Margaret, d. Feb. 7, 1834, aged 2 y. 8 mo. and 20 dys.
John W., son of same, d. Jan. 18, 1837, aged 10 mos. and 20 dys.
Samuel G., son of same, d. Mar. 19, 1835, aged 3 mos. and 20 dys.
- Ott—Daniel, d. Feb. 25, 1851, aged, 51 years, 4 mos. and 10 dys.
John, son of Daniel & Rebecca C., d. Feb. 28, 1837, aged 6 y. 2 m. 5 d.
- Owen—(Little Owen), no more.
- Parker—Jonas S., d. June 15, 1842, aged 2 years.
Luke, d. Nov. 16, 1844, in the 55th year of his age.
Mary, dau. of Charles & Sarah, d. Jan. 3, 1843, aged 3 y. 5 m. 3 d.
Mary S., dau. of S. & S. H., d. Jan. 14, 1849, aged 1 yr. and 14 dys.
- Patterson—Anna, Mrs., b. in Deerfield, N. H., June 22, 1783; d. of cholera, July 31, 1833.
Peter, b. in Londonderry, N. H., Jan. 9, 1778; d. Feb. 20, 1844.
- Paul—Samuel, d. Nov. 1, 1846, aged 18 yrs. 10 mo. 15 da.
- Peppers—Wilson E., son of H. J. & E. H., d. Aug. 1, 1860, aged 7 mo. 6 d.

- Perkins—Nancy, wife of John, d. Nov. 25, 1844, aged 25 y. 3 m. and 16 dy.
 Pflerderer—John Jacob, from Baknang, Weurtemburg, Germany, in 1818,
 and d. Feb. 9, 1844, in the 68th year of his age.
 Pfeuger—Ann Maria, dau. of Wm. & Elizabeth, b. Dec. 31, 1844; d. Jan. 5,
 1845.
 Catherine dau. of same, b. April 9, 1848; d. June 28, 1848.
 Elizabeth, dau. of same, b. Jan. 5, 1850; d. Aug. 18, 1850.
 Pilman—George A., d. June 1, 1832, aged 5 yrs. 9 mo. and 12 dys.
 Pinto—Charles Henry, son of Jacob A. & Elizabeth, d. Nov. 10, 1840, aged
 13 months.
 Edward Bennett, son of same, d. Sep. 20, 1842, aged 4 y. 10 m. 10 d.
 Eliza, dau. of H. M. & Eliza, d. Sept. 6, 1852, aged 1 mo. and 4 dys.
 Pool—Rose A. Adelia, wife of Hiram, d. Mar. 1, 1850, aged 23 y. 10 m. 12 d.
 Porter—Alfred, son of Resin & Clem, b. July 31, 1828; d. Aug. 6, 1836.
 Pullen—Thomas, son of Joseph & Hannah, d. July 21, 1850, aged 11 mos.
 Purdum—Amanda Leiter, dau. of J. & M., d. Oct. 23, 1872, aged 33 years.
 Eliza, dau. of same, d. Jan. 24, 1846, aged 15 mos.
 Eliza C., d. Nov. 12, 1873, aged 43 yrs. 7 mo. 15 days. (Inscription
 on stone with John A. Smith's family.)
 Jesse, son of J. & M., d. July 30, 1860, aged 26 years.
 Mary, dau. of Mordecai & Mary, d. Feb. 14, 1833, aged 8 mo. 8ds.
 Mordecai, d. Nov. 12, 1847, aged 53 y. 6 mos. and 11 dys.
 Samuel, son of Jesse & Mary, d. Jan. 19, 1846, aged 18 yrs. 4 mos.
 Rees—David T., son of T. & A., d. July 26, 1855, aged 8 yrs. 8 mos.
 Reichle—George, son of J. & M., b. Feb. 5, 1863; d. March 7, 1863.
 Jacob, son of same, d. Oct. 19, 1861, aged 5 years and 19 days.
 Reimensnyder—Catharine, dau. of Rev. George, b. in Augusta Co., Va.,
 March 7, 1815; d. July 15, 1843.
 Reppel—Anna M., b. in Weingarten, Rhein Kreis, Bavaria, Jan. 23, 1845;
 d. Sept. 26, 1855.
 Elizabeth, dau. of Franz & Elizabeth, b. Dec. 5, 1850; d. May 22, 1852.
 John, son of F. & Margaretta, b. Aug. 31, 1853; d. Jan. 13, 1857.
 Rezzer—George M., son of J. & S., d. Dec. 5, 1848, aged 2 yr. 10 mo. 3 dys.
 Richards—Samuel, b. in Eastern Penn., 1809; d. Sept. 6, 1854.
 Richardson—Eliza Ives, dau. of J. & M. A., d. Oct. 13, 1838, in 7th y. of her age.
 Francis, son of E. & L., d. Jan. 10, 1856, aged 4 yr. 1 mo. 5 d.
 John, d. July 17, 1840, aged 35 yrs. 3 mo. and 4 dys.
 Mary, dau. of E. W. & L. A., d. Sept. 9, 1861, aged 1 yr. 6 mos.
 Mary Jane, dau. of J. & M. A., d. July 23, 1835, aged 1 y. 3 m.
 12 d.
 Susan, dau. of E. W. & L. A., d. July 7, 1854, aged 4 mos.
 William, son of same, d. April 10, 1863, aged 7 yrs. 2 mos.
 Robinson—Scott, son of J. W. & M. A., b. Oct. 2, 1848; d. July 11, 1850.
 Thomas J., son of J. J. & C., d. Aug. 6, 1839, aged 16 mos.
 William Edgar, son of J. W. & Mary Ann, b. June 22, 1846; d.
 Sept. 15, 1846.
 W. Franklin, son of same, d. July 29, 1859, aged 1 y. 5 mo.
 Roby—Alice Mary, dau. of J. E. & S. J., d. Aug. 9, 1847, aged 2 y. 6 m. 3 d.
 Lieut. James, Co. B 26th Ohio Inf.
 Rodgers—Alexander, d. Nov. 18, 1861, aged 72 years and 25 days.
 Elizabeth, his wife, d. Jan. 13, 1867, aged about 75 years.
 Hugh, d. Sept. 20, 1856, aged 42 y. 6 mo. and 20 dys.
 John, d. Aug. 16, 1842, in 52d year.
 Matilda, wife of Hugh, d. April 18, 1861, aged about 44 yrs.
 Roeth—Jacob, son of L. & B., d. April 13, 1858, aged 5 yr. 1 mo. and 10 dys.
 Rominger—Carl, b. Dec. 31, 1855; d. July 27, 1856.
 Carl, b. June 30, 1859; d. Oct. 19, 1859.
 Roper—Rev. John, b. in Yorkshire, Eng., June 6, 1813; d. at Chillicothe, O.,
 March 30, 1847.
 Rose—David, Co. A 18th Ohio Inf.
 Sarah A., wife of Aaron, d. Dec. 19, 1862, aged 62 yrs. 11 mo. 17 dys.
 Rosenfend—C. A., son of Christian & Carolina, d. Mar. 24, 1846, aged 5 yrs.
 1 mo. 24 dys.

- Row—Rosanna Donaldson, dau. of Jno. A. & Mary, d. Aug. 10, 1832, aged 11 yr. 7 mo. and 7 days.
- Rowan—Charles E., son of J. M. & T., d. July 6, 1870, age 13 y. 4 m. 19 d.
 Johnny C., son of E. & L. A., d. Feb. 14, 1873, aged 1 yr. 6 mos.
 Mary E., dau. of Wm. H. & J. H. R., d. May 21, 1858, aged 2 wks. 3 d.
- Rumpf—Louise, dau. of C. & T., b. Aug. 12, 1859; d. July 5, 1861.
- Ruple—E. Magdalena, d. Dec. 7, 1855, in 63d year.
 Irwin, son of T. & E., b. July 9, 1851; d. Sept. 7, 1852.
 Joseph Scott, son of Oscar & Magdalen, d. Dec. 3, 1856, aged 1 yr. 4 m. and 20 dys.
- Russ—Salama, d. Sept. 10, 1850, aged 3 yrs. 6 mo. and 10 dys.
- Sander—Georg Nikolaus, b. Feb. 11, 1796; d. Oct. 28, 1851.
- Sands—Mary, wife of Joseph, d. Aug. 1, 1841, in 38th year of her age.
- Schaefer—August, son of Augustus & Barbara, d. June 6, 1853, aged 7 mo. and 2 dys.
 Barbara, wife of August, b. Nov. 3, 1832; d. July 3, 1875.
- Schenholtz—Mary M., dau. of N. & M. M., d. July 26, 1855, aged 22 yrs. 3 mos. and 22 dys.
- Schmidt—Jacob, son of A. & M., d. May 12, 1856, aged 3 dys.
 Johann, son of John & Eli., b. Dec. 22, 1852; d. April 15, 1856.
 John, son of A. & M., d. Feb. 22, 1854, aged 4 mos and 3 dys.
 M. E., d. Nov. 6, 1844.
 Maria, d. Feb. 22, 1850, aged 3 yr. 2 mo. and 15 dys.
 Rosina, wife of Wilhelm, b. 20 May, 1790; d. 18 July, 1866.
 Wilhelm F., d. May 16, 1852, aged 1 yr. 7 m. and 15 d.
- Schnaiter—Catharina, b. Markstahler, Dec. 16, 1802, wife of Michael; d. Aug. 31, 1857.
- Schreck—Christian, b. Aug. 12, 1810, in Roesteben, Prussia; d. July 7, 1879.
- Schreckengaust—Jacob, Co. G 18th U. S. Inf.
- Schumacher—George F., b. March 31, 1845; d. Jan. 14, 1846.
- Schutz—Anna Barbara, wife of John Philip, b. Jan. 7, 1784; d. Feb. 13, 1846.
 Elizabeth, dau. of Martin & Harriet, d. Dec. 25, 1846, aged 3 mos.
 Infant dau. of same, d. Sept. 25, 1848.
- Schwartz—Philip, son of D. & C., d. May 5, 1859, aged 19 yrs. 6 mos.
 Schwartzel—Anna Margareta, b. May 10, 1853; d. Aug. 22, 1855.
- Schwebel—Catharine, dau. of L. & F., d. March 5, 1847, aged 8 mo. 6 dys.
 Peter, son of same, d. Feb. 25, 1847, aged 4 yrs. 8 mo. and 10 dys.
- Selby—Thos., Co. A 22 Ohio Inf.
- Shaner—Cynthia, wife of Wm., d. March 17, 1855, aged 19 yr. 2 mo. and 20 dys.
- Shenholtz—Mary M., dau. of N. & M. M., d. July 26, 1855, aged 22 y. 3 m. 22 d.
- Shepherd—Angasta, dau. of A. & Elizabeth, d. April 26, 1849, aged 2 dys.
 Elizabeth, wife of Augustus, d. May 21, 1850, aged 28 years.
 Mary, dau. of A. & Elizabeth, d. Sept. 30, 1846, aged 1 y. 2 m. 2 d.
 William J., son of same, d. May 18, 1848, aged 4 y. 5 m. and 20 d.
- Shrader—Florence, dau. of J. F. & Sarah, d. Oct. 22, 1856, aged 2 yrs. 10 m. and 3 wks.
 J. F., d. Sept. 30, 1851, aged 24 years.
- Simmons—David, son of Bell & Rachael, d. Feb. 28, 1846, aged 8 y. 8 m. 4 d.
 William, son of same, d. May 22, 1858, aged 27 yrs.
- Simpson—Mary, wife of Andrew, d. May 4, 1835, aged 23 y. 3 m. and 24 d.
 Mary Anderson, dau. of Andrew & Mary, d. Aug. 16, 1835, aged 3 mo. and 19 dys.
- Smith—Alonso W., son of Wm. H. & Elcy, d. July 10, 1842, aged 1 yr. 6 m.
 Ann, d. Dec. 15, 1847, aged 4 mo. 5 dys.
 Chas. M., d. Aug. 28, 1877, aged 17 y. 4 mo. and 10 d.
 Francis Dory, d. July 10, 1860, aged 2 yr. 2 mos. and 18 d.
 Jesse, d. Feb'y 4, 1862, aged 2 days.
 Mary, d. Sept. 27, 1847, aged 1 mo. and 17 d. All ch. of John A. & Lydia E.,
 Ann P., wife of John A., b. March 11, 1819.
 Elcy, wife of Wm. H., b. April 13, 1811; d. May 9, 1853.
 Elizabeth, dau. of Lewis & Sarah, d. Oct. 7, 1840, aged 8 mos. 15 dys.
 Frank, d. Dec. 2, 1851, aged 35 years.

- Smith—John A., d. Sept. 13, 1869, aged 54 yrs. 6 mos. and 8 days.
 Lydia E., wife of John A., d. Feb'y 8, 1862, aged 38 yrs. 11 mo. 4 d.
 Malissa, dau. of W. H. & Eloy, d. Aug. 28, 1851, aged 8 y. 4 m. 16 d.
 Philena, wife of Charles J., d. Oct. 16, 1850, aged 41 y. 6 m. 12 dys.
 Sarah C., dau. of J. & L., d. Feb. 5, 1856, aged 13 yrs. and 28 dys.
- Sneathen—Alice, dau. of S. & E., d. Aug. 18, 1862, aged 7 yrs. and 5 mo.
- Sommer—Laura, dau. of G. & A., d. Aug. 17, 1861, aged 1 yrs. 21 dy. John,
 son of same, d. Nov. 16, 1861, aged 3 y. 1 m. 20 d. (One stone.)
- Soaman—Eliza, wife of Hiram d. Sept. 12, 1839, in 35th year of her age.
 Infant son of Hiram & Rachel.
 Maria, dau. of Hiram & Eliza, d. Aug. 19, 1839, aged 9 mos.
 William George, son of same, d. Dec. 30, 1832, aged 9 mo. 3 dys.
- Spence—Wm. C., d. Oct. 6, 1869, aged 25 years.
- Spencer—Elizabeth, wife of J., dau. of T. & A. Sutherland, d. Nov. 30, 1854.
 Mary E., dau. of Rebecca, d. Sept. 14, 1851, aged 4 yr. 16 dys.
- Sproat—John W., was drowned Aug. 17, 1853, aged 13 yrs.
 Samuel, d. Sept. 26, 1853, aged 17 years.
 Sarah, dau. of A. D. & E., b. April 15, 1838; d. Aug. 26, 1839.
- Staiger—John, d. April 4, 1864 aged 67 yrs. 7 mos. and 13 dys. Emigrated
 to U. S. 1807.
- Starling—Wm. H., 2 Ohio Vols., d. Oct. 14, 1847, aged 21 yr. 7 mo. and 9 dys.
- Sterr—Caroline, dau. of G. & Caroline, b. Jan. 13, 1843; d. Jan. 5, 1846.
- Stevens—Sarah, b. in Boston, Mass.; d. Dec. 25, 1855, aged 68 years.
- Stewart—Harvey, d. Feb. 3, 1854, aged 25 years.
 James, d. Nov. 2, 1831, in 30th year of his age.
 Mary L., dau. of H. & M. E., d. Jan. 29, 1852, aged 3 mos. 7 dys.
 Samuel, son of James & Sarah, d. Feb. 10, 1834, aged 2 yrs. 8 mos.
- Straub—Mary, wife of John, b. April 24, 1823; d. Feb. 9, 1875.
- Studer—Alois, b. 19 April, 1835; d. 5 Dec. 1860.
 George, b. March 14, 1859; d. July 24, 1859.
 Konrad, b. 4 Dec. 1801; d. 22 Aug. 1861.
- Sutherland—George D., d. Feb. 8, 1862, aged 30 y. 7 mo. and 15 dys.
 Thomas, b. June 15, 1805; d. April 20, 1846.
- Sutton—Elizabeth, wife of John, d. Aug. 25, 1836, aged 60 years.
- Swearingen—Maria Theodosia, d. Sept. 23, 1831, aged 3 years and 9 mo.
 Samuel, General, d. Dec. 27, 1832, aged 48 years and 8 months.
 Theodosia, wife of T. V., d. April 6, 1832, aged 47 y. 1 m. 13 d.
- Teufel—Catharine Margarethe, b. 20 Jan. 1798; d. 15 Aug. 1872.
- Thomas—Infant of J. L. & S. A.
 Laura J., dau. of J. & M., d. Sept. 12, 1852, aged 10 days.
 S. A., wife of J. L.
- Toops—Lewis Wesley, son of W. H. & S. A., d. Aug. 8, 1850, aged 1 yr. 3
 mo. and 11 dys.
 Wm. H., d. Aug. 16, 1850, aged 35 yr. 1 mo. 5 dys.
- Uhlenbush—Catharine W., wife of F. W., d. Nov. 26, 1856, aged 46 years.
 F. W., b. April 18, 1808; d. May 24, 1875.
- Uhrig—Martin, son of M. & K., d. Aug. 2, 1854, aged 3 mos.
- Vance—George Mc, aged 1 year. Lelia M., aged 3 years. Children of A. J.
 & M. B. (One stone.)
- Vanwormer—Nanna Bell, dau. of M. & N., d. July 2, 1864, aged 6 mo. 4 dys.
 Iva Dell, dau. of M. & A. N., d. July 31, 1861, aged 3 m. 5 d.
 Park F., son of M. & N., d. Oct. 11, 1862, aged 5 y. 5 m. 3 d.
- Vest—Mark Anthony, d. Oct. 4, 1843, aged 22 years.
- Wade—Mrs. Ann, of Wicklow, Ireland, d. June 7, 1841, aged 55.
 James, d. Dec. 8, 1838, aged 19 years.
- Waddel—Mary, dau. of John & Hannah.
- Wagner—Anna, d. Oct. 22, 1837, aged 82 years.
- Walters—Oliver P., son of Adam & Margaret, d. Aug. 16, 1846, aged 1 y. 2 m.
- Weakley—Infant dau. of T. & F. A., d. Oct. 21, 1856.
- Webb—E. J., son of C. & A., d. Sept. 29, 1842, aged 19 y. 7 mo. and 1 dy.
- Wegerly—Minnesota D., dau. of J. & S. J., d. Aug. 9, 1862, aged 9 mos.
 Scioto, dau. of same, d. Feb. 10, 1863, aged 2 mos.
 Valentine Allen, son of same, d. July 1, 1861, aged 9 mos.

- Werking—George, d. Aug. 26, 1833, aged 38 y. 7 mo. and 16 d.
 West—Maggie, dau. of J. H. & M. L., d., March 15, 1859, aged 5 weeks.
 William E., son of same, d. July 11, 1853, aged 7 mos. and 2 dys.
 Weston—William H. W., d. June 26, 1848, aged 17 yr. and 26 dys.
 White—John F., son of Joseph C. & Emily C., d. June 28, 1845, aged 10 mo. and 26 dys.
 Nancy O., dau. of J. & E., d. June 23, 1849, aged 3 yrs. 2 mos.
 Wibley—Alexander, d. Dec. 8, 1847, aged 51 years. Elizabeth, his wife, d. July 12, 1881, aged 86 yr. 10 mo. And daus. Mary and Catharine. (One stone.)
 Mary Ann, d. Oct. 8, 1824, aged 6 yrs. 4 mo. and 10 dys.
 Willis—Mary Margaret, dau. of N. C. & E. J., d. May 30, 1854, aged 2 yrs. 9 m. and 4 dys.
 Wilson—Abigail, wife of John, d. Sept. 2, 1836, aged 40 years.
 Wiltshire—Almira, dau. of Wm. & M., d. March 19, 1857, aged 22 yr. 5 mo. and 22 days.
 Caroline, dau. of Weden & Mary, d. Oct. 1, 1839, aged 14 y. 6 mo. and 1 day.
 Jacob, son of Wm. & Lydia, d. July 31, 1847, aged 16 yrs. 6 mo. 4 dys.
 James, son of same, d. May 12, 1842, aged 6 yrs. 2 mo. and 24 dys.
 Mary, d. Feb. 1, 1866, in 35th year of her age.
 Nellie, dau. of B. S. & M. E., d. Dec. 12, 1863, aged 1 yr. 7 mos. 18 dys.
 William, d. Sept. 20, 1839, aged 74 years.
 Wise—Charles, son of Magdalena, d. Aug. 27, 1859, aged 3 mos.
 Wolff—Elizabeth, dau. of J. & F., d. Nov. 20, 1850, aged 2 yrs. 10 mo. 13 dys.
 Friederika, wife of Jacob, d. Dec. 23, 1871, aged 52 yrs. 2 mo. 25 dys.
 Jacob, d. Feb. 16, 1864, aged 69 yr. 7 mo. and 23 dys.
 Liesy, dau. of J. & F., d. July 18, 1859, aged 6 mo. and 20 dys.
 Wm. Co. F 87 Ohio Inf.
 Woodside—J. F.
 Wright—Louisa, wife of Stephen L., d. Dec. 18, 1873, aged 68 y. 9 m. 18 dys.
 William, son of John & Hannah, d. Jan. 17, 1846, aged 5 mo. 3 dys.
 Ziebold—Maria Katharina, dau. of D. & M. K., b. Nov. 28, 1847; d. Nov. 16, 1860.
 William, d. Jan. 22, 1863, aged 22 yr. 4 mo. and 10 dys.
 Zimmerman—Charles, son of E. G. & Harriet, d. Feb. 26, 1848, aged 12 dys.
 Eliza Virginia, d. July 5, 1847, aged 3 m. Levina Tennessee, d. Aug. 1, 1847, aged 3 m. 27 d., daus. of D. & M. (One stone.)
 Margaret, dau. of E. G. & Harriet, d. Mar. 12, 1846, aged 28 dys.
 Matilda, wife of David, d. Aug. 4, 1847, aged 30 yrs. 27 dys.
 Zorn—Caroline, dau. of Jacob & Margaret, d. July 17, 1853, aged 7 mos. 19 dys.
 George Jacob, d. Jan. 11, 1858, aged 44 yrs. 11 mo. and 8 dys.
 Sybille, dau. of Jacob & Margaret, d. April 13, 1857, aged 7 yrs. 3 mos. 22 dys.

NOTES AND QUERIES.

NOTES.

BUREAU OF KINGSBURY ANCESTRY.—Mr. Joseph Addison Kingsbury, of 938 Penn Ave., Pittsburg, Penn., author of "Genealogy by the name of Kingsbury," proposes to have "a place where Kingsbury items may be sent, where they will be preserved, where the information may be available to inquirers and issued in supplemental pamphlets." We think it is a very commendable plan, and would be glad to see it generally adopted by those who may publish genealogies of families. Of course, the expense should not be allowed to fall wholly upon the person who voluntarily takes the burden upon himself, but should be shared by members of the family who enjoy the benefit of his work.

JAMES.—We are pleased to note that Professor Edmund James James, late of the University of Chicago, has been elected President of the Northwestern University at Evanston, Ill. President James is a member of this Society, and is quite enthusiastic on the subject of genealogy. He has collected a goodly amount of material relating to families in the Old Northwest, and we hope to receive from him, in the near future, some interesting contributions for *THE QUARTERLY*.

THE MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY.—The library of this society contains of American genealogies 1,321 bound volumes and 647 pamphlets, besides many books in this class published by societies, others giving genealogies of many families collectively, and the genealogical portion of township histories. These collections are free for the use of readers and students, and are much consulted by those tracing lines of ancestry.

QUERIES.

The department of Queries is free to members of this Society, only. To all others a charge of ten cents per line will be made.

Persons sending queries to *THE QUARTERLY* should give their names and P. O. addresses. Replies to queries should, in all cases, be sent to the Editor, for insertion in *THE QUARTERLY*.

Loomis—Pierce.—Who were the parents of Eunice Loomis, who married Ebenezer Pierce, Oct. 10, 1750? She died Feb. 26, 1826. MRS. C. E. N.

Winegarner—Handley.—Should be glad to receive any information concerning Henry Winegarner, who emigrated from Germany and lived in Loudoun Co., Va. He married Alice Handley. They had a son Herbert, who was born March 14, 1777, and died Jan. 17, 1828. Herbert married Margaret Jordon, who was born in Farquhar Co., Va., Feb. 5, 1775, and died Nov. 2, 1772. Who was Alice Handley? W. G. P.

BOOKS IN PREPARATION.

I. *Genealogies.*

Persons of the several names, or families, are advised to furnish the compilers of these genealogies with records of their own families and any other information which they think will be useful. We would suggest that all facts of interest illustrating family history or character be communicated, especially service in any of the wars of our country (which may be of material benefit to those desiring to establish eligibility for membership in the various patriotic hereditary societies), other service under the U. S. government, the holding of other offices, graduation from colleges or professional schools, occupations, and places and dates of birth, marriage, residence and death. When there are more than one Christian name they should all be given in full, if possible. No initial should be used when full names are known.

Adams.—Hon. Andrew N. Adams, Fair Haven, Vt., proposes to complete and publish during the ensuing year (provided a sufficient number of subscriptions can be obtained to guarantee the expense of printing and distribution) the genealogical records of the descendants of William Adams, who was born in Shropshire, Eng., Feb. 3, 1594; came to America in 1628, locating first in Cambridge, Mass., but removing in 1642 to Ipswich, where he procured a large tract of land in the part which is now Hamilton—a farm still owned by the family. The book will comprise 500 pages—possibly more—and there will be only a limited number of copies. The records of numerous collateral families will be given, as far as possible, and the book will contain interesting illustrations. The author is a member of the New England Historic Genealogical Society and of the "Old Northwest," and has had large experience in genealogical work, having published no less than three volumes of histories of various Adams families, besides other historical books. The price to advance subscribers for this book will be \$5.00 per copy, including cost of delivery, and will, likely, be higher after publication. Orders should be sent to above address.

Clements, Diltz, Veeder, etc.—Lewis H. Clement, No. 321 Seventeenth St., Toledo, Ohio, is compiling a genealogy of the Clement family, descendants of Jan Clement, who emigrated from Holland in 1665 and located on Long Island, the descendants later moving to Central New York. Intermarried with this family are the Boquet (or Bokee), Bradt (or Bratt), Veeder (or Vedder), Diltz, Legg, Green and Halsted families. Mr. Clement desires to hear from any one knowing anything of any of these families.

Cleveland.—Mr. Edmund Janes Cleveland, 191 Sigourney Street, Hartford, Conn., is compiling Volume IV. Supplement to Cleveland Genealogy. Several illustrations have been prepared, and the book will be out within the next two years. The index of Vol. IV. will comprehend the thousands of names scattered throughout the text of Vols. I., II. and III., of persons and places. There will be a continued index to ancestors; also, two new indexes respectively of coats of arms and crests throughout, and an index analytical of the subject matter in the entire work. Numerous new synonyms of surnames will appear, many of them from the Armory.

Olmsted.—Mr. Rollin H. Cooke, of Pittsfield, Mass., hopes to publish his genealogy of the Olmsted family during this year.

Skiff.—Mr. R. F. Skiff, of Iowa Falls, Iowa, is collecting material for a history of the descendants of James Skiffe, one of the pioneer settlers of Sandwich, Mass.

Walker.—The Genealogical History of Walkers and Allied Families of Virginia, begun ten years ago, is now in press and it is desired to ascertain

as soon as possible how many copies are wanted, as only a limited number will be printed. The work contains records and biographical sketches of prominent members of the following collateral families: Abernathy, Bates, Bernard, Bryan, Campbell, Clayton, Coalter, Crawford, Hays, Houston, Inman, Logan, Moore, Morrison, McPheeters, Patterson, Polk, Smith, Stuart, Scott, Still, Taylor, and many others. The book will contain about 1000 pages, nearly sixty illustrations, and will be well indexed. Those desiring copies should apply to the author, Mrs. J. B. White, 616 East 36th St., Kansas City, Mo.

Webster.—Rev. Melville R. Webster, D.D., of Niagara Falls, N. Y., is preparing a genealogy of the Webster family of which the celebrated American lexicographer, Noah Webster, was a member.

II. Local Histories, Records, etc.

Connecticut Men in the Revolution.—The Connecticut Historical Society has sufficient material at hand to make another volume of the same size as the one recently published. It consists not of rolls, but of returns forwarded from the different towns to the Colony and State authorities, giving the names of soldiers serving from each town, and lists of soldiers prepared by their commanding officers, giving the town from which each soldier came. The Society hopes to publish this material soon, and would welcome the knowledge of other unpublished rolls or lists which might add to the interest of the volume.

The Blood Royal of Britain. Being a Complete Table of all the Descendants now living of Edward IV. and Henry VII. Kings of England, and James III., King of Scotland and all subsequent Sovereigns of these Realms. By the Marquis of Ruigny and Raineval. Author of "The Legitimist Kalender," "Montray of Seafield and Rosedie," etc.—Messrs. T. C. & E. C. Jack, of Edinburgh, Scotland, announce that they have in course of preparation the above very important work, which will be published in 1902. It will contain complete tables of all the living descendants of Edward IV. and Henry VII., Kings of England, and James III., King of Scotland, and all the subsequent Sovereigns of these Realms, now numbering several thousand. Among the descendants of King Henry's eldest daughter, the Queen Consort of Scotland, will be found the names of every crowned head, with the exception of the Kings of Norway and Servia, and the Princes of Monaco and Montenegro, and of the members of all the royal and princely houses of Europe, and of many of the higher nobility of France, Germany, Italy, Hungary, Poland, Bohemia and Portugal. In order to render the work more complete, the issue of morganatic marriages have been traced out and included. The descendants of the younger daughter, Mary, Queen Consort of France, Duchess of Suffolk—by far the more numerous—are almost exclusively confined to members of the British nobility and their descendants in England, the Colonies, and America, and are found in every class and station. The names of all those persons entitled to quarter the Royal Arms will be designated by a sign. There will be an alphabetical list of names at the end of the work. Unlike other works on Royal Descents, in which only the names of those who may have paid are inserted, no charge or condition will be made in the present work of any name—the object of the compiler being to include every one who can show a genuine descent from any of the Sovereigns named. In future volumes it is proposed to treat the descendants of King Edward III. in a similar manner, and the author invites the coöperation of all having Royal Descents in order that his work may be as complete as possible. The illustrations will be of Royal and Illustrious Personages who appear in the line of descent. They will include four photogravure plates and about sixteen full-page illustrations printed separately from the text; also, as a frontispiece, a facsimile in colors of the page of the beautifully illuminated Missal, originally belonging to the Countess of Richmond (now in possession of Exeter College, Oxford), which contains the only record of the birth of King Henry VII. The work will be issued in one handsome volume, bound in cloth, with design in gold, and gilt top, at £2, 2s. net

(limited to 500 copies). Fifty copies will be printed on Japanese vellum and bound in buckram with design in gold. Price for this Edition de Luxe, £5, 5s. net. Address, Messrs. T. C. & E. C. Jack, Causewayside, Edinburgh, Scotland, or 34 Henrietta Street, London, W. C., England.

The History of Old and New Ross, in the County of Wexford.—Mr. Elliot Stock, 62 Paternoster Row, London, E. C., Eng., has now in press, and will issue shortly a work bearing the above title. It will be the second volume of the "History of Wexford," (Ireland), compiled from Ancient Records, the State Papers, and the Manuscripts of the late Herbert F. Hore, Esq., of Pole-Hore, in that county. In this work, as stated in the prospectus, "an attempt has been made, on a hitherto novel method, to present in an amalgamated and, if possible, connected series those materials of Irish history which have descended to us in the Chronicles and Records of past events, written by contemporary actors in the scenes described." There will be copious notes of reference, and the sources of statements appended.

BOOK NOTICES.

[Persons sending books for notice should state, for the information of readers, the price of each book, with the amount to be added for postage, or charges, by mail or express.]

Governor William Bradford, and his son, Major William Bradford. By James Shepard. New Britain, Conn., James Shepard, 1900. 8vo, cloth, pp. 104. Price, by mail postpaid, \$2.10.

The book opens with a short sketch giving the origin of the name of Bradford, and the ancestry of Governor Bradford is traced to his grandfather, William, of Austerfield, Yorkshire, England, who was living there in 1575, and his burial is recorded January 10, 1595-6. His eldest son, William, whose wife was Alice Hanson, was the father of Governor Bradford, and was baptized March 19, 1589. The next 62 pages are devoted to a biography of Governor Bradford, and this is believed to be the only volume devoted to his life. His eldest son was Major William Bradford, who was born June 17, 1624, and died Dec. 12, 1671. A short sketch of his life is given, ending with the names of his fifteen children, by three wives, together with dates of birth and death and their marriages, which will enable many—with the genealogical material now available—to trace their descent from Governor Bradford, of Mayflower fame. The author traces his own descent through Meletiah Bradford, daughter of Major William, who married John Steele, and brings the line down to his daughter who is nine generations removed from Governor Bradford. The book is neatly printed, on heavy paper, illustrated with half-tone and line engravings which are of historical interest, and has an index of persons. This is a most valuable book for all who are interested in Pilgrim history, and of special interest to all Bradford descendants. As the edition is limited, and is being rapidly exhausted, all desiring it should send their orders to the author without delay.

The Dorrance Family in the United States A Partial Record. Published by A. A. Dorrance Coldwater, Mich. Press of W. C. Bailey Coldwater March A.D. 1901 8vo, paper, pp. 24.

This small pamphlet claims to be nothing more than a partial record of the Dorrance family in America, who were descendants of Rev. Samuel Dorrance, who was born in Scotland, A.D. 1685; received the honors of the University of Glasgow in 1709, was licensed to preach in 1711, and emigrated to America about 1720, in company with three brothers, and settled in Voluntown (now Sterling), Windham county, Conn. Two sons served in the American army in the Revolution, and a grandson served in the War of 1812. Besides the descent of the Rev. Samuel Dorrance, that of his brother James is given, together with many interesting historical items. At the conclusion of his pamphlet, the author says: "Being well advanced in years myself, I have thought proper to give my relatives such evidence as I have, without

delay, and let others complete the work I have left undone." This is indeed a good foundation, and we hope some younger member of the family may at some future time rear upon it an equally good superstructure, thus making a complete genealogical history of the Dorrance family.

The Greene Family in England and America with Pedigrees. [Compiled by Gardner Greene of Norwich, Conn., and Frederick Amory of Boston, Mass.] Boston Privately Printed 1901 8vo, buckram, pp. 147+8 pedigrees.

In this book, the compilers disclaim any attempt to give "a complete genealogy, but rather to enable the members of that branch with which they are more immediately connected, to trace their line to the English ancestry and to show the descent from the emigrant directly to Nathaniel Greene, who died in Boston in 1714, and more especially to the families of his two sons, Benjamin and Gardiner Greene of Boston, with only such occasional references to collateral branches as would aid those who may so desire, to follow out the lines at their leisure." They intimate that another person is now preparing a genealogy of the family, and they have therefore omitted much valuable material, which did not seem consistent with their plan and which they expect to find incorporated in the latter work. The branch of the family represented in this book settled in Rhode Island in 1635, and have intermarried with other noted families in New England and elsewhere, among whom are: Almy, Amory, Chandler, Copley, Ely, Gardiner, Gorton, Gould, Hubbard, Perkins, Potter, Sayles and Timmins, all of whom are clearly shown in the Pedigree Charts at the end of the book. The book is beautifully illustrated with half-tone cuts of English and American views, a coat-of-arms in colors, and family portraits, and has a full index of names. The printing and binding are both elegant and substantial and the volume reflects much credit upon the printers as well as the compilers.

The Washington County Branch of the Heath Family—Genealogical Record. By Stuart C. Wade. (From the Greenwich [N. Y.] Journal, Sept. 4, 1901, pp. 5.)

The history of these adventurous pioneers who settled in Greenwich and its vicinity was published in the local newspaper with the object of evoking responses and information from other, and scattered, members of the family, the author having undertaken the preparation of a genealogy of the Heath family. These notes contain matter of considerable interest, and we hope, sometime in the future, to see them expanded into a good sized genealogy of the Heath family.

The Phelps Family in America, and their English Ancestors, with copies of Wills, Deeds, Letters, and other Interesting Papers, Coats of Arms and Valuable Records. Compiled by Judge Oliver Seymour Phelps, of Portland, Oregon, and Andrew T. Servin of Lenox, Mass. In Two Volumes. Published by Eagle Publishing Company, of Pittsfield, Mass. 1899. Ill., 8vo, cloth, pp. 832, 833-1865. Price, \$15.00.

This work opens with an account of the Phelps family in Europe, which extends to page 67, and contains much valuable and interesting information regarding the early history of this important family. The orthography of the name, Coats of Arms granted to various members of the family, and many interesting extracts from records are given. John Phelps was private secretary to Oliver Cromwell, and served as clerk of the court which tried Charles I. His position in the court is shown in a reproduction of an old engraving from Nelson's "Record of the Trial of Charles I." William Phelps, with his wife and six children, and his brother George, then unmarried, sons of James Phelps of Tewksbury, Gloucestershire, England, came to New England in the ship Mary and John, sailing from Plymouth, Eng., March 20, 1630, and arriving at Nantasket, now Hull, Mass., May 30, 1630. They settled in Dorchester, Mass., where William appears, by the records, to have taken an active part in the affairs of the town until in the autumn of 1635, when, with a party of sixty, all members of Rev. Mr. Warham's church, they removed with their pastor to Windeor, Connecticut. Here the Phelps family was also conspicuous in the founding and development of this new town,

and increased and multiplied its numbers, and from thence dispersed over the New England states and onward through the Middle states, and soon after the tide of emigration turned to the Northwest Territory a colony of the Phelps family left the old hive at Windsor, Conn., and settled in Blendon township, Franklin county, Ohio. Many of the name, and collateral kinsmen bearing the names of Allen, Goodale, Kilbourne, Moore, etc., have been prominently identified with the history of Franklin county and vicinity. The descent of William is traced to include the eleventh generation, after which that of his brother George is taken up; the former ending on page 1257 and the latter on page 1557. James Phelps, who was born near Tewksbury, Eng., in 1740, emigrated to Georgia circa 1765-8, was of the same ancestry as William and George. He married in that state and had three sons, but his descent seems destined to become extinct in the male line. A fourth family is that of James Phelps, who was born in England in 1829, where he married Helen Westcott about 1852, came to Canada with his wife and infant child in 1854, and soon after removed to Buffalo, N. Y., where he died, his widow still living there with two sons and one daughter. The fifth family is composed of the descendants of Henry Phelps, of Salem, who came from London in the ship *Hercules* in 1634, and his two brothers Nicholas and Edward probably came with him. This family is quite numerous in America, occupying 124 pages of the book. Additional families, consisting mostly of scattering emigrants from England and Wales, and others that cannot at present be identified with any of the original families in this country, fill the next 35 pages, and 33 pages are devoted to Additions and Corrections, being mostly matter which was received while the book was passing through the press. Thus it can be seen that this work probably contains more or less information concerning every branch of the Phelps family now to be found in America, and any one of the name, whether it be in the book or not, would probably be able to find the particular line to which he belongs. The work is arranged upon the Register plan, and is thoroughly indexed. The printing, paper and binding are all of high grade, and the illustrations are good and plentiful. This is a very valuable work for all belonging to Phelps or collateral families, and it is also a most useful book for all public libraries having a genealogical section. The edition is limited, and the price is sure to advance as the surplus copies become reduced in numbers.

Fifty Puritan Ancestors 1628-1660 Genealogical Notes 1560-1900 By their Lineal Descendant Elizabeth Todd Nash New Haven: The Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Company 1902 Sq. 8vo, cloth, pp. xii+171+. Illustrations and Charts.

This book gives information concerning some fifty-eight early Puritan settlers in America, and traces their descent (in the compiler's line) from three to eight generations, and shows a great amount of research—more than a hundred books having been consulted—and great pains has been taken to render every statement accurate. The book is quite profusely illustrated with facsimiles of signatures and old documents, tombstones, cemeteries, residences, portraits, etc., and it has four chart pedigrees of families represented in the book. There is a good table of contents, which adequately fills the place of an index in such a book. The mechanical part is all that could be desired, and we congratulate the compiler on having produced so good a book. It should find a place in all important genealogical collections in this country.

W. R. Y. A Book of Remembrance By Julia C. R. Dorr. (For Private circulation only.) [The Tuttle Co. Printers and Publishers, Rutland, Vt.] Sq. 8vo, paper, pp. 38.

We have been favored by the publishers with a copy of this beautiful brochure, which is dedicated "To the grandchildren and great-grandchildren of William Young Ripley" (who was the father of the gifted author), and was written for the purpose of preserving for her grandchildren a knowledge of their most worthy great-grandfather, and of their ancestry back to the immigrant ancestor William Replie of Hingham, Mass. Some information concerning the family in England is also given. The book contains the

names of all the descendants of William Young Ripley, and is a most admirable work for the purpose intended. The mechanical execution is simply elegant.

History of the Town of Goshen, Connecticut with Genealogies and Biographies Based upon the Records of Deacon Lewis Mills Norton By Rev. A. G. Hibbard, A.M. Goshen 1897 Hartford, Conn. Press of The Case, Lockwood & Brainard Company 1897 8vo, cloth, pp. 602. Price, \$5.00.

The book very appropriately opens with a biographical sketch of Deacon Lewis Mills Norton, who was born in Goshen in 1783 and died in 1860, and who during the latter part of his life improved every opportunity to interview the children of the first settlers who were then living and obtain from them all available facts concerning the first settlement of the town, and thus rescued from oblivion much which would have been totally lost in another decade. Full accounts are given of all who served in the Colonial and Revolutionary wars, as well as the war of the Rebellion. Full histories of the various churches are given (except the Catholic, of which no records could be obtained), from their beginning down to the present time, and the Goshen Academy, the only secondary educational institution of the town—except a young ladies' seminary or boarding school whose term of life was from 1819 to 1831—are well portrayed. The various industries are fully described. The most important part of the book, to the genealogist, is contained in pages 407 to 572 and consists of genealogies of early Goshen families. Prominent among these we find the names, Baldwin, Bartholomew, Beach, Brooks, Buell, Collins, Cook, Gaylord, Griswold, Hall, Humphrey, Ives, Lewis, Lucas, Lyman, Miles, North, Norton, Richards, Thompson, Tower, Wadhams and Wright. The next 50 pages contain a complete list of marriages (except those from 1786 to 1820, which, unfortunately, were lost), from the first settlement of the town down to 1896. The book has a good index. This is a good type of the New England town history as it is usually constructed. It was made for the purpose of preserving the most important historical records of the town, and we have no reason to believe that any essential facts have been omitted. As many representatives of the families represented in this book are now located in many places throughout the West, its great utility in libraries therein is apparent. Mr. Hibbard has done his work well and deserves great credit, and the publishers have maintained their standard of excellence in the mechanical execution of the book.

Rolls and Lists of Connecticut Men in the Revolution, 1775-1783. Hartford: Connecticut Historical Society. 1901. 8vo, cloth, pp. xiii+375.

This book is supplemental to the volume issued by the State of Connecticut in 1889, entitled "Record of Service of Connecticut Men in the War of the Revolution," and is published as Volume VIII of the Collections of the Connecticut Historical Society. More recent investigations have brought to light more rolls and additional information not contained in that volume. As this was designed to be supplemental to the former volume, it has required much patient and painstaking work on the part of the editor to avoid duplicating matter which appeared in it. As the name of a town from which a man came is an important means of identification, special attention has been paid to giving the towns wherever they appear on the rolls. Matter relating to pay, arms, clothing, etc., is mostly omitted in the book, as it is not essential for establishing proof of service. We have repeatedly referred to the value of works of this kind, and gladly welcome this important addition to the list. We are also glad to note the statement of the editor, Mr. Albert C. Bates, that the Society has sufficient material at hand to form another volume of the size of the present one. The work of the editor has been most admirably done throughout the book, and the index is complete, comprising 90 double column pages of names. The printing and binding of the book are first class, and the only thing to be feared is that the edition will prove insufficient to supply the legitimate demand.

Lineage Book National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution. [Seal.] Volume XIII. 1801-1800. 1896 Volume XIV. 1801-1800.

1886. Susan Rivière Hetsel, Historian General. Washington, D. C. 1901. 8vo, paper, pp. xvi+486; xvi+428.

These volumes increase in interest and value in direct ratio with the increase of membership of the Order, and the data of Revolutionary service of ancestors. Vol. XIV brings the number of records up to 14000, but still contains none who were admitted later than 1896; which shows that there still must be a large accumulation of records in the archives of the society remaining unprinted. We have before referred to the genealogical value of these records in notices of the previous volumes, and are happy to say that we think the high standard of work appearing in the former volumes has been fully maintained in these.

The State Historical Society of Wisconsin Exercises at the Dedication of its New Building, October 19, 1900; together with a Description of the Building, Accounts of the Several Libraries contained therein, and a Brief History of the Society. Edited by Reuben Gold Thwaites Secretary and Superintendent of the Society Memorial Volume Madison Democrat Printing Company, State Printer 1901 4to, hloth, ill., pp. xii+139.

This handsome volume opens with the exercises attending the dedication of the new home of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, consisting of speeches by officers of the Society, greetings from sister societies, and the dedication address by Charles Francis Adams, LL.D., President of the Massachusetts Historical Society, which is a very scholarly production and eminently appropriate for the occasion. The Secretary of the Society, Mr. Thwaites, gives a comprehensive description of the building, which is illustrated with numerous views, both of the exterior and interior, and giving numerous details of architecture. It is a most sumptuous book and reflects great credit upon the Society which issued it as well as upon the man who edited it.

Ye 1903 Aegis Published by the Junior Class of Dartmouth College Ob. 4to, cloth, pp. 232+xl. The Tuttle Co. Printers Rutland, Vt.

We are indebted to the printers for a copy of this annual of one of the oldest and best known colleges of New England. It gives a more extensive exposition of the faculty and the various student organizations than most books of its class, and conveys a much more lucid idea of the personnel of the institution than can be gained from the annual catalogue. The book is certainly a credit to Dartmouth, being one of the largest and most elegant ones of its kind we have ever seen, and the printers have done their part in a most elegant and substantial manner, the illustrations, printing, paper and binding all being of the very best of their respective kinds.

ACCESSIONS TO THE SOCIETY'S LIBRARY,

FROM OCTOBER 1 TO DECEMBER 31, 1901.

(These are exclusive of those in Book Notices.)

I. Books.

From Hon. Andrew N. Adams, Fair Haven, Vt.—A History of Fair Haven, Vermont. In Three Parts. By Andrew N. Adams. Fair Haven: Leonard & Phelps, Printers. 1870. 8vo, cloth, maps, pp. vi, 516.

From Hon. James H. Anderson, Columbus, O.—Columbus Trades and Labor Assembly Illustrated History. Published by the Columbus Trades and Labor Assembly of Columbus, Ohio 1901 8vo, cloth, pp. 471.

From the Commissioner of Education, Washington, D. C.—Report of the Commissioner of Education for the year 1899-1900. Volume 2. Washington: Government Printing Office. 1901. 8vo, cloth, pp. vii+1281-2648.

From Dr. L. C. Herrick, Columbus, O.—Long Island Genealogies. Compiled by Mary Powell Bunker. Albany, N. Y. Joel Munsell's Sons, Publishers. 1895. 8q.8vo, pp. 350.

History of Little Nine Partners of North East Precinct, and Pine Plains, New York, Dutchess County. By Isaac Huntting, Pine Plains, N. Y. Vol. I. Amenia, New York: Chas. Walsh & Co., Printers. 1897. 8vo, cloth, pp. iv+411.

A Hand-Book of Practical Suggestions for the Use of Students in Genealogy. By Henry R. Stiles, A.M., M.D. Albany, N. Y.: Joel Munsell's Sons, Publishers. 1899. L.8vo, cloth, pp. 55.

From Charles F. La Serre, Coshocton, O.—Who's Who in America A Biographical Dictionary of Notable Living Men and Women of the United States 1901-1902 Edited by John W. Leonard Chicago A. N. Marquis & Co. 12mo, cloth, pp. xvi+1352.

The Suffolk Bartholomeans: A Memoir of the Ministerial and Domestic History of John Meadows, Clk., A.M., Formerly Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge. Ejected under the Act of Uniformity from Rectory of Ousden in Suffolk. By the late Edgar Taylor, F.S.A., one of his descendants. With a Prefatory Notice by his Sister. Printed by Arthur Taylor. London: William Pickering. 1840. 8vo, bds. pp. viii+165+2.

From Mrs. Sophia S. Martin, Hartford, Conn.—A Complete Genealogy of the Descendants of Matthew Smith of East Haddam, Conn., with Mention of his Ancestors. 1837-1890. By Mrs. Sophia (Smith) Martin, Hartford, Conn. Rutland: The Tuttle Company, Printers. 1890. 8vo, cloth, pp. 269.

From Waller Eliot Thwing, Roxbury, Mass.—The Grant Family A Genealogical History of the Descendants of Matthew Grant of Windsor, Conn. 1601-1898. By Arthur Hastings Grant. Poughkeepsie, N. Y. A. V. Haight. 1898. 8vo, cloth, pp. xiv+578.

II. Pamphlets.

From Hon. James H. Anderson, Columbus, O.—Colonel William Crawford. From the Ohio Archaeological and Historical Publications. 8vo, pp. 34.

From N. J. Bartlett & Co., 28 Cornhill, Boston, Mass.—Catalogue of Rare Miscellaneous Books for sale. (Has genealogies, local histories and works on heraldry.)

From Goodspeed's Book Shop No. 5a Park St., Boston, Mass.—Catalogue No. 8. March, 1902 Rare Books Prints and Autographs (Some genealogies and local histories.) 8vo, pp. 56.

From Henry Gray, Goldsmith's Estate, East Acton, London, Eng.—Handy Reference Catalogue. No. 210. 1902. Early Printed Tracts 1539-1664. Fine Topographical Views and Portraits.

From Joseph A. Kingsbury, Pittsburg, Penn.—Coat-of-Arms of Kingsbury. Page 70A Kingsbury Genealogy. (To be inserted in the book.)

From Dr. Edward C. Mills, Columbus, O.—A Genealogy of the Descendants of Thomas Mills, one of the First Settlers in Dunbarton, N. H. Prepared by Ella Mills. Marlboro, Mass.: Times Book and Job Print. 1893. 12mo, pp. 32.

From Noah Farnham Morrison, 893 Broad St., Newark, N. J.—Catalogue of Books (No. 41. 1902) on the Wars of the U. S. and General Literature. Special List of Genealogies and Local Histories Containing the Same.

Catalogue, No. 42. 1902. Books on Indians, Ireland, Trials, Washington and other Subjects. (Some local histories with genealogies.)

Catalogue No. 43. Folk Lore, Angling, Sports, Masonry and Romanism. (A few local histories.)

From the New Jersey Historical Society, Newark, N. J.—Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society, Vol. XI, Second Series, 1890-1; Vol. XII, Second Series, 1892-3; Vol. XIII, Second Series, 1894-5; Vol. I, Third Series, 1896; Vol. II, Third Series, Nos. 1 and 2.

From the New London County Historical Society, New London, Conn.—Records and Papers. Part IV. Vol. II. 8vo, pp. viii+367-426.

From the Wisconsin Historical Society.—Proceedings of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin at its Forty-Ninth Annual Meeting Held December 12, 1901 And of the State Historical Convention Held at Milwaukee October 11-12, 1901 Madison: 1902 8vo, pp. 211.

III. Periodicals.

- Acadiensis—January, 1902.
 American Monthly Magazine—January, February, March, 1902.
 Annals of Iowa—January, 1902.
 Avery Notes and Queries—February, 1902.
 American Author (formerly Bulletin of Society of American Authors)—December, 1901; January, February, March, 1902.
 The Chicago Inter Ocean (Sunday edition)—January 6 to February 2, 1902; at which time the Genealogical Department was discontinued.
 Detroit Evening News—January 13, to March 29, 1902.
 The Essex Antiquarian—October, December, 1901; January, 1902.
 The Essex Institute Historical Collections—January, 1902.
 The Genealogical Advertiser—December, 1901; March, 1902.
 Genealogical Quarterly Magazine and Magazine of New England History—December, 1901.
 Historical Register, published quarterly by the Medford Historical Society, Medford, Mass.—October, 1901; January, 1902.
 International Monthly—January, February, March, 1902.
 The Mayflower Descendant—July, 1901.
 The Montgomery [Ala.] Advertiser—January 5 to March 30, 1901.
 The New England Historic Genealogical Register—January, 1902.
 The Newport Mercury—January 4, to March 29, 1902.
 The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record—January, 1902.
 North Carolina Historical and Genealogical Register—
 The Ohio Archaeological and Historical Quarterly—January, 1902.
 Old Eliot—January, 1902.
 The Owl—January, February, March, 1902.
 The Quarterly of the Texas State Historical Association—January, 1902.
 Records of the Am. Catholic Hist'l Society of Philadelphia—December, 1901.
 South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine—January, 1902.
 The Spirit of '76—January, February, March, 1902.
 The Transallegheeny Historical Magazine—October, 1901; January, 1902.
 The Vermonter—January, February, March, 1902.
 Virginia Magazine of History and Biography—January, 1902.
 William and Mary College Quarterly—January, 1902.
 West Virginia Historical Magazine—October, 1901.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY.

January 2, 1902.—Annual meeting. The Society met at its room, No. 14, Dispatch Building, Columbus, Ohio, at 7:30 p. m., the following members being present: Messrs. Phelps, Cole, Whayman, Ridgway, Pengelly, Judge Anderson, Gard, Misses Russell, Tilton and Scott and Secretary Herrick. Mrs. Pengelly and Miss Anna Scott were visitors.

Judge Anderson was called to the chair.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

A letter from President Buckingham was read.

The annual report of the Secretary was read and approved.

The Treasurer's report was read by the Secretary—the Treasurer not being present; which, on motion, was referred to an auditing committee, the chair appointing Messrs. Cole and Pengelly.

The report of the Publication Committee was then called for, but the

Chairman, Mr. Whayman, requested further time, in order that he might present a more complete report; which request, on motion, was granted.

The report of the Library Committee was then read, and on motion was approved.

On motion, \$20.00 was voted to compensate the Librarian for services.

The report of the Committee on Heraldry was then read; which, on motion, was received and ordered to be placed on file.

The report of the Committee on Foreign Research was then read and, on motion, was received and ordered to be placed on file.

On motion, Mr. Ridgway was made a Life member in consideration of a list of books presented, and a desk for the use of the Secretary, the whole being valued at \$112.00.

On motion, the price of Vol. I. of *THE QUARTERLY*, in numbers, was increased to \$4.00.

The following officers were then elected for the ensuing year:

President—Hon. James House Anderson, of Columbus, Ohio.

Vice-Presidents—For Ohio, Frank Theodore Cole, A.B., LL.B., Columbus; Illinois, Ebenezer Buckingham, Chicago; Michigan, Clarence Monroe Burton, Detroit.

Honorary Vice-Presidents—For Ohio, Hon. Lucius Bliss Wing,* Newark; Illinois, Pres. Edmund James James, A.M., Ph.D., Evanston; California, Miss Sarah Louise Kimball, San Francisco; District of Columbia, Nelson W. Adams, Washington; Iowa, Hon. Charles Aldrich, Des Moines; Kansas, Hon. Horace Ladd Moore, Lawrence; Louisiana, Miss Helen Pitkin, New Orleans; Massachusetts, Walter Eliot Thwing, Roxbury; Minnesota, Henry Martyn Bracken, A.M., M.D., Minneapolis; Missouri, John Barber White, Kansas City; New Jersey, Rev. Charles Henry Wright Stocking, D.D., Woodbury; New York, Edward Hooker, U.S.N., Brooklyn; Pennsylvania, James E. Pilcher, A.M., M.D., Ph.D., Carlisle; Vermont, Col. Albert Brown Chandler, Randolph.

Secretary—Lucius Carroll Herrick, M.D., Columbus, Ohio.

Treasurer—Alexander William Mackenzie.

Historian—Prof. Samuel Carroll Derby, A.M., Columbus, Ohio.

Librarian—Lucius Carroll Herrick, M.D., Columbus, Ohio.

Executive Committee, three years—H. Warren Phelps, Columbus, Ohio.

Publication Committee—Horace W. Whayman, Frank T. Cole, Charles Arthur Ridgway, all of Columbus, Ohio.

Committee on Foreign Research—Horace W. Whayman, Alexander W. Mackenzie, of Columbus, Charles F. La Serre, of Coshocton, Ohio.

Committee on Heraldry—Alexander W. Mackenzie, Miss Anna Russell, of Columbus, Charles F. La Serre, of Coshocton, Ohio.

Library Committee—Horace W. Whayman, Miss Alice Boardman, Charles A. Ridgway, all of Columbus, Ohio.

On motion, the Secretary was instructed to write ex-President James Buckingham, extending to him the thanks of the Society for his deep and abiding interest in the Society and its work and for other substantial tokens which he has contributed for its advancement and welfare.

On motion, the Society then adjourned to January 23, 1902.

January 23, 1902.—Adjourned meeting. The Society met at its room, No. 14, Dispatch Building, Columbus, Ohio, at 7:30 p. m., the following members being present: President Anderson, Messrs. Cole, Derby, Gale, Knight, Phelps, Ridgway, Whayman, Miss Tilton and Secretary Herrick.

President Anderson presided.

The minutes of the last meeting were read, corrected and approved.

The report of the Publication Committee was read by the Chairman. Mr. Cole made a supplementary report, which, on motion, was annexed to said report.

The auditing committee reported that the report of the Treasurer agreed with all the vouchers except one of \$4.00; which report, on motion, was accepted and ordered to be placed on file.

*Deceased.

The following persons were elected members: Col. Carl J. Hoster and Henry Amison Langley, both of Columbus, Ohio.

Prof. Derby recommended that the Society consider a proposition from Mr. Cole for the use of a room in his school building, and, on motion, a committee was appointed to confer with Mr. Cole. President Anderson, Treasurer Mackenzie and Mr. Whayman were made that committee.

On motion, the Society then adjourned to February 27.

OFFICIAL REPORTS OF THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY FOR THE YEAR 1901.

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY.

COLUMBUS, OHIO, January 1, 1902.

To the Officers and Members of The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society:

As Secretary, I beg leave to report as follows concerning the condition of the Society during its fifth fiscal year (1901) just closed:

At the close of the year 1900, the Society had 146 members, classified as follows: Resident members, 106; Associate members, 13; Life members, 13; Corresponding members, 12; Honorary members, 2.

During the year the Society has elected 21 members, as follows: Resident members, 12; Associate members, 2; Life members, 4; Corresponding member, 1; Honorary members, 3. Three Resident and one Associate member were made Life members on account of donating books, leaving a net gain of 17 members, and making a total of 163.

The losses during the year have been as follows: Resigned, 6; Dropped for non-payment of dues, 2; Died, 3; total, 11; which leaves a membership, at the close of 1901, of 155, classified as follows: Resident members, 109; Associate members, 12; Corresponding members, 12; Life members, 17; Honorary members, 5.

During the year, 15 subscribers (not members of the Society) and 40 public and college libraries have taken THE QUARTERLY, being a gain of one in the two items. The number of exchanges is now 36, a gain of 6; making the total circulation of THE QUARTERLY 246, a gain of 19. Sample copies of each issue have been sent to libraries and individuals, resulting in a few new subscriptions. There has been a greater demand for single copies than in previous years.

The correspondence of the Society has been greater than ever before, thus increasing the work of the Secretary; but the experience of the past year demonstrates the fact that so long as there is no remuneration attached to any position in the Society it is useless to elect any one to relieve the Secretary of any share of his burdens; therefore I would recommend that there be no Assistant Secretary elected for the ensuing year.

As THE QUARTERLY is not self-sustaining, and the income from dues is insufficient to meet the deficit and to pay the running expenses of the Society, it seems necessary that something must be done to increase the income of the Society. If it cannot be done by increasing the dues, which a majority of our local members seem averse to, it will necessarily have to be done in some other way. Several plans have been talked of, some of which appear quite feasible; but thus far every one has failed to produce results, simply for want of the necessary action to carry them into effect. It is to be hoped that something more may be done during the coming year to lift the Society out of debt and to create a small surplus, in order that some of the needs of the library and THE QUARTERLY may be supplied, and possibly something be left to remunerate a portion of the labor which is now being performed gratuitously.

Respectfully submitted,

LUCIUS C. HERRICK, *Secretary.*

THE TUTTLE COMPANY, Printers and Binders,

11 and 13 Center Street, Rutland, Vermont.

Established 1832.



Special attention given to
Genealogies and Town Histories,
under the supervision of an expert proof reader and
genealogist.

Composition, Presswork, Binding
at less than city prices. Expenses low, and 69 years
experience.

Correspondence solicited direct with customer. References given and
required. Write us for prices if you are planning to publish a **family
history.**

Samples of our work sent on request, or may be seen in the Library of
The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society.


The Phelps Family in America, And their English Ancestors,

With copies of Wills, Deeds, Letters, and other Interesting
Papers, Coats of Arms and valuable Records.

Compiled by Judge OLIVER SEYMOUR PHELPS, of Portland, Oregon,
and ANDREW T. SERVIN, of Lenox, Mass.

Published by EAGLE PUBLISHING CO., Pittsfield, Mass.

1899. Two volumes 8vo, cloth, Illustrated, pp. 832, 833-1865. Price, \$15.00.

 See review in this number of THE QUARTERLY.

NOTICE.

I HAVE copied over 18,000 inscriptions, all prior to 1850, from 221 Ceme-
teries in Plymouth County, Mass., hundreds of which do not appear on
town records; also have access to town and county records, and a large
number of genealogies; have written genealogies for sale of all old family
names of Middleboro, Mass. Information furnished at reasonable rates.

CHARLES M. THATCHER, - - - - - Middleboro, Mass.

HAVING access to the SPECIAL GENEALOGICAL INDEX at the NEWBERRY
LIBRARY, my facilities for *thorough research* are better than at any other library in
the U. S. Genealogies compiled. Special attention to Pedigrees for mem-
bership in Colonial Dames of America, Mayflower and other societies.



Ancestral Chart, with space for names, dates, and *places* of birth, death,
and marriage of 254 ancestors, and 25 sheets of "Authorities for Dates,"
\$1.25.

Blanks for use in compiling genealogies. 250 Index Tabs, \$1.25. Patent
Binders 75 cents.

EDWARD A. CLAYPOOL, Genealogist,
259 Dearborn Ave., - - - Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

THE NEW ENGLAND Historical and Genealogical Register

contains a variety of valuable and interesting matter concerning the History, Antiquities, Genealogy and Biography of America. It was commenced in 1847, and is now the oldest periodical of its kind published in this country. It is issued quarterly (each number containing at least 96 octavo pages, with an engraved portrait) by the New England Historic Genealogical Society.

\$3.00 PER ANNUM, IN ADVANCE. SINGLE NUMBERS 75 CENTS.

Advertising rates upon application.

Address, B. B. TORREY,
18 Somerset St., Boston, Mass.

The Essex Antiquarian

An Illustrated Monthly Magazine devoted to the History, Biography, Genealogy and Antiquities of Essex County, Massachusetts.

Edited by
SIDNEY PERLEY, ESQ.

A genealogical dictionary of the county to the year 1890, is being published in the form of arranged genealogies. As Essex County comprises the following cities and towns: Amesbury, Andover, Beverly, Boxford, Bradford, Byfield, Danvers, Essex, Georgetown, Gloucester, Groveland, Hamilton, Haverhill, Ipswich, Lawrence, Lynn, Lynnfield, Manchester, Marblehead, Merrimac, Methuen, Middleton, Nahant, Newbury, Newburyport, North Andover, Peabody, Rockport, Rowley, Salem, Salisbury, Saugus, Swampscott, Topsfield, Wenham and West Newbury, all of which were settled previous to 1650, the great value of such a dictionary is at once apparent. The records of old Norfolk County (1648-1679), which included all towns north of the Merrimac river, are also being printed. Early wills, cemetery inscriptions, revolutionary rolls, sketches of customs and early industries, etc., furnish a variety of historical data alike valuable to the genealogist and historian.


Volume VI. begins with the January, 1902, issue.

One Dollar Per Annum.

Address the THE ESSEX ANTIQUARIAN, Salem, Mass.

SPAHR & GLENN,
BOOK AND JOB PRINTERS,
50 East Broad Street, . . . Columbus, Ohio.

(Printers of The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Quarterly).

 We are fully equipped for Genealogical Printing and can give such work the supervision of a competent genealogist.

ARMORIAL PAINTING AND EMBROIDERY.

Mrs. Rath-Merrill will have great pleasure in submitting estimates for **Heraldic Paintings** for China and interior decoration. **Engravings** for Book Plates, illustrations, **Embroideries** in proper heraldic and symbolic colors for **Church and Home** decoration. Estimates free upon return of mail, and no fee is incurred by a preliminary inquiry, provided a stamped and addressed envelope is enclosed with the inquiry.

Address, M. E. RATH-MERRILL,
ST. ALBAN'S INSTITUTE, COLUMBUS, OHIO.

THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL QUARTERLY.

Volume V. No. 3. July, 1902.

Whole No. 19.

ISSUED QUARTERLY.



THREE DOLLARS PER ANNUM. SINGLE NUMBERS EIGHTY CENTS.

COLUMBUS, OHIO:

PUBLISHED BY

The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society,

187 EAST BROAD STREET.

1902.

Entered at the Post Office at Columbus, Ohio, as second-class mail matter.

Publication Committee:
 HORACE W. WHAYMAN, F. R. S. A. I., *Chairman*,
 FRANK THEODORE COLE, A. B., LL. B.,
 CHARLES ARTHUR RIDGWAY

CONTENTS—JULY, 1902.

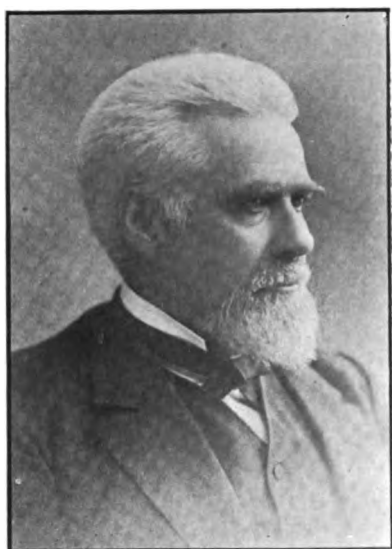
••*Illustration.*

1. Portrait of LUCIUS BLISS WING (to face page 73.)	
2. Monument to SIR KENNETH MACKENZIE (to face page 81.)	
3. The Rufus Putnam House, Rutland, Mass. (to face page 85.)	
4. Seal of Rutland, Mass. (page 118.)	
I. LUCIUS BLISS WING. By <i>Samuel Carroll Derby</i> , A.M., of Columbus, Ohio....	73
II. MACKENZIE OF GARLOCH (GAIRLOCH.).....	80
III. GLEASON. By <i>Frank T. Cole</i> , A.B., LL.B., of Columbus, Ohio.....	82
IV. MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN THE OLD CEMETERY OF RUTLAND, WORCESTER Co., Mass. By <i>David Everett Phillips</i> , of Columbus, Ohio.....	85
V. OFFICIAL REPORTS OF THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, 1901.	119

NOTICE.—It is the aim of the Publication Committee to admit into **THE QUARTERLY** only such new Genealogical, Biographical and Historical matter as may be relied on for accuracy and authenticity, but neither the Society nor its Committee is responsible for opinions or errors of contributors, whether published under the name or without signature.

COLUMBUS:
 PRESS OF SPAHR & GLENN.

GE



LUCIUS BLISS WING.

Prof

Luc
logic
15th,
was
whos
ernor
Mr.
and
days
and
man
Jo
bro
of
ing
inti
"v
Th
be
ter
Mi
so
ma
of
gr
re
in
th
li
F
in
I

THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL QUARTERLY.

JULY, 1902.

LUCIUS BLISS WING.

BY SAMUEL CARROLL DERBY, A. M.

Professor of Latin, Ohio State University; Historian of The "Old Northwest"
Genealogical Society.

Lucius Bliss Wing, a member of the "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society, was born at Wilmington, Vermont, November 15th, 1822, and died at Newark, Ohio, February 1st, 1902. He was a descendant, in the sixth generation, from John' Wing, whose arrival in America, June 5, 1632, is thus noted by Governor Winthrop in his journal: "Arrived, the William Francis, Mr. Thomas, master; which left London on the 9th of March, and reached this port [Boston] after a voyage of eighty-eight days, with about sixty passengers, whereof were Mr. Welde and old Mr. Batchelder, being aged 71, with their families, and many other honest men."

John' Wing, with his mother, Deborah Wing, and his three brothers appear to have been considered as a part of the family of "old Mr. Batchelder," his grandfather, and a non-conforming clergyman, whose religious opinions, it was more than intimated not long after his arrival in New England, were "very much tainted with Antinomian and Familistical errors." This accusation came from a theological opponent, but it may be admitted that a disposition to think for themselves in matters of religion is readily discoverable in the descendants of Mr. Batchelder's daughter, Deborah Wing; several of these soon became Quakers. Recent genealogical researches have made it clear that Deborah (Batchelder) Wing was the widow of the Rev. John Wing, third son of Matthew Wing, and grandson of Godfried Wing (Wyng), a well-known Protestant refugee from Belgium, who after a life spent at various places in England and on the continent, became, in 1563, minister of the Dutch Church in London, where he died September 30, 1599. His grandson, John Wing, admitted B. A. at Oxford, February 16, 1603, became pastor of the church at Sandwich in England, to which his grandfather, also, had preached. Later, the Rev. John Wing served as pastor of various

churches in Holland, but died at St. Mary Aldermary, London, about 1630. He was married in 1610 to Deborah Batchelder, born 1592, and had at least five children; Deborah born 1611, and married previous to her father's death, Daniel, Matthew, Stephen, born 1621, and John¹, who was born 1613.

June 22, 1624, a license "to pass beyond seas" was granted to "Debora Wynge, 32 years old, wife of Mr. John Wynge preacher resident of Flushing." This town is in the province of Zealand, Holland.

Mr. Batchelder, the father of Deborah Wing, became a prominent and sharply criticised personage in the early history of the colony of New Hampshire and, after a troublous life, died in his 100th year. The date of the death of Deborah Wing has not been ascertained. After a short sojourn at Saugus (Lynn, Mass.), she, with her sons, John, Daniel, Matthew and Stephen, removed to Sandwich, Mass. In this town, probably named for the English seaport where the Wings, Godfried and John had been pastors—or in its vicinity—the first three generations of their American descendants lived and died. Their chief occupation was that of tilling the soil, and such, also, was the employment of the grandfather and father of the subject of this sketch, who thus inherited his interest in agriculture from five consecutive generations of New England farmers.

John¹ Wing, the emigrant ancestor, married about 1646, Elizabeth ———, and had seven or eight children. His second wife was Miriam Deane. John¹ died in Harwich, Mass., in his 84th year.

Ananias² Wing, born 1651, married Hannah Freeman, was a soldier under Capt. John Gorham in the "Narragansett War," and died in 1718, fifteen years before Massachusetts made a tardy grant of lands in its border settlements to the survivors of "King Philip's War," or to their legal representatives.

John³ Wing, born in 1702, married, 1728, Mary Knowles; served against the French, probably in the siege of Louisburg, and died about 1773.

John⁴ Wing, born May 8, 1732; removed about 1767 to Conway, Berkshire Co., Mass., where he died, 1822, aged 98 years. He was thrice married and had eighteen children born to him. His unusual physical strength and health continued to the end of his life.

John⁴ Wing's fifth son, Bani⁵, born August 10, 1763, married, first, 1788, Lucy Clary, and, second, 1821, Thirza (Flint) Upton, widow of Joseph Upton. Lucius⁶ B. Wing was the only child of the second marriage. The household of John⁴ Wing was patriotic; three of the sons were already in the American army and one of them had been at Bunker Hill, when Bani⁵ enlisted at the age of 16. His service was on the Hudson near West Point. He was attached to the body of troops by whom André was captured, and witnessed the execution of that

unfortunate officer, October 8, 1780. In his last years Bani Wing drew a small pension, under the federal law of 1832. After his return from the army he remained in Conway until 1795 when, with his young family, he went northward to Wilmington, Vermont, and there established a home in the wilderness. Of the life and farm at Wilmington his son has left a brief sketch: "It was on the banks of the Deerfield river; the hills stretched away for miles; on the summit of one stood the Congregational church, a large and substantial edifice to which the entire family for many years made at least weekly pilgrimages. Month by month and year by year the home made progress; gradually the timber was cut away, the wild choke-cherry thickets disappeared, and sweet mountain grasses yielded their abundance. In winter this family foddered their cattle on the snow and in the sheltered glades, and diligently cultivated the three R's. In springtime they made maple sugar and famous Vermont butter, built stone walls and cleared a patch or two for rye, getting ready in that way to send the oldest boy to college, and failing to do this for all, to send the others to western New York or the far-off regions of Ohio and Michigan, where they could put in practice the lessons they had learned in thrift, frugality and self-reliance."

In 1837 the aged parents returned to Charlemont, Mass., and spent there the remnant of their days. Bani Wing and his wife were for fifty years members of the same church, and after his name and age on the headstone in the old graveyard at Charlemont are added these words: "He was a soldier of the Revolution, and a soldier of the Cross." He had been an early and steadfast opponent of intemperance and slavery. Of his ten children five sons have died in Ohio, and four of them at death were more than eighty years of age. The mother of the subject of this sketch died at the age of 96. To the end of her long life "she was blessed with the continued use of her sight, hearing and judgment—all her mental faculties"; "her presence was a continual benediction."

Such were the forbears of Mr. Wing, and in them he felt a genuine satisfaction, and on one occasion thus expressed his affection for the sturdy father and mother: "Inasmuch as man does not choose his parents, or the place of his nativity, I do not consider that either is the subject of glory or shame. Still if I could have chosen mine, I am sure I would not have selected any other."

He felt especial gratitude, also, to his oldest brother, to whom he was closely drawn in his early years. Mr. Wing's education, in the broader sense of the word, was derived chiefly from the circumstances and duties of the simple, hardy life in which he was reared. The backwoods farm at Wilmington, and later the hill farm in Charlemont, taught the country boy industry, thrift and foresight, made health and wholesome pleasures the rule of life, and gave their nursing a strong body, an open

mind, a hopeful and cheerful temper. To this excellent outfit he added "a little learning," gained from the district schools of Wilmington and Charlemont, and supplemented by a few months' study first in the neighboring academy at Ashfield and, in 1844, at Williston Seminary, Easthampton, Mass., where he was enrolled in the English course. For a time he taught school in Franklin Co., Mass., at Heath and Charlemont; the last year in which he taught was 1849. At least two years previous to that he had followed his older brothers west. Two of them had spent some years at the New England colony of Marietta; another, Stalham Wing, had become a forwarding and commission merchant in Toledo, Ohio, and in Michigan towns near Toledo. For him Mr. Wing, as clerk and manager, took charge of the steamboat DeWitt Clinton, which made weekly trips between Buffalo and Toledo, carrying both freight and passengers. This business was followed in summer, from 1847 to 1853. By that date the railway system had become so fully developed that for rapid communication it had superseded the steamboat line between Buffalo and Toledo. In winter Mr Wing taught school or was a clerk in some business.

In December, 1853, Mr. Wing removed to Newark, Ohio, where his brother Rufus had resided since 1825, and began to buy and ship live stock and flour to the cities of Pittsburg, Baltimore and New York. Two or three years later he purchased about 1,500 acres of government land in Piatt Co., Ill., "when land there was plenty and almost as cheap as water, and it seemed problematical whether it would ever be worth any more." This tract, improved and beautified until it became valuable, he kept as stock farms for many years. Upon a part of it now stands the village of Bement, whose well-shaded streets are largely due to Mr. Wing's advice and example, which in various ways were helpful in making the village more healthful and attractive.

In 1860 he became a member of the firm of Robbins, Wing & Warner, bankers, at Newark, Ohio, and remained such through his life. In the early days of the Civil War Mr. Wing was urged to take the position of quartermaster, but decided not to accept it. He went South as a buyer of cotton and was captured, December 20, 1862, at Holly Springs, Miss., by Gen. Van Dorn, but through his shrewd sense and good humor was released without much loss of time or property. His account of his experience as a prisoner was published in the *St. Louis Globe*. For the next decade and more, Mr. Wing was busy extending his various enterprises in Newark and Illinois, becoming known to the citizens of his neighborhood and state as a man of sound judgment, high principle and helpful aims.

Since his political faith was at variance with that of a majority of the voters of the county in which he resided, his civic services were seldom made use of. In 1885 he lacked a few votes of being elected state senator. In 1875 he was

elected a member of the State Board of Agriculture and held this position for five years, and was once chosen president of that body. The origin and success of the Ohio system of Farmers' Institutes are due in great measure to his support and foresight. A large landowner in Illinois, Kansas and Iowa, Mr. Wing's interest in agriculture and in the many problems of the country life was intense. His appointment as trustee of the Ohio State University, in 1881, was a natural result of his service upon the State Board of Agriculture and success as a man of affairs, who was closely connected with the agricultural interests of Ohio, and, at the same time, was known to be a cordial co-worker in various movements for the benefit of his fellows. Mr. Wing's official relation to the university was fortunate to it and very gratifying to him. He was enabled by two re-appointments to give to an institution peculiarly dear to him unstinted service for almost twenty-one years; for more than fourteen years he was chairman of its executive committee, a member of the farm committee for the entire period of his trusteeship, and was twice elected to the presidency of the Board of Trustees. The following passage from one of his addresses before the university reveals much of his desire to further the rural life and farming interests of Ohio, and gives a glimpse of the sentiment which, known only to his intimate friends, was really a characteristic feature of his inner life:

"I know a rugged New England farm [in Reading, Mass.], which for 240 years has been in the continuous ownership and possession of one family. It is to-day owned and occupied by a lineal descendant of the old patriarch who took the first deed to it in 1654. Eight generations lie buried in the village graveyard, an hour's ride or so from old Andover, their life-duties so well discharged that it matters little whether the new theology of Andover is true or false. For eight generations the old hive has regularly swarmed and the colonies it has sent out are established in every state from Maine to Oregon. But a stalwart and dutiful son has always been found in each generation to remain and hold the homestead. One hundred years after this farm was first settled, the fourth in descent was killed in the French and Indian war in a fight on the waters of the upper Connecticut (1754). Twenty-four years after that his son and successor was in the war of the Revolution, in the service of him whose birth and memory we commemorate to-day (February 22, 1887). This old homestead is the Mecca toward which, in later years, the steps of many a wanderer is annually turned. People from distant states, whose names appear in the genealogical register, whether of near or distant kinship, meet there and make new friendships or renew old ones. They provoke each other to good works, one by planting a memorial tree, another by placing a stone watering place upon the public road, into which the spring is turned; another by some repairs upon the old gambrel-roof house, which, like

a grandfather in his corner, still occupies a place upon the lawn, and still another by some bit of farm improvement. So they pass the summer days, and renew their allegiance to their Pilgrim ancestors and the faith of their fathers. When at length they separate, and each takes his departure, one to his farm and another to his merchandise, the old elm, planted nobody knows in what generation, lifts up its arms and seems to say, 'Bless you, my children.'

In the same address Mr. Wing made an earnest appeal "that the wooded hills, the fertile valleys, the springs and water courses of our good state might be more fully occupied, improved and appreciated as homesteads." Such passages clearly reveal his love of the country life, with its memories and associations, and that vein of tender sentiment, hidden from most but always cherished, which prompted and sustained his increasing efforts to lift and strengthen the rural interests of his adopted state.

As trustee Mr. Wing "took an active and appreciative interest in everything connected with the university. He sought to know personally every member of the faculty and every employee." His attention extended to all the forms and features of university life, its societies and clubs, its sports, publications and amusements; to the crops of the farm and its live stock, to the trees and shrubs of the campus. He watched with intelligent interest the erection of the various buildings, and to no one more than to him was due the costly and successful effort to restore the copious spring which adds so attractive a feature to the university grounds. Not a ready speaker, Mr. Wing was an excellent listener, and with a humorous illustration or an apt anecdote not infrequently closed a discussion in the Board of Trustees. While he stood strongly for the up-building of the branches which form the foundation of agriculture and the mechanic arts, he was broad enough to see that other subjects had a legitimate place in the university, and favored the establishment there of the School of Law. To the service of the university he brought strong common sense, shrewd judgment, tact, a kindly spirit and the crowning grace of unselfishness. In the words of one who knew him intimately while a trustee: "It is the deliberate judgment of his associates, and of others having opportunity to form a correct opinion, that no trustee of the university has rendered more faithful or valuable service than Lucius B. Wing."

Neither approaching old age nor the insidious working of an incurable malady prevented him from performing his duty as trustee with patient fortitude. It was a characteristic act that one of the last letters he wrote was to serve the institution which he had loved so deeply and so long. He counted it one of the great privileges of his life that he had been able to render effective aid in creating a potent and perpetual instrumentality for the promotion of human welfare.

In the memorial resolutions passed by his colleagues occur these words : " In the deliberations of the Board he was never unduly aggressive, and while firm in his own opinions, he always respected the opinions of others, He was fair and impartial in his judgments, and at all times open to new facts or arguments. He was a model trustee. In his personal relations towards his associates he was always cordial and friendly. He inspired a respect and confidence which deepened into warm personal attachment. Our sense of the loss that the university sustains in his death is mingled with a keen sense of personal bereavement."

The members of the faculty of the university felt no less regret, and nearly all attended the funeral services at Newark.

In politics Mr. Wing was a Republican of positive convictions and enjoyed the confidence of his fellow-citizens of the same political faith, without losing the respect of his political opponents. In 1896 he was one of the presidential electors of Ohio.

A few years after his removal to Newark, Mr. Wing began to attend the services of the Episcopal Church there, and, though never a member, served for many years as one of its vestrymen. He was a member of the Masonic order and of the Sons of the American Revolution.

Mr. Wing was married, May 31, 1855, to Mary M., daughter of Capt. George and Armenia (Lazelle) Mayhew, of Charlemont, Mass., a lineal descendant from Thomas Mayhew, a merchant, born at Southampton, Eng., 1592, who emigrated in 1631 to New England, and after taking a prominent part in the public life of Watertown, Mass., became in 1641 the patentee and first governor of Martha's Vineyard, Nantucket and the Elizabeth Isles. There his conduct, uniting wisdom, kindness and firmness, enabled both English and Indians to enjoy through King Philip's War "a perfect calm of peace." Later generations of this family were noted for missionary zeal and philanthropic service. Mrs. Wing survives her husband, as do also their two children, Charles Mayhew Wing and Mrs. Mary LaSalle Shield, both of Columbus, Ohio ; another daughter, Julia Mayhew, died in infancy.

In his family life and relations Mr. Wing was exceptionally fortunate and happy. He was a devoted husband, a most tender and affectionate father, and his home life was almost ideal in its cheerful, gracious conditions. Those who knew him lament in his death the loss of a genial companion, an excellent citizen, a sincere friend, an upright and noble man ; *integer vitæ scelerisque purus.*

MACKENZIE OF GARLOCH (GAIRLOCH.)*

The first of this family was Hector Mackenzie, eldest lawful son by a second marriage of Alexander Mackenzie, seventh laird and Baron of Kintail (one of the progenitors of the noble family of Seaforth), procreate betwixt him and Margaret, daughter of Macdonald of Morell, his second wife, this Hector, by a charter under the great seal granted by King James IV, dated at Edinburgh the 8th day of April 1513 years and 25th of his majesty's reign, had the lands and barony of Garloch, Glassletter and pertinents, heritably disposed to him and his heirs male, for military service. He was at the Battle of Flodden with the said King, and was thereafter tutor of Kintail. He married Anne, daughter to Macdonald of Moydart, by whom he had

John, his eldest son and successor in the above lands, who married Agnes Fraser, daughter to James Fraser, tutor of Lovat, and second lawful son of Hugh Lord Fraser of Lovat; by which marriage he got the lands of Kinkell, and several others in the low country, for which the family has been in use to quarter the Fraser's arms with their own. She bare to him several children, the eldest whereof was

John Mackenzie of Garloch, who succeeded his father, and married Anne, daughter to Aeneas Macdonald of Glengary, by whom he had

Alexander Mackenzie of Garloch, who married — Mackenzie, daughter to Roderick Mackenzie of Redcastle, The eldest son of which marriage was Kenneth Mackenzie of Garloch, who anno 1635, married Catherine, daughter of Sir Donald Macdonald of Slate, by whom he had no issue, and by a second marriage with Anne, daughter to Grant of that Ilk, by a daughter of Ogilvy Earl of Findlater, anno 1640, he had for his son and successor

Alexander Mackenzie of Garloch, who in anno 1670, married Barbara Mackenzie, a daughter of Sir John Mackenzie of Tarbet, by whom he had one son

Kenneth Mackenzie, who succeeded his father, and, in anno 1700, married Margaret daughter of Sir Rorie Mackenzie of Findon. The eldest son of which marriage is Alexander Mackenzie, now of Garloch who succeeded his father, anno 1704, while an infant.

The achievement of the family, as recorded in the Lyon Register, is, Quarterly, first and fourth, azure, a hart's head cabossed, and attired with ten tynes, or; second and third, azure, three frasiers argent. Which shield is timbred with helmet and mantlings befitting his quality; and on a wreath of his colours is set, for crest, a dexter arm, holding a garland of laurel, all proper; with the motto; Virtute et Valore.

*Copied by A. W. Mackenzie, at the Astor Library, New York, N. Y., from Alexander Nisbitt's "A System of Heraldry." (Edinburgh, 1816) Vol. 2, Appendix, pp. 27-28.



*Hic jacet Henricus Mackenzie de Kintail,
q. obiit die Februarii a.d. m.cccc.lxxxvi.*

MONUMENT OF SIR KENNETH MACKENZIE OF KINTAIL, IN BEAULY PRIORY, ROSS-SHIRE, 1491.

Of this family are descended the Mackenzies of Balmaduthy, Letterew, and Mountgerald, and Mr. William Mackenzie of Davachairny, and John Mackenzie of Lochend,* uncles to the present Garloch, who have right to carry the above Arms with suitable differences.

(To be continued.)

*John Mackenzie, 1st, of Lochend (now Inverewe) Poolewe, Parish of Gairloch, Ross-shire, N. B., progenitor of the Mackenzies of Lochend, of which family are descended Lieut. Colonel Alexander W. Mackenzie, Retired A. P. Dept., London, England, the late Rowland Poyntz Mackenzie of Trinidad, British West Indies, Alexander W. Mackenzie of Columbus, Ohio, U. S. A., and The Revd. G. C. Mackenzie, Rector of Grace Church, Brantford, and Rural Dean of Brant, Ontario, Canada.

GLEASON.

By FRANK T. COLE, A.B., LL.B., of Columbus, Ohio.

In resuming publication of Gleason records, I pass over the descendents in the fifth generation from Thomas³ of Oxford, Mass., who are numbered in the previous pages from 43 to 64 inclusive, and take up the line of his next brother Isaac³ as it appears in the fifth generation.

65. ISAAC⁶ GLEASON (*Isaac⁴ and Thankful, Isaac,³ Thomas,³ Thomas¹*), b. in Framingham, Mass., Aug. 3, 1728. He m. Nov. 2, 1752, Mary, dau. of Christopher and Mary (Seaver) Nixon, b. Dec. 24, 1733. He lived in several towns in Central Mass., where his children were b. He finally removed to New Hampshire and settled in No. 4 (Charlestown) in the part that is now the town of Langdon. He d. there — and his widow m. — Sartwell, and d. —. Their children were:

- i. LUCIA⁶ GLEASON, bapt. in Framingham June 10, 1763. She m. John Prouty.
- ii. DOLLY GLEASON, bapt. in Framingham Apr. 20, 1755. She m. Capt. Simon Sartwell. He was the second son of Simon and Hannah Sartwell of Charlestown, N. H., b. June 25, 1749; d. May 30, 1791. He was Lieut. of Co. 7 of the 1st N. H. Reg., Col. Joseph Cilley of Nottingham, raised Apr. 7, 1777. He continued in this Reg. during the years 1778 and 1779, was raised to a Captaincy and was on duty at West Point in 1780 as Captain. He was a selectman of Charlestown in 1786 and 1787. Their children were:
 - (a) ASA⁷ SARTWELL, b. Dec. 13, 1781; m. (pub. Oct. 13, 1805) Polly Williams of Rockingham, Vt.
 - (b) CYNTHIA SARTWELL, b. Oct. 27, 1784.
 - (c) FANNY SARTWELL, b. Dec. 11, 1786; m. Jan. 22, 1807, Joel Goss of Claremont, N. H.
 - (d) CLARISSA SARTWELL, b. Feb. 3, 1788; m. Oct. 14, 1812, John Prouty of Schenectady, N. Y.
 - (e) LUCY SARTWELL, b. March 30, 1790; m. (pub. Dec. 15, 1817) Henry Jones of Waltsfield, Vt.

After the death of Capt. Sartwell, his widow, Dolly, m. (pub. Apr. 5, 1791) Jesse Healy. She d. 1828. Their children were:

- (f) BETSEY⁷ HEALY, b. May 9, 1793; m. Oct. 16, 1814, Calvin, son of Joseph and Hannah Ely, and had children: I Dolly Ann⁸ Ely, II Hannah Ely, m. Jan. 26, 1836, Frederick S. H. dkins, III Isaac Ely, d. y., IV Elizabeth Ely, m. (pub. Oct. 26, 1846) Roswell Smith of Hadley, Mass.
 - (g) PHILEMON HEALY, b. Feb. 13, 1795; d. Jan. 1, 1873, in Painesville, O. She m. Ira Woolley of New York State. Her 2 ch. d. y.
 - (h) ESTHER HEALY, b. Feb. 13, 1795; m. June 29, 1818, Albert Morley of New York State. They lived in Painesville, O. They had, besides five who d. y., I Jesse H.⁸ Morley of Cleveland, O. II Geo. W. Morley of East Saginaw, Mich. III John R. Morley of Fort Scott, Kan. IV Chas. H. Morley of Ft. Scott, Kan. V Edward H. Morley of Chicago, Ill.
 - (i) SIMON HEALEY, b. Aug. 12, 1800; m. Abbie Whaley of Brooklyn, N. Y., and d. in St. Louis, Mo. They had children, Maria⁸ and John, both of whom are dead.
- iii. ELIZABETH GLEASON. On the Shrewsbury, Mass., records she is said to have been b. in Cambridge, Oct. 20, 1757. She

probably d. y., as another child who had the same name was b. seven years later.

- iv. ELIAB GLEASON, b. in Shrewsbury, Mass., Nov. 19, 1759. In the Hist. of Charlestown, N. H., p. 586, it is stated that Eliab Gleason, fifer, was in Capt. Abiel Walker's Co., No. 1, Col. Benj. Bellows Reg., in the spring of 1777. He was discharged June 21 and enlisted again, Co. No. 6, against Burgoyne. I can find nothing further concerning him.
- v. WINSOR GLEASON, b. Feb. 18, 1762; d. Aug. 8, 1816.
- vi. BETSEY GLEASON, b. 1764; d. June 7, 1841; m. John, son of Simon and Hannah Sartwell, b. May 2, 1754; d. Apr. 25, 1822. He was a younger brother of Capt. Simon, who m. Dolly Gleason. They lived in that part of Charleston, N. H., that is now Langdon, and spent their lives at farming. Their children were:
 - (a) POLLY^{*} SARTWELL, b. June 20, 1777; m. (probably) Samuel, son of Jesse and Jane (McCurdy) Dart, b. Jan. 22, 1786, and removed to New York State.
 - (b) BETSEY SARTWELL, b. Mar. 16, 1779.
 - (c) ESTHER SARTWELL, b. Apr. 12, 1781; d. in Langdon June 19, 1866; m. Apr. 15, 1800, John Humphrey, who was b. in 1770 and d. in Langdon May 18, 1812. Their children were, I William^{*} Humphrey, b. June 29, 1801; d. June 1827. II Royal Humphrey, b. July 27, 1803; d. Aug. 8, 1872; m. Eliza —, b. Oct. 1810; d. Mar. 15, 1864. They resided in Langdon and had, John, b. June 1, 1833; d. Oct. 8, 1872, Sarah, b. May 35, 1836; d. Feb. 13, 1864; m. Geo. G. Pierce. Her only child d. Apr. 11, 1864, Helen M., b. May 9, 1841; m. Roswell Robinson, lives in So. Charlestown, N. H. III Sarah Humphrey, b. May 24, 1807; d. 1888; m. — Aldrich. Her only child was Mary J., b. Sept. 27, 1832; d. May 13, 1891. IV Almon Humphrey, b. 1808; d. Sept. 30, 1860.
 - (d) JOHN SARTWELL, b. Apr. 29, 1783; m. Mar. 27, 1808, Emma Crosby of Langdon.
 - (e) ELIAB SARTWELL, b. Apr. 13, 1785; m. June 1, 1806, Hannah Gordon of Langdon. Had children of second in Langdon, I Oliver, b. Mar. 17, 1809, and Clarissa, b. June 27, 1810. He probably removed from the town.
 - (f) WARREN SARTWELL, b. Apr. 19, 1787; m. Dec. 17, 1820, Alta Wooley of Langdon.
 - (g) ROYAL SARTWELL, b. July 14, 1789; m. Jan. 10, 1816, Elvira Evans of Langdon.
 - (h) SIMON SARTWELL, b. Mar. 4, 1791; d. July 5, 1861; m. Nov. 7, 1817, Betsey, dau. of Benj. and Betsey Elwell, b. Feb. 6, 1799; d. Dec. 2, 1872. He was a farmer in Langdon. Their children were (not in this order), I Benjamin^{*} Sartwell, b. 1820; d. Oct. 3, 1868. His wid. Mary, resided in Alstead, N. H. Their children were, (1) Emma, b. 1850; d. Feb. 19, 1875; m. Elgin L. Jennings, b. 1850; d. June 13, 1877. They left no children. (2) Mary Ella, b. 1851; d. Sept. 14, 1859. (3) Stella, b. 1853; d. Oct. 10, 1859. (4) Charles Benjamin, b. 1856; d. Nov. 6, 1869. (5) Della Olive, b. 1858, d. June 5, 1863; m. Edw. A. Ball. II Emily Sartwell, b. —; d. July 6, 1894 - m. Jonathan B. Way of Langdon, b. 1810; d. July 14, 1861. After his death she m. Col. Anzel Glover of Alstead, N. H. Her children were, besides three who d. y., John, Ida and Gertrude Way; all of whom live in Boston, Mass. III John Sartwell, who lives in Boston, Mass.
 - (i) ALMONY SARTWELL, b. May 10, 1793.
 - (k) HANNAH SARTWELL, b. July 9, 1796; m. Dec. 19, 1814, Samuel Dart.
 - (l) HARRIET SARTWELL, b. Nov. 1, 1797; d. June 7, 1841, in Langdon.
 - (m) ELECTA SARTWELL, b. Mar. 27, 1800; pub. Jan. 12, 1823, to Leonard Benton of Barton, Vt.
- vii. THADDEUS GLEASON. I cannot find data of birth, but believe him to have been the youngest child. He was three times married. His first wife was Esther Bundy of Walpole, m. Aug. 6, 1787. The second was Polly Read of Westmoreland, m. Aug. 23, 1789. In 1803 he m. Mehitabel Conelin (pub. Aug. 14, 1803.) In a deed dated Aug. 27, 1816, Thaddeus Gleason and wife Mehitabel convey land that is described as conveyed by her as Mehitabel Conklin Dec. 24, 1800 (Rockingham Town Records, VII, p. 38.) By deed of Nov. 14, 1840 (Rockingham Town Records, XI, p. 311) she conveys a property and describes herself as widow of Thad-

deus Gleason, late of Hazen, Warren Co., N. Y., and the property conveyed as her dower as widow of Peter Bellows, Jr., of Charlestown, N. H. In deed of Oct. 16, 1837, Thaddeus and wife, and sons Roswell and Solon, all of Springfield, Vt., convey to Noah Parker Lot 6, Range 1, of 90 acre lots in Rockingham [Rec. XIII, p. 13.] There were several other deeds between the parties. To one of 1816, Isaac Gleason is a witness, and to one of 1828 Esther Gleason is a witness.

WINSOR⁶ GLEASON (*Isaac⁵ and Mary, Isaac,⁴ Isaac,³ Thomas,² Thomas¹*), b. Feb. 18, 1762; d. Aug. 8, 1816; m. Jan. 21 [6], 1787, Sally Gleason, dau. of Isaac and Sally (Curtis) Gleason of Petersham, Mass., b. Apr. 7, 1767; d. Feb. 16 [18], 1801. He m. 2d, July 13, 1803, Martha Follett, b. Aug. 1, 1776; d. Feb. 28, 1858. He was a farmer in Langdon. His children were:

- i. MIRANDA⁷ GLEASON, b. Oct. 11, 1787; d. Sept. 1, 1795.
- ii. SALLY GLEASON, b. Aug. 15, 1789; d. Apr. 19, 1796.
- iii. POLLY (Mary) GLEASON, b. Apr. 10, 1791; d. June 29, 1844; m. David Powers, who was b. in Phillipston, Mar. 25, 1783 [1784]; d. in Hardwick, Mass., Dec. 17, 1866. He lived in Petersham, Mass., and Apr. 1, 1820, moved to Richmond, N. H., and bought the Wakefield tavern at the Four Corners. About 1830, he sold the place to Stephen Wheeler, Jr., and on Apr. 1, 1831, moved to Royalston, Mass., and three years later to Hardwick, Mass., where he lived the rest of his life. Their children were:
 - (a) ANALINE C.^{*} POWERS, b. in Petersham, Mass., Nov. 12, 1816; m. Arad Walker.
 - (b) LYSANDER POWERS, b. in Petersham, Mass., Nov. 28, 1816; m. Hannah Dexter of Hardwick, June 8, 1842.
 - (c) MARY POWERS, b. in Richmond, N. H., July 21, 1821; d. Nov. 1, 1824.
 - (d) LOUISA POWERS, b. Nov. 11, 1823; m. Edward Dexter.
 - (e) MARY ANGELINA POWERS, b. in Richmond Feb. 16, 1829; m. Winsor Gleason, her first cousin, July 4, 1850, resides in Elkland, Pa.
 - (f) JULIA A. POWERS, b. in Royalston, Mass., Nov. 30, 1831; m. Alfred Robinson.
- iv. CURTIS GLEASON, b. Mar. 10, 1793; d. Jan. 29, 1818; m. Mar. 22, 1815, Betsey Randall of Langdon, who d. July 31, 1837, æ. 49.
- v. SALMON GLEASON, b. Apr. 5, 1795; d. May 19, 1795.
- vi. WINSOR GLEASON, b. May 19, 1796, in Langdon, N. H.; d. in Canaan, N. H., July 10, 1878. He m. (1) Apr. 24, 1817, Sophia Clark (dau. of Nathaniel, probably), b. Nov. 14, 1749; d. in Warren, Vt., Apr. 3, 1846. He m. (2) Almira, dau. of Joshua G. and Polly (Fisher) Silsby of Acworth, N. H. He was first selectman of Warren, Vt., in 1824. His children were:
 - (a) EMILY^{*} GLEASON, b. in Langdon, Mar. 13, 1817; d. in Warren, Vt., about 1827.
 - (b) SARAH GLEASON, b. Apr. 1, 1819; d. in Brookfield, Vt., Apr. 28, 1860; m. Geo. D. Smith, who served in a Vt. Reg. in the Civil War. Her children were, Helen^{*} Smith, m. Jones Ferris. II Julia Smith. III Laura Smith.
 - (c) CURTIS WARREN GLEASON, b. Dec. 6, 1821; d. unkn. Jan. 24, 1844.
 - (d) LAURA PARKHURST GLEASON, b. Dec. 6, 1823, in Warren, Vt.; m. Apr. 1846, Schuyler Van Deusen of Warren. Has children, Lilla^{*} and Abraham Van Deusen.
 - (e) JOHN CLARK GLEASON, b. Aug. 28, 1825; m. Aug. 28, 1853, Susan H. Upham. Has children, Mary,^{*} Mardis, John and Susan.
 - (f) WINSOR GLEASON, b. Aug. 26, 1826 (1827); m. July 4, 1850, Angelina Powers (see above) his first cousin. He served two years

(To be continued.)



**THE RUFUS PUTNAM HOUSE,
RUTLAND, WORCESTER COUNTY, MASSACHUSETTS.**

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN THE OLD CEMETERY OF RUTLAND, WORCESTER CO., MASS.*

Contributed by DAVID EVERETT PHILLIPPS, of Columbus, Ohio.

Rutland, which has aptly been called the "Cradle of Ohio," is situated in the center of the state of Massachusetts. Its scenery is picturesque and beautiful, abounding in hills and vales, brooks and natural lakes. Its principal street (or road) one and one-half miles long and *ten rods* in width, begins at the "Old Putnam house" and ascends the hill 1250 feet above the level of the sea to the center village, from which may be seen the towns and villages in every direction. Mountains nearly one hundred miles distant are visible. The blue hills of Milton, near the Atlantic, the Highlands on the Connecticut, Wachusett rises close at hand in the adjacent town of Princeton, while old Monadnock rears his rugged outline against the northern sky.

The territory embracing this town was purchased from the Indians December 22, 1686, settled 1713, incorporated May 30, 1722. Its situation has protected it against the encroachments of modern life, although its pure air and fine scenery has of late given it quite wide celebrity as a health resort.

Rutland is rich in historic reminiscence. Its first *called* minister, together with two or three members of one of its first families, fell victims of the tomahawk of the savage. During the Indian troubles, 1723-'30, Capt. Samuel Wright, one of its first proprietors and foremost citizens, led the scouts who patrolled the settlements from Brookfield to Lancaster and Sudbury. From 1744 to 1760, in the French and Indian war, her young men did valiant and effective service. It was a war of races, the Latin against the Anglo-Saxon, for supremacy on this soil. Not less than eight companies, under their own officers, marched from these hills to the frontiers on the Hudson, and Lakes George and Champlain. On their rolls are the

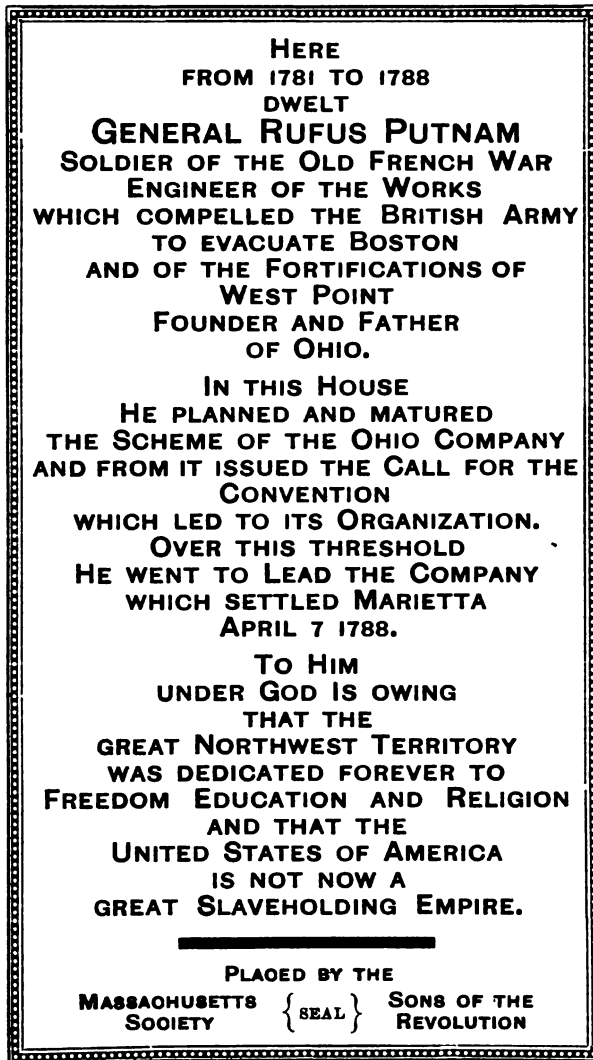
*They were transcribed in 1880, by Mr. James Andrew Smith, and collated with public and private records by Mr. Louis M. Hanft, Clerk of Rutland. They are owned by his daughter, Mrs. Harriet (Smith) Bush, of Brookfield, Mass., who placed them at the disposal of the collator for publication. To Mr. Hanft, Mr. Francis E. Blake, and others, we are indebted for supplying the funds necessary to procure these MSS. for publication.

familiar names, Phelps, How, Stone, Wheeler, Moore, Clark, Rice, Reed, Davis, etc. These years of training and discipline in the arts of war prepared them for the greater contest to follow.

In the war of the Revolution the town took prompt action and furnished many volunteers, who served with honor and distinction throughout that great struggle. Two fell at Bunker Hill, and a score or more were at Dorchester and the evacuation of Boston. In 1778, a division of Burgoyne's surrendered army were quartered here, extensive barracks having been erected for their use. Rutland, however, owes its greatest distinction in having been for eight years the home of Gen. Rufus Putnam, "Founder and Father of Ohio." His dwelling was built by Col. John Murray, Rutland's wealthiest and most honored citizen, who at the beginning of the Revolution held an official position under the crown and refusing to resign fled from the town and province never to return. His estates were confiscated and sold and this house was purchased by Gen. Rufus Putnam. It was in this house, on the 9th of January, 1786, that Gen. Tupper reported to Gen. Putnam the result of his inquiries concerning the "Ohio Country." "The two veterans sat up together all night, and by daybreak had formed the plan which resulted in the organization of the 'Ohio Company' and its settlement at Marietta," and thus Rutland has earned its title, "*Cradle of Ohio*."

The old mansion, together with about 150 acres of land, has been purchased and its title will be vested in the Trustees of National Reservations, to be preserved as a "Memorial of Gen. Putnam." On September 17, 1898, a bronze tablet was placed at the front entrance bearing the following inscription :*

*The address upon this occasion was delivered by Hon. George F. Hoar, Senior Senator from Massachusetts, to whom is largely due the preservation of the "Putnam Memorial."



Shortly after the settlement of the town, what is now called the "Old Cemetery" was set apart for burial purposes. It is located on nearly the highest point of land, near the meeting house. It is enclosed by a boulder stone wall, within which rest the remains of the early settlers and the fathers and mothers of those Ohio Pioneers who emigrated from this town in company with General Putnam and whose descendants are found in all parts of the "Old Northwest." Many of the graves

were never marked, and some stones have disappeared since Mr. Smith with such painstaking labor deciphered and transcribed their records. Many are badly broken, and all bear evidences of the ravages of time.

It is quite fitting, and a source of no little gratification, that this Society is permitted to publish, and thus preserve in its archives, these records and memorials of some of the pioneers of the "Old Northwest."

Here lies Buried ye
Body of Colonel William
ARBUTHNATT* who died
January ye 16 1765
aged 38 years.

Sacred
to the Memory of
DEAN ENOCH ADAMS
(formerly of Medfield)
who departed this life
July 11th 1811.
aged 77.

Dust thou art, and unto dust thou shall return

DANIEL W.
son of
Mr. Moses and
Mrs. Sally Brooks
Died
Aug. 17. 1823.
Æt. 21.

Death with his dart, has perc'd my heart,
When I was in my prime;
When this you see, grieve not for me,
Twas Gods appointed time.

Erected
In Memory of
Mrs. PATTY BOICE
Wife of Mr. Thomas
Boice who died
April 30 1810.
in the 40 year
of her age.

Behold and see as you pass by
As you are now so once was I
As I am now so you must be
Prepare for death and follow me.

Here lies the Body
of Mrs.
ABIGAIL BALL
Wife to Deacon Eleazer
Ball† who died Oct.
9th 1741 in ye 39th
year of her age.

*Arbuthnott.

†Dea. Ball was one of the first proprietors of Rutland, and his descendants are numerous in various parts of the country.—P.

ALFRED P.

son of
Dea. Benjamin &
Mrs. Polly S. Buss
Died March 1. 1829.
Æt. 5 yrs. & 3 Mts.
So fades the lovely, blooming flower,
Frail smiling solace of an hour;
So soon our transient comforts fly,
And pleasure only blooms to die.

In Memory of
Mrs. BETSY
Relict of
Isaac Bryant
who died
Jan. 2. 1845.
Æt. 78.

In Memory of
Mr. ISAAC
BRYANT—
who died
June 4 1836.
Æt. 74.

Erected
In Memory of
Mr. WILLIAM BRIDGE*
who died
Feb. 9th 1805
in the 64 year
of his age

Erected
In Memory of Miss
POLLY BRIDGE
Daughter of Mr. William and
Mrs. Mary Bridge
who died Jan. 2d 1800.
in ye 18th year of her age
Her life was like a morning flower,
Cut down and withered in an hour.

*He was a useful citizen, an Ensign of Minute men. His widow was living in 1836, aged 90 years.—P.

†Town record says Jan. 1, 1800.

In Memory of
EDWARD H.
son of Jonathan and
Sarah B. Barney
of Boston who died
in Rutland Aug. 2.
1826 Æt 22 Months

Suffer little Children to come unto me and
forbid them not, for of such is the Kingdom
of Heaven.

In Memory of
JAMES BYRAN son of
Mr. Patrick Byran
& Mrs. Margret
his wife
He died
June ye 11th 1774
in the 5 year of his age.

In Memory of
SAMUEL son of
Capt. Samuel
Brown* & Sarah
his wife died Sept.
10th 1756 aged
7 years &
2 Months.

Here lies the body of
MR. TRISTRAM BROWNING
who was borne in
Rutland Septemr. 22nd
1729.
and died Janry, 6th
1755 in the 25
year of his age.†

Erected
In Memory of
LIEUT SAMUEL BROWNING
who departed this Life
Oct. ye 23d. 1783.†
Aged 43 years
11 Months & 23 days.

Lo in the law Jehovah dwels
But Jesus in conceal'd
Whereas the gospel's nothing else
But Jesus Christ reveal'd.

Here lies the body
of MR. JAMES BROWNING—
who received his Birth

*Capt. Samuel Brown was brother of Eleazer
Brown, the first settler of Hubbardston (widow
Browns town). He was an active citizen, hold-
ing many offices in civil and military life. —P.

†Never married.

‡The records give the date of Mr. Brown-
ing's death as Oct. 8, 1783. Reed's History of
Rutland gives Oct. 3, 1783; Town Record, Oct.
23, 1783. He was Serg't in the company of Min-
ute Men commanded by Capt. Thomas Eustis,
who marched from Rutland to Cambridge
April 19, 1775. He was drowned on the eve-
ning of Oct. 23, 1783 in crossing a stream. He
never married.—P

and Education in Scotland
and spent the last of
His days in this Town.
He departed this life
Feby. 3rd 1749.
Aged 77.*

In memory of the
REV. JOSEPH BUCKMINSTER†
for more than 50 years Pastor of
the church in Rutland, who departed
this life Nov. 3d 1792: in the 73d
year of his age. He was distinguished
for intellectual ability and ministerial
fidelity and zeal and endured for a
long time the distresses of a cancerous
complaint, which finally terminated
his days.

The grave contains all that could die
His spirit dwells with God on high.

Erected
In Memory of Lieut.
WILLIAM BROWNING‡
who died
Oct. 16th 1806.
Æt. 83 years.

Thou dear departed soul adieu
Thy lifeless clay must here remain
Till Christ this body shall renew
Then both with Joy shall meet again.

Erected
In Memory of
MISS MARTHA BROWN-
ING‡ Daughter of
Mr. John & Mrs.
Sarah Browning

*The age as above given is an obvious error,
as his first child, William, was born in the gar-
rison Aug. 20, 1723. He was grandfather of the
William Browning, son-in-law of Gen. Rufus
Putnam, who was of that company (families)
who left Rutland in September, 1790.

†He was only 23 years of age when he was
settled the second minister of Rutland in 1742.
His wife was Lucy Williams, whose father
and grandfather were eminent ministers and
whose mother was a daughter of the cele-
brated Dr. Solomon Stoddard of Northamp-
ton, Mass. Their son Joseph and grandson
Joseph S. were among the most noted pulp-
it orators of their time. Their daughter Han-
nah married Capt. Benjamin Miles, 1780, and
had children, Joseph Buckminster and Ben-
jamin Hubbard (twins), b. June 21, 1781;
James Lanman, 1783; Lucy Williams, 1785;
William Moore, 1786; Mary Prescott, 1789. In
1700, Capt. and Mrs. Miles, with their six
young children, made the journey to Marietta,
Ohio, in an ox wagon, arriving in safety be-
came the founders of most of the Miles fam-
ilies of Ohio.—P.

‡William Browning married Rebecca Mc-
Farland of Worcester, Mass. His son William
married Abigail, dau. of Gen. Rufus Putnam
and went to Ohio where he arrived Nov. 1790.
He never returned to his native town again.
—P.

‡Granddaughter of Mr. James & Mrs. Eliz-
abeth Browning.

who died
Aug. 2. 1808.
Æt. 26.*

Though the pale corpse is in the grave
consigned
She leaves a pattern for her sex behind
The sun of virtue never can decay
It shines in time, and gives eternal day.

Erected
In Memory of
MR. JOHN BROWNING†
who Died

April 12th 1812
Farewell My Wife and Children dear
This world's no more my rest
In heaven I hope to meet you there
God's saints are ever blest.

In Memory of
MRS. SARAH BROWNING
Wife of
Mr. John Browning
who departed this life
Decr. 6. 1800.
Æt. 61.

In Memory of
WATSON BROWNING
son of Mr. James & Mrs.
Nabby Browning
who died
Sept. 2. 1805.
Æt. 6y. 5M. & 15 d.

In Memory of
WILLARD BROWN-
ING, son of Mr. James
& Mrs. Nabby Browning
who Died
Sept 13th 1805
Æt. 2y. 4M. & 8 d.

In Memory of
MR.
JAMES BROWNING
who died
July 20. 1820.
Æt. 52.

Erected
In Memory of
MRS. NABBY BROWNING
Wife of
James Browning
who died
May 22. 1804.
Æt. 30.

Thou dear departed Soul adieu
Thy lifeless clay must here remain
Till Christ this body shall renew
Then both with Joy shall meet again.
(This stone is badly broken, 1880.)

*Town record says 25 yr. 9 mo.

†Mr. Browning m. Sarah Tufts of Brook-
field, who d. Dec. 6, 1800, aged 61 years.—P.

In Memory of
ROXY BARTLETT
Daugh^r of Mr. Adonijah
and Mrs. Ruth Bartlett
who died Oct^r. 24th
1801 Aged 4 years
1 Months 10 days.

In Memory of
HANNAH BARTLETT
daugh^r of Mr. Levi
& Mrs. Sally Bartlett
who died
Jan. 18th 1800*.
aged 4 years.

In Memory of
MRS. MARY BARTLETT†
widow of
Mr. Daniel Bartlett
who died
Jan.† 12. 1825
Æt. 95.

In Memory of
LEVI son of Mr.
Daniel Bartlett
& Mary his wife
Died Sept^r 7th 1756
His age was 1 Year
11 Mos. & 16 Days.

In Memory of
MR. DANIEL BARTLETT
who died
Dec^r 17 1801.
Æt. 83.

In Memory of Mrs.
SARAH CLAP Wife of
Maj^r Daniel Clap^d
Who Dec^d August ye 23
A. D. 1776 Which
Day Just concluded
the 34th year
of her age.

In
Memory of
MR. AARON CRAWFORD
who died Aug. 6th
1754. aged 77 years.
Make use of present time
Because you must
Take up your lodging
Shortly in the dust.

*Town record says June 10, 1800.

†The husband of Mrs. Mary B. was son of
Henry B., who came from Wales about 1700
and is the common ancestor of the Bartletts
of Massachusetts.—P.

†Rev. Josiah Clark's record says June 12.
Oldest person in town.

‡Daniel Clapp was an active, useful citizen,
who after the death of his wife removed to
Worcester and was Register of Deeds for many
years.—P.

Here is Buried ye
Body of MR. SAMUEL
CRAWFORD* who
departed this
Life Oct. 17th
1760 aged 55 years.

In Memory of Mrs.
AGNES CRAWFORD
wife of Mr. Aaron
Crawford who
departed this
life December 10.
1760
aged 82 years.

In Memory of
MR. JAMES CUNNINGHAM
who died Feb'y. 20th
1786 aged 73 ys
He was born in Ireland in the
County of Dary & come to
New England
1737.

In Memory of
MR. EBENEZER
CHAMBERLAIN
who died
Ag. 22 1830
Æt. 56.

In Memory of
MRS. POLLY
wife of Mr.
Ebenezer Chamberlain
who died
Nov. 7. 1830.
Æt. 52.

In
Grateful Testimony
to the
Worth and services
of the
REV. JOSIAH CLARKE†
this monument
is erected
by many
A native of Northampton
he departed this life
July 11, 1845
in the 61st year of his age
and 28th of his Ministry
to the 1st Congregational
Church and Society
in this town

No marble eulogy thy virtues need
For us who saw thy life—thy living breed
Stranger of coming time, this resting place
Is his who served his God and loved his race.

*The Crawfords of Rutland were Irish Pres-
byterians who brought letters from Ireland.
Hon. Wm. H. Crawford, Sec'y of the Treasury
and Judge of the Supreme Court of Georgia
was of this family.—P.

†Fifth minister of Rutland.

SYDENHAM
Died Aug. 21st 1823.

Æt. 6 years.
LUCY* SUMNER
died Aug. 29th 1823.
Æt. 20 Months.
Children of the Rev. Josiah
Clark and his Wife Asenath.
And he took them in his arms
And blessed them.

NANCY PARSONS
died at Leicester
March 26. 1813 Æt. 7 Mts.
CHARLES CHAUNCEY
died Feb'y 9. 1820.
Æt. 15 M.
Children of the Rev. Josiah
& Mrs. Asenath Clark.
Suffer little children to come unto me
for of such is the Kingdom of Heaven.

Erected
In Memory of
MRS MARGRET COWDEN
Wife of Mr Samuel Cowden
who departed this life
Jan'y 25th 1792 in the
54th year of her age.
How lov'd or valu'd now avails
me not,
By whom lamented or by whom
forgot,
A little dust is all remains of me,
Tis all I am and all you soon must be.

In Memory of
MR EPHRAIM
CHURCH who
died Sept ye 25
1775 in the 61
year of his
Age.
Far from this world of Toil and Strife
They are present with the Lord
The labours of their mortal life
End in a large reward.

In Memory of
SILAS CHURCH
son of Mr
Ephraim Church
& Sarah his wife
Died Jan'y 13th 1759.
in ye 12 year his
age

Erected
In Memory of
MR. SAMUEL COWDEN
who died

*Town and private record gives name Nancy
Sumner Clark. Josiah Clark was the fifth min-
ister of Rutland, 1818-1845.

Nov. 10.* 1812
in the 86 year
of his age.

Farewell my friends and Children dear,
To a kind parents voice give ear,
Speaking as you are passing by,
Prepare for death for you must die.

Here lyes the body of
SAMUEL son of Mr.
Samuel Cowden &
Margaret his wife who
died Oct^r 4th 1777
in ye 8 year of his age.
Youth think on death.

Here lies ye Body of
MATHEW COLLER son of
Mr. Archabel & M^{rs} Margaret
Coller who died Sept 23
1748 in ye 19th year os his age

In Memory of their son John
Coller who died at Cape
Breton Feb'y 18th 1746 in
his 22 year.

In Memory of
ANNA CHILD, Daugh^r
of Mr. Abiather & M^{rs}.
Sarah Child who died
Jan 26 1800 in the
11 year of her age.

Her life was like a morning flower
Cut down and withered in an hour.

Here Lies Buried ye
BODY OF Mr Daniel
Campbell† Born JN
Scotland Came into
New England anno 1716
Was murdered on his own
farm in Rutland
By Ed. Fitzpatrick an
Irishman on march
ye 8th anno Dm 1744³

in ye 48 year
of his age

Man knoweth
not his time

Here lies buried the
body of MR. SIMON
DAVIS who died on
April ye 9th 1754 in the
41st year of his age.

I Cro. xv. 55. O Death where is thy sting.

*Town record gives Nov. 11.

†He was the first victim of murder by a
white man in the county. The murderer was
executed Oct. 18, 1744, the first execution for
that crime in the county of Worcester.—P.

In
Memory of
MRS. MARY DAVIS
widow of
Mr. Peter Davis
who died
July 23. 1825.
Æt. 87.

Here lies buried the body of Mrs.
HANNAH DAVIS Widow of Mr.
Simon Davis* who died
with the Small Pox Jan^r
ye 7. 1761† in the 47
year of his age.

I Cor. xv. 55. O Death where is thy sting
O Grave where is thy victory.

Erected
In Memory of Lieut.
PETER DAVIS‡
who died
Jan. 2^d 1780‡ in the 49th
year of his age.
Also Ten Children of
Peter & Mary Davis.

Here lies buried the
body of SIMON son
of SIMON DAVIS and
Hannah his Wife who
died Dec^r ye 28. 1760.
in the 13 year of
his age.

In Memory of
COL. SAMUEL DAVIS
who died
Dec. 29, 1799
aged 53 years.
& for a number of years
was Deacon of the
Church & was
esteemed by his
acquaintances.

In Memory of M^{rs}
REBECCA DAVIS The Wife
of Capt Peter Davis.
She dec^d March 3^d
1774 in ye 62^d year
of her age.

In Memory of
MR. PHINEHAS DAVIS
son of Capt Peter Davis
& M^{rs}. Rebecca his

*Simon Davis and his father, Simon Davis,
Sen., were among the leading and most active
men in the county.—P.

†Town record gives 1760.

‡Son of Capt. Peter Davis, one of the earli-
est settlers and next to Col. John Murray was
the wealthiest citizen of his time.—P.

§Town records, 1781.

Wife. he Decd
January 1771 in the
35 year of his age.

In Memory of
MRS. ASENETH
wife of
Mr. Thomas Davis
who died
Sept 2. 1826.
Æt. 35.*

In Memory of
MRS. REBEKAH
wife of
Coln. Samuel Davis
who died
Oct. 9, 1829,
Æt. 85.

In Memory of
MRS. BETSEY
wife of
Mr. Isaac Davis
who died
Dec. 10. 1824
Æt. 43.

When God doth call we must go
And leave our friends in tears behind.

In Memory of
Mr.
ISAAC DAVIS
who died
March 26. 1833.
Æt. 53.†

Farewell vain world, I am gone home;
My Saviour smil'd, and bid me come
Bright Angels carried me away
To sing Gods praise in endless day.

In Memory of
Mr.
SILAS DAVIS
who died
May 19. 1837
in his 61 year
Prepare to meet thy God.

Erected
to the Memory of
Capt. ELIJAH DEMOND
who died
August 18 1825.
aged 86.

In Memory of
Mrs.
LUCY DEMOND
wife of
Capt. Elijah Demond
who died
Augt. 6. 1819. Æt. 76.

*Town record, age 34.
†Town record, age 54.

ALPHEUS
Died April 16. 1808.
aged 6 years & 4 Mts.
SALLY H.
Died Aug. 11. 1813.
Aged 5 days.
Children of Daniel
& Hannah Demond

In Memory of
ELIZABETH SMITH
Daughter of
Mr. Joseph &
Mrs. Mary Demond
who died
Sept. 7. 1826
aged 17 Months & 15 days

In Memory of
JOSEPH. E. DEMOND
son of Mr. Joseph &
Mrs. Mary Demond
who died Sept. 5. 1831.
aged 4 years & 4 days.

In Memory of
GEORGE
son of
Joseph &
Mary Demond
who died July 29, 1833.
aged 19 Months & 13 days.

In Memory of
MRS. HARRIET DEMOND
wife of
Mr. Charles Demond
& Daughter of
Col. Andrew &
Mrs. Submit Smith
who died
August 6 1826
aged 22 years 3 M.
& 9 days.
We mourn departed worth.

WILLIAM M.
son of William &
Elizabeth Dean
Died
Sept. 1. 1800.
Æt. 3 ys. & 5 Ms.

In Memory of Mr. Jonas
DUNCAN, son of Mr. Simeon
Duncan, he Decd August ye 3d
1773 in the 30th year
of his age.

In Memory of Miss Mehetebel
WRIGHT, Who Decd Sept. ye 10th
1773 in the 23 year
of her age.

They Publish'd ware
 Marriage desin'd in heaven
 Before the Mariag day
 Death threw his fatal dart.

Our Mother
ABIGAIL R. ESTABROOK
 died July 9 1860
 Æt. 82 yrs. 9 Ms.

Here in God's care await O precious dust
 The Joyful resurrection of the Just.

Sacred
 to the memory of
MR. DANIEL ESTABROOK*
 who died August 21 1799
 Aetatis 94

Down in this dark and silent bed
 The stroke of death hath laid my head
 Gods trump shall sound I hope to rise
 And meet my Savior in the skies.

Sacred
 to the Memory of
MRS. HANNAH ESTABROOK
 wife of Mr. Daniel Estabrook
 who died August 5 1775
 Aetatis 62

Blessed are the dead
 who die in the Lord

Here lies the
 Body of **THADAIS**
ESTABROOK son of
 Mr Daniel & Mrs
 Hannah Estabrook
 who died Sept:
 11. 1740 aged
 1 year & 4 Mo

In Memory of
MR. DANIEL ESTABROOK
 who died
 Sept^r 11 1816
 in the 75 yr
 of his age

Draw near my friends & take thought
 How soon a grave may be your lot
 Make sure of Christ while life remain
 And death will be eternal gain

In Memory of
SILAS son of Mr
Daniel Estabrook
 & Mrs
 Persis his wife he decd
 Nov ye 5 1771 aged 3
 years & 5 months

In Memory of
SAMUEL son of Mr.

*Came from Lexington and was of the same
 family as Rev. Benj. Estabrook, the first min-
 ister of Lexington.—P.

Daniel Estabrook*
 & Mrs. Perses his
 Wife. He decd
 March ye 14th 1775†
 Aged 3 years &
 7 Months.

PERSIS
 Relict of
Daniel Estabrook
 died
 Dec 25 1828
 Aged 86.

JEDEDIAH
ESTABROOK
 died
 Feb. 3. 1845
 Aged 77

In
 Memory of
 Mrs.
ELIZABETH ESTABROOK
 wife of
 Mr. Jedediah Estabrook
 who died
 July 8, 1823
 Æt 53

Jesus can make a dying bed
 Feel soft as downy pillows are
 While on his breast I lean my head
 And breathe my life out sweetly there

In Memory of
JOHN FIELD JUN
 son of
 Dr. John^d & Mrs.
 Rhoda Field
 who died June 3
 1808 aged 2
 years & 5 Months

In Memory of
Mrs. GRACE
 wife of
 Joseph Field
 who died
 Aug. 9. 1840.
 Æt. 98.

Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord

*Mr. Daniel Estabrook was a son of Daniel Estabrook, one of the early settlers in Rutland who with his wife Hannah came from Sudbury about 1723. Daniel Estabrook, Jr., in 1787 and married Persis, daughter of Hezekiah Newton of Paxton. Several of their descendants are inhabitants of Rutland.

†Town record gives March 14, 1776.
 ‡Dr. John Field was drowned in Cedar Swamp Pond Aug. 28, 1815. He and another man were fishing from a boat. Dr. Field was drowned, the other was not. Dr. Field was considered a very skillful physician and had a good practice at the time of his death.

Dea.
TILLY FLINT
died

Feb. 23, 1842
Æt 83

Blessed are the peace makers

In Memory of
MRS. RUTH
Wife of Tilly Flint Esq.
who died
July 22, 1826
Æt. 58

In Memory of
two sons and an only
Daughter of Tilly Flint esq.
& Ruthy his wife who
departed this life on the
6th & 7th of Sept. 1813
TRACY æt. 17
CATHERINE æt. 8
FRANCIS B. FLINT æt 5

HARRISON
Died Sept. 18. 1823.
aged 2 years.
LOUISA HARRISON
Died July 21. 1838.
Son and Daughter of
George S. &
Joann Flint.*

Sacred to the Memory of
REV. LUKE BALDWIN FOSTER
who died 23 May 1817
in the 28 year of his age
and the 5th of his Ministry
Pastor of the Church in Rutland†
Also FANNY FIDELIA
daughter of Rev. L. B. & Eunice
Foster died Aug. 22 1817.
aged 3 years & 5 Ms.

Here lies Buried
ye Body of Mr.
SKELTON FELTON
who departed
this life
April ye 18th
A.D. 1749.
Aged 67 years
5 M. & 12 Ds.

*Grandchildren of Dea. Tilly Flint.—P.
†The third minister of Rutland, settled
when but 23 years of age.—P.
Rev. Luke Baldwin Foster was a son of Rev.
Daniel Foster of New Braintree, educated at
Burlington Coll., Vt., and settled at Rutland
Feb. 24, 1813. He married Eunice Knight of
Western in 1813. Mr. Foster received the hon-
ors of Masonry at his burial by Thompson
Lodge A. F. & A. Masons of Rutland, of which
he was a member.

CHARLES
son of
George & Martha
C. Fay
died Jan. 13. 1832.
aged 1 year
6 Mo. & 27 days.

So fades the lovely blooming flower.

Erected
In Memory of
MRS. RUTH FROST
wife of Mr. Ebenezer Frost
who died
July 20 1821.
Æt 89.

JACOB FISK.
Died
Feb. 13. 1848.
Æt. 85.

Erected
In Memory of Lieut.
ROBERT FORBES*
who deceased
Feb. 17th 1799.
Aged 80 years.

In Memory of
Mrs. MARY FORBUS
who decd. Janry
33d 1776 aged
53 years.

In Memory of
Rev^d and Learned
THOMAS FRINK† the First
Settled Minister in Rutland
who departed this life
for a better one on the 21st Day
of Aug^t 1777 in the
73 year of his age.

In Memory of Mrs
LUCY FRINK the
amiable Consort of
Doct John Frink Junr
who died June ye 20th
A.D. 1788 aged 27 years
9 Months & 20 days.

*An early resident and an active officer in
the Revolution.—P.

†Rev. Thomas Frink was born in Sudbury,
graduated at Harvard in 1722. Settled in Rut-
land Nov. 1. 1727, dismissed Sept. 8, 1740; was
pastor of the 3rd Church in Plymouth in 1743
and of Barre in 1753, and spent his last days
in Rutland. He married Isabell, dau. of Capt.
Samuel Wright, Feb. 13, 1829. See "A Ministry
of Fifty Years," preached at Barre, Mass., by
James Thompson Jan'y 11, 1854, page 10. Rev.
Thomas Frink preached the Election Sermon
before the Governor and Council at Boston in
1758.

Likewise
 SAMUEL their son dide June ye
 1 A.D. 1788, aged 6 Days.
 Farewell my best beloved friend
 Whose virtuous deeds adorned her life;
 Beloved by those she left behind.

In Memory of
 ISABEL FRINK third
 Daughter of Doct
 John Frink* & Mrs
 Elizebath his wife
 who departed this life
 for a better Dec^r ye 24th
 A.D. 1786 in ye 21st year
 of Her age.

My youthful days cut short by thee
 And lengthened to eternity
 And all that in Jehovah die
 Shall live with Christ eternally.

Memento Mori
 Sacred
 to the Memory of the
 HON. JOHN FESSENDEN ESQ.†
 who departed this life
 April 14th 1793
 aged 64 years.

In the cold mansions of the silent tomb,
 How still the solitude! how deep the gloom!
 Here sleeps the dust unconscious close con-
 fined
 But far, far, distant dwells the immortal mind.

In Memory of two
 Children of JOHN
 FESSENDEN ESQ.
 & Mrs Elizabeth
 his wife.
 THOMAS died Aug^t
 11th 1779 aged 3 days.
 RELIEF died Jan^y
 1st 1784 aged 3 years
 and 18 days.

"Our Lord Jesus Christ
 has said that" of such
 is the kingdom of Heaven.

Memento Mori
 Erected
 In Memory of Doc.
 HEZEKIAH FLETCHER†
 who departed this life

Jan. ye 22^d* 1754
 in ye 49th year of
 his age.

Memento Mori
 Erected
 In Memory of Doct
 ALPHEUS FLETCHER
 who departed this life
 June ye 12th 1766.
 In ye 35 year
 of his age.

In Memory of Mrs.
 MARY FLETCHER
 the wife of Capt Jonathan
 Fletcher. She died Sept^r ye 13
 1756 aged 26 years.

In Memory of ANN†
 Daughter of Capt Jonathan
 Fletcher & Mrs Mary his
 Wife. She died Sept^r ye 10th
 1756 Aged
 2 years &
 7 Months.

Erected
 In Memory of Deaⁿ
 JOHN FLETCHER
 who departed this life
 Jan^y 30th 1792 in
 the 74 year of his age.

Behold my friends, in me you all may see
 An emblem of what you ere long must be
 Remember you like me was form'd of dust
 And with the Earth unite again you must.

Erected
 In Memory of Mrs.
 JANE FLETCHER
 who departed this life
 March 10th 1801
 Aged 83 years.

In
 Memory of
 SAMUEL GOODALE†
 son of
 Mr. Nathan & Mrs. Elizabeth
 Goodale born Feb. 4th 1768
 died Dec. 23^d 1770

In Memory of
 PATRICK GREGORY
 who was born
 in the Parish of

*Dr. John Frink was oldest son of Rev. Thomas Frink, born in Rutland Sept. 7, 1731; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Peter Davis of Rutland, June 5, 1754, who was b. Feb. 11, 1734.

†He was born in Lexington, bought a farm and moved to Rutland previous to the Revolution, was State Representative, State Senator, Justice of the Peace, and one of the Committee for the Commonwealth to sell confiscated lands.

He was of the celebrated Fessenden family of Massachusetts and Maine.—P.

†He was the Proprietors' and Town Clerk, and at his death was succeeded by his son Alpheus, also a physician.—P.

*Town record, Jan. 21.

†Town record gives the name "Amy."

He was an elder brother of Dr. Lincoln Goodale, so well known in Columbus, O., as a leading citizen for many years, whose name is perpetuated in its principal park, a street, a Masonic Lodge, etc. His mother was dau. of Capt. John Phelps of Rutland, who died in Columbus, O., Jan. 24, 1809. (See Phelps).—P.

Lyner in the County
of Donagall &
Kingdom of Ireland. He
Died July 5th 1756
aged 63 years.

Sacred
to the memory of
REV. HEZEKIAH GOODRICH*
Died Feb. 7th 1812
Aged 42 years
and in the 19th of his
Ministry in
Rutland.

Erected
In Memory of
CAPT. STEPHEN GATES
who died
Oct. 5th 1773
Æt. 55.

Erected
In Memory of
MRS. DEMARIS GATES†
wife of Capt. Stephen
Gates who died
Dec. 3^d 1809.
Æt. 84.

Next to Damaris Gates's grave is a
stone† in several parts, the upper part
cannot be read as the letters are scaled
off. The lower part reads:

E. N. GATES
who died
Aug. 6th 1765
Æt. 21.

In Memory
of DAVID GATES
son of Mr Stephen‡
& Mrs Damaris
Gates was born
Augt 25th 1750
Died May 20th
1759.

In
Memory of
Mr.
SAMUEL GATES
who died
Febr 19. 1803
Æt. 78.

*The third minister of Rutland.—P.
†She was a How of Sudbury, and of the
family who built the " Wayside Inn."—P.
‡Stone of Stephen, son of Stephen and Da-
maris Gates.

‡Mr. Stephen Gates married Damaris How
of Marlborough and settled in Rutland in 1749.

In
Memory of
Mrs.
ABIGAIL GATES
widow of
Mr. Samuel Gates
who died
Sept 26. 1820
Æt. 94.

ZEDOCK GATES Esq.
Born Aug. 5. 1760
Died Dec. 14. 1821.

Erected
In Memory of Mrs.
HANNAH GATES
Wife of Mr. Zedock
Gates who died March
30th 1800 Aged 35 years
and 3 days.

In Memory of
HANNAH METCALF
Daughter of Zedock
Esq. & Mrs. Emilia
Gates who died
April 13th 1810.
Æt. 7 years & 12 d.

Erected
In Memory of
MR. JOHN GOODELL
who died
May 25 1824
Æt. 58.

Erected
In Memory of
MR. JOSHUA GOODELL
who died
April 1st 1807
in the 40 year
of his age.

How vain and transient are the charms
Of every earthly view;
Cold death has clasp'd me in his arms,
Farewell my friends, Adieu.

Memento Mori
In Memory of
MR ALEXANDER
GRAHAM* who
died March ye
29th A.D. 1776 in
the 47 year
of his age.

Erected
In Memory of Miss
DOLLY GRAHAM

*He was a son of Duncan Graham who was
m. twice, 1st to Martha —, who d. in 1770;
2^d to Margaret Gray, who after the death of
Mr. Graham m. Lieut. Forbus.

Dau^r of Mr. Alexander
and Mrs. Margaret Gra-
ham who died Sept^r 25th
1792 in her 17 year.

Stop here young friends, see where I lie,
Remember you are born to die,
Prepare for death and follow me
Into a long eternity.

In Memory of
SAMUEL HENRY
Son of Mr William
Henry* & Mrs Su-
sannah his wife
born April 7th
1773 & died
March 8th 1775

In Memory of
JOHN HENRY
Son of
Mr W^m Henry
& Mrs Susannah
his Wife
Born June 24th 1779
Died Nov 2^d 1781

In Memory of
ELIZABETH HENRY
Daughter of
Mr. William Henry
& Mrs. Susannah
his wife
born May 2. 1783
Died March 16
1785.

In Memory of
ELIZABETH HENRY
Daughter of
Mr W^m Henry
& Mrs Susannah
his wife
Born April 20 1786
Died May 10th 1786

In
Memory of
CHARLES HENRY
Son of
Mr William &
Mrs Susannah Hen-
ry born May 1st 1791
Died March 10th 1795

In Memory of
the 2^d CHARLES son of
Mr William Henry

*Wm. Henry was grandson of Malcom Hen-
dery and Margaret his wife, who came from
Ireland with church letters very early and
assisted in ordaining Mr. Frink, the first min-
ister. Susanna Henry was a dau. of Capt. John
Phelps and sister of the wife of Major Nathan
Goodale, an Ohio pioneer. (See Phelps and
Goodale.)—P.

& Mrs. Susannah
his wife who died
Decr 7th 1797 aged
6 months & 21 Days.

Sleep on sweet babe and take thy rest
God called thee home he thought it
best.

In Memory of
MR. JOHNSON HENRY
who died
May 23. 1826
Æt. 53 ys. 2 mo. 23 ds.

Farewell my wife, Farewell my children dear,
Thou whom there's nought on earth that
tempers thee
Hope, brilliant charms, illumines the vale so
dear
Through which we pass to realms of lasting
day.

In memory of
MR. WILLIAM HENRY
who died
July 12 1827
Æt. 50

Sacred
To the Memory of
MR. WILLIAM H.
HAMMOND
who was drowned
July 5th 1825.
Æt. 31.

How lov'd, how valu'd, once avails thee not,
To whom related, or by whom begot,
A heap of dust alone remains to thee,
Tis all thou art, and all Proud shall be.

In Memory of
MISS MARY P.
daughter of Mr.
Benjamin & Mrs.
Mary Hammond
who died Sept. 26.
1833* Æt. 30.

The saints who now in Jesus sleep
His own almighty power shall keep
Till dawn the bright illustrious day
When death itself shall die away.

MR. JONATHAN
HUBBARD†
Died
Aug. 11. 1835.
Æt. 85.

MRS. VISHTI
wife of Mr.
Jonathan Hubbard†
Died
Feb. 28. 1837.
Æt. 80.

*Town record gives Sept. 26, 1832.
†Son of Ephraim Hubbard, who came from
Concord before 1740.—P.
†Son of Ephraim of Concord.

JOEL HUBBARD*

Died
Jan. 9. 1853.
Æ. 94.

MRS. LUCY
wife of

Mr. Joel Hubbard
died Oct. 11,† 1832
aged 75 years.

LYMAN

died March† 6, 1807.
aged 10 years.

SAMUEL

died March 18, 1825.
aged 25 years.

CALVIN

died Nov. 7, 1833.
aged 41 years.

COOLEGE

died Sept 5, 1841.
aged 40 years.

Sons of Mr. Joel & Mrs. Lucy Hubbard.

**MR. WILLIAM
HUBBARD**

Died
Sept. 16 1837.
Æt. 58.

In Memory of
MRS OLIVE HUBBARD
wife of

Mr. William Hubbard
Died Feb. 24, 1863.
aged 74 years.

AVALINIA MALISSA

Daughter of Mr. Wm.
Hubbard who died
Aug. 29 1813.

Æt. 1 year & 4 Mo.

So fades the lovely Blooming flower
Fragrant smiling solace of the hour.

POLLY HUBBARD

Died
Oct. 6. 1839.
Æt. 54.

WM. H. HUBBARD
died

July 24. 1853.
aged 37 yrs.

How sacred the spot that is laid to his rest
A Husband & Father be his memory blest
Tho silent in death he speaks to us yet
His kindness and counsel may we never forget.

*Son of Ephraim of Concord.—P.

†Town record, Oct. 13.

‡Town record, Feb. 6.

Erected
In Memory of
MRS. SARAH HARDY
who died

Decr. 22. 1794
in the 44 year of
her age.

Forbear my friends and cease to weep
My body in the grave must sleep
Till Christ my Saviour bids it soar
Then it shall rise to sleep no more.

In Memory of Mr^s **ELIZABETH
HEALD** widow of Deacon

of Acton
John Heald* A she died
October ye 12th
1776 in the 76th year of
her age

Corruption, Earth, and Wormes,
Shall but refine this flesh;
Till my triumphant spirit comes,
To put it on a fresh.

Erected
In Memory of Mr.
SIMON HEALD†
who departed this life
Jan. 7th 1800† in the
76 year of his age.

Death thou has coⁿquer'd me
I by thy dart am slain
But Christ hath conquer'd thee
And I shall rise again.

Here Lyes Buried
The Body of
Mr^s **ISRAEL HOW‡**
Died June ye 23rd
1748 in his 37th
year of his age.

Here Lies the Body
of **ISRAEL HOW||** son
to Mr Israel and
Mrs. Elizabeth How
Died June ye 13. 1745
in the 4th year of his age

*The third line is as on the stone and no mistake of mine.

†It is recorded of him that "although he never married, yet in many things he was a useful citizen." He was active in the Revolution and a noted purchaser of beef for the army.—P.

‡Town record gives June 7, 1800.

§He was father to Elizabeth, wife of Jeduthan Stone and g. g. grandmother of Mary Augusta Stone of Cambridge, O., mem. of The "Old Northwest" Gen. Soc'y. His widow m. Stephen Barrett, the mother of Lydia Barrett wife of Israel Stone an Ohio pioneer. (See Stone.)—P.

||First son of Israel & Elizabeth How and half brother to Lydia Barrett wife of Israel Stone, an Ohio pioneer.—P.

Erected
In memory of
MR. DAVID HOW*
who died May 5th 1802
Aged 55 years
also two Children of Mr.
David and Mrs. Martha
How, Peaboddy Died
Dec. 9th 1801 aged 2 years
Dolly died April 21. 1798
aged 1 year 8 months & 1 day

Erected
In Memory of
JONAS HOWE Esq.
who died
Novr 16. 1822
Æt. 51.

Erected
in Memory of
GEORGE AUGUSTUS
son of
Jonas Howe Esq. &
Mrs. Hannah B. his Wife
who died Novr 22. 1813
Aged 20 M.

Erected In Memory of
LUCY FLETCHER
Daughter of
Jonas Howe Esq† &
Mrs. Hannah B. his
wife who died
March 2nd 1814.
Aged 8 years.

LUCY F. HOWE
Daughter of
Jonas Howe Esq. &
Mrs. Hannah B. his Wife
Died Oct† 16th 1817.
Æt. 2 ys. & 9 months.

In Memory of
JONAS H.
son of Jonas Howe Esq.
& Mrs. Hannah B. his Wife
who was drowned
July 5th 1825 Æt. 17.

In Memory of
MISS ABIGAIL
Daughter of Jonas Howe Esq.
& Mrs. Hannah B.† his Wife
who died
Dec. 19. 1825 Æt. 21.
Forgive sweet shade the tributary tear
That mourns thy exit from a world like this
Forgive the wish that would have kept thee
here
And stayed the progress to a seat of bliss.

*Son of Eliphalet How of Sudbury.—P.
†Mrs. Hannah B. was Hannah Buckminster
dau. of Capt. John & Mrs. Lucy Fletcher
Stone.—P.

Memento More
In Memory of
MR. JONATHAN HOW*
who departed this life
Oct† ye 7th 1787
Æt. 42 years

In Memory of
MRS. LUCY HOW†
Relict of Mr. Jonathan
How who died
July 20 1814
Æt 56

In Memory of
EDWIN REED
Son of Mr. Jonathan
& Mrs. Susannah How
who died
Oct. 28. 1813
Æ. 1 y. & 5 Mo.

In Memory of
AVALINE MALISSA
Dau† of Mr. Jonathan & Mrs.
Susannah How who died
Nov. 14 1814
Æt. 14.

lie here dear babe to rest awhile
and may your soul in heaven smile.

Erected
In Memory of
MR. DAVID HOWE
who died May 5. 1802.

In Memory of
MRS. SARAH HOWE
Dau† of Mr. David
& Mrs. Martha Howe
died
Sept. 26. 1814
Æt 27

In Memory of
MRS. SALLY HOWE
who died
Jan. 15 1826
Æt. 81.

In Memory of
ELIJAH STONE HOOKER
son of Mr. Samuel &
Mrs. Abigail Hooker
who died Feb. 1st 1807
Æ. 4 years 1 M. 10 D.

So soon our transcant comforts fly
And pleasure only blooms to die.

*Son of Eliphalet How who was brother to
Israel.—P.
†Dau. of Thomas Reed who was son of
Thomas of Sudbury.—P.

In Memory of
the widow MARY HUMPHREY*
2nd daught^r of the
Rev. Thomas Frink
who died June 13. 1791.
in the 58 year
of her
age

In Memory of
MRS. SARAH KING
Wife of Mr. Samuel King.
who died Jan'y 19th
A.D. 1813.
in the 76 year of
his age.

MR. SAMUEL KING† who
died at
Feby 3^d A.D. 1815
in the 78 year of his age.
Blessed are the dead that
die in the Lord.

Memento More
In Memory of Mr
DANIEL KING Who
Died Novem. ye 18th
1 7 7 3
Aged 24 years
9 months &
8 days

Erected
In Memory of
MR. JOSEPH KING
who died
Sep. 25th 1807
Æt 55 years

Friend and physicians could not save
This mortal body from the grave
How can the grave confine it here
When Christ shall call it to appear

In
Memory of
MRS. MARY KING
Wife of
Mr. Joseph King
who died
Nov. 18th 1807.†
in ye 46 yr
of her age.

*Born in Rutland Nov. 10, 1783. Granddau.
of Capt. Samuel Wright, who one of the com.
of the first proprietors and owner of lot 1. He
filled all the important offices of the town and
church; was surveyor and keeper of the pub-
lic house; was Capt. of troop in war with the
Indians, 1720-1725.—P.

†The King family of Rutland were de-
scended from Ebenezer King and his wife
Mary, who came from Danvers early and had
numerous posterity.—P.

†Town record gives year, 1797.

Erected
In Memory of
MRS. LUCY WILLIAMS KING
wife of Lieut. Joseph King
& Daug^t of Capt. Barzillai Miles
who died
May 20, 1814
Æt 22.

Removed from all the pains and cares
of life
Here rests the pleasing friend and
faithful wife
Ennobled by the virtues of her mind
Constant to good and to death resigned.

Erected
In memory of
MR. WILLIAM PUTNAM KING
Who died
May 26.* 1810
Æt. 25.

Erected
In memory of
MR. CALVIN KING
who died
May 20, 1812.
Æt. 25.†

WILLIAM P.
Son of
Capt. Joseph &
Mrs. Sally A. King
Died April
5. 1832
Æt. 4.

In Memory of
MRS. BETSEY KING
Wife of
Capt. Joseph King &
Daughter of
Dea. Jonah Brown
who died
Jan. 3. 1826.
Æt. 36.

Her course is run—her spirit fled
She gains the mansions of the dead
She now lies cold, but still her soul
Will live till ages cease to roll.

SARAH R. KING
dau'r of Capt. Joseph King &
Mrs. Lucy his wife
died Sept. 29. 1821,
æt. 8 years.

Sweet child no more but seraph now
Before the throne behold her bow
Her soul enlarged to angels' size
Joins in the triumphs of the saints.

Erected
In Memory of
Doctor

*Town record gives date, May 20.

†Town record gives age, 24.

JAMES McFARLAND
who died
Nov. 29. 1823.
Æt. 41.

WILLIAM JONES
son of
Doctor James McFarland
and Mrs. Polly his wife
died
Sept. 28. 1825
Æt. 17 Mts. & 10 ds.

In Memory of
two Daughters of
Doctor James and
Mrs. Polly McFarland
SARAH WOODIS* died
Octr. 11. 1818 Æt. 11 Mts.
ADELINE died Octr. 2d
1821 Æt. 6 weeks.

Erected
In Memory of
BENJAMIN MUNROE†
who died March
17th 1797 in
the 42d year of his
age

Erected
In Memory of
MRS. LAVINIA MUNRO
o
Wife of Mr. Benjamin
Munro who died
Oct. 4th 1794.
Æt. 36.

Deacon
JOSEPH MARSH
Died

Sept. 30. 1842
Aged 56 years
Blessed are the dead
Who die in the Lord

POLLY MARSH
Relict of
Dea. Joseph Marsh
Died Jan. 1. 1852
Aged 63 years.
That they may rest from their
labors
And their works follow them.

CHARLES E.
Son of Joseph and
Polly Marsh
Died April 8, 1832
Æt 20 mo.

JOSEPH EMERSON
Son of
Dea. Joseph &
Polly Marsh
Died Jan. 10. 1845
Aged 20 years

MARY died March
30 1824 Æt. 2 ds.

SARAH died Aug—
24 1826 Æt. 4 Ms.

ALPHA B. died Oct.
22 1828 Æt. 2 Ms.

Children
Capt. Sardine & Mrs.
Catharine Muzzy.

In Memory of Mr.
JOHN McINTIRE who was
Born in the parish of
Killemoon in the Coun^y.
of Tyrone & Kingdom
of Ireland. He spent
the last of his days
in New England and
departed this life
May 26. 1769 aged
91 years.

In Memory of Mrs
ABIGAIL MEAD Wife
of Mr. Benjamin Mead*
who died June ye
12th A.D. 1764 in ye
39 year of her
Age.

Here Lies ye
body of **BENJAMIN**
MEAD son of Mr.
Benja & Mrs
Abigail Mead, Died
Feb. ye 22, 1753.
Age 3 years 6
M. & 26 Ds.

Here lies ye
Body of **SUSANNA**
MEAD Daut. of Mr.
Benjamin & Mrs.
Abigail Mead who
Died November ye
26. 1753 Aged
2 years 4 Mo.
and 7 days.

*Town record, Sarah Woods.

†Mr. Munroe m. Lavinia, daughter of Capt.
Stephen Gates of Rutland. The Munroe fam-
ily were from Bristol, R. I., and came to Rut-
land in 1768.

*They came to Rutland about 1750 and he
was in Capt. Eustis Co. of Minute Men who
marched to Cambridge April 19, 1775. (See
Benjamin Mead 2d.)—P.

BENJAMIN MEADE*

Died
March 16. 1852
aged 92 years.

In
Memory of
Mrs
ELIZABETH MEAD
—wife of Mr. Benjamin Mead
—who died May 18 1822
aged 61.

Can reason's dictates be obeyed
So weak alone, her strongest aid
O let religion then be nigh
Her consolation never die.

In Memory of
MRS. POLLY MEAD†
wife of Lieut. William Mead
who dec'd
Feb. 5 1816
aged 23.

CAPT.
BRAZILLAI MILES†
died March 6. 1856.
aged 92 years 11 Mos.
& 12 days.

At Rest with God.

In Memory of
MRS. SARAH MILES
wife of Capt. Brazillai Miles
& dangr of Capt. Thos. & Mrs. Hannah
Read died Sept. 5. 1804.
Æt 35.

In
Memory of
MRS. SARAH
wife of Capt.
Brazillai Miles
who died
July 7. 1835.
Æt. 64.

In hope of eternal life.

*He bought the Putnam House in 1796 of Stephen Sibley of Sutton, to whom it had been sold four years before by Rufus Putnam. He was born 1760, was son of Benjamin Mead and Abigail his wife and died in this house, having lived in it 56 years. His son, known as Dea. William Mead, was 6 years old when he came here to live and succeeded to it ownership and died in 1872, having lived in it 76 years. His son Elias succeeded him and died July 16, 1894, aged 73 years. The place then passed into the hands of trustees, to be kept as a memorial of RUFUS PUTNAM.—P.

†She was the wife of Wm. Mead, owner of the Putnam House 1838-1874, and doubtless lived in it during her brief three years of married life.—P.

‡Brother to Benj. Miles, the Ohio pioneer.—P.

THOMAS B.*

son of
Brazillai Miles
Died Mar. 6 1854.
Æt. 53 years.

In Memory of Capt.
BENJAMIN MILES Who
Died January ye 28th
1776 In the 52^d
year of his age.
A kind Husband and tender parent.

In Memory of
JOHN MILES son of
Capt. Benjamin &
Mrs Mary his
Wife, he dec'd
June ye 29. 1766
Aged 10
Months &
15 days.

In Memory of
MR. EBENEZER MILES†
who died
Apr. 8. 1827.—
Æt. 69.

My flesh shall slumber in the ground
Till the last trumpet's Joyful sound
Then burst the chains with sweet surprise
And in my Saviour's image rise.

MOLLY MILES
relict of
EBENEZER MILES
died Jan 17. 1851.
aged 87 years.

CHARLES
Son of Mr. Ebenezer
& Mrs. Molly Miles—
Died July 21. 1798
aged 3 months
& 9 days.

In Memory of
POLLY Daughter of
Mr Ebenezer & Mrs
Molly Miles who died
March 10. 1809 Æt. 9 yrs.
Also **ADIN H. MILES**
died Feb. 10. 1809
Æt 3 hours.

*Nephew to Benj. Miles, the Ohio pioneer.—P.

†He was born in Concord 1724; m. Mary, dau. of Ebenezer Hubbard of Concord about 1750, came to Rutland and settled on Miles (formerly Joyners) Hill, which has been occupied by his posterity for 150 years. His eldest son, Benjamin, b. Mch. 11, 1754, m. Nov. 12, 1780, Hannah Buckminster (see Rev. Joseph Buckminster, p. 89.)—P.

‡Son of Capt. Benjamin, and brother to Benjamin Miles the Ohio pioneer.—P.

HERVEY
son of Eben^r H.
& Roxana Miles
died
Feb. 3. 1822.

Æt. 5 Ms.

GEORGE H.

son of
Mr. Ebenezer H. &
Mrs. Roxana Miles
died Oct. 28. 1829.
Æt. 6 years.

JOSIAH H.

son of Mr. Ebenezer H.
& Mrs. Roxana Miles
Died March 28. 1831
Æt. 5 Ms. & 17 Ds.

The cold, cold grave enshrouds the now my
child
My beautiful! and tears, and mourning are
Like words upon a cenotaph to tell
How in thy Mothers breast thou art enshrined
Spotless and sinless to thy Saviours arms
Unsuilied nestling! thou hast upwards flown
And I am lonely, rest and desolate.

HEPHSA H.
daughter of Ebenezer
& Molly Miles
died Sept. 27 1825.
aged 66 years.

Erected
In Memory of
Mrs HANNAH MOORE*
wife of Lieut. Paul Moore
who departed this life
Sept 9th 1791 aged 74 years.

Here lies Buried
ye Body of MERCY
MOOR Daur of
Paul Moor^t &
Hannah his wife
died Sept 6. 1756.
aged 17 years 10 Mo. 3 days

In Memory of
TILLY son of
Paul Moore &
Hannah his wife
died Sept 11th
1 7 5 6
his age was 8
months & 4 days.

*Mrs. Moore was a dau. of Capt. John Hubbard of Rutland, and m. May 3, 1733, before she was 16 years of age. It is recorded of her that "She was a good and industrious wife, a good cook, and excellent dairymaid, and a noted maker of deerskin clothes," and that they lived so happily that they named their two first children Love and Boaz.—P.

†Paul Moor was a carpenter, a prominent citizen, having held many of the town offices. His brother, Dea. Ephraim Moor, was Maj. of Minute Men and was slain at Bunker Hill.—P.

MICAH MOORE
Aged 17 76 who dyed

Sept 6th 1749

At his left hand

Lies Abigail Moore

Who dyed Sept. 7. 1749

9 9m. 7

In Memory of
ROBERT MURRAY son
to John Murray Esq^r
and Elizabeth his wife
who died Sept^r 20th 1766
in the 9 year of his age.

In Memory of
JOHN MURRAY son
to John Murray Esq^r †
and Elizabeth his wife
who died Oct^r 7th 1756
in the 13 year of his age.

*Town record, Micah, Sept. 7; Abigail, Sept. 8.

†The wives of Col. John Murray were also buried here beneath heavy stone slabs, laid horizontally, upon a brick foundation, but from the action of the storms and frosts of more than a century the inscriptions have now disappeared.

They were as follows:

ELIZABETH MCCLANATHAN
wife of
John Murray Esq.
died 1760.

LUCRETIA CHANDLER,
wife of
John Murray Esq.
died March 21,
1768

He married Deborah Brindley, of Boston, Dec. 21, 1769, and as no further record of her appears, she probably accompanied her husband to Nova Scotia in 1774.

Col. John Murray (John McMorrah) came to America in the ship with Edward Savage and other emigrants who settled in Rutland. His mother died and was buried at sea.

In a few years the penniless lad, by his own energy and ability, arose to be a wealthy and honored citizen (see Introduction). His first wife was his youthful companion of the voyage and the mother of his ten children. His second and third wives were of prominent families of Worcester and Boston.

It was about this period (1760) he built the famous mansion now known as "The Putnam Memorial." (See Illustration).

His second wife, Lucretia Chandler, was daughter of the second Judge John Chandler, one of the delegates commissioned by Gov. Wm. Shirley of Massachusetts, in 1754, to meet at Albany for a conference with the Indians of the Five Nations, etc., and of concerting measures for a union of all the British American Colonies. This was the germ of that Congress of twenty-two years later which resulted in the union forming the United States of America.

The Chandlers were a celebrated family and connected with others of equal note: Gov. Levi Lincoln, George Bancroft, the historian, etc.

Lucretia (Chandler) Murray was sister of the third Judge John Chandler, who was father of seventeen children, many of whom

In
Memory of
Mr.
JEDUTHAN GREEN
who died
June 24, 1819
Æt. 74.

JEDUTHAN GREEN
Died
Feb. 10, 1871
Æ. 86 yrs. & 14 Days.

In Memory of
Mrs.
BETSEY S. GREEN
wife of
Mr. Jeduthan Green
who died
Sept. 24, 1825,
Æt. 37.

NANCY
Wife of
Jeduthan Green
Died
Feb. 17, 1848
Aged 56.

Family.
BARTHOLOMEW GREEN
Died July 28, 1883
Æ. 86 yrs. 8 mo.

LURENA, his wife
Died May 14, 1838,
Æ. 42 yrs. 10 mo.

Children
T. ALBERT
Died Apr. 30, 1834
Æ. 17 yrs. 6 mo.

ALVIRA L.
Died Sept. 5, 1838.
Æ. 4 mos.

achieved distinction. He and several relatives were noted royalists, and their estates, amounting to more than a million dollars in value, were confiscated by the State and they were warned not to return a second time upon pain of death. He died in London in 1800.

Lucretia (Chandler) Murray was thirty-one years of age at the time of her marriage in 1761. Her portrait, by the celebrated Copley, now in Lancaster, Mass., is described as "A very excellent picture of a very handsome woman."

Her only child, Lucretia, was born 1762 and died Aug. 30, 1836, unmarried, buried Lancaster, Mass.

Col. John Murray died at St. Johns, New Brunswick. On a mausoleum in the rural cemetery in that city is inscribed:

To the memory of
JOHN MURRAY Esq.
born in Ireland
1720

died in this city,
Aug. 30, 1794.

In Memory of Mr.
ASA NEWTON
who died Sept 17th
1805 in his 38 year

In Memory of
CHARLES B.
only son of
Mr. Charles L. and
Mrs. Sophia Newton
who died
May 17 1832
Æt. 12 yr. & 3 Ms.
We mourn ye departed worth.

HEZEKIAH NEWTON
died Jan. 6. 1848
aged 92 years.

In Memory of
MRS. ISABELLA
wife of
Mr. Wm H. Newton
who died Aug. 23.*
1841 aged 19
Blessed are the dead that die in the Lord.

In Memory of
MR.
WM H. NEWTON
who died
Aug 4.† 1834
Æt. 45.
We mourn ye departed friend.

Erected in Memory
of
DAVID OLIVER
Coroner
who died March 3, 1821
aged 74 years.

In Memory of
MRS. ELIZA OLLIPHANT†
formerly the wife of
Mr. James Browning
who died
March 12, 1791.
Æt. 84.

*Town record, Aug. 24, 1841, aged 49.

†Town record, Aug. 3.

She was the widow of James Browning who died Feb. 3, 1749 (see James Browning), she married Andrew Oliphant of Dedham, Nov. 23, 1752. He died and she returned and lived with her daughter, Mrs. David Bent (Capt.) His kinsman, Col. Silas Bent, with his wife, Mary Carter, and children, in 1790, made the journey to Ohio in an ox wagon, burying one of the children by the way.

He was an important factor in the new settlement and died April 4, 1818.

His descendants arose to prominence, and some of them acquired great wealth and distinction. (See History of Bent Family).

In Memory of
MRS. ELIZABATH OLIVER
 Wife of
Mr. David Oliver Cor.
 who died
 July 24, 1809.
 in the 63 year of her age.

The sweet remembrance of the Just
 Shall flourish when they sleep in dust.

In Memory of
ELIZABETH Dau
 of **Mr John*** and
Mrs. Susannah Phelps
 who died June
 27 1743† in the
 3 year of her
 age

In
 Memory of

*Capt. John Phelps, son of John Phelps of Marlboro (grandson of John Phelps of Reading who died in 1700) was born in Marlboro in 1709. During the Indian troubles in 1723-30, he served as a scout under Capt. Samuel Wright, to guard the settlements. (Mass. Archives.)

In 1742 he removed to Rutland, where he filled several town offices and was captain of militia, and did active service in the French war. On Aug. 9, 1757, he left Rutland in command of a company to assist in the relief of Fort William Henry, marching for Kinderhook, N. Y. It was in this same year that his son John died in the service, at Albany, aged 23.

Capt. Phelps was of the 3d Mass. (Worcester) Regt., Col. Timothy Ruggles, of Hardwick. The latter having been promoted to Brig. Gen. in 1761, John Murray became its Colonel, and so continued for ten years (both these officers were noted Royalists in 1774.)

In March, 1775, at the age of 69, he is found on the roll of "Alarm Men" of Rutland with 59 others, mostly heads of families, from 50 to 70 years of age.

The "Minute Men," about 50 in number, had also been organized, composed of young men of the same families and were in service at Bunker Hill and elsewhere during the year. His son Aaron of that company died that year.

After 1776 he joined his son Dr. Moses Phelps in the adjoining town of Hubbardston and died there in 1787, aged 78 years.

He married in 1730 Susanna, dau. of Simon Gates of Marlboro and had several children in M., his second dau. Elizabeth, born in Rutland April 1, 1744 (Town record), married Nathan Goodale, Sept. 11, 1765 (see Goodale.)

Some of his papers are preserved by his descendants of the fourth and fifth generations now residing in this city, among them is his will made at Rutland April 27, 1772, witnessed by Rev. Joseph Buckminster and his son Joseph Jr. It is an interesting document and mentions his sons Simon, Aaron and Moses and daughters Catharine, Elizabeth (Goodale), Susanna and Louisa, and children of his dau. Sarah. He appoints his wife Susanna, and sons Aaron and Moses executors.—P.

†Town record, June 27, 1742.

LIEUT. SIMON PHELPS*
 who departed this life
 Jan. 6th 1788 in ye
 47 year of age.

Behold my friends in me you see
 An emblem of what you must be.

In
 Memory of
MRS. TABITHA PHELPS
 Relict of Lieut. Simon Phelps
 who died Nov. ye 2nd
 1791 in ye 50 year
 of her age

Death is a debt to Nature due, which I have
 paid and so must you.

JOHN POWERS
 Died
 June 23.† 1842

Æt. 87.

Erected by J. P.

ANNA
 Relict of
John Powers
 died
 Nov. 23. 1846.

Æt. 89.

Erected by R. P.

PERSIS E.
 died Aug. 26th 1855,
 aged 20 years.
HARRIET L.
 died May 10th, 1831,
 aged 11 years.

Daughters of Robert
 & Dolly Powers.

Weep not for us Parents & Sisters dear
 We are not dead but sleeping here.

ABEL PARMENTER†
 Died
 Apr. 12, 1834.
 Æt. 78.

MINDWELL‡
 wife of
 Abel Parmenter
 Died
 Jan 21, 1844
 Æt. 84.

In Memory of
CAPT. BENJAMIN PUTNAM‡
 who died
 April 19th 1815.
 Æt. 54.

*Son of Capt. John Phelps, brother to Elizabeth (Phelps) Goodale, the Ohio pioneer. He was a Minute Man and was in the first company marching to Cambridge Apr. 19, 1775.—P.

†Town record, June 24.

‡Son of Lieut. Joseph Parmenter and Mary his, wife, who were early settlers and had a large family.

§She was dau. of John Briant and Esther Stone (dau. of Samuel and Mindwell (Stevens) Stone) grandchild of Dea. Joseph Stevens, who lost two sons killed by Indians and two carried away captives. (See Reed's History of Rutland.)—P.

||This Putnam family were of the celebrated family of Danvers, Mass.—P.

In Memory of
MR. RUFUS PUTNAM
son of Mr. Benjamin &
Mrs. Martha Putnam
who died May 11. 1807.
Æt. 20.

In full faith of obtaining
A glorious immortality.

In Memory of
MISS CLARISSA PUTNAM,
Daughter of Mr. Benjamin &
—Mrs. Martha Putnam
who died June 20. 1811.
Æt. 19.

Hers was the hope which is
as an anchor to the soul.

Erected
In Memory of
JOSEPH PUTNAM son of
Capt Benj. & Mrs Martha
Putnam who died Jan'y.
25th 1797 aged 7 years.

In Memory of Mrs
MARY REED* the Wife
of Benjamin Reed†
She died Augst ye 4th
1777 in the
60 year of her age.

Here lies the
Body of BENJAMIN
REED son of Mr.
Benj^m & Mrs.
Mary Reed who
Died Augst 30
1749 Aged 3
years 9 M. 2 Ds.

Here lies the
Body of MARY
REED Daughter of
Mr. Benj^s & Mrs
Mary Reed who
Died Sept^m ye 4
A.D. 1749 Aged 5 years
8 M. & 1 D. —

Here lies the
Body of EDMUND
REED son of Mr.
Reed who Died
Sept. 10 1749
Aged 1 year
10 M. & 24 Ds.

*She was Mary, dau. of Benj. Muzzy of Cambridge, born 1717. In the sickness of 1749, all their living children (three) died within 12 days. Their son Benj. was killed at Bunker Hill (see his mon. ins.)—P.

†Benj. Reed was son of Wm. and Rebecca (Stone) Reed (dau. of Dea. Samuel Stone and sister of Capt. Samuel Stone of Lexington and Rutland).—P.

BENJAMIN REED son of Mr.
Benjamin & Mrs. Mary
Reed
He was slain in
Battle of Bunkers Hill
June ye 17 1775.
in the 26 year
of his age.

In
Memory of
Mrs ELIZABETH REED
wife of
Mr Jonas Reed Jr.
who died
July 29th 1792
in ye 26th yr
of her age.

In Memory of
BETSEY REED
Daughter of
Mr Jonas & Mrs
Elizabeth Reed
who died
Jan^y 17th 1797—
Aged 12 yr

In
Memory of
SALLY REED
daugh^r of Jonas &
Elizabeth Reed
who died June 7.
1807 Æt. 21 ys.
Youth is no defence against the shaft of death.

In Memory of
RUFUS REED
son Mr Jonas and
Mrs Eliz^a. Reed
who died
Dec. 22 1801
Aged 11 years.

In Memory of
MRS. ELIZABETH
wife of
Mr. Suel Reed
who died
Sep. 14. 1831.
Æt. 46.

In Memory of
Mrs LYDIA READ
Comfort of Captain John Read
who died Sept^r 17, 1791 in the
26 year of her age.

Could grateful love recall the fleeting
breath
Or fond affection soothe relentless death
Than had this stone ne'er claimed a social
tear
Nor read 'to thoughtful man a lesson
here.

JOHN REED 2d
Died
April 2. 1835
Æt. 32.

In Memory of
LYDIA WATSON READ
Dau. of Col. John & Mrs.
Mary Read who died
Sept. 1st, 1797 aged
8 months 17 days.

Exchanged the cradle for the grave

Erected
In Memory of
MR. JASON READ*
—who died
March 15. 1822.
Æt. 47.

In Memory of
DEAC. JONAS REED†
who died
April 5th 1806
Æt. 84.

Blessed are the dead who
die in the Lord.

In Memory of Mrs.
ELIZABETH REED‡ wife of
Deacon Jonas Reed. She—
Decd Sept the 25th
1777 in the 54th
year of her age

The lids she so seldom could close,
By sorrows Forbidden to sleep,
Sealed up in eternal repose,
Have strangely forgotten to weep.

In
Memory of
MRS MARG'H REED
wife of
Dea. Jonas Reed
& formerly
wife of
Capt. Benj. Miles‡
who died
Febr 19th 1794
Aged 64 yrs
& 4 Ms.

*Son of Jason, Sr., who died Mar. 1, 1813 æ.
81. Father, son and grandson lived on the
great road north some three miles from the
Center village. The great house was known
as the "Jason Read tavern." He kept several
yokes of oxen ready to hitch and help the heavy
wagons of merchandise up a long, steep hill
on their way to the northern and western
towns. Both house and highway were long
since abandoned.—P.

†He was father of Jonas the Historian, who
died June 2, 1829, and brother of Benj.—P.

‡She was dau. of Joseph Wright of Concord.
This branch of the family from Lexington
spell the name R-e-e-d; those from Concord,
R-e-a-d.—P.

‡See page 103.

Memento Mori.
Here lies the Body
of JONAS REED son
of Mr. Jonas Reed
and Mrs. Elizabeth
his wife, who dec'd
October 8th 1766
Aged 5 years 6
months & 21 days

And also ELIZABETH
REED, daughter—
of Mr. Jonas Reed
& Elizabeth his
wife,* who died
October 6th, 1766
Aged 11 Months
and 2 Days.

DEACON
JONAS REED.†
Born
April 21. 1759.
Died June 2. 1839
—aged 80 years

He was a distinguished man in town
having held many important offices,
all of which he discharged with ability and
integrity.
Blessed are the dead that die in the Lord.

MRS. ABIGAIL REED‡
wife of
Dea. Jonas Reed
Born at Newton Oct. 17,
1761
Died at Spencer July 2.
1842
in her 82d year.

In
Memory of
BENJ. H. REED
son of
Mr. Jonas Reed Jr.
& Abigail Reed
who died
Decr 16 1798
aged 4 y. & 6 M.

WILLIAM REED
son of
Dea. Jonas & Mrs.
Abigail Reed
Born October 30. 1798
Died Feb. 16. 1840.
aged 41 years

He was modest and unassuming in his deport-
ment, and highly respected and esteemed by
all who knew him.

Jesus my God I know his name
His name was all my trust
Nor will he put my soul to shame
Nor let my hopes be lost.

*These children were both buried in one
grave. Rutland lost about 60 children in the
fall of 1766, from an epidemic sickness.—P.

†Deacon Jonas Reed was a son of Deacon
Jonas Reed preceding. He was author of
Reed's History of Rutland. Mr. Reed was born
in Holden, but was baptized in the first Meet-
inghouse in Rutland the day after his birth,
and lived in Rutland for over 70 years on the
same farm and died as above.

‡Wife of Dea. Jonas Reed preceding.—P.

Memento Mori
My glass is run—
In Memory of
MR. THOMAS READ*
who died Sept^r ye 20th
1788 in ye 84th year
of his age.

Beneath these clods of silent dust
I sleep where all ye living must
The gayest youth & fairest face
In time must be in this dark place
When ye Arch angel's trump shall call
And from their grave ye Ded shall rise
In triumph soar above the skies.

In Memory of
MRS. SARAH READ
the Wife of Mr.
Thomas Read. She
Decd Feb^ry
ye 16th in ye 73rd
year of her age.

In Memory of
MR. JOEL READ
son of Capt. Thomas Read
& Mrs. his wife
who was drowned† June ye 13th
1783 in the 23 year of
his age.

In Memory of
ALBERT READ
who died
April 4.† 1835
Æt 19 ye 11 Ms.
& 21 days.

Thy earthly Joys were soon matur'd
To soon the sweets of life were o're
The saint's eternal rest secur'd
Thy bosom braves the storm no more.

ELIZA READ
Died
Feb. 15. 1854
Æt. 50 yrs. 11 Mos.
& 7 ds.

Sacred to the Memory
of
CAPT. THOMAS READ‡
who died
September 12th 1788
Aetatis 54.

In Memory of Mrs.
HANNAH READ‡
—who died March 10th 1803
in the 69 year of her
age.

*He was among the first settlers and proprietors.—P.

†Drowned while fishing in Muschopauge Lake.—P.

‡Town record, April 3.

§Son of Thomas Read of Sudbury, one of the proprietors of Rutland.—P.

‡Hannah Nurse.

In Memory of **THOMAS READ** son of Mr. Thomas Read Jun. & Mrs. Hannah his wife born Aug^t ye 4th 1765. Decd^d Decem^r ye 17th* 1767.

In Memory of
Mr. JONATHAN READ†
who Decd^d Sept. ye 15th
1773 in ye 35 year
of his age.

In Memory of the
Widow **HANNAH READ‡** Consort of Mr. Jonathan Read late of Rutland Decd^d She died July 21. 1782 in ye 37 year of her age.

In Memory of
M^r THOMAS REED‡
who died
Oct. 4. 1835.
Æt 63.

In Memory of
MRS. LUCINDA W.‡
wife of
Thomas Read
who died
Oct. 4. 1844
Æt 71.

In Memory of
THOMAS READ
son of Mr. Tho^s and Mrs. Lucinda Read who died Aug. 29th 1800 aged 1 year 11 months & 15 days.

In Memory of
ABIGAIL READ
Daur of Mr. Tho^s and M^rs Lucinda Read who died Sept. 18th 1800 Aged 6 years and 7 months.

In Memory of
ALMIRA READ
Dau^r of Mr. Tho^s & Mrs. Lucinda Read

*Town record gives, Jan. 17, 1767.

†Son of Thomas, one of the first proprietors.—P.

‡Hannah Mayhew, married 1766.—P.

‡Grandson of Thomas Read, one of the first proprietors.—P.

‡Lucinda, dau. of Abraham and Jemima (Walker) Wheeler.—P.

who died Oct^r 12th
1800 aged 3 years
4 months & 19 days

In Memory of
LIEUT. DANIEL REED*
who died March 16. 1816.
in the 42 year
of his age.

How lov'd how valu'd once avails the not
To whom related or by whom begot
A heap of dust alone remains to thee
It all thou art and all proud shall be.

In Memory of
DANIEL READ
son of Mr. Daniel
& Mrs. Rebecca Read
who died Nov. 9th 1807
Æ. 2 years 2 M. 5 D.

So soon our transient comforts fly,
And pleasures only bloom to die.

Erected
In Memory of
MISS LOISA READ
Daughter of
Mr. Daniel & Mrs. Rebecca Read
— who died May 16 1814
Æt. 15 years & 9 months

In Memory of
DANIEL B. READ
son of Mr. Daniel &
Mrs. Rebecca Read
who died Jan. 1. 1815
Æ. 2 yrs. & 2 ms.

In Memory of
NATHANIEL M. READ
son of Lt. Daniel &
Mrs. Rebecca Read
who died June 9. 1816.
Æ. 6 month.

In Memory of
M^r. DAVID RICE†
who died April 22. 1801
In the 84th year
of his age

*Grandson of Thomas, one of the first proprietors.—P.

†He came from Marlboro and in 1755 mar. Miss Love Moore, dau. of Lieut. Paul Moore, lived on the Muschopague farm, bought of Capt. Edward Rice.

They had five children, one of the daughters (Hannah) mar. Solomon, son of Rev. Joseph Buckminster, of whom it is recorded, "although he was a minister's son, he was a real laborious and respectable farmer."

David Rice was a prominent and useful man and took an active part in achieving independence.

His death was the first in the house for eighty years. No wonder this site was chosen one hundred years later by the State of Massachusetts for its hospital for the cure of pulmonary diseases.—P.

Here lies Buried
y^e Body of Cap.
EDWARD RICE,*
who died Sept^r
27th 1756 in
y^e 67 year of
his age.

Here lies Buried
y^e Body of **MAR-
THA RICE** Daugh.
of Mr. Edward &
Rachel Rice
who died Sep:
19 1756 in y^e
16 year of
her age.

In
Memory of
MR. JOHN RICE†
who died
July 20. † 1820.
Æt 74.

Also **MRS. LYDIA**
Relict of Mr. John Rice
died March 21. 1825.
Æt 71.

Behold the spirit of the Just,
Ascend to God on high;
And though the body sleeps in dust
The soul shall never die.

ASA RICE	CHARLOTTE,
Died	wife of
Aug. 28. 1856	Asa Rice
Æt. 80.	Died Feb. 19. 1855
	Æt 79 years.

Although you sigh as you pass by
As you are now so once was I
As I am now soon you must be
Prepare for death and follow me.

In Memory of
ISAAC S. RICE‡—
son of
Mr. Asa &
Mrs. Charlotte Rice
— who died
June 26. 1827.
aged 18 years.

One fatal shot not soon forgot
That hurl'd him to the Tomb.

*He and his wife Rachel were from Sudbury and were the first settlers on "Rice Hill." He was in active military service in 1724, and was active in affairs of the town and church. His son Edward Rice, Jr., mar. Mary, sister of Jeduthan Stone.—P.

†Grandson of Edward Rice and his wife Mary. Lived on Rice Hill—had ten children.—P.

‡Town record, July 10.

‡He was killed by accidental discharge of a gun in his own hands.—P.

Here lies the body
of AARON RICE son to
Capt Aaron Rice*
who died Sept ye 12th
1766
in the 19th year
of his age.

(This is a common field stone, and looks
very old, and quite hard to read.)

In Memory of
ELLEN F. RICE
Daughter of
Mr. Dwight A. &
Mrs. Emily F. Rice
who died
August 30. 1831.
aged 1 year
11 months.

CHARLOTTE S.
Dan. of
D. A. & E. F. Rice
died
June 16. 1859.
Æ. 22.

A loved bright hope hath faded now
A cherished one hath passed away
Along the unseen shores of time
As sits the golden star of day.

HENRY H.
died Aug 12. 1841.
aged 1 yr. & 23 ds.

MARY ANN
died Oct. 7. 1841.
aged 9 yr. 3 m. 1 d.—
Children of Dwight A.
& Emily F. Rice.

I take these little lambs said He
And lay them in my breast
Protection they shall find in me
In me be ever blessed.

In Memory of
ABIGAIL† wife of Brigham
RUGGLES‡ who died Dec^r
22. 1827. Æ. 37.
Also an Infant died July 2nd
1827.

Departed worth.

*Reed calls the father "Quartermaster
Aaron Rice," a brother of Edward.—P.
†Abigail Crain.

‡Brigham Ruggles was born in Hardwick,
Mass., in 1784, was son of Lemuel and grand-
son of Benjamin, who was a cousin of the
celebrated Gen. Timothy Ruggles, one of the
most conspicuous men of his time, having
been Brig. Gen. of Provincial troops in the
French war. As a lawyer, he was a rival of
the celebrated Otis, and was a Chief Justice
at the beginning of the Revolution. He was
a representative to the General Court for
twenty years, Speaker of that body, Delegate
from Massachusetts to the First Congress,
which assembled in New York in 1765, and
was elected President of that Body, but refused

In Memory of
ALBERT H. RUGGLES
eldest son of Mr.
Brigham & Mrs. Abi-
gail Ruggles who
died Jan 2. 1818
Æt. 3 years 2 m. & 24 d.

Even so it is not the will of your
Father which is in Heaven that
One of these little ones should perish.

CAPT.
TIMOTHY RUGGLES*
died Aug. 14. 1810.
aged 66 years.

JUDITH RUGGLES
died January 25. 1838.
aged 93 years & 9 mo.

SAMUEL RUGGLES
died Nov. 21. 1786.
aged 1 year & 9 months.

THOMAS RUGGLES
died Oct. 3. 1791.
aged 1 year & 10 months.

JONATHAN RUGGLES
died Sept. 28. 1807.
aged 25 years & 3 months.

TIMOTHY RUGGLES
died July 5. 1825.
aged 40 years & 4 months.
(On one stone.)

In Memory of
MRS. SARAH RUSSELL
wife of
Doct Absealom Russell
late of Paxton decess'd
who departed this life

to sign its proceedings. He was reprimanded
therefor by the Mass. House of Representa-
tives. Soon after the beginning of the Revo-
lution he became a Refugee and spent his last
days in Nova Scotia.

The Ruggles family through a number of
generations were connected with the foremost
families (by marriage) in New England, and
were remarkable for their great physical and
mental vigor and the large number of distin-
guished persons bearing the name.

Brigham Ruggles, by his second wife,
Charlotte Maynard, was the father of the late
Charles Brigham Ruggles, of Cincinnati, O.,
who was born in Rutland, and also Mr. George
Lemuel Ruggles of Columbus, O.—P.

*He was probably son of Samuel and Alice
(Sherman) Ruggles of Rochester, Mass., who
was brother of the celebrated Gen. Timothy
Ruggles, and son of the noted minister of
Rochester, 1710-1768, having preached 68 yrs.

Samuel, the father, removed to Barre,
Mass., after 1746, and died there in 1802, aged
87.

Capt. Ruggles lived with his grandfather in
Rochester, but was in Rutland before 1778 and
his farm is the same that has been known in
recent years as the "Holden Place," the dwell-
ing being but a short distance from the "Bur-
goyne Barracks," and near the house of Chris-
topher Burlingame, a hatter son-in-law to
Rufus Putnam who accompanied him to Ma-
rietta in 1790.—P.

for a better Dec. 10. 1801.
in the 42 year
of her age.

In Memory of
MEHETABLE LINCOLN
RUSSELL daughter of
Doct Absalom &
Mrs. Sarah Russell who
died at Rutland Sept 10.
1800 Aged 10 years 1 mth
& 21 days.

Here lies Buried
the Body of Mr^s
MEHETABEL SANDERS
Wife of Mr Daniel
Sanders* who departed
this life Janry 27th
1746 in ye 25
year of her age

In memory of Mr^s
SARAH SANDERS
Wife of Mr Daniel
Sanders who died
Aug 30th 1792 aged
75 years

In memory of
MEHITABEL Dau
of Daniel Sanders
and Sarah his wife
Decd Aug 30
1756 Aged 2 ys
5 months 25
days

In Memory of
ZILLAH Daur of Mr
Daniel Sanders &
Sarah his Wife
Died Sept 11th 1756
Aged 1 year 7 mo.
& 13 days.

Erected
In memory of
Mr.
NATHANIEL SAWYER
who died Aug. 26. 1851.
aged 87 years

Mrs.
BETSEY SAWYER
his wife
who died Sept. 2. 1851.
aged 81 years.

Their flesh shall slumber in the grave
Till the last trumpets Joyful sound
Then burst the bonds in glad surprise
And in their Saviour's image rise.

*Daniel Sanders and wives were from Med-
field and Marlborough. He was a good farmer
and a weaver of coverlets. At his death he
left a very large estate.—P.

Here lies interred
the remains of
MARY once wife
of Mr. Edward
Savage* who died
February 10 1767.
in the 60 year
of her age.

In Memory of
MRS. LOVINA
Wife of Mr.
Silas Skinner and
Daughter of Mr.
Alpheus & Mrs.
Lucy Stratton
who died March 29.
1833 Aet. 32.

In
Memory of
MRS.
CLARISSA SKINNER
wife of
Mr. Silas Skinner
and Daughter of
Major Silas and Mrs.
Anna Furbush
who died
Aug. 30. 1825.
Aet. 22.

The sweet remembrance of the Just
Shall flourish when they sleep in dust.

MR. SILAS SKINNER
died Apr. 11. 1838
aged 44 years

MARY
Silas & Lovina Skinner
died July 24 1836
aged 7 years.

Erected in memory of
Mr JAMES SMITH† who died
April 23rd 1787 in the 63d
year of his age

The just behold with sweet delight
The Blessed three in one
And strong affections fix their sight
On God's incarnate Son.

In
Memory of
Mrs SALLY SMITH
wife of

*They came from Ireland (with letters from
Pres. church) in 1728 and settled in Rutland.
Had 7 children, of whom Isaac m. Thankful
Stone, 1766, and Eunice m. Elijah Stone, 1771.
They were cousins, and relatives of Israel, the
Ohio pioneer.—P.

†Probably son of James and Margaret, who
were emigrants from Ireland and settled
about 1720; were Presbyterians. Their four
sons settled not far away and were "good,
respectable farmers and citizens."—P.

Mr Lockert Smith
who died
May ye 6th 1793
in ye 27 y^r
of her age.

In
Memory of
LUCY SMITH
Mr Lockert &
Mrs Sally Smith*
who died
July 14. 1793.
in ye 2 yr
of her age.

In Memory of
MRS. BETSY
wife of
Capt James Smith
who died
Aug 12. 1837.
Æt. 46.

In Memory of Mr.
WILLIAM SMITH† Who
Decd Sept. ye 15th
1772 in the
52 year of
his age.

In memory of Mr
WILLIAM SMITH;
Who Decd Augst
ye 9th 1770 in
ye 78 year of
His age.

In memory of Mrs
MARY SMITH
Wife of Mr. William
Smith. She Decd
March ye 23^d 1763
in ye 82 year of
Her age.

In Memory of
WILLIAM SMITH‡
who died July 7th
1804 Æt. 56 years.

In Memory of
MRS. BETSEY
wife of Mr. William Smith
who died
May 8 1829.
Æt. 66.

In Memory of
Lieut GEORGE SMITH||
who died

*Mrs. Smith was a dau. of Mr. John Watson;
mar. Oct. 12, 1784, had four children and died
May 6, 1793. Mr. Smith mar. second Mary,
dau. of Mr. Moses Baxter of Rutland. Mrs.
Mary Smith had eleven children.

†He came from Weston, with wife and 7
ch., in 1766. Two sons were in the Revolution.
He had 10 ch. and has a numerous posterity.
—P.

‡Father of the preceding, who accompanied
him to Rutland, being blind —P.

§Son of William —P.

||Son of first James and Margaret; m. 1752,
Jane Macclewin, who with her sister were
the only survivors of a large family from ship-
wreck on their passage to America.—P.

March 30 1799.
in ye 73 yr.
of his age
Jesus, and when shall that dear day
That Joyful hour appear;
When I shall leave this house of clay,
To dwell amongst 'em there?

In memory of Mr.
AGNES SMITH* daught^r
of Mr James & Mrs
Margret Smith She
Departed this life
April the 27th 1777
in the 21st year of
Her age

In memory of
CAPT.
JAMES SMITH†
who died
Aug. 7. 1827.
Æt. 39.

Miss ASENATH B SNOW
died November 6. 1838.
in the 22 year of her age

Here lies the
Body of Mr MATH^w
SPARROW‡ who died
April 12th 1767.
aged 78 years.

Here lies the
Body of MARY
wife of Mr.
Mathew
Sparrow who
died July 17th
1761 aged
77 years.

In memory of
JUSTIS§ son of
Daniel & Anna
STONE
who died July 20
1778
aged 2 years
& 4 months.

Sacred to the memory of
HARVEY STONE
who departed this life
Dec. 17. 1846.
Aged 59 years.

*Granddau. of the first James and Margret
and sister of James 3d, who as a Minute Man
at Bunker Hill was beside Benj. Reed when
he was killed. In 1778, he m. Mary Browning,
sister of Lieut. Wm. Browning, son-in-law of
Gen. Rufus Putnam.—P.

†Son of Lockert Smith.

‡Town record gives the name *Sparrow*, and
date April 13.

§Grandson of Simon & Hannah his wife.
Came from Framingham about 1745.—P.

In memory of
DANIEL STONE
 who died Jan. 28th 1796
 in the 8 year of his age.
 Also **CLARK STONE**
 who died June 8th 1793
 Aet. 9 months Sons of Mr. Jonas
 Stone & Mrs. Lydia his wife.

Erected In memory of
MR. SIMEON* STONE
 who departed this life
 May 12th 1785 in the
 66 year of her age.

Erected
 In memory of
MRS. HANNAH STONE,
 Relict of Mr. Simeon
 Stone, who died
 March 24th 1801
 in the 81st year
 of her age.

DANIEL STONE son
 of Mr. Simeon Stone
 & Mrs. Hannah his
 died Aug 9th
 1754
 aged 6 years
 5 Mo & 16 Ds.

LUCY STONE Dau.
 of Mr. Simeon Stone
 & Mrs. Hannah his
 Wife Died Sept 16th†
 1756
 aged 2 years & 29 Ds.

In memory of Lieut.
SAMUEL STONE‡ who
 Dec^d Decem^r 10th
 1775 in the 40th
 year of his age.

STEVEN STONE
 June 9th
 1845.‡

*"Reed's Rutland" calls him "Simon," who with wife Hannah came from Framingham about 1745. He was a tanner by occupation. One dau. was living in 1836 aged above 90. They were of the same race as the other Stones of Rutland.—P.

†Town record gives Sept. 14.

‡Son of Samuel Stone, Jr., and Mindwell Stevens, grandson of Capt. Samuel and Abigail (Reed) Stone of Sudbury and Rutland. He m. Patience Atherton, who d. 1759; 2nd wife was Dorothy, dau. of Dr. Hezekiah Fletcher. Both father and son were active participants in the Revolution, dying in the service.—P.

§This is a common flat field stone, very well faced and trimmed, rounded at the top, and rudely cut with a common stone chisel, I should judge. (Age about one year. He was the fourth child of Samuel and Mindwell (Stevens) Stone.—P.

JEDUTHAN STONE*
 died March 8, 1829;
 aged 80.

ELIZABETH†
 Widow of
 Jeduthan Stone
 died Oct. 8, 1839;
 aged 85.

PATTY STONE
 their daughter
 died Feb. 20, 1846;
 aged 66.

In memory of
MR.
CALVIN STONE‡
 who died
 Jan. 20, 1827
 se 46.

Blessed are the dead that die in the Lord
 They rest from their labors & their works do
 follow them.

Erected
 In memory of
MRS. EUNICE STONE§
 wife of Lieut. Elijah
 Stone who died
 Sept. 20th 1811.
 in the 60 year of
 her age.

*He was of the sixth generation from Gregory, the emigrant, through his son Samuel.

†She was dau. of Israel How, of the ancient How family who built the "Wayside Inn," in Sudbury.

Their eldest daughter, Elizabeth, b. July 2, 1774, m. May 29, 1804, Wm. Bassett, of Keene, N. H. They with their six daughters emigrated to Keene, Coshocton Co., O., in 1828. Both parents died before 1833. All the daughters, save one, m. and settled in Ohio, Illinois and Iowa. Miss Sarah Estabrook Bassett, died June 22, 1902, aged 90 years, in Cambridge, O., in the family of her sister's grandchildren, the Misses Stone. Margaret Bassett Stone, their niece, aged five years, represents the fifth generation from Jeduthan Stone.

Their eldest son, Willard, was b. March 8, 1776; m. Feb. 3, 1801, Polly Merriam. He owned and lived in the home of his ancestors of three generations. On their monument in the rural cemetery in Rutland are the following inscriptions:

CAPT. WILLIARD STONE
 died Mch. 16, 1861.
 aged 85.

POLLY
 wife of Willard Stone,
 died Mch. 5, 1829,
 aged 50 years.

NANCY
 2nd wife of Willard Stone
 died July 10, 1855, aged 70 years.

—P.

†He was son of Jeduthan and Elizabeth (Howe) Stone.—P.

§She was the youngest dau. of Edward and Mary Savage, who came from Ireland with letters from Presb. ch. in 1728. He was the youngest son of Samuel Stone, Jr., and therefore nephew to Nathan Stone the father of Jeduthan.—P.

In Memory of
JOHN STONE Esq^r Who*
Decd October ye 11th 1776
in the 74th year of his age.
A kind husband &
Tender Father.
The memory of the just is blessed.

Here lies Buried ye
Body of MRS ELIZABETH
STONE† Wife of Mr. John
Stone who decd May
the 21 A. D. 1751
in ye 38 year of her age.
With 2 of their Children at
Her left hand. 1st Dorcas Stone
who Decd December 22.
A.D. 1747 aged 2 years 7
M. & 12 D. 2nd Son Still
born May 19. 1751.

In memory of Mrs.
ABIGAIL‡ STONE Dau-
ghter to John Stone
Esq. & Mrs. Elizabeth
his wife, who Decd
Feb. 15.‡ 1755 in the
21 year of her age.

*Father of Israel, the Ohio pioneer. He came from Framingham and was grandson of "Elder John," the eldest son of Gregory, the emigrant.

The wife of this John Stone was Elizabeth, b. at Lexington, Dec. 21, 1713, dau. of Capt. Sam'l Stone, great granddau. to Samuel, the youngest son of Gregory.

They lived on the east side of Muschopague Lake. He held town offices, was deacon of the church in 1736. His youngest son, Israel, b. April 13, 1749, inherited this farm and it was here his children, ten in number, were born.

In September, 1790, the mother and eight children, in company with Rufus Putnam with his family, and others began the journey to the Ohio Country, arriving in eight weeks, joined the father and two children who had preceded them. Two of them lived to a great age.

Judge Benj. F. Stone of Chillicothe, O., is a great grandson. See N. E. Magazine, April, 1897, article, "Rutland to Marietta.")

The Stones of Rutland were descended from (the eldest John and the youngest Samuel) sons of Gregory, the emigrant—who came in 1635—by his two wives, Margaret Gerard, mother of John and widow Lydia (—) Cooper, mother of Samuel.

Gregory came from Nayland by the Stour, Co. Suffolk, where he was married and his children were born. He was born, 1592, at Great Bromley, Co. Essex, Eng. His ancestry extends back four generations in this parish to Byrmond Stone, born early in the 15th century. His will is in the British Museum, and dates May 12, 1506, probated Feb. 10, 1510. He was buried in the Church. His holding, called "Godewyns," was in the possession of his descendants 100 years later, called "Goodenes" (see Ancestry of Simon and Gregory Stone by Wm. E. Stone of Cambridge, Mass.)—P.

†She was mother of Israel Stone, the Ohio pioneer.—P.

‡She was sister of Israel, the Ohio pioneer.—P.

‡Town record gives Feb. 16.

Erected to the memory
of
CAPT. JOHN STONE*
who died
July 30 A.D. 1819 Æ.
87.

He was a good man.

Erected to the memory
of
MRS. LUCY STONE†
Relict
of Capt. John Stone
who died
Jan 31 A.D. 1824 Æ 89.
She was a Virtuous woman.—

In Memory of
HEZEKIAH‡ son of
Mr. John & M^{rs}
Lucy Stone who
Decd May 16th
1761 aged 4—
years 9 months &
3 Days.

In memory of
SUSANNA Daught. of Mr.
John & Mrs. Lucy Sto-
ne who Decd May
ye 12th 1767 aged
1 year 6 months
& 12 Days.

In memory of
HANNAH Daught^t of
Mr. John & M^{rs}.
Lucy Stone who
Decd April 4th
1776 Aged
3 years 11 months
& 15 Days.

In memory of
SUSANNA Daught^t to
Mr. John & M^{rs}. Lucy
Stone who Decd
Apr. 15th 1776 Aged
1 year 4 months
& 18 days.

In memory of
HEZEKIAH FLETCHER STONE‡
who died March 20. 1854
age 85.

*Eldest brother of Israel, the Ohio pioneer (s e N. E. Mag., April, 1897.) He lived on the shore of Muschopague lake, was Lieut. of Minute Men and Capt. of Militia; filled all the leading offices in the town and was Representative to the General Court.—P.

†She was dau. of Dr. Hezekiah Fletcher.—P.

‡First child of J. & L. Stone.—P.

‡He was son of Capt. John Stone.—P.

Memento Mori
Erected
In memory of Mrs.
SUSANNAH SWEETSER*
formerly wife of Doc^r Hez.
Fletcher who departed this life
May ye 1st 1790.
Aged 81 years &
6 Days.

In memory of
Mr.
ALPHEUS STRATTON†
who died
Nov. 9. 1827.
Æt. 59.

Sacred
to the memory of
Mrs.
ELISHA SUMNER
who died April 1, 1839;
After a long and painfull
confinement, which he bore with
patient resignation to the will of God
aged 78 years.

Sacred.
To the memory of
Mrs.
NANCY
Relict of
Elisha Sumner
who died
Nov. 6 1843
Æt 82.

Blessed are the pure in heart
for they shall see God.

In memory of
NANCY SUMNER
who died
August 27, 1820,
aged 33.

Also
ELEANOR SUMNER
who died
Nov. 30, 1817.
aged 13.

Erected
In memory of Cap^t

PHINEHAS WALKER*
who departed this life
Oct^r 16th 1792.
In the 71 year of
his age.

O ye whose cheek the tear of pitty flames
Draw near with pious revlence and attend
Here lies the loving husbands dear remains
The tender Father, and the generous friend.

Erected
In memory of
MRS. BULAH WALKER†
Relict of Capt. Phinehas
Walker who died
May 4. 1809.
In the 86 year of
her age.

The sweet remembrance of the Just
Shall flourish when they sleep in dust.

Erected
In memory of
Doc^r REUBEN WALKER‡
of Priceton
who after a Short, but
useful and Exemplary
Life died greatly lamented
Nov^r 30th 1797.
In the 31. year of his
age.

In memory of
MRS. TIRCER WARNER
wife of
Mr. Thomas Wilder
Warner who died
Oct. 31. 1802 Æ. 26

In memory of
MRS. THANKFUL
Wife of Mr John
Watson‡ who died
June 21st 1769 Aged
31 years.

M^{rs} SARAH WEDLAND
who was born in Boston
A.D. 1727 and died Febr^y
—ye 2^d A.D. 1776.

In memory of
MISS
EUSEBIA WETHERBEE
who died
April 8. 1833
Æt. 43.

*Mother of Lucy Fletcher Stone and grand-mother of the children of Capt. John Stone.—P.

†Son of Samuel Stratton, Jr. and Mary Easton his wife, and grandson of Samuel Striton, Sr., and Sarah his wife, who were from Concord and early settlers in Rutland. Mrs. S. died at the home of her daughter, Mrs. John Watson, aged 99 years, 10 months and 15 days.—P.

*They came from Sudbury and were among Rutland's most valued citizens. He filled many offices and was Capt. in the Revolution. Two sons were doctors and one a justice, and the daughters married leading men in the town.—P.

†She was Bulah Clap of Sudbury.—P.
‡Son of Phinehas Walker.

§They came from Leicester—owned the tannery east of the village.—P.

Erected

In memory of Mrs.
JEMIMA WHEELER*

wife of Mr. Abraham
Wheeler who died
Decr. 2^d 1802 in the
57th year of her age.

Thou dear departed soul adieu,
Thy lifeless clay must here remain
Till Christ this body shall renew
. . . with joy shall meet again.

In memory of 3

Children of Mr. Abraham
& Mrs. Jemima Wheeler;—
ABIGAIL died Aug. 5th
1784 in ye 9th year of
her age.

SILAS died May 29th 1785
in ye 7 year of his age.

Also a son which was—
Still born April 2^d 1788.

CAPT. ROWLAND WHEELER†

Died

Nov. 13, 1867.

Aged 82 yrs. 23 ds.

LYDIA

wife of

Rowland Wheeler

Died

Feb. 4, 1861,

aged 72 yrs.

In

Memory of

SARAH J. WHEELER

Daughter of

Capt. Rowland and

Mrs. Lydia Wheeler

who died

June 14, 1824

Æt. 11 years, &
6 ms.

SARAH D.

Wife of

Luther Wheeler

Died

Jan. 17, 1867.

Æ 72 ys.

Erected

in memory of

Widow CATY WHEELER

wife of Mr. Abraham Wheeler

*Daughter of Phinehas Walker, lived near
"New Boston" and raised a large family.
Their dau. Mercy, on Nov. 17, 1763, m. Adam
Wheeler of Rutland, who was Capt. at Bunker
Hill, was a brave officer during the whole war,
removed to Hubbardston and was a leader in
Shay's Rebellion in 1786 (see Stow's Hist. of
H.)—P.

†Son of Abraham and Jemima Wheeler.—P.

who died

Sept. 2. 1822.

Æt. 59.

In memory of Mr.
ISAAC WHEELER*

who departed

this life Sept. ye 22^d

1769 in ye 72^d year

of his Age.

ISAAC WHEELER†

Died

April 22. 1817.

Æ. 82 ys

ELIZABETH‡

Died Decr. 22. 1813.

Æ. 70 ys

Erected by Eli W. Holbrook,
West Boylston.

In memory of

MR. JACOB WHEELER‡

who departed this

life May ye 30th

1773 in ye 25th

year of

his age.

In

Memory of

MRS.

SUBMIT WHEELER

Wife of Mr. John Wheeler

who died

May 1st 1822

Æt. 30.

Why should we mourn, perhaps you may say
Since God has thought it best,
To take her soul from hence away
To its eternal rest.

Erected

In memory of

NATH^l. HAZEN WHITE Esq.

—who departed this life

Decr. 25. 1804.

Æt. 30.

In memory of

NATH^l. H. WAITE

son of

Nath^l. H. White Esq.

& Mrs. Charlotte

his wife

who died May 10. 1805.

aged 9 months.

Man cometh forth like a flower
and is cut down.

*Came from Medfield early in the settle-
ment of Rutland, and their farm remained
for more than a century in the family.—P.

†Son of Isaac the preceding.

‡Dau. of John Stone and sister to Israel
Stone the Ohio pioneer.—P.

§Son of Isaac Sr.—P.

MOSES HAZEN WHITE

son of William White

Born in Boston

Nov. 8th 1778.

Died in Rutland

June 6. 1829.

ISABELLA His Wife

Daughter of

John Frink M. D.

Born Nov. 9. 1786.

Died Nov. 9. 1810.

In the O Lord have we put our trust
Truly our hope is ever in thee.

In memory of

MR.**JOSEPH WOOD***

who died Oct. 5. 1829.

Æt. 58.

Thy dust rests here till Jesus comes
And claims the treasure from the tomb.

In memory of **MRS MARTH A****WOOD** Wife of Mr. JosephWood who died Feb. 4th1800 in the 29th year of

her age.

Also, **BETSEY WHITING** theirdaughter died Feb. 17th

1800 aged 13 months

and 5 days and sleeps

by her parents side.

Draw near my friends and take a thought
How soon the grave must be your lot
Make sure of Christ while life remains
And death shall be eternal gain.

Erected In memory of

MRS. PATTY WOOD

wife of Mr. Joseph Wood

& daught of John Rice

who died Jan. 12. 1815.

in the 36 year of

her age.

In memory of

MISS PATTY R.

daughter of Mr. Jos.

& Mrs. Patty R. Wood

who died

April 11.† 1836 Æt 29.

Why should I set my heart on things below
And let My God, My Saviour go;
I all impious joys resign
And rest on my Saviour all devine.

*He was eldest son of Joseph, who was Lieut.
at Bunker Hill and elsewhere in 1775.—P.

†Town record gives April 14.

NOTE.—To Mr. Hanff, Mr. Francis E. Blake, and others, we are indebted for supplying the funds necessary to procure these MSS. for publication.

The sources of information contained in the foregoing notes are from Reed's History of Rutland, the town records of Rutland by the courtesy of Mr. Louis M. Hanff, Clerk, the local histories of Hubbardston, Marlboro, Lexington and Cambridge, Hildreth's Pioneer History, private manuscript records, etc.

D. E. P.

In memory of
MRS HARRIET WOODBURY

who died

Oct. 7. 1814.

in the 24 yr

of her age.

Farewell my loving friends below
My Jesus calls and I must go
My Savior's voice I must obey
No mortal joy is worth my soul.

In memory of

MR. SAMUEL WOODBURY,

who died Jan. 15. 1828;

Æt 80.

JAMES WRIGHT

son of James &

Patience Wright

died April 8th 1735

Aged 1 year

1 month & 15 days.

MARTEN WRIGHT.

son of Mr. James*

& Mrs. Patience

Wright Died

Augst 10. 1741

Aged 1 year 4

months & 14 ds.†

*The father of James and Martin lived at the tavern farm of the village. He was son of Capt. Samuel Wright, Indian scout, proprietors' clerk, selectman, assessor, justice, surveyor, landlord, deacon, Capt. of militia, and leader in all affairs of the town.—P.

†Town record gives, born March 27, 1741; died August 10, 1742.



SEAL OF RUTLAND, MASS.

OFFICIAL REPORTS OF THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY FOR THE YEAR 1901.

REPORT OF THE LIBRARY COMMITTEE.

To the President and Members of The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society:

SIR—The Library Committee appointed in April, 1901, have to report that during the term just ended there have been added to the Library 131 books, 75 pamphlets, while 60 volumes have been bound and thus made available to members of the Society and students of genealogy.

The work of accessioning has been carried on by Dr. Lucius Carroll Herrick, the Librarian. The Library has been furnished with new oak book cases, and a desk for the Secretary has been obtained through the kindness of Mr. Charles A. Ridgway.

Agreeable to a resolution passed in April, 1901, a Library Fund was established and this augmented by the generous gift of twenty dollars from the President. This fund in future will probably provide for the carrying on of the Library without any special effort on the part of the general membership.

In conclusion, your committee desire to record their grateful thanks to James Buckingham, Esq., for his gift; to Mr. C. A. Ridgway, and to Dr. L. C. Herrick for his indefatigable work as Librarian and to the members for their ready courtesy and assistance.

(Signed) HORACE W. WHAYMAN, *Chairman.*

REPORT OF THE LIBRARIAN.

COLUMBUS, OHIO, December 30, 1901.

To the Library Committee of The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society:

As Librarian, I report as follows:

The library has remained, through the present year, in the same room occupied by it during the preceding year, but will remove on the first of January to a room on the second floor of the Dispatch Building, corner of High and Gay streets, Columbus, Ohio.

Mr. Cole, having use for his book cases, removed the same and other cases have been purchased by the Society to replace them; most of them being of the Macy Sectional variety, which have proved quite satisfactory.

The accessioning has been continued this year by Miss Nellie Herrick up to the first of October, since which time it has been done by myself.

The titles of all books and pamphlets received by the library during the year are shown in the Book Notices and Accessions to the Society's Library in the various numbers of THE QUARTERLY. The following figures indicate the growth of the library:

At the close of last year were books, 291; pamphlets, 347; total, 638
Received during the year, " 131; " 75; " 206

Leaving at close of year, " 422; " 422; " 844

By binding periodicals, the library has gained 13 volumes.

There have been received for notice in THE QUARTERLY thirty bound volumes and sixteen pamphlets. The size and value of those donated during the present year greatly exceeded those of last year, showing an increasing appreciation of THE QUARTERLY, by authors and publishers of genealogies and historical books, as a means of making their productions known.

The need of cataloguing our collection—either by cards or the Rudolph system—is constantly becoming more and more apparent, and a strenuous effort should be made to raise the necessary means to inaugurate that work during the coming year.

The library has been open a few hours each afternoon, the same as last year, and the attendance by members has been a little in advance of that of last year, and much more so by those not belonging to the Society. A number of the latter, on becoming aware of the benefits to be obtained, have been induced thereby to become members of the Society. The importance of keeping the room open at stated hours, and of having it known by the

public, is apparent, and it is to be hoped that the Society will, ere long, make an effort to provide the means for that purpose.

It is hoped that the new quarters secured by the Society, being more central and accessible, will attract more members and will also be the means of inducing others to visit our room. Although our Constitution gives us the whole of the Old Northwest for our primary field of action and the rest of the United States for a secondary field, still we do not wish to be altogether unknown in the community where our headquarters are located, and we hope the people of the city of Columbus and the state of Ohio will soon get to know of us, and will manifest their appreciation of the work we are doing by coöperating with us and contributing of their means and influence.

Respectfully submitted, LUCIUS C. HERRICK, M.D., *Librarian*.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON HERALDRY.

To the Officers and Members of The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society:

LADIES AND GENTLEMEN—The Committee on Heraldry desire to report that a considerable increase in the number of persons interested in Heraldry is manifest, and that as a result the demand for heraldic works in the several libraries within the Society's territory is much greater than in former years—proportionately the interest is greater in our own Society than elsewhere.

Through the efforts of a member of this Committee and others, an exhibition of Heraldic Book-Plates, drawings and Coats of Arms was held in Columbus, at the residence of Dr. and Mrs. William King Rogers, for two weeks during December, and it is to be hoped that a similar exhibition of these things, upon a larger scale, may be made accessible to the general public sometime in the early part of the year.

As in its report last year, this Committee has to lament the paucity of works of reference in the library, and it again respectfully urges the addition of the following books to the Society's library:

Papworth's "Ordinal of Arms."
Moule's "Bibliotheca Heraldica."
Marshall's "Genealogical Guide."
O'Hart's "Irish Pedigrees."
Edmondson's "Complete Body of Heraldry."
Nesbit's "Heraldry."
Sir James Balfour Paul's "Ordinary of Scottish Arms."
Elvin's "Dictionary of Crests."
Burke's "Dictionary of Heraldry."
"A Complete Peerage," by G. E. C.
Debrett's "Baronetage."
Volume No. 1 "America Heraldica."

And the additional volumes of the Harleian Society Publications.

On behalf of the Committee, ALEXANDER W. MACKENZIE, *Chairman*.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN RESEARCH.

To the President and Members of The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society:

LADIES AND GENTLEMEN—The Committee on Foreign Research desire to report that during the past year they have been able to help several members of the Society to find the sources of foreign genealogical information of which they were in need.

They have also been successful in urging forward the publication of English Parish Registers, a work now being carried on by County Societies and individuals. It is almost certain that the next twenty years will witness the completion of this gigantic undertaking.

Your Committee have handed to the Library Committee a list of books of general value to the genealogical student.

On behalf of the Committee, HORACE W. WHAYMAN, *Chairman*.

THE TUTTLE COMPANY, Printers and Binders,

11 and 13 Center Street, Rutland, Vermont.

Established 1832.



Special attention given to
Genealogies and Town Histories,
under the supervision of an expert proof reader and
genealogist.

Composition, Presswork, Binding
at less than city prices. Expenses low, and 69 years
experience.

Correspondence solicited direct with customer. References given and
required. Write us for prices if you are planning to publish a family
history.

Samples of our work sent on request, or may be seen in the Library of
The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society.

The Phelps Family in America, And their English Ancestors,

With copies of Wills, Deeds, Letters, and other Interesting
Papers, Coats of Arms and valuable Records.

Compiled by Judge OLIVER SEYMOUR PHELPS, of Portland, Oregon,
and ANDREW T. SERVIN, of Lenox, Mass.

Published by EAGLE PUBLISHING CO., Pittsfield, Mass.

1899. Two volumes 8vo, cloth, Illustrated, pp. 832, 833-1865. Price, \$15.00.

See review in the April number of THE QUARTERLY.

NOTICE.

I HAVE copied over 18,000 inscriptions, all prior to 1850, from 221 Ceme-
teries in Plymouth County, Mass., hundreds of which do not appear on
town records; also have access to town and county records, and a large
number of genealogies; have written genealogies for sale of all old family
names of Middleboro, Mass. Information furnished at reasonable rates.

CHARLES M. THATCHER, - - - - - Middleboro, Mass.

HAVING access to the SPECIAL GENEALOGICAL INDEX at the NEWBERRY
LIBRARY, my facilities for *thorough research* are better than at any other library in
the U. S. Genealogies compiled. Special attention to Pedigrees for mem-
bership in Colonial Dames of America, Mayflower and other societies.

Ancestral Chart, with space for names, dates, and places of birth, death,
and marriage of 254 ancestors, and 25 sheets of "Authorities for Dates,"
\$1.25.

Blanks for use in compiling genealogies. 250 Index Tabs, \$1.25. Patent
Binders 75 cents.



EDWARD A. CLAYPOOL, Genealogist,
247 North Clark St., - - - Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

THE NEW ENGLAND Historical and Genealogical Register

contains a variety of valuable and interesting matter concerning the History, Antiquities, Genealogy and Biography of America. It was commenced in 1847, and is now the oldest periodical of its kind published in this country. It is issued quarterly (each number containing at least 96 octavo pages, with an engraved portrait) by the New England Historic Genealogical Society.

\$3.00 PER ANNUM, IN ADVANCE. SINGLE NUMBERS 75 CENTS.

Advertising rates upon application.

Address, B. B. TORREY,
18 Somerset St., Boston, Mass.

The Essex Antiquarian

An Illustrated Monthly Magazine devoted to the History, Biography, Genealogy and Antiquities of Essex County, Massachusetts.

Edited by

SIDNEY PERLEY, ESQ.


A genealogical dictionary of the county to the year 1890, is being published in the form of arranged genealogies. As Essex County comprises the following cities and towns: Amesbury, Andover, Beverly, Boxford, Bradford, Byfield, Danvers, Essex, Georgetown, Gloucester, Groveland, Hamilton, Haverhill, Ipswich, Lawrence, Lynn, Lynnfield, Manchester, Marblehead, Merrimac, Methuen, Middleton, Nahant, Newbury, Newburyport, North Andover, Peabody, Rockport, Rowley, Salem, Salisbury, Sangus, Swampscott, Topsfield, Wenham and West Newbury, all of which were settled previous to 1650, the great value of such a dictionary is at once apparent. The records of old Norfolk County (1643-1679), which included all towns north of the Merrimac river, are also being printed. Early wills, cemetery inscriptions, revolutionary rolls, sketches of customs and early industries, etc., furnish a variety of historical data alike valuable to the genealogist and historian.

Volume VI. begins with the January, 1902, issue.

One Dollar Per Annum.

Address the THE ESSEX ANTIQUARIAN, Salem, Mass.

SPAHR & GLENN,
BOOK AND JOB PRINTERS,
50 East Broad Street, . . . Columbus, Ohio.
(Printers of The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Quarterly).

 We are fully equipped for Genealogical Printing and can give such work the supervision of a competent genealogist.

ARMORIAL PAINTING AND EMBROIDERY.

Mrs. Rath-Merrill will have great pleasure in submitting estimates for **Heraldic Paintings** for China and interior decoration, **Engravings** for Book Plates, Illustrations, **Embroideries** in proper heraldic and symbolic colors for **Church and Home** decoration. Estimates free upon return of mail, and no fee is incurred by a preliminary inquiry, provided a stamped and addressed envelope is enclosed with the inquiry.

Address, M. E. RATH-MERRILL,
ST. ALBAN'S INSTITUTE, COLUMBUS, OHIO.

THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL QUARTERLY.

Volume V. No. 4. October, 1902.
Whole No. 20.

ISSUED QUARTERLY.



THREE DOLLARS PER ANNUM. SINGLE NUMBERS EIGHTY CENTS.

COLUMBUS, OHIO:

PUBLISHED BY

The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society,

187 EAST BROAD STREET.

1902.

Entered at the Post Office at Columbus, Ohio, as second-class mail matter.

Publication Committee:
 HORACE W. WHAYMAN, F. R. S. A. I., *Chairman*,
 FRANK THEODORE COLE, A. B., LL. B.,
 CHARLES ARTHUR RIDGWAY

CONTENTS—OCTOBER, 1902.

••*Illustration.*

I. ARMS OF FOWLER (to face page 121.)	
II. THOMAS WORTHINGTON. (Continued from page 37. By Frank Theodore Cole, of Columbus, Ohio)	121
III. BURIALS IN THE OLD CEMETERY AT CAMBRIDGE, GUERNSEY CO., O. (Continued from Vol. IV, page 25.) By Miss Mary Augusta Stone, of Cambridge, Ohio.	127
IV. GLEASON. (Continued from page 84.) By Frank T. Cole, A.B., LL.B., of Columbus, Ohio.	132
V. DESCENDANTS OF CAPT. WILLIAM FOWLER. By Daniel W. Fowler. Communicated by Charles Arthur Ridgway, of Columbus, Ohio	133
V. NOTES AND QUERIES:	
<i>Notes.</i> —Avery; Collamer, Collamore; Sands, 149.	
<i>Queries.</i> —Kinne, Kinney, Kenney; Oliver, 149.	
VI. BOOKS IN PREPARATION:	
1. <i>Genealogies.</i>	150
2. <i>Local Histories, Records, etc.</i>	151
VII. BOOK NOTICES	153
VIII. ACCESSIONS TO THE SOCIETY'S LIBRARY from April 1 to October 1, 1902.	158

NOTICE.—It is the aim of the Publication Committee to admit into THE QUARTERLY only such new Genealogical, Biographical and Historical matter as may be relied on for accuracy and authenticity, but neither the Society nor its Committee is responsible for opinions or errors of contributors, whether published under the name or without signature.

COLUMBUS:
 PRESS OF SPAHR & GLENN.



FOWLER

THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL QUARTERLY.

OCTOBER, 1902.

THOMAS WORTHINGTON.

BY FRANK THEODORE COLE, of Columbus, Ohio.

(Continued from April number.)

The act dividing the Northwest Territory was passed May 7, 1800,¹ and by its terms—thanks to the activity of Mr. Worthington and others—Chillicothe was made the capital of the Territory of Ohio. There the second session of the first Territorial Legislature met on November 3, and Mr. Harrison's successor was elected.

Mr. Worthington was one of the committee of three selected to set forth the position of the Legislature on the controversy with the Governor concerning the establishment of Counties and County seats. The damage to Col. Massie's speculations at Manchester, in Adams Co., had begun the war of the "Virginia party" so called against the Governor; the question of forming a State began to be discussed,² and papers were circulated protesting against the Governor's reappointment at the expiration of his term in December. The Secretary of the Territory favored the Chillicothe or Virginia party, and to forestall any advantage to them the Governor dissolved the Legislature, December 9.

Gov. St. Clair was renominated December 22, 1800,³ but not confirmed until February 3, 1801,⁴ on account of the opposition of the Chillicothe party. Senator S. T. Mason of Virginia writes Mr. Worthington, giving him the news of the confirmation, saying that the charges, though various and some of a serious nature, were not supported by the memorialists. He also says, "Should your next House of Representatives be of the character you expect, I should suppose they might petition the new President for the removal of the Governor, with effect, and could send proof and documents to support the charges against him."⁵

1. Gov. St. Clair's letter to Gen. Harrison, mentioned in the first part, was of Dec. 1799, instead of May 23, 1800. St. Clair Papers, II, 486.

2. St. Clair Papers, II, 521-27.

3. Do, p. 526.

4. Do, p. 529.

5. Do, p. 531.

The second Territorial Legislature met November 26, 1801. Mr. Worthington was on the Committee of Privileges and Elections, and that on Levying a Territorial Land Tax. On December 21 was introduced the act declaring the assent of the Territory to an alteration in the ordinance. The object of this was to make three Territories, with the Scioto as the western boundary of the eastern division. In a letter to Dudley Woodbridge, December 24, 1801, Gov. St. Clair says: "The bill * * * is passed and goes to Mr. Fearing to be laid before Congress. You cannot imagine the agitation it has created among the people here; and a petition to Congress against the measure, formed by a committee of this town, praying that Congress may not consent to it, is in circulation. Mr. Worthington and Mr. Baldwin are appointed to go to Washington to advocate the petition in person." Committees were also sent in favor of the Governor's position.

The introduction of a bill changing the capital from Chillicothe to Cincinnati, and the fact that it would be passed by the union of the Miami Valley Delegates with those from Wayne Co. (Detroit), and Trumbull Co. (Cleveland, Warren), caused a riot, in which an attempt to burn the Governor in effigy was suppressed by "the splendid exertion of Mr. Worthington." The next evening the mob invaded the house where the Governor boarded, and "after they were once dispersed one of the most violent returned, and had not Mr. Worthington come in about the same time mischief would have ensued."

In the same letter the Governor says: "Can you not convey to him (President Jefferson) that I have but five enemies in the Territory except some they have misled, and who probably never saw me. These are Worthington, Tiffin, Massie, Darlington and Baldwin."

Worthington and Baldwin proceeded to Washington, and on January 30, 1802, Worthington laid before the President Col. Massie's ten charges against the Governor, "attacking his official and administrative integrity,"* together with an argument of his own in support of them. President Jefferson finally dismissed the charges.

It soon appeared that Congress would not only take no action in support of the Act of the Legislature in reference to the boundaries, but that a little management would bring about an Act enabling the formation of a State. The desire for three Republican votes in the Electoral College after the close election of 1801 made the task comparatively easy, and in spite of the efforts of Mr. Fearing, the Delegate and of the Federalists, the Act was passed April 30, 1802.

"Congress, at the suggestion of Col. Worthington, had taken care to direct the time of holding an election for Delegates; had arranged the Districts, and proportioned the number of

6. Do, p. 547.

7. St. Clair's letter to Senator Ross. Do, p. 556.

8. Ryan's History of Ohio, p. 57.

Delegates to each ; and had provided that the Constitution so formed should not be submitted to the people for approval. They had also cut off the Detroit District, which was strongly Federal, and joined it to Indiana Territory."⁹

Worthington returned home in May. In acknowledgment of his services illuminations were made through the Scioto Valley and salutes were fired about his house by his neighbors.

The convention met November 1, 1802, at Chillicothe. All but two of the original opponents of the alteration of the boundaries were members, while of those who had advocated the measure but two or three were successful at the polls.¹⁰

On November 4 the Governor addressed the convention, and for his criticisms on Congress was removed by the President, with unnecessary insult, November 22, 1802.

They performed this work in twenty-five days. Mr. Worthington was a member of this convention and was "second to none in influence."¹¹

On the first day he was appointed chairman of the committee of five on Privileges and Elections, and one of the committee of three on Rules. On the second the Committee on Privileges and Elections reported, and Edward Tiffin was elected President. On the third day leave was granted the Governor to address the convention. Mr. Worthington was one of the fifteen who voted "No."

He was appointed one of the committee to prepare the preamble and first article of the Constitution ; also of that to prepare the second article, on Executive authority ; of the third article, on Judiciary ; of the sixth, on Duties of Sheriffs, Coroners, etc., and chairman of the Committee on the Fifth Article—Organization of Militia ; later, on Committee to Prepare Article Comprehending General Regulations and Provisions of the Constitution, and on one to consider the propositions made by Congress for the acceptance or rejection of the work of the convention.¹²

The proceedings and Constitution were approved by Congress February 19, 1803, and Ohio became the seventeenth State.

In 1802 Col. Worthington moved from the town of Chillicothe to his estate of Adena, where a house of hewed logs, filled between the timbers with stones and plaster, had been erected, one and a half stories high. This house stood immediately in front of the present mansion.¹³ Here the three eldest sons were born. The gardens, groves and orchards on this estate excited the admiration of the distinguished visitors who were here entertained. This house was superseded by the mansion now standing, which was first occupied in 1807.

On March 1, 1803, the first Legislature met in Chillicothe, and Worthington was elected one of the two Senators, he being

9. Wm. Henry Smith, *St. Clair Papers*, II, p. 580, Note.

10. Chase, p. 81.

11. Taylor, *Ohio in Congress*, p. 24.

12. *Journal of the Convention*, reprinted in *House Journal*, 1827.

13. *Private Memoirs*, pp. 34-50.

then four months less than thirty years of age. He drew the short term, which ended March 4, 1807.

The first session of the Eighth Congress convened on Monday, October 17, 1803, on the proclamation of President Jefferson. Mr. Worthington was present on the opening of the session, as he was at all of the successive sessions, and on October 21¹ presented his first measure, a petition of Harrison and others of Detroit to be set off from Indiana Territory. As chairman of the committee to whom this petition was referred he brought in a bill which in due time (December 6) passed the Senate.

On October 26 a petition from citizens of the Illinois country, to be set off from Indiana Territory, was presented in the House of Representatives and referred to a committee of Lucas, Morrow, Lyon and others. When the Senate bill came down it was referred to the same committee, and after amendments, among others changing the name from the Northwest Territory to Michigan, the Senate bill was lost, yeas 58, nays 59.²

In December he brought in a bill for the determination of the Northwestern boundary of the Virginia Military Lands, and to limit the period for locating them. This became a law March 22, 1804.³ He voted for the bill for the appropriation to carry out the Louisiana Treaty; for the amendment concerning the election of President and Vice-President; for the repeal of the Bankruptcy Law; for the bill to remove the seat of government from Washington; and for the impeachment of Judge John Pickering.⁴

THE CUMBERLAND ROAD.

On February 13, 1802, Albert Gallatin, Secretary of the Treasury, in writing to William B. Giles, Chairman of the Committee on admitting the Northwest Territory to the Union, suggested that in return for the waiver by the new State for ten years of the right of taxation of public land sold by Congress, the United States agree to expend one-tenth of the net receipts from such, in building a road from the navigable waters emptying in to the Atlantic, to the Ohio and through the new state. This suggestion with a change to five years exemption from taxation and one-twentieth expenditure was adopted.⁵

November 28, 1803, on the call of Mr. Jackson of Virginia, the House of Representatives resolved itself into a Committee of the Whole to consider the appropriation of five per cent. of the net proceeds of the sales of lands in Ohio after June 30, 1802, to the laying out and making of Public Roads, leading from the navigable waters of the Atlantic to the Ohio River. After much discussion the committee reported, recommending the appropriation of two per cent.⁶

The next day the House took up the report, amended and referred it, and on January 10 Mr. Jackson introduced a bill which, after much discussion, passed the House of Representatives February 15, 1804. It gave the President power to appoint a committee to explore a route for a road. In the Senate the bill was referred to a committee consisting of Smith (O.), Breckinridge (Ky.) and Franklin (Tenn.), and was in due time read, debated, postponed and finally, on February 28, recommitment to a new committee of Nichols (Va.), Worthington (O.) and Dayton (N. J.) It was reported, amended and passed, March 27. The House of Representatives refused to concur in the amendments and postponed the whole matter to the following December.⁷

At the second session, December 4, 1805, the first thing on the day after the reading of the President's Message, Mr. Worthington introduced a resolution that a committee be appointed to examine the Act which allowed the people of the Eastern Division of the Northwest Territory to form a

1. History of Congress, 1803-04, p. 16.

2. Do, p. 1043.

3. Do. pp. 214, 1209.

4. Do, pp. 74, 210, 215, 287, 367.

5. Do, p. 631.

6. Adams Writings of Albert Gallatin, p. 76.

7. Do, pp. 876, 943, 986, 1012, 254, 263, 273, 297, 305, 1241, 1242.

State Government, and to report by bill or otherwise. On December 5 Messrs. Tracy (Ct.), Anderson (Tenn.), Worthington (O.), Adams (Mass.) and Wright (Md.) were appointed a committee, and on December 28 reported that two per cent. of the proceeds of sale of land, etc., amounting to \$12,652, were available for use, and that by the time the money was needed there would be about \$20,000. They advised a route from Cumberland, Md., to Wheeling, crossing the Monongahela at Brownsville (Redstone).

They also presented a bill to regulate the laying out and making of the road. The bill was passed by the Senate December 27.

In the House of Representatives, after much debate, on May 22 the motion of Leib of Pennsylvania to postpone indefinitely was defeated, 51 to 59; that of Jackson of Virginia to postpone to June 30 was lost, 51 to 56; that of Claibourne, to recommit, by 50 to 58, and the bill at third reading, on May 24, passed by vote of 60 to 50.⁸

On March 26 the Senate agreed to the amendments and the bill became a law.

It consisted of six sections, authorizing the President to appoint three commissioners to lay out the road; directing that the road be four rods wide; directing the President to secure assent of the States through which the road passed; directing how the road should be built, fixing the pay of commissioners and employees and appropriating \$30,000.⁹

On February 2, 1807, President Jefferson reported to the Senate that he had appointed Joseph Ker of Ohio, Eli Williams of Maryland and Thomas Moore of Maryland, and giving progress of work, etc., etc.¹⁰ This message, with the reports, was referred to Messrs. Worthington, Tracey and Giles (Va.) Mr. Worthington brought in a bill appropriating \$250,000 for the road, which was passed by the Senate February 26, but after being read twice in the House of Representatives, was indefinitely postponed, March 30, 1807,¹¹ and as Mr. Worthington went out of office that day his connection with the Cumberland Road appropriations ceased.

In this Ninth Congress Mr. Worthington voted for the Administration measures, to suspend trade with St. Domingo, to prohibit importation of certain goods, and on the debate on British Aggression on American Ships made a speech, the only one that I find reported during this term in the Senate.

He brought in a bill for the relief of the Gallipolis Settlers, was chairman of the committee to whom was referred the bill for the division of Indiana Territory; also of a committee to examine and report what alterations or amendments were necessary to the laws for the sale of public lands; also of one to inquire into the expediency of altering the Act of March 3, 1803, relating to the lands allowed for the support of schools in the Virginia Military District in Ohio.¹²

On November 25, 1806, in writing to President Jefferson, Gallatin said: "Whatever relates to land cannot be too closely watched. Worthington is the only one in the Senate, since Breckenridge left, who understands the subject. He has been perfectly faithful in that respect, trying to relieve as much as possible the purchasers generally from being hard pressed for payment."¹³

The great question of *Canal Navigation* was now to the front and the elaborate schemes of a system along the eastern coast to avoid the dangers of the coasting trade was under discussion. The Chesapeake and Delaware Canal was planned and aid asked from Congress. About the same time the bill for a canal around the Falls of the Ohio at Louisville was introduced.

Mr. Worthington, on February 25, submitted a resolution calling upon the Secretary of the Treasury for a report on the cost, plans, etc., of the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal and on the 26th one for a report to the Senate at their next session as to the practicability and probable expense of a turn-pike-road throughout the Atlantic States, from Washington northeast and

8. History of Congress, 1805-06, pp. 16, 22, 42, 43, 321, 517, 835.

9. Do, pp. 198, 1236. Searight's Hist. of National Road, p. 21.

10. Do, p. 51. Searight, p. 28, et seq.

11. Do, p. 90, 624, 682.

12. Session of 1806-07, pp. 18, 35, 221.

13. Writings of A. Gallatin, I, 323.

southwest, together with his opinion of route, plans for application of such aid as Government might give, etc. On the 27th, Mr. Clay's bill for the appointment of three commissioners to investigate the route of the canal at the Falls of the Ohio passed the Senate.

On the next day, February 28, Mr. Worthington withdrew his resolutions of the 25th and 26th and offered the following, which was adopted by a vote 22 to 3 on March 3, the last day of his term:

Resolved, That the Secretary of the Treasury be directed to prepare and report to the Senate at their next session a plan for the application of such means as are within the power of Congress, to the purpose of opening roads and making canals; together with a statement of the undertakings of that nature which, as objects of public improvement, may require and demand the aid of Government; also a statement of the works of the nature mentioned which have been commenced, the progress which has been made in them, and the means and prospect of their being completed, and all such information, as in the opinion of the Secretary, shall be material, in relation to the objects of this resolution.¹⁴

He was succeeded in the Senate by his brother-in-law, Gov. Tiffin.

Mr. Worthington was a man devoted to his family and devoted to his State. His correspondence with his wife shows clearly how much the enforced absence caused by public service grieved him and at the same time shows how thoroughly he considered that public service a matter of duty. "Although deeply sensible of the privations entailed upon himself and those most dear to his heart by these unceasing sacrifices for the public good, and often resolved to withdraw himself within the domestic circle, he was unable, to the last, to overcome his instinctive aspirations for the State he loved so well, and was seldom long absent from her service."¹⁵ His service cost him much in a money point of view and it was only by the careful and efficient management of Mrs. Worthington that his neglected business was kept in hand.

The burdens of the management of the large property, and the exercise of a most generous hospitality, to foreign gentlemen on their travels, Congressmen from the South and West, army officers passing through Ohio, State politicians, Indian chieftains, and personal friends, together with constant demands on his and her benevolence, made her position, in her husband's absence, a very arduous one. Her success as hostess and manager prove her ability, and to her is due no small part of the results of her husband's career.

The four years from 1807 to 1811 were spent in the building of and settling in his mansion of Adena and in the care of his affairs.

On December 3, 1810, Return J. Meigs, Jr., resigned as Senator to become Governor and on the 10th Mr. Worthington was elected, on the sixth ballot, by a vote of 35 to 31 for ex-Gov. Samuel Huntington, to fill out the term expiring March 4, 1815.

(To be continued.)

14. Do, pp. 89, 92, 96.

15. Private Memoirs, p. 46.

BURIALS IN THE OLD CEMETERY AT CAMBRIDGE, GUERNSEY COUNTY, OHIO.

Contributed by Miss MARY AUGUSTA STONE, of Cambridge, Ohio.

(Concluded from Vol. IV, page 52.)

- Albert—Wm., d. Feb. 12, 1831.
- Allison—L—, son of Robert and Sarah Allison, d. Sept. 1, 1838, aged ***
- Alter—Sarah E., dau. of John & Clara, d. Aug. 26, 1851.
- Sintha A., dau. of same, d. Sept. 1, 1851.
- Armor—Susanna M., dau. of Charles & Martha, d. July 14, 1851, aged 1 yr. 4 mo. 4 da.
- William Petriken—son of same, d. May 3, 1851, aged 3 yr. 3 mo.
- Atkinson—John E., son of M. & J., d. Apr. 9, 1841, aged 2 mo. 14 da.
- Barker (or Parker)—Amos, son of A. **** 1823.
- Beatty—John, d. Sept. 3, 1821, in 83d year of his age.
- Bell—Emma, d. May 11, 1854, aged 21 y. 1 m. 23 da.
- James M., d. Apr. 4, 1849, aged 53.
- Margaret, d. Aug. 13, 1855, aged 32 y. 5 m. 21 da.
- Mary, d. 18th birthday, July 29, 1853.
- Nancy, d. Mar. 1, 1856, aged 63 yrs.
- Samuel, d. Aug. 2, 1851, aged 25 y. 11 m. 28 da.
- W. A., Rev., Pittsburg M. E. Conf., d. Apr. 22, 1859, aged 28 y. 8 m. 3 da.
- Beymer—Margaret, wife of Joseph, d. Mar. 14, 1856, aged 39 y. 8 m. 13 da.
- Margaret, dau; of J. & M., d. Jan. 10, 1856, aged 2 y. 7 m. 28 d.
- Bonnell—Margaret Ann, wife of Wm., and dau. of Z. A. & Margery Beatty, d. Aug. 9, 1829, in her 31st yr.
- Brown—Basil, d. Aug. 8, 1849, aged 51 y. 5 m. 5 da.
- Esther, *** Robert, — — — 1, 1849.
- Martha, wife of David, d. July 8, 1839, aged 55.
- Buchanan—William, d. Sept. 21, 1855, aged 37.
- Bumgardner—Cynthiana, wife of David, d. Nov. 18, 1877, aged 66.
- David, d. March 16, 1846, aged 30 y. 10 m. 7 dys.
- Henry Evans, son of above, drowned in Elk River, Tenn., July 6. 1863, aged 28 yrs. 1 Regt. O. V. C.
- Infant dau. of same, d. Apr. 25, 1843.
- Burt—Augustus, d. Oct. 1, 1855, aged 30 y. 6 m. 23 d.
- Vinton Taylor, son of R. F. & F. M., b. Jan 25, 1845; d. Aug. 27, 1845.
- Calahan—George, son of M. & Maria, d. June 12, 1841, aged 4 y. 1 m. 9 da.
- Carlow—Harriet L., dau. of John & Rachel, d. *** in her 16th yr.
- Carothers—James, d. Sept. 9, 1846, aged 93.
- Clark—Henry, son of George, **** aged 5 yrs.
- Clymer—Rachel B., wife of Wm., d. Oct. 12, 1846, aged 32 yrs. 9 mo. 8 da.
- Rachel, dau. of Wm. & Rachel B., d. May 13, 1841, aged 2 y. 2 mo.
- Cook—Adaline R. A. C., dau. of J. & J. A., d. Feb. 24, 1840, aged 24 y. 5 m.
- Elizabeth, widow of Thomas, a Capt. in the Am. Rev., d. Mar. 25, 1851, in 91st yr. of her age.
- Eliza Jane, wife of Cyrus E., d. Dec. 29, 185*, aged 33 y. 10 m. 10 d.
- John, d. March 21, 183*, aged 50 y. 6 mo.
- Julia Ann, wife of John M., d. Dec. 18, 1835, aged 43 yrs. 4 mo.
- Thomas, son of above, d. Feb. 24, 1840, aged 24 yr. 1 m.
- Wadie, son of C. E. & Sadie M., d. Jan. 3, 1857.
- Cowan—Jane, wife of Wm., d. Nov. 17, 1853, aged 66.
- William, d. June 11, 1867, aged 81 y. 2 m.
- Crego—Arthur Lee, son of Charles & Eliza Ann, d. July 1, 1837, æ 8 m. 7 d.
- Eliza Jane, dau. of same, d. Jan. 24, 1837, aged 7 y. 1 m. 7 ds.

- Crego—Marilla A., dau. of same, d. June 1, 1853, aged 13 y. 1 m. 4 d.
Oren, d. Oct. 27, —, in 24th yr.
- Danheffer—Christopher, d. Jan. 11, 1844, aged 51 yr. 4 mo.
David, d. Apr. 30, 1848, aged 29.
Ellen V., dau. of James, * * *
James, d. Feb. 11, 1852, in 24th yr.
John M., d. June 2, 1853, aged 30 yr. 8 mo.
Margaret Motte, wife of Christopher, d. June 5, 1841, aged 47 yr. 10 m.
Maria, dau. of John M. & Mary, d. Sept. 11, 1853, aged 11 mo. 1 d.
- Davies—Drusilla Margaret, dau. of Z. & M., d. Nov. 24, 1847, æ 12 y. 1 m. 29 d.
Edgar, son of Zadok, d. Nov. 28, 1847, aged 3 yr. 5 mo. 16 da.
John M., d. March 10, 1855, in 27th yr. of his age.
Juley Ann, dau. of Zadok & M., d. Nov. 24, 1847, aged 7 yrs.
Margaret A., dau. of J. M. & E. J., d. Mar. 5, 1858, aged 5 yrs. 3 mo. 3 da.
Mary, wife of Zadok, d. Nov. 17, 1847, aged 40.
Mary G., dau. of same, d. Feb. 19, 1856, aged 1 yr. 13 da.
- Davis—Joshua, d. Dec. 25, 1855, in 64 yr. of his age.
Matilda, wife of Samuel, d. June 15, 1847, aged 17 yr. 8 m. 11 ds.
Nancy, wife of Joshua, d. Aug. 1, 1836, aged 40 ys. 10 m.
- D'Long—Horace E., son of James & Lucinda, d. Oct. 30, 1857, æ 2 y. 9 m. 19 d.
- Delong—Shannon, son of James.
- Dilley—Child of V— & Amanda, * * * 1841.
Sarah, dau. of same, * * * 1841.
- Dixon—Cynthia, dau. of John & Elizabeth, d. Aug. 9, 1846, aged 21 y. 5 m.
- Dripps—Jane, wife of Wm., d. Oct. 18, 1846, aged about 50.
Wm., d. Mar. 13, 1850, aged about 53.
- Drummond—Almira, dau. of J. & C., d. Aug. 1841.
- Eaton—John, d. Sept. 19, 1858, aged 47 yrs. 10 mo. 10 da.
- Eberle—Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel & Eliza, d. Aug. 13, 1843, aged 2 yrs. 6 da.
- Fogle—Hester A., dau. of John & Edith, d. May 3, 1858, aged 7 y. 10 m. 13 d.
- Geist—K. August, b. in Willhendorf, Sachsen-Weimer, Mar. 29, 1821; d. Sept. 3, 1854.
- Hines—Margaret E., dau. of Abraham & Sarah, * * * 1843.
Sarah, wife of Abraham, d. Aug. 20, 1846, aged 52.
- Holler—Joseph, junior, son of Joseph, d. Mar. —, 1825, age 12.
Joseph, d. May 13, 1818, in 50th year of his age.
- Hutchinson—Abigail James, wife of Enoch, d. Aug. 28, 1879, aged 78 yrs. 10 mo. 10 da.
Barton, son of E. & A., d. Dec. 18, 1836, aged 9.
Charles, son of same, d. Dec. 11, 1836, aged 17 years.
Enoch, d. Aug. 15, 1847, aged 54.
Enoch, son of E. & A., dan, 13, 1836, aged 13.
George, son of same, d. Sept. 15, 1841, aged 4.
Margaret, dau. of same, d. Dec. 22, 1836, aged 4.
Newton, * * *
- Jones—Ransom, of Courtlandville, N. Y., d. July 25, 1838, in 24th yr.
- Kearnes—Easter J., dau. of H. A. & N. K., d. May 14, 1852, aged 1 m. 3 ds.
- Keeran—Deborah J., dau. of John & Hannah, d. Nov. 12, 1842, age —.
John, d. M—, 1837, aged 49.
- Melinda M., dau. of John & Hannah, d. Sept. 5, 1846, aged 11 y. — 2 d.
William, son of same, d. July 10, 18—, aged 18 yrs. 1 mo. 1 da.
- Kenley—Rachel, wife of Wm., d. Jan. 9, 1852.
- Likes—Willy, son of R. & M., d. Sept —, 1853, aged 1 yr. 6 mo.
- Lindsey—Joseph W., son of Samuel & Mary, d. Oct. 1839, in his 17th year.
Nancy, dau. of N. & Margaret, d. Sept. 29, 18—1, aged 21.
- Lofland—Sarah Priscilla, dau. of Bose & Susan, d. April 21, 1848, aged —.
- Long—Rebecca, b. Mar. 29, 183—; d. June 20, 18—
- Lorimer—Sarah, wife of Alexander, d. Sept. 6, 1846, aged 50.
Sarah, dau. of Alexander & Sarah, d. Feb. 3, 1853, aged —.
- Lyle—Elizabeth, wife of Dr. Robert, d. Aug. 30, 1851, in 62d yr.
- McCarrell—Amanda, dau. of William & E., d. Apr. 20, 1858, in 13th yr.
- McCarthy—John, d. Sept. 25, 1846, aged 64 yrs. 26 das.
Martha, dau. of John & Sarah, d. Oct. 3, 1846, aged 19 yrs. 11 mo.

- McClurg—Joseph, son of R. & E., d. *** 1846.
 McConehay—Catharine, wife of Andrew, d. June 19, 1839, in 41st yr. of age.
 McCracken—Margaret, * * *
 McFarland—Caroline, dau. of John & Eleanor, d. Jan. 5, 1838, aged 2 yrs. 9 mo. 5 da.
 Elizabeth Ann, dau. of same, d. July 20, 1839, aged 1 yr. 6 mo.
 McIllyar—Daniel, son of Wm. & Elizabeth A., d. Sept. 29, 1853, aged 1 yr. — mo. 15 da.
 McStanley—Margaret L., dau. of A. & M., d. Sept. 7, 1848, aged 1 yr.
 Marshal—Margaret, wife of Andrew, d. Jan. 8, 1825, in 49th yr. of her age.
 Martin—John, d. June 12, 1828.
 Matheney—Martha A., b. June 12, 1831; d. June 19, 1854.
 Metcalf—*** Burt, son of Joseph & Mary, d. Sept. 19, 1831, aged 1 yr. 4 m.
 Miller—Margaret R., wife of Dr. Thomas, d. Nov. 6, 1839, aged 38 yrs.
 Moore—Margaret, wife of Wm., d. July 1, 1837, aged 59 yrs. 7 mo. 10 dys.
 Maria A., wife of James B., d. July —, 1828, aged 23, yrs.
 Morgan—Levi, d. Sept. 22, 1837, aged 27.
 Morrison—Samuel, d. Feb. 28, 1855, aged 63 yrs. 6 mo. 16 dys.
 Morton—Mary Ann, wife of David, d. Oct. 29, 1841, aged 42 y. 9 mo. 12 da.
 Motte—David, d. April 19, 1822, in 67th yr. of his age.
 Katharine * * *
 Mary, wife of James, d. Feb. 16, 1860, aged 30 yrs. 6 mo.
 Moss—Jane, d. Feb. 21, 1834, in 34th year of her age.
 Neelands—Isabel J., dau. of Nathaniel & Elizabeth, d. Dec. 15, 1859, aged 11 yrs. 5 mo.
 Joseph, d. Jan. 3, 1862, in his 75th year.
 Pheby, wife of Joseph, d. Dec. 6, 1841, aged 59 yrs.
 Nevin—Charlotte, dau. of John & Eliza, d. Sept. 11, 1853, aged 13.
 Isabell J., dau. of Nathaniel & Elizabeth, d. Dec. 15, 1857, aged 11 y. 5 m.
 John D., d. Jan. 7, 1869, aged 73 or 79.
 Oldham—Elizabeth, dau. of S. M. & M. W., d. June 25, 1844, aged 1 m. 21 d.
 Infant son of same, d. Sept. 17, 1846, aged 18 da.
 Son of same, b. Dec. 30, 1831; d. 20th —
 Mary A., dau. of Thomas & Eliza, d. Sept. 16, 1847, aged 6 yrs. 5 mo.
 Samuel, son of same, d. March 25, 1849, aged 6 mo. 13 da.
 Patterson—Mary, d. Dec. 14, 1872, in 78th yr. of her age.
 Phillips—Alexander, d. Sept. 1822, formerly resident of Montgomery Co. * *
 Plummer—(illegible), d. Feb. 16, 1855, aged 4 mo. 5 da.
 Powelson—Abraham, son of R. & D., d. Oct. 22, 1849, aged 15 yrs.
 Richards—Hester Ann, d. May * * *
 Robb—James T., son of Hamilton & Sarah, d. Mar. 20, 1835, æ 2 y. 5. m. 15 d.
 Joseph L., son of same, d. Feb. 1833, aged 2 yrs.
 Samuel, son of same * * * aged 4 yrs.
 Salmon—James Oscar.
 Sarchet—Hester, wife of David, d. * * *
 Israel D., son of David & Mary Ann, d. Aug. 30, 1849, aged 11 mo.
 Thomas, b. in Isle of Guernsey, Europe, June 29, 1770; settled in Cambridge July, 1806; d. April 21, 1837.
 Sayre—Mary Peodwin (illegible) of John, d. Sept. 28, 1846, in her 31st yr.
 John M., d. Oct. 18, 1852, aged 28.
 Scott—Alexander, d. Feb. 3, 1840, in 4-yr. of his age.
 Alexander L., d. Dec. 23, 1853, aged 28 years.
 Ann, wife of Alexander, d. Sept. 30, 1846, in 51st yr. of her age.
 Charles, d. Oct. 28, 1857, aged 71 yr. 6 mo. 13 da.
 Susan, wife of Charles, d. June 15, 1855, aged 59 yrs. 29 da.
 Shaw—Wm., d. Dec. 27, 1850, aged 47 yrs. 4 mo. 25 da.
 Shiveley—Four infant children of Daniel & Martha.
 Smith—Ebenezer, d. Oct. 26, 1857, aged 65.
 Elizabeth, d. Nov. 8, 1872, aged 84.
 Emma Burns, dau. of J. H. & Sarah, d. Jan. 13, 1837, aged 11 mo. 19 d.
 James M., d. * * * 1866, aged 46.
 Maria, d. June 24, 1835, aged 21.
 Rebecca. Robert. Sarah.

- Starrett—James O., d. Jan. 22, 1852, in 30th yr. of his age.
 Stewart—Thomas, d. * * 16, 182*, in 61st yr. of his age.
 Suitt—Wm. D., son of Z. C. & Mary, aged 17 yrs. 8 mo.
 Tingle—Sarah M., dau. of George R., d. Aug. * * *
 Rachel E., wife of W. J., d. Feb. 11, 1852, aged 21 yrs. 11 mo. 5 da.
 Wyatt J., d. Feb. 11, 1852, aged —
 Tolbert—Caroline R., wife of Nathaniel, d. Aug. 1, 1853.
 Stephen, son of N * *
 Tallbert—Nancy, d. Sept. 21, 1859, aged 25.
 Turnbaugh—Margaret, dau. of Wm. & Polly, d. Sept. 24, 1849.
 Turner—* * * wife of Sames, d. Oct. 13, 1849, aged 59 yrs.
 John A., son of Elza & Susannah, d. July 27, 1847, aged 1 yr 4 mo.
 William H., son of James & C. H., d. June 21, 1841, aged —
 Tracy—Adaline P., dau. of W. W. & Rebecca, d. Feb. 8, 1835, aged 3 y. 6 d.
 W—Benjamin * * * (foot stone B. W.)
 Wallace—Eliza M., wife of William, d. April 14, 1857, in 36th yr.
 Rice W., son of Wm. & Eliza, d. Sept. 1848.
 Thomas G., son of same, d. March 30, 1848.
 Wilson—Infant son of Hugh & Mary, d. Fpb. 16, 1850.
 Joanna, dau. of Otho & Catharine, d. Oct. 20, 1849, aged 3 mo. 12 da.
 Mary C., dau. of same.
 Rboda, dau. of Hugh & Mary, d. * * * 1850, aged 17 yrs.
 Wines—Elizabeth, wife of Amanuel, d. April 25, 1837, aged 24.
 Emanuel, d. June 10, 1855, in his 49th year.
 Susannah, wife of same, d. March 10, 1850, aged 32.
 Williams—Caroline M., dau. of T. & Margaret, d. Mar. 13, 1843, aged 3 yrs.
 2 mo. 17 da.
 Eliza J., dau. of * * * d. Oct. — 1817.
 Yates—Amanda, dau. of Robert & Mary A.
 Mary Addison, wife of Robert, d. June 15, 1843, aged 53 yrs. 10 mo. 2 da.
 Robert, d. Mar. 1, 1860, aged 84 yrs. 8 mo. 5 das.

GLEASON.

By FRANK T. COLE, A.B., LL.B., of Columbus, Ohio.

(Continued from page 84.)

- in the 6th Mass. Reg. in the Civil War and was wounded at North Anna. He lives at Elkland, Pa. Has children, I EUGENE* GLEASON, b. Oct. 1, 1852, in Petersham, Mass. Resides at Elkland. II Clarence E. Gleason, b. Feb. 1854, in Greenwich, Mass.; d. Jan. 20, 1857. III Fred. Gleason, b. Oct. 16, 1856, in Sullivan, N. H. Is a farmer in Farmington, Pa. IV David Power Gleason, b. Apr. 14, 1837, in Gilsam, N. H.; d. Oct. 1860. V Lottie Louise Gleason, b. in Petersham, Mass., Oct. 12, 1860; m. and res. in Elkland, Pa. VI Willis C. Gleason, b. in Petersham Aug. 27, 1863; d. Oct. 5, 1863.
- (g) EMILY SOPHIA GLEASON, b. in Warren, Vt., Feb. 20, 1830; m. Nov. 27, 1851, Geo. H. Lathrop, b. in Canaan, N. H., Apr. 13, 1826. He lived for a time in Gilsam, N. H., but removed to Canaan. Had children, Clara E*, b. Dec. 4, 1833. Arabella G., b. May 10, 1837. Emma, b. May 10, 1859. Elwyn G., b. July 22, 1864.
- (h) ORRIN SCOTT GLEASON, b. Mar. 21, 1832; m. Oct. 2, 1855, Mary Amoret, dau. of Barnabas Coombs and Rebecca (Willard) Peters of Swansea, N. H. He is a master builder and resides in Keene, N. H., and has children, I Frank Peters* Gleason, b. in Keene April 2, 1864. II Charles Hooper Gleason, b. June 12, 1870; d. Aug. 1, 1871.
- (i) AARON RISING GLEASON, b. June 1, 1834; m. Jan. 19, 1869, Eliza Ann (Hubbard) Webster, b. Mar. 15, 1842. He is a physician in Keene, N. H., having practiced for some years in Fitzwilliam, which town he represented in the Legislature. Their child is, Maud Webster* Gleason, b. in Fitzwilliam June 2, 1873.

- vii. **LAURA GLEASON**, b. Apr. 25, 1798; d. Aug. 19, 1841; m. Sept. 8, 1822, John Parkhurst, M.D., of Marlboro, N. H., b. Feb. 20, 1782; d. Sept. 1840. He studied with Dr. Carter of Keene, N. H., grad. at Dartmouth Medical College and settled in Richmond, N. H., about 1811, where he continued in practice till the fall of 1840, when he d. while visiting a brother in Pennsylvania. Children:
- (a) **JOHN* PARKHURST**, b. Feb. 13, 1823; m. Lucy, dau. of Col. Stephen and Hannah (Swan) Buffum of Richmond, b. Mar. 1823. He was a merchant in Richmond, moved to Lawrenceville, Tioga Co., Pa., and in 1847 to Elkland, where he continued as a merchant till 1867 when he became a banker and manufacturer. He had children, I Edgar Powers* Parkhurst, b. 1841. Lieut. 207th Pa. Vols., d. at Alexandria, Va., in 1865. II L. K. Parkhurst. III J. W. Parkhurst. IV Carrie W. Parkhurst. All three reside in Reed City, Mich.
 - (b) **ELIZABETH PARKHURST**, b. Sept. 17, 1825; m. Dr. Leander Smith; d. in Pa.
 - (c) **JOEL G. PARKHURST**, b. Dec. 13, 1827; d. in Pa.
- viii. **JOSEPH WINSOR GLEASON**, b. Jan. 23, 1801; d. in Natick, Mass., May 17, 1879. He m. Apr. 16, 1822, Abigail; dau. of Micah Read of Westmoreland, N. H., b. Mar. 30, 1799; d. Jan. 27, 1868. He lived in Langdon. Children:
- (a) **JOSEPH HOLLAND* GLEASON**, b. Feb. 13, 1823; m. Mar. 13, 1848, Abby G. dau. of James Bailey of Holden, Mass., b. Apr. 19, 1825. He resided in Everett, Mass. He was Capt. Co. B. 30th Mass. Rifles, May 19 to Aug. 3, 1861. Their child is Ida Josephine* Gleason, b. in Holden, Sept. 25, 1858.
 - (b) **CHARLES WILLIARD GLEASON**, b. Oct. 18, 1824; m. Sept. 10, 1854, Jennie G. dau. of Francis B. Story of Claremont, N. H., b. in Claremont, May 30, 1835. They reside in Redlands, Cal. Children, I Marion Mabel* Gleason, b. in Holden, Mass., Oct. 19, 1859; m. Sept. 15, 1886, Fred'k S. son of Walter Saker of Natick, Mass., b. June 14, 1858. They reside in So. Framingham, Mass., and have children, Marion¹⁰ and Ruth. II Charles Bertie Gleason, b. in Holden, Mass., Dec. 8, 1862; grad. Harv. Univ. A.B. 1885, A.M. 1886; teacher in Redlands, Cal. III Clarence William Gleason, b. in Holden, Mass., Aug. 11, 1866; grad. Harv. Univ. A.B. 1888, A.M. 1889; teacher Roxbury Latin Sch.; author of Greek text books; m. July 2, 1890, Nellie Francis, dau. of Eben Morrison, b. in Wellesley, Mass. IV Katherine Florence Gleason, b. in Natick, Mass., Dec. 23, 1868; grad. Wellesley College, 1893, teacher Redlands, Cal.
 - (c) **GEORGE MAYNARD GLEASON**, b. Oct. 1, 1826; d. in Westmoreland, 6827.
 - (d) **WARREN LYMAN GLEASON**, b. Nov. 13, 1827; m. Nov. 27, 1852, Abbie, dau. of Thomas Howe of Holden, b. Jan. 5, 1832; res. in Holden. Children, I Emma E.* Gleason, b. Sept. 20, 1855; d. Mar. 6, 1856. II Addie Augusta Gleason, b. July 11, 1859; d. Sept. 17, 1870. III Hattie Adella Gleason, b. Aug. 19, 1862; m. Sept. 16, 1886, Jessie Mixter, son of Israel Allen of Spencer, Mass., b. in Spencer July 8, 1848; reside in Holden. IV Walter Warren Gleason, b. in Holden Apr. 3, 1869. Res. in Holden.
 - (e) **MARY EVALINE GLEASON**, b. Mar. 28, 1830; m. Nov. 27, 1853, Geo. son of Thomas Howe of Holden. They reside in Brownville, Oregon. Children, I Frank Lowell* Howe, b. Holden, Mass., Sept. 24, 1854; m. May 28, 1878, Carrie, dau. of Charles Marsh of Holden. II Mary Ada, b. Dec. 22, 1856; d. Oct. 26, 1864. III Genia Maria, b. Feb. 22, 1859; d. Oct. 18, 1864. IV Geo. Henry, b. Aug. 28, 1862; d. Feb. 5, 1863. V Charles Joseph Howe, b. Jan. 5, 1865; m. Dec. 29, 1888, Mary Martin of Corvallis, Ore. VI John Barnard Howe, b. May 4, 1868. VII Guy Winifred Howe, b. July 16, 1871. VIII Geo. Louis Howe, b. Holden, Mass., Sept. 19, 1874; grad. Stanford Univ., Cal.
 - (f) **QUARTUS READ GLEASON**, b. Oct. 6, 1832; d. Mar. 31, 1853; unm.
 - (g) **ABBIE MARIA GLEASON**, b. Dec. 12, 1834; d. July 15, 1865; m. Jan. 3, 1863, Geo. W. son of Daniel Whitney, of Dudley, Mass., b. Sept. 2, 1836. Her only child was Harry Quartus¹⁰ Whitney, b. Feb. 29, 1864. Res. unknown.
 - (h) **JOHN AVERY GLEASON**, b. Nov. 21, 1834; unm. and a mine owner in Nevada Co., Cal.
 - (i) **DANIEL HENRY GLEASON**, b. Mar. 23, 1841; m. Jan. 16, 1866, Mary Ellen, dau. of Col. T. E. Hall of Holden, Mass., b. Nov. 9, 1845. He served in the Civil War, Sept. 23, 1861 to Sept. 14, 1864, in First Mass. Cav. as Serj., Lieut., Capt. and was brevetted Maj., May 11, 1864, for conspicuous gallantry. He is U. S. Boarding Officer and resides in Natick, Mass. Children, I Annie Shelda* Gleason, b. at Dudley May 6, 1866; m. June 27, 1887, Charles H. son of Josiah R. Atwood of Natick. They reside

at Hudson and have child Margery Wright¹⁰ Atwood, b. in Natick July 27, 1839. II Harry Longfellow Gleason, b. in Natick Apr. 22, 1868; m. Dec. 12, 1892, Francis Hollis of Wardsboro, Me. Resides in Medfield, Mass., and has Mary Hollis¹⁰ Gleason, b. Sept. 1893. III a dau. b. Mar. 31; d. Apr. 9, 1870. IV Florence Mary Gleason, b. July 25, 1873. V Theron Edward Gleason, b. Dec. 2, 1875.

- ix. HUZZIEL GLEASON**, b. Feb. 19, 1802; d. July 3, 1889; m. Jan. 26, 1827, Emily H. Richardson of Warren, Vt., b. Feb. 4, 1804; d. Apr. 1, 1882; was selectman of Warren 1863-4. Children were:

- (a) RICHARDSON J.⁸ GLEASON, b. Dec. 28, 1823, in Warren, Vt.; m. March 31, 1856, Mary L. dau. of Crowell and Almira (Pease) Mathews of Waitsfield, Vt. He lives in Waitsfield. Children, I Herbert C.⁸ Gleason, b. Apr. 20, 1857; m. Feb. 23, 1884, Mary P. dau. of H. B. and Mary (Smith) Timothy of Ransomville, N. Y., b. Jan. 5, 1855. II Mary E. Gleason, b. July 4, 1864. III Jennie M. Gleason, b. July 2, 1870. IV Louis R. Gleason, b. Nov. 7, 1872.
- (b) CARLISLE J. GLEASON, b. Oct. 28, 1831; m. Dec. 22, 1861 or 2, Ella P. dau. of Oramel H. and Mary (Goss) Smith of Montpelier, Vt. Grad. at Dartmouth College 1856; is a lawyer. Reside in M. and have no children.
- (c) EMILY L. GLEASON, b. Feb. 5, 1825; unm.; a teacher in Randolph, Vt.
- (d) LOUIS P. GLEASON, b. Sept. 15, 1841; m. Feb. 22, 1870, Ann Louisa dau. of H. B. and Louise (Smith) Timothy of Ransomville, N. Y., b. Oct. 5, 1845. Resides in Montpelier, Vt., and has children, I Carlisle J.⁸ Gleason, b. Oct. 27, 1871. II Fred. E. Gleason, b. Mar. 17, 1883.

- x. HORACE GLEASON**, b. Oct. 21, 1806; d. in Warren, Vt.; m. Achsah Watts Richardson of Warren, b. 1812. They lived in Langdon for a short time and in 1834 moved to Warren. He was a farmer and was selectman of Warren in 1850, 1852 and 1853. Children:

- (a) JAMES RICHARDSON⁸ GLEASON, b. Aug. 6, 1832, in Langdon, N. H.; grew up in Warren, Vt., and at age of 18 went to Boston, Mass., where he has since resided. Is unmarried.
- (b) ANN C. GLEASON (twin), b. 1838; d. in Warren, 1837(?); m. Wm. Martin of Warren and had two daughters.
- (c) EMMA C. GLEASON (twin), b. 1838; m. J. J. Pratt and had dau. Alice Pratt, lives in Warren. She m. (2) W. E. Dinsmore and lives in Northfield, Vt.

- xi. ELIZABETH GLEASON**, b.

- xii. SALMON GLEASON**, b. July 9, 1804; d. Sept. 9, 1889; was educated at Windsor, Vt. (probably). Ordained Deacon at Barre, Vt., by Bishop Elijah Hadding June 17, 1830; Elder at Lyndon, Vt., by Bishop Roberts, Aug. 12, 1832. The N. H. Conference accepted him as Elder July 8, 1839. He m. Dec. 24, 1828, Jerusha, dau. of Charles and Hannah Williard of Hartland, Vt., b. July 20, 1803; d. Jan. 9, 1876. Children were:

- (a) WILLIAM⁸ GLEASON, b. Oct. 29, 1829; d. Dec. 24, 1831.
- (b) SALMON GLEASON, b. Dec. 31, 1832; resides in Mankato, Minn.
- (c) GEORGE LEROY GLEASON, b. Feb. 23, 1835. Is a clergyman and resides at Haverhill, Mass.
- (d) ORANGE SCOTT GLEASON, b. July 8, 1835; m. Dec. 7, 1858, Ruth Clifford at Warren, N. H., b. Feb. 27, 1832. Resides at Warren. Children, I Jennie Martha⁸ Gleason, b. June 5, 1861; d. Jan. 22, 1865. II Fred Clifford Gleason, b. Feb. 23, 1866; m. Sept. 1, 1892, Ettie Lucia Prescott, b. Oct. 9, 1864; merchant at Warren, Grafton Co., N. H. III William Fitts Gleason, b. Oct. 3, 1870; d. July 17, 1871.
- (e) HORACE WILLIAM GLEASON, b. May 28, 1845. Served in 12th N. H. Vols. and is now an Attorney at Law in Hutchinson, Kan.

(To be continued.)

DESCENDANTS OF CAPT. WILLIAM FOWLER.

By DANIEL W. FOWLER.

Communicated by CHARLES ARTHUR RIDGWAY,
Life member of The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society.

For the purpose of bringing more clearly to view the reasons and causes which induced the emigrant ancestor, William Fowler, to come to America, together with the part he doubtless took, in connection with others of his contemporaries, in founding, and subsequently in forming the policy of the New Haven Colony, I introduce the following from Dwight's History of Connecticut, Chaps. 8 and 9, as being the most concise and at the same time thorough statement of any with which I am familiar:

"Mr. Davenport, Samuel Eaton, Theophilus Eaton, Esq., Edward Hopkins, Esq., Mr. Thomas Gregson, and a considerable number of persons besides, who had left England to escape persecution, and to take up their abode in America, arrived in Boston from London, England, in the month of June, 1637. (Two large ships arrived at this time, one named the Planter, but we are not informed if the company came on one or both.)

Mr. Davenport had been distinguished in England as a minister of great learning and piety. Messrs. Eaton and Hopkins had been successful merchants in London, and the former had resided at the Court of Denmark as agent of the King of England.

Great exertions were made in Massachusetts to induce this wealthy company to remain in that colony. The people proposed to relinquish to them their whole town, and the General Court to give them any place which they might select; but they preferred to penetrate farther into the interior of the country. * * * That highly respectable company appeared to have had several reasons for not remaining in Massachusetts. Mr. Davenport held the opinion that no reformation in the Church had ever been carried farther than where it was left by those who introduced it; and he probably thought that the system adopted in the new colonies was defective in some points not likely to be improved. He was a decided opponent of Antinomian doctrines, which at that time had progressed in Boston. Besides, he and his associates were apprehensive that the King would soon send out a Governor-General of New England, to whose authority they did not wish to be subject.

Fully resolved on making a new settlement at a distance from the others, in the autumn of 1637, Mr. Davenport, with several of his friends, visited the shores of Long Island Sound, with the commercial and other advantages of which they were much pleased. They selected the place called Quinnipiac by the Indians, and by the Dutch, Rocabert; and having built a hut there, a few of their number spent the winter in it. This was the first habitation known to have been erected there, and, indeed, on any part of the Connecticut coast west of Saybrook Fort. The settlement of New Haven, however, did not really begin until the following year. On the 30th of March, 1638, Messrs. Davenport, Pruden, Theophilus Eaton, and Samuel Eaton, sailed from Boston with their companions. They reached Quinnipiac in about two weeks. On the 15th of April they spent their first Sabbath there and in a truly Christian manner, viz.: in the worship of God, and in the strict observance of His holy day. The people assembled in the shade of a large oak tree, at the place where George Street now crosses College Street; and Mr. Davenport preached an appropriate sermon from the 6th Chapter of Matthew, 1st verse: Take heed that ye do not your alms before men, to be seen of them, otherwise ye have no reward of your Father which is in heaven.

Shortly afterward, a day of fasting and prayer was observed; and at the close of it they formed what they called the "Plantation Covenant," in which they solemnly bound themselves "that, as in matters that concern the gathering and ordering of a Church, so also, in all public offices that concern civil order, as choice of magistrates and officers, making and repealing laws, dividing allotments of inheritance and all things of like nature, they would, all of them, be ordered by the rules which the Scriptures held forth for them." This was intended to be their rule until they should form a more intimate mutual acquaintance, and then they designed to covenant together as Christians.

The first Constitution of Connecticut was formed in Hartford, after mature deliberation at a meeting of the free planters of all the towns, who assembled on the 14th of January, 1639. The preamble states, in substance, that they formed one public State or Commonwealth for the establishment of order and government, and that they confederated, for themselves and their successors, to maintain the liberty and purity of the Gospel, and the discipline of the Churches, according to its institutions. * * * * It declared all to be freemen who had been received as members of towns, and taken the oath of fidelity to the Commonwealth. The Governor was required to be a member of a regular Church and to have been a magistrate; and he could not be elected more than once in two years. To be a candidate for a magistrate, a man was required to be a freeman, and to be nominated by the freemen or the General Court. * * * * "These pure and sincere men, the founders of Connecticut, denied the divine right of Kings, and had been led by their observations, experience, and reflexions in England, to the conclusion that man is too frail in judgment and virtue to be safely trusted with the uncontrolled government of others."

1. CAPT. WILLIAM¹ FOWLER, the son of William¹ Fowler, the "magistrate," did not participate with his father in the settlement of Milford, but remained at New Haven, where he took the oath of fidelity, 1644, and was admitted to the General Court, 1645. He was a land holder at New Haven, where he was living in 1655. East Haven, "Fowler's Cove," and "Fowler's Creek," now so called, were named from him. About two miles from New Haven, now the village of Whitneyville, and on the site of the establishment for the manufacture of fire-arms, erected by Eli Whitney, the inventor of the cotton gin, Mr. Fowler built a mill, 1645, which the town bought of him, 3d of January, 1659, for one hundred pounds. He was chosen successively, "Sergeant," "Lieutenant," and "Captain," of the "Town Company," and is mentioned in the Colonial Records of Hartford and New Haven, as one to raise troops as a defence against a threatened incursion of the Dutch.

He first m., as early as 1645, Mary, dau. of Edward and Ann Tapp, sister of Jane Tapp, wife of Governor Treat, by whom were born to him all his children. He m. 2d, Nov. 1st, 1670, at Milford, widow Elizabeth (Alsop) Baldwin. She was living at the date of his death, and as we learn from his will, was a "tender, dutiful and loving wife," and he desired that she might continue to "live with his children, to be a guide and help to them as a mother, and head of a family." He removed and settled at Milford, about

the time of his father's death, 1660, where a portion of his children were born and baptized.

His will is dated 3d October, 1682, and probated June, 1683. He gives property to "his eldest son John, to encourage him to tend the mill built by his father. Children (10 mentioned in will) born at New Haven, and Milford.

- i. SARAH,³ b. —; m. John Smith, "ye Smith," 19th July, 1665.
 - ii. HANNAH,³ b. —; m. Daniel Buckingham, 21st November, 1661. He was an elder in the church at Milford. Had Hannah,⁴ b. 11th October, 1663; Daniel,⁴ b. 28th February, 1665. He was an associate executor to his father-in-law's will, and d. 2d May, 1711-12.
 2. iii. JOHN,³ m. Sarah Welch.
 3. iv. JONATHAN,³ b. at New Haven, 8th February, 1650-51; m. Elizabeth Reynolds.
 4. v. MARK,³ bap. at New Haven, 17th January, 1655-56; wife Mary —.
 - vi. DEBORAH,³ bap. at New Haven, 1st June, 1658; m. Jesse Lambert, 10th May, 1685, recently from England; eight children.
 - vii. ABIGAIL,³ b. at Milford, 27th November, 1660; m. at Norwich, 1685, John Elderkin; had seven children. She died March, 1713-14.
 5. viii. WILLIAM,³ b. at Milford, 1664.
 - ix. MARY,³ b. —, d. unm., 1685-86; mention is made in her father's will of her "lameness and weakness."
 - x. MERCY,³ b. 1st April, 1669; m. John Bills, settled in New London, afterwards Lebanon, Ct.
 - xi. TEMPERANCE,³ was probably another dau., though not in father's will; m. Nathan Burwell, son of Lieut. Samuel B., and grandson of John B., one of the first planters.
2. JOHN³, (*William³ and Mary*), m. Sarah, dau. Thos. Welch; was one of the "young men" of Milford who, in 1671, destroyed the Indian Fort; vide following paragraph. He d. previous to 1695, as, in a deed executed at that date by Sarah Fowler, "widow and executor" of John F., her husband is named as executor of his father, William³ Fowler's will. His will is probated 1693, and mentions his "only John," his wife to "take care to bring him up and educate him in the fear of God." He also mentions "my honorable uncle, Robert Treat, Esq., the Governor." From the records we find "Mrs. Sarah Newton, alias Fowler, d. 5th August, 1723." This was John's widow, m. subsequently to his death to a Newton.
- i. MARGARET,⁴ bap. 8th April, 1688; d. 1691.
 6. ii. JOHN,⁴ bap. 5th April, 1691; m. 1st, Susannah Burwell; 2d, Abigail Prince.
8. JONATHAN,³ (*William³ and Mary*) the ancestor of the Fowlers of Windham Co., Ct., had lands from his father, at New Haven, where he resided in 1661. He, with his brother John, was one of the "young men" of Milford who, in 1671, destroyed the fort built by the Indians for their defence against the Mohawks. What their object was in destroying it, does not appear, but it was done

"with the utmost secrecy, at dead of night," as the record tells us.

The Indians complained of the act, whereupon civil process was issued against them. They were tried before the General Court at New Haven, and fined ten pounds each.

In 1681 or '82 he sold out at New Haven, and was of Norwich, 1683 to 1693, when he removed to Windham with his family, and there died 10th June, 1696.

He m. at Norwich, 3d August, 1687, Elizabeth, dau. of John Reynolds, of Norwich. She was born November, 1666, of a family of eight children. He mentions in his will four children, all recorded at Norwich, as is also his death.

- i. ELIZABETH,⁴ March, 1688-9; m. 8th January, 1713, Thomas Loomis, who was b. at Windsor, and who was an original member of the second church at Lebanon, at its first formation, 1729. She united with this church in 1730. They had, besides others, Desire,⁶ b. 10th July, 1754, m. at Lebanon, Dea. John, son of Ichabod Bartlett, 8th December, 1774, who settled at East Windsor, and whose son, Rev. Shubael Bartlett, deceased 1855, was for fifty years a minister at East Windsor.
 - ii. JOSEPH,⁴ b. 28th September, 1691; m. Elizabeth Powell, 8th January, 1712-13. He was a magistrate and a man of worth. He was deputy from Lebanon from 1726 to 1759. He had a farm of 150 acres at Lebanon, and removed to East Haddam, 1763, where he was a "corporal" and a "constable," &c., and where he d. 23d June, 1768, and his wife the same year. He had no children, but brought up and educated his nephew, Joseph, son of Jonathan, who was afterwards an eminent clergyman at East Haddam.
 - iii. SARAH,⁴ b. 20th December, 1693, church at Goshen, 1730.
 - iv. JONATHAN,⁴ born 20th May, 1696; wife, Hannah Clark.
4. MARK,³ (*William³ and Mary*) was a proprietor at New Haven, 1685, where he d. 1686, leaving a widow, Mary, and three children; will probated in 1687, and in 1702 their father's property was divided among these children, about which time they settled in Lebanon. His widow d. at New Haven, July, 1688, children b. at New Haven.
8. i. JOHN,⁴ b. 1st March, 1681, bap. 29th May, 1691; wife, Sarah.
 - ii. THOMAS,⁴ b. 8th January, 1683. His wife was Elizabeth; they probably had children, for at Lebanon was born "Thomas, son of Thomas," "19th April, 1714;" also, "Thomas Fowler d. 10th November, 1706."
 - iii. MARY,⁴ mentioned in father's will, and named in 1702, in division of property.
5. WILLIAM³ (*William³ and Mary*) who was born at Milford, 1664, made a will, which was probated 1729. His wife was Anna; she d. 25th June, 1740, aged 76, at Milford, at which place "he d. 23d February, 1728-29, aged 65."
- i. ELIZABETH,⁴ b. —, m. Nathan Clark, of Milford, 29th June, 1710.
 - ii. HANNAH,⁴ m. Ebenezer Smith, of Milford, 9th January, 1719.
 - iii. MARGARET,⁴ b. 4th October, 1698, m. Samuel Smith.

- iv. WILLIAM,⁴ b. 17th March, 1700, m. Eunice Hays, 1st April, 1724. They had Eunice,⁵ b. 1726. He died 7th March, 1726-7, aged 26, and his widow m. 2d Stephen Baldwin, 15th September, 1730.
- 9. v. JONATHAN,⁴ b. 27th October, 1704, m. Hannah Clark.
- 6. CAPT. JOHN,⁴ (*John³ and Susah, William²*) m. 1st, Susannah Burwell, 28th February, 1711-12; she died 18th March, 1744, and he m. 2d, Abigail, widow of Capt. Josiah Prince. He d. 30th August, 1756. He was chosen town clerk of Milford, 1718, which office he held until his death, 1756, when his son succeeded him.
 - i. SUSANNAH,⁵ b. 8th December, 1712, drowned 13th December, 1727.
 - ii. MARGARET,⁵ b. 8th June, 1715, m. Joseph Merwin; lived in New Haven; three children.
 - 10. iii. JOHN,⁵ b. 7th February, 1717, m. Mary Newton, 9th December, 1742.
 - iv. SARAH,⁵ b. 1st August, 1723, m. Richard Bryan, jr., 13th January, 1742; s. in Milford and had thirteen children.
- 7. JONATHAN,⁴ (*Jonathan³ and Elisabeth, William²*) called "Ser-geant," and the one so celebrated for his extraordinary size and strength as "Fowler, the giant." The land records of Coventry show that he settled in Coventry, from Lebanon, in 1719. His will is dated 1753; probated 1756. His wife, Hannah, d. at Coventry, 8th October, 1756, aged 59; he d. same year, aged 61. Children ten; the first three born at Lebanon, the others at Coventry.
 - 11. i. JOSEPH,⁵ b. 1772, m. Sarah Metcalf.
 - 12. ii. JONATHAN,⁵ m. Abigail Bissell.
 - iii. HANNAH,⁵ b. 24th August, 1725, d. before 1753.
 - iv. MARY,⁵ b. 30th October, 1727.
 - v. DANIEL,⁵ b. 3d June, 1729; m. Temperance Rogers, 18th June, 1752; s. at Coventry.
 - 13. vi. ICHABOD,⁵ b. 28th January, 1731, m. Ruth Grover.
 - vii. GURDON,⁵ b. 8th March, 1733, d. 24th May, 1737.
 - viii. ELIZABETH,⁵ b. 12th November, 1735.
 - 14. ix. ISRAEL,⁵ b. 3d June, 1736, m. 16th September, 1655, Eunice Bissell.
 - 15. x. GUERDON, 2d, b. 16th April, 1739; m. 1st Sarah Rogers, 15th February, 1758; m. 2d, Mary Chapman, 28th December, 1775.
- 8. JOHN,⁴ (*Mark³ and Mary, William²*) b. at New Haven, 1st March, 1680-81, was among the first settlers at Lebanon, about 1702. He purchased of John Mason, in the "five mile purchase," land in what is now called Goshen Society. Five generations have lived on the spot, and it is now the property of Gen. Amos' Fowler. The old house, built by the first settler, was replaced in 1839, by a new one erected on the spot, and on its completion it was made the occasion of some interesting dedicatory ceremonies, and a discourse was delivered by a descendant, the Rev. and Hon. Orin Fowler, who was born on the spot,—a discourse filled with interesting historical and genealogical incident. His will is dated 5th April, 1743, and pro-

bated 1751, and gives to son John 100 acres of land in Coventry. His widow's will is probated 1774, in which year she d. aged 88. Mr. Fowler d. 8th May, 1751, in the 72d year of his age, "having served God and his generation faithfully, being very skilful and successful in the throat distemper."

- i. JOHN,^s b. 31st October, 1708; removed from Lebanon to Coventry, and d. about 1771. His first wife, Dorothy, d. 10th March, 1751, and he m. 2d, widow Elizabeth Shaw, 16th November, 1753. His children were: Jerusha,^s b. 26th July, 1732; Thomas,^s b. 17th December, 1733, m. Rhoda Clark, 17th April, 1768, at Lebanon, and lived at the "Crank," Columbia; Mary,^s b. 9th January, 1735; Sarah,^s b. 11th February, 1738; Abraham,^s b. 1st November, 1745; Hannah,^s b. 26th May, 1749.
 - ii. MARY,^s b. 13th November, 1710.
 - iii. MARK,^s b. 7th November, 1712, m. Hannah Chubb, of Ashford, 18th November, 1748, and removed to Salisbury, Ct., where Rev. Joseph Parsons, the first minister at Lebanon, had settled in 1718. He leased 100 acres of land at Salisbury, "for 900 years," "in consideration of 291 ounces of coined silver." He d. previous to 1768, for at that date Rachel Fowler is described as his wife and executrix, probably his second wife.
16. iv. DIAH,^s b. 10th June, 1717; m. Abigail Bigelow.
v. SARAH,^s b. 28th December, 1718; m. Mr. Clark, of Lebanon.
9. JONATHAN,^s (*William^s and Anna, William^s*) m. Hannah, dau. Nathan Clark, 9th January, 1728; lived at Milford, where he d. 5th May, 1773, aged 70. He was one of the Dissenters from the Established Church, at Milford, who professed themselves to be Presbyterians, according to the Church of Scotland. Children,—
- i. HANNAH,^s b. 27th November, 1729, m. Capt. Isaac Clark.
 - ii. WILLIAM,^s b. 22d July, 1732, m. Eunice Baldwin, and had William,^s b. 1762, d. unm. 1785; Elizabeth,^s Emma,^s Catharine,^s Susan,^s Mary.^s
18. iii. JONATHAN,^s b. 11th August, 1735; m. Content Baldwin.
iv. NATHAN,^s b. 22d July, 1741; m. Susan Miles.
10. LIEUT. JOHN,^s (*John^s and Susannah, John^s, William^s*) who m. Mary, dau. of Fletcher Newton, succeeded his father as town clerk, in 1756, and his wife's death, 28th March, 1774, is the last death recorded by him. He served his country in the Revolution. His will is probated December, 1781.
- i. SUSANNAH,^s b. 12th August, 1744, m. Daniel Buckingham, 15th May, 1788, and d, without children.
19. ii. JOHN,^s b. 21st August, 1748; m. Mary Ann Harpin.
iii. FLETCHER,^s b. 8th March, 1751; d. same day.
11. REV. JOSEPH,^s (*Jonathan^s and Hannah, Jonathan^s, William^s*) Congregational minister at East Haddam, where he s. in 1751; m. 3d February, 1747, Sarah, dau. of Rev. Joseph Metcalf, of Lebanon. Mr. Fowler graduated at Yale

College in 1748, and after a ministry of twenty-one years d. at East Haddam, 10th June, 1771. Children,—

- i. JOSEPH,* b. 31st December, 1747; m. Margaret Hull, 21st October, 1771, and had, at East Haddam, Ezra,* b. 20th May, 1774, d. young; David,* d. young; Elizabeth,* b. 30th June, 1779, m. Solomon Huntington, of East Haddam, and had children.
 - ii. ELIZABETH,* b. 19th January, 1750, d. 13th February, 1750.
 - iii. ELIZABETH* b. 17th October, 1851, d. 19th September, 1762.
 - iv. SARAH,* b. 11th November, 1753, m. 17th October, 1780, Rev. Joseph Vail, of Hadlyme, where she d. July, 1832, and he, 21st November, 1838, aged 88. Of eight children, four lived to adult age, viz.: Rev. William Fowler Vail, of Illinois; Mrs. Sarah Norcross, of Monson, Mass.; Rev. Joseph Vail, D. D., of Somers, Ct.; and Mrs. Amanda V. Everts, of Killingworth, Ct.
20. v. ELISHA ADAMS,* b. 27th September, 1755; m. Mary Burr.
 vi. WILLIAM,* b. 27th December, 1757, d. 1759.
 vii. WILLIAM,* b. 27th September, 1761, d. young.
 viii. ELECTA,* b. 7th July, 1767, m. Dea. Thomas Harvey, of Hadlyme, and had four children.
12. JONATHAN,* (*Fonathan* and Hannah, Fonathan,* William**) of Coventry, m. Abigail, dau. of John Bissell, 24th September, 1740, and had,—
- i. SARAH,* b. 24th July, 1741; d. young.
 - ii. TABATHA,* b. 6th September, 1743.
 - iii. JOSEPH B.,* b. 28th September, 1749, m. Sarah Baldwin, 28th November, 1771, and had, at Coventry, Lavina,* Silas B.,* b. 18th May, 1774.
 - iv. SARAH,* b. 9th June, 1753.
18. ICHABOD,* (*Fonathan* and Hannah, Fonathan,* William**) of Coventry, m. Ruth Grover, 4th October, 1753, and had,—
- i. BETTA,* b. 2d November, 1754.
 - ii. HANNAH,* b. 20th October, 1757.
 - iii. RUTH,* b. 9th February, 1761.
 - iv. ANNA,* b. 9th April, 1764.
 - v. JEMIMA,* b. 30th August, 1766.
 - vi. JESSE,* b. 31st August, 1768.
 - vii. ASHL,* b. 9th February, 1771.
14. ISRAEL,* (*Fonathan* and Hannah, Fonathan,* William**) of Coventry, a son of the "Giant," was six feet seven inches in height, and weighed upward of 300 pounds; he m. 16th September, 1755, Eunice, dau. of John Bissell. He d. at Coventry, 12th June, 1805, and she d. 9th February, 1801, aged 77. Children,—
- i. ABIGAIL,* b. 17th September, 1758.
 - ii. ESTHER,* b. 22d August, 1760; d. 2d January, 1776.
 - iii. EUNICE,* b. 25th September, 1762; m. Nathaniel Jeffers, and s. in Luzerne, Pa., and had children.
 - iv. JOEL,* b. 18th May, 1764, and removed, in 1817, to Aurora, N. Y., where he d., and where his children live.
15. GURDON,* (*Fonathan* and Hannah, Fonathan,* William**) of Coventry, Ct., b. 16th April, 1739, m. 1st, Sarah Rogers, 15th February, 1758, by whom he had seven children; m.

2d, Mary Chapman, 18th December, 1775, by whom he had six children.

Gurdon Fowler emigrated to Pennsylvania, to what is now Monroe Township, Bradford County, in September, 1800. He and his sons Jonathan and Rogers bought lands under Connecticut titles, which afterwards proved worthless, as the lands were claimed by Pennsylvania, together with all the improvements, consisting (besides others) of a saw and grist mill. Nothing daunted by such adverse fortune, they again purchased lands, on long credit, of the "Holland Purchase Company," and this time were more fortunate; but it required the most stubborn energy and perseverance to bring forth the fruits of husbandry from a wild and densely wooded region, like that of Northern Pennsylvania.

After nine years of struggle and privation, incident to the settlement of a new country, "the father, Gurdon Fowler, was called to his eternal rest,—freed from hardship and toil." He d. 11th November, 1809. Children, thirteen in number, all b. in Connecticut.

21. i. JONATHAN,⁶ b. 2d March, 1759.
22. ii. DANIEL,⁶ b. 9th September, 1761.
23. iii. ELIJAH,⁶ b. 20th July, 1763.
24. iv. ROGERS,⁶ b. 8th July, 1766.
25. v. ASA,⁶ b. 15th May, 1769.
26. vi. GURDON,⁷ b. 21st April, 1772.
27. vii. SARAH,⁶ b. 15th December, 1774.

Children by 2d wife, Mary Chapman, who was b. 21st July, 1750:

28. viii. POLLY,⁶ b. 31st March, 1777.
29. ix. HANNAH,⁶ b. 7th April, 1780.
30. x. RUSSELL,⁶ b. 15th September, 1782.
31. xi. ROSEY,⁶ b. 16th July, 1786.
32. xii. AUSTIN,⁶ b. 31st May, 1787.
33. xiii. BETSEY,⁶ b. 14th April, 1792.

16. CAPT. DIJAH,⁵ (*John,⁴ Mark,³ William²*) m. Abigail, dau. of serg't Isaac Bigelow, of Colchester, 18th December, 1745. She was b. 13th April, 1723, and d. 9th June, 1796, the grand-daughter of Samuel Bigelow, of Watertown, Mass. Capt. Fowler belonged to the military, and was a man much in public life, and held high in public estimation for his social and generous nature, and strictly moral character. He d. 14th December, 1804, in his 88th year. Children b. at Lebanon:

- i. ABIGAIL,⁶ b. 1st March, 1747; m. Mr. Skinner, of Woodstock; he d. and she m. 2d Mr. Dean; descendants in Providence, R. I.
- ii. DIJAH,⁶ b. 14th August, 1748; wife, Mary; had Benjamin Beach,⁷ Lydia.⁷ He d. at Goshen, 29th August, 1777.
- iii. SARAH,⁶ b. 17th June, 1750; m. Samuel Colt, of Lyme, and had Martin,⁷ Samuel,⁷ Dijah,⁷ Sarah.⁷
- iv. LYDIA,⁶ b. 7th February, 1753; m. Mr. Bowen, of Woodstock, and had Amos,⁷ John,⁷ Mark,⁷ and others.

- v. JOHN,* b. 5th December, 1754; m. Anna Skinner; lived at Lebanon, and was a soldier of the Revolution, at the battle of Bunker Hill; drew a pension, and d. 1834, aged 80, at Woodstock, and where his widow d. October, 1850, aged 97.
 - 34. vi. MARK,* b. 9th May, 1756; m. Miriam Warner.
 - 35. vii. AMOS,* b. 19th March, 1758; m. Rebecca Dewey.
17. JONATHAN,* (*Fonathan* and Hannah, William,* William**) m. Content Baldwin. She was b. 12th September, 1740, and d. 19th June, 1821. They had b. at Milford.
- i. CONTENT,* m. Elijah Bryan, 22d August, 1784, and moved to Ohio Children: Elihu,* Content,* Lucy,* Amanda,* Betsey,* Elijah,* Patty.*
 - ii. COMFORT,* m. Benjamin Fenn; s. in Talmadge, O.; had nine ch.
 - iii. ABIGAIL,* m. Samuel Fenn; s. in Plymouth, Ct.; had two ch.
 - iv. MARTHA,* m. Barnabas Woodcock, Milford, Ct.; had eight ch.
 - v. HANNAH,* m. John Bryan, Orange, Ct.
 - vi. JONATHAN,* b. 31st August, 1771; d. unmarried, 1829.
 - vii. JOSIAH, b. 21st April, 1777; m. Rebecca Clark, 1801; s. at Orange, Ct., and d. 17th February, 1829. Had Sarah,* m. Ashael Clark; Josiah Wales,* b. 8th December, 1804; Nathan Clark,* b. 26th March, 1807, m. Hetty Lambert; Mary Emeline,* m. 1st, Samuel Clark, and 2d, Benjamin Higby; Jonathan S.,* b. 1813; Rebecca W.,* Charlotte C.,* m. David Beecher, of Orange, Ct.
 - viii. ELIHU,* b. 1780; d. 1784.
18. NATHAN* (*Fonathan* and Hannah, William,* William**) who m. Susan Miles, s. at Milford, and d. 1818. Children,—
- i. NATHAN,* b. 24th February, 1762; m. Sarah Platt, 1788, and had three children.
 - ii. JOSEPH,* b. 13th July, 1775; m. 1st, Abigail Baldwin; 2d, widow Sarah Hull; 3, Maria Harris, and had Joseph,* who graduated at Yale College, 1817, and d. 1825; besides others.
 - iii. HANNAH,* b. 9th December, 1763; m. Miles Newton.
 - iv. SUSAN,* b. 7th March, 1766; m. Joseph Smith.
 - v. MARGARET,* b. 21st March, 1768; m. Richard Platt.
19. CAPT. JOHN,* (*Fohn* and Mary, Fohn,* Fohn,* William**) who m. Ann Harpin, 22d October, 1767. She was descended from Dr. John Harpin, who was born in Rochefort, France, about 1690, came to America, s. at Milford, 1710, and m. Mary Camp, 8th January, 1718, and d. 1765. John Harpin, their eldest child, m. Mary Read, and had Mary Ann (above), b. 1752, and d. 1798. Mr. Fowler d. 17th August, 1787, aged 39. Children b. at Milford.
- i. JOHN,* b. 7th October, 1769; m. Lucy Mallet. He d. 13th Oct. 1790. They had John,* (lost at sea), m. Elizabeth Curtis, who had a son who d. in infancy; Luke,* lost at sea.
 - ii. ANTHONY WILLIAM HARPIN,* b. 29th October, 1775; m. Sally, dau. of Charles Pond, 18th December, 1796. She was b. 2d June, 1784, and they had 1st, Mary,* b. 16th September, 1797; 2d, Martha,* b. 16th May, 1799; 3d, Susan, b. 23d August, 1802, m. Jesse G. Smith; 4th, Sarah,* b. 28th April, 1804, m. Jonah Platt; 5th, John William,* b. 5th August, 1807, m. Jane Hyde, of Bridgeport, and had Franklin H.,* Lucille A.,* Mary Jane,* Frances Susan,* 6th, Charlotte,* b. 9th June, 1810, m. O. B. Sherwood; 7th, Ann Harpin. b. 21st March, 1813, m. C. W. Cornwall.

- iii. MARK,⁷ b. 10th November, 1782, m. Abigail Carpenter, and he d. 28th April, 1815, at Brooklyn, N. Y. She d. 9th January, 1850. They had five children.
34. MARK⁴ (*Dijah⁴ and Abigail, John⁴ Mark³ William²*) removed from Lebanon, Ct., to Herkimer Co., N. Y., then the Far West, and, with his numerous family of sons, were the pioneers in clearing the forests and laying the foundation of the present thriving cities of Central New York. He m. Miriam (Sterling), the widow of Reuben Warner, and d. 27th April, 1818, his widow surviving him to 1848. Children,—
- i. REUBEN W.,⁷ b. 13th August, 1778; m. Sybil Sawyer, 1806, s. in Ontario Co. and had Anna;⁸ Harvey,⁸ m. Fanny Blair,—six children; Hervey,⁸ m. Mary Page,—seven children; Thomas Melvin,⁸ m. Harriet, dau. Judge Everett,—three children.
 - ii. DAVID,⁷ b. 9th June, 1780; m. widow Lavina (Palmer) Hatch, 1803; had, in Steuben Co., Buel,⁸ Jerusha,⁸ Edmund,⁸ all m. and have children.
 - iii. DIJAH,⁷ b. 12th March, 1782; m. Lydia Guild, 1801; had eight children: Almira,⁸ Norman,⁸ Emily,⁸ Maria,⁸ Orisville,⁸ Mary,⁸ Samuel G.,⁸ John,⁸ all m. and have families.
 - iv. PHILENA,⁷ b. 1784; m. 1st, George Bunday, and 2d, Lyman Kinney; eight children.
 - v. AMOS,⁷ b. 15th November, 1786; m. Achsa Rymond, s. at Litchfield, N. Y., and had Addison M.,⁸ Warren R.,⁸ Leroy Z.,⁸ and four daughters, all m., with families.
 - vi. FANNY,⁷ b. 21st December, 1789; m. 1st, Jesse Baker, and 2d, Jacob Madole; seven children.
 - vii. POLLY,⁷ b. 9th May, 1792; m. 1st, Josiah Fuller, and 2d, Charles Ensign; six children.
 - viii. ALVIN,⁷ b. 24th January, 1795; m. Olive Lord, 1819; had Amos,⁸ Emily,⁸ Dwight,⁸ John N.⁸
 - ix. ABIGAIL,⁷ b. 2d June, 1798; m. James Barnard; went to Michigan; nine children.
35. CAPT. AMOS,⁶ (*Dijah⁴ and Abigail, John⁴ Mark³ William²*) m. Rebecca, dau. of John and Rhoda (Gillet) Dewey. She was born 4th July, 1759, and d. 18th August, 1850. Her father d. 1830, aged 95; the grand-son of Josiah Dewey, the purchaser of Lebanon in 1700, and who came from Windsor, where his grandfather, Thomas,¹ settled in 1639, with Rev. Mr. Huit. Capt. Fowler was a corporal in the Revolutionary Army, was one of Washington's Life Guards, and was in the retreat from Long Island. He served with honor until near the close of the war. He d. 30th November, 1837. Children b. at Lebanon, Ct.:
- i. CLARISSA,⁷ b. 1781; m. Ozias Williams, of Cooperstown, N. Y.; six children.
 - ii. FANNY,⁷ b. 28th June, 1783; m. David Otis, of Colchester, Ct., and had Alfred,⁸ Clarissa,⁸ Emeline,⁸ Orin,⁸ a clergyman, Benjamin F.,⁸ Harriet,⁸ Horatio N.,⁸ Sarah.⁸
 - iii. SALLY,⁷ b. 1785; m. Abial Bingham, of Canajoharie, and had four children.
 - iv. RHODA,⁷ b. 1787; d. young.
 - v. RHODA,⁷ b. 1789; m. Ruel Royce, of Lyme, Ct.; had eight ch.
 - vi. ORIN,⁷ b. 29th July, 1791; graduated at Yale College, 1815; became a clergyman, at Plainfield, Ct.; s. in Fall River, pastor

of the Congregational Church for twenty years; elected to the State Senate of Massachusetts in 1847, and in 1848 was elected to the Thirty-first Congress, where he served two terms, and where he d. 3d September, 1854. He m. Amaryllis, dau. of John Howe Payson, and had one child, who d. in infancy.

- vii. JOHN,⁷ b. 1793; m. Mary C. Bacon, and had, at Woodstock, Ct., six children.
 - viii. AMOS,⁷ b. 1795; was a Major General in the militia; m. Lydia C. Backus, and had, at Lebanon, nine children.
 - ix. HENRY,⁷ b. 1797; m. Mary Saxton, at Lebanon; five children.
 - x. HARRIET,⁷ m. Edmund Harding, of Lebanon.
 - xi. DIJAE,⁷ b. 1799; d. aged 15.
 - xii. ANSON,⁷ b. 1803; is s. in Lebanon with his fourth wife.
20. DEA. ELISHA ADAMS FOWLER,⁶ (*Joseph⁴ and Sarah, Jonathan⁴, Jonathan⁴, William³*) m. 7th June, 1781, Mary Burr, at East Hadam; removed to East Bethel, Vt., and there d. 20th February, 1840, aged 84. He served three campaigns in the Revolutionary War. "A stout, athletic man, of good mental and physical organization, and not confined by disease till past 80 years of age." His wife d. 6th February, 1842, aged 87. They had,—
- i. WILLIAM,⁷ b. 15th August, 1782; d. 1784.
 - ii. MARY,⁷ b. 23d July, 1784; m. John F. Pierson, 1803; d. 1817; seven children.
 - iii. ELIZABETH,⁷ b. 22d October, 1786; d. 1806.
 - iv. ELECTA,⁷ b. 16th October, 1788; d. 1848.
 - v. LUCINDA,⁷ b. 29th March, 1792; d. same year.
 - vi. JOSEPH,⁷ b. 27th December, 1793; m. Cynthia Gifford, 29th August, 1817, and he d. 1849; had Norman,⁸ m. Charlotte Marshall; Lucinda,⁸ Alonzo,⁷ Edwin,⁸ George A.,⁸ Joseph L.⁸
 - vii. ELISHA,⁴ b. 16th April, 1796; m. 1st, Edith Gifford, 1821, who d. 1842; m. 2d, Mary Gifford, and had Ezra,⁸ m. Louisa Abbott; James G.,⁸ m. Laura Rogers; Charles E.,⁸ Eliaha A.,⁸ Solon,⁸ Emeline,⁸ John H.⁸
 - viii. LUCINDA,⁷ b. 3d April, 1798; m. Samuel Woodsworth, 1821.
 - ix. SARA,⁷ b. 5th January, 1801; d. 1806.
21. JONATHAN,⁶ (*Gurdon and Sarah, Jonathan⁵, Jonathan⁴, William³*) b. 2d March, 1759; emigrated to Bradford Co., Pennsylvania, in September, 1800. He was a soldier of the Revolution, and was one of the unfortunates who suffered imprisonment in the "sugar house," in New York. He d. December 4th, 1834, leaving no descendants in the male line. One dau. living,—Mrs. Fox, Towanda, Pa.
22. DANIEL,⁶ (*Gurdon⁵ and Sarah, Jonathan⁴, Jonathan³, William³*), b. 9th September, 1761. Known as "Major Fowler." He was a man of liberal education, fine personal bearing and address, and extremely fond of military displays. Resided for many years at Hudson, N. Y., where he taught a school, the late ex-President Martin Van Buren being one of his pupils. He died at the residence of his daughter Roxey (Watson), in Wolcott, Wayne Co., N. Y., 18th April, 1847, his wife having died a few years previous. Major

Fowler was m. 23d November, 1785, to Rachel Loomis, who was b. 23d November, 1762. Names of children ;

- i. ROXEY,⁷ b. 8th September, 1786; m. Joseph Watson; she is still living, and has one son, George D.⁸ Watson.
 - ii. ACHSAH,⁷ b. 18th December, 1789; m. Jona Frary; d. —. Two children.
 - iii. SYLVESTER L.,⁷ b. 10th November, 1790, at West Otis, Mass.; s. in Mobile, Ala.; afterwards went to New Orleans, where he resided many years, and carried on business as a "Commercial Broker." During the Rebellion, and since, he has resided at Demopolis, Ala., with his nephew, Daniel Prout. Was never married.
 - iv. LESTER,⁷ b. 14th December, 1792; d. unm.
 - v. DANIEL, JR.,⁷ b. 9th February, 1795, in Otis, Mass.; s. in Mobile, Ala., 1818; m. Mary A. Coan, and had,—Charles S.,⁸ b. 26th March, 1827; m. 1st, Miss Vincent; 2d, Miss Graham; no children. John D.,⁸ b. 20th March, 1829; m. Miss Russell; no children; cotton merchant; resides at Mobile. William P.,⁸ b. 19th November, 1833; unm. Mary C.,⁸ b. 23d March, 1839; m. Kinney Cleveland; no children. Julia D.,⁸ b. 3d October, 1842; m. Amedeo F. Hurtel; one child. Emma,⁸ b. 22d July, 1848; m. J. Fleetwood Foster; one child. Mr. Fowler is still living (1870.) His wife died in 1859.
 - vi. CHARLES S.,⁷ b. 30th June, 1797; m. Miss Poor; no children. He was a banker at Baltimore and Washington, in 1836. He was a man much beloved for his generosity and nobility of character. He died at Washington City in 1865.
 - vii. GEORGE D.,⁷ b. 14th September, 1799; d. unm.
 - viii. RACHEL S.,⁷ b. 13th August, 1802; m. William Prout, and had William D.,⁸ b. —; m. Lizzie Waugh, three children; Daniel F.,⁸ b. —; m. Laura D. Glover, five children; Mary C.,⁸ b. —; Fannie,⁸ b. —; m. Thomas Vinson, four children.
23. DR. ELIJAH⁶ (*Gurdon⁶ and Sarah, Jonathan,⁴ Jonathan,⁸ William⁸*), b. 20th July, 1763; m. Hannah M. Bird, about 1796-7. His early history is somewhat obscure, but it is known that he was born in Coventry, Ct., and studied for the profession of medicine with Dr. Kingsbury, and succeeded him in Tyringham, Mass. (now Monterey), in the year 1794, where he continued to reside until his death, 21st March, 1812. He died of an epidemic fever which raged violently in that part of the country at the time. After his death, his widow, together with her four eldest children, emigrated, in 1814, in company with her father, Col. Bird, to the vicinity of Westfield, Chautauqua Co., N. Y., where she continued to reside until 1833, when she sold her farm and went to live with her sons, Hiram and Henry, who had settled in Dupage Co., Ill. She died in 1834, and is buried at Naperville, Ill. Names of children :
- i. HIRAM,⁷ b. 9th February, 1798.
 - ii. CHARLES,⁷ d. young.
 - iii. ALBERT,⁷ b. 7th September, 1802.
 - iv. HENRY,⁷ b. 26th February, 1804.
 - v. AMELIA,⁷ b. 4th October, 1807; d. 20th August, 1859.
 - vi. ELIJAH GURDON,⁷ b. 18th November, 1811.
24. ROGERS⁶ (*Gurdon⁶ and Sarah, Jonathan,⁴ Jonathan,⁸ William⁸*),

b. 8th July, 1766. Participated with his father in the settlement of Bradford Co., Pa. He was a Free Mason of note, and a man of prominence in that county; was elected Colonel of a regiment, at the breaking out of the war of 1812, but did not enter the army, as he died soon after (12th May, 1812.) He left no family. On his tombstone can be read these words, expressive of his religious faith:

"Bound to no sect, I took no private road,
But walked through nature up to nature's God."

25. ASA^a (*Gurdon^a and Sarah, Jonathan,^a Jonathan,^a William^a*), b. 15th May, 1769; d. 5th December, 1840; m. Lavina Forsyth, and s. in Berkshire Co., Mass., where he died. Children:
 - i. GILBERT,⁷ d. young.
 - ii. SYLVESTER,⁷ now a resident of San Francisco, Cal.
 - iii. CAROLINE.⁷
 - iv. HARRIET.⁷
 - v. LUCINDA.⁷
 - vi. LAURA.⁷
26. GURDON^a (*Gurdon^a and Sarah, Jonathan,^a Jonathan,^a William^a*), b. 21st April, 1772; d. 1854. His wife d. in 1868, aged 92. They¹ had:
 - i. ACKLEY,⁷ b. 1800; d. 1831, who had George H.,^a who resides in New Haven, and Samuel,^a died in the army.
 - ii. SAMUEL,⁷ lost at sea, 1844.
 - iii. ASA,⁷ lost at sea, 1844.
 - iv. SARAH,⁷ d. 1831.
 - v. ASENETH,⁷ m. Z. S. Hungerford, and resides at East Haddam, Ct.
 - vi. WILLIAM L.,⁷ resides in East Haddam, Ct., and has William L.,^a Henry M.,^a and Leonora,^a m. to Clark Edwards.
27. SARAH^a (*Gurdon^a and Sarah, Jonathan,^a Jonathan,^a William^a*), b. 15th December, 1774; d. 1812; m. — Sage; two children, Sylvester,⁷ Russell,⁷ reside in Connecticut.
28. POLLY^a (*Gurdon^a and Mary, Jonathan,^a Jonathan,^a William^a*), b. 31st March, 1777; m. John Fox, and had: Miller,⁷ John M.,⁷ who reside in Towanda, Pa. She d. 1855.
29. HANNAH^a (*Gurdon^a and Mary, Jonathan,^a Jonathan,^a William^a*), b. 7th April, 1780; m. Daniel Miller; d. 1844–45.
30. RUSSELL^a (*Gurdon^a and Mary, Jonathan,^a Jonathan,^a William^a*), b. 15th September, 1782; d. 22d August, 1851, Bradford Co., Pa. Children: Sevellon L.,⁷ b. 9th June, 1809; resides near Cahokia, Clark Co., Mo., and has three children; Rogers,⁷ b. 16th May, 1812; Samantha,⁷ b. April, 1824, m. James Chapman Ridgway, lives at Monroeton, Bradford Co., Pa, and has children; Ellen M.,⁷ b. —, m. Judge Ellwell, resides at Beaver Dam, Wis., and has children; Hiram,⁷ b. 10th — 1826, d. 7th May, 1863, at Menekaunee, Wis., left one or two daughters; Russell,⁷ b. March, 1828, resides at Jacksonville, Ill., and has a family; Adeline M.,⁷ b. 1831, m. Lewis G. Kellogg.

31. ROXEY⁴ (*Gurdon³ and Mary, Jonathan⁴ Jonathan³ Jonathan¹*), b. 16th July, 1786; d. 1852; m. Eliphalet Mason; one son, Col. Mason, Towanda, Pa.
32. AUSTIN⁴ (*Gurdon³ and Mary, Jonathan⁴ Jonathan³ William¹*), b. 31st May, 1787, living 1870. He m. 1st, Betsey Lawrence, 1814, by whom he had: Franklin,¹ Gurdon,¹ William;¹ and by his 2d wife, Clarence;¹ has also three daughters; family resides in Bradford Co., Pa.
33. BETSEY⁴ (*Gurdon³ and Mary, Jonathan⁴ Jonathan³ William¹*), b. 14th April, 1792; d. 1866; m. Abner C. Rockwell; four sons and one dau., now Mrs. Joseph de la Montanyee, Towanda, Pa.
36. HIRAM¹ (*Elijah¹ and Hannah, Elijah⁴ Gurdon³ Jonathan⁴ Jonathan³ William¹*), b. 9th February, 1798, in Tyringham, Mass., s. in Dupage Co., Ill., 1833, and m. Mrs. Laird, 16th January, 1844; no children living.
37. ALBERT¹ (*Elijah⁴ and Hannah, Gurdon³ Jonathan⁴ Jonathan³ William¹*), b. 7th September, 1802. The father of the writer of this memoir came to Chautauqua Co., N. Y., with his mother in 1814, where he remained until 1832, when he determined to remove and settle in the then "Far West." He came by water to Detroit, and from thence by land to St. Joseph, where he took passage in a schooner for Chicago, reaching there in the month of June, of that year. A week or so after he arrived, Gen. Scott and his troops came in the steamboat Sheldon Thompson, from Buffalo, bringing the Asiatic Cholera with them, a scourge until that time unknown in this part of the world. The greatest panic prevailed among the citizens of the place, every one leaving that could get away, and he again took passage on the same schooner that had brought him to Chicago, for St. Joseph; but not being allowed to land there, they proceeded to Mackinac, where they were again refused permission to land, and only after much solicitation could they obtain provisions (which were finally handed to them on the end of a long pole) to enable them to proceed on their voyage to Detroit.

Mr. Fowler again came to Chicago in the spring of 1833, and engaged in speculations in real estate, from which he realized a small sum of money, with which he proceeded to Buffalo, and purchasing a stock of Indian goods, he returned in September, in season to attend the great Indian payment of that year. That being over, he concluded to try his fortunes elsewhere, and emigrated to Milwaukee, reaching that place on the 18th November, 1833, finding there Solomon Juneau, its founder, and the only white man residing there at the time of his arrival. He went into Mr. Juneau's employ, and was engaged in trading with the Indians for some time afterwards. He acquired their language, and was known among them as Mis-kee-o-qu6-nen,

which signified red cap. He was the first Justice of the Peace, and first Register of Deeds in Milwaukee; was a member of the Convention which formed the present Constitution of the State of Wisconsin. He resided in Milwaukee County until 1853, when he removed to Rockford, Ill., where he was elected Mayor, in 1864-65, and again in 1867, and where he still continues to live, much respected and beloved by his fellow citizens.

Mr. Fowler m. 1st, 11th August, 1836, Emily, dau. of Daniel Wilcox, of Great Barrington, Mass. She died 12th January, 1851, at Milwaukee. They had,—

- i. DANIEL W.,^s b. 25th Feb. 1839, at Milwaukee, where he still res.
- ii. HANNAH M.,^s b. 21st February, 1841; m. 14th June, 1863, Edward H. Griggs; resides at Rockford, Ill.; one child, Ella Frances,^s b. 22d June, 1864.

He m. 2d, 1852, Lucy Bosworth Fargo (widow), of Monterey, Mass. She d. 18th April, 1854; no children. He m. 3d, Emeline Monroe, of Wauwatosa, Milwaukee Co., Wis., 7th June, 1855. Children,—

- i. EMILY EDITH,^s b. 19th December, 1857; d. January, 1860.
- ii. ROGER,^s b. 19th December, 1861.

38. HENRY' (*Elijah^s and Hannah, Gurdon,^s Jonathan,^s Jonathan,^s William^s*), b. 26th February, 1804; s. in Dupage Co., Ill., 1833, and still resides at Warrenville. m. Esther Carey, 2d November, 1840. Children: Ferdinand,^s b. 5th September, 1841, d. 19th March, 1863; Daniel, b. 11th April, 1844, d. 21st March, 1863; Nettie,^s b. 22d February, 1847. Ferdinand and Daniel were both members of the 105th Reg't Ill. Vols., and participated in the campaign against Gen. Bragg, during his retreat from Kentucky, in 1862. Ferdinand died at home (having been discharged from the army for disability), after lingering and painful illness. His brother died two days after, in hospital, at Gallatin, Tenn. Their demise overwhelmed their aged parents with sorrow, and taught all who witnessed it, how vastly great are the sacrifices of war.
39. AMELIA' (*Elijah^s and Hannah, Gurdon,^s Jonathan,^s Jonathan,^s William^s*); m. Edward Sherman Winslow; one child, Mary,^s b. 25th May, 1843. He d. 1848-50; she 20th August, 1859.
40. ELIJAH GURDON' (*Elijah^s and Hannah, Gurdon,^s Jonathan,^s Jonathan,^s William^s*), b. 18th November, 1811; m. Julia, dau. of Daniel Wilcox, of Great Barrington, Mass., 2d April, 1835; s. in Milwaukee, Wis., in 1836, where they still reside. Children,—
 - i. MAURICE W.,^s b. Monterey, Mass., 14th January, 1836; unm. Served in the 45th Wisconsin Volunteers, during the late war.
 - ii. CHARLES BIRD,^s b. in Wisconsin, 17th January, 1841; m. January, 1868, Addie Brown; one child, Charlotte;^s served first in 20th Wisconsin Vols., afterwards as 2d Lieut. in 48th Reg't.
 - iii. JULIA AMELIA,^s b. in Wisconsin, 10th August, 1843.
 - iv. EMILY A.,^s b. 22d September, 1846; d. 4th August, 1850.

41. COL. ROGERS' FOWLER (*Russell*,^s *Gurdon*,^s *Jonathan*,^s *Jonathan*,^s *William*^s), b. 16th May, 1812, on the same day, and in the same house from which his uncle, Rogers,^s was buried. The co-incidence gave him his name. He engaged in business on his own account at an early age, and being possessed of rare business qualifications, and immense energy, soon achieved success. He was engaged in merchandising and lumbering in Bradford Co., for many years, but meeting with reverses, he concluded to go West. In 1854-55 he organized the New York Lumber Company, and, purchasing a large amount of pine lands in the vicinity of the Menomonee River, of Green Bay, he built near the mouth of it, where stands the present flourishing village of Menekaunee, a mill which had a capacity for cutting 150,000 feet of lumber every twenty-four hours.

He soon after opened one of the then largest lumber yards in Chicago. The financial revulsion of 1857 coming on soon afterwards, affected the enterprise disastrously, and he sold out his interest in 1858. Having taken up his residence in Chicago in 1854-56, he became one of its most enterprising citizens, and at the breaking out of the war of the rebellion, was appointed by Gov. Yates, Commissary General of the State of Illinois, and was instrumental in bringing troops to the defence of Cairo in season to anticipate, and thereby prevent, its intended capture by the rebel forces. He was afterwards commissioned a Colonel by Secretary Cameron, of the War Department, at Washington, and sent West to look after certain interests of the Government in that direction.

In 1865 he went to Texas, and, with others, purchased the franchises of the Memphis and El Paso R. R., and has since labored to effect its completion, with fair prospects of success. The enterprise is one of the grandest in conception of any in the United States; is one of the connecting links of the Great Southern Pacific R. R., which is already commenced and will eventually be completed.

Mr. Fowler is six feet three inches in height, of noble bearing, and fine personal address; of most genial and pleasant manners; has hosts of warm personal friends; and still possesses, at the age of 58, the fire and energy of his most vigorous manhood. Unfortunately, his health has become somewhat impaired, from great exposures, which restrict his opportunities. Mr. Fowler m. 19th September, 1838, H. Almeda, dau. of Judge Morgan, of Pa., and had,—

- i. CLARENCE M.,^s b. 6th January, 1840; d. 1st January, 1841.
- ii. ELLA M.,^s b. 13th August, 1843; m. George W. Adams, 10th January, 1867.
- iii. HARRIET M.,^s b. 19th June, 1846; m. Wm. H. Cutler, 1st May, 1869.
- iv. MARY AMANDA,^s b. 8th April, 1851.
- v. JESSIE LIND,^s b. 9th March, 1857.

NOTES AND QUERIES.

NOTES.

EVERY.—We are sorry to note that Hon. Elroy M. Avery, who has been engaged for several years upon a revision of Sweet's "Groton Averys," seems to be very much discouraged by the small number of subscriptions for the work. He had determined that unless two hundred additional subscriptions were received in June and July, he would, on the first of August abandon the effort and return the money already advanced. It would be a great pity indeed to allow so valuable a work to go by default, and it will, probably, be many years before any one so capable of doing the work will undertake to carry it on to completion and publish it. We also regret to note that the publication of *Avery Notes and Queries* ended with the issue for May, 1902.

COLLAMER, COLLAMORE.—For a number of years past, some members of this family have been gathering genealogical data relating to the Collamores and Collamers, at home and abroad. The compilers have worked independently, and have accumulated data which has never been merged into a whole nor published. Interest in the matter has of late become more widespread, and has finally crystallized into the suggestion that the family organize an association, like many others of the same character. All the above material can be made clear, and other interesting facts disseminated and discussed by such an association as is proposed, and through the literature it will issue. All who are eligible by descent from or marriage with this family are invited to enroll their names at once in the projected *Collamore Union*. For prospectus and particulars, address the secretary, Newton L. Collamer, 1006 F Street, Washington, D. C.

SANDS.—We regret to note the death of Miss C. Louise Sands, of Meriden, Conn., who died June 15, 1902, at the house of her brother in that city. She took great interest in genealogy, and devoted much of her time to genealogical investigations. She contributed, within the past two years, to our *Queries and Replies*.

QUERIES.

The department of Queries is free to members of this Society, only. To all others a charge of ten cents per line will be made.

Persons sending queries to THE QUARTERLY should give their names and P. O. addresses. Replies to queries should, in all cases, be sent to the Editor, for insertion in THE QUARTERLY.

KINNE, KINNEY, KENNEY.—Descendants, male and female, of the Kinne-Kinney-Kenney family, interested in family history, will please send names and addresses to Mrs. E. W. Osgood, 194 Washington street, Norwich, Conn.

OLIVER.—Capt. Robert Oliver came from Conway, Mass., with his brothers Col. Alexander and John, with the Connecticut Colony, to Marietta, O. The querist desires to secure the names and addresses of descendants of the above men.

F. C. P.

Chicago, Ill.

BOOKS IN PREPARATION.

I. *Genealogies.*

Arnaud, etc.—Mr. Eugene F. McPike, of Chicago, Ill., has genealogies of the following families in course of preparation: Arnaud, Arnault, Arnean, Arnold, Bland, Braden, Brier, Corbin, Corey, Crosbie, Denton, Dunlap, Dupray, Ellis, Fairfield, Frélinghuysen, Gould, Greene, Guest, Hay, Hitchcock, Johnson, Ketcham, Knowlton, Lamb, Lindsey, Loveredge, McClellan, Merrill, Moores, Mountain, Murray, Naylor, Newell, Prenitt, Reynolds, Reseau, Roseboom, Ruggles, Shirliff, Staats, Terbosch, Thompson, Thurber, Todd, Traverrier, Van Veghten (Vechten), Voorhees, Waddingham, Welles, Wells, Whiteford, Wilkinson. Address, with return postage: American Forefathers Publishing Bureau, 4206 Evans Ave., Station M., Chicago, Ill.

Bacon.—Mr. Leon Brooks Bacon, 346 Broadway, New York City, is collecting materials for a complete genealogy of the descendants of Michael Bacon of Dedham, Mass., 1640, and invites those of the name, and other descendants, to furnish him accounts of their families.

Beach, Cook, Crane, Fairchild, Harrison, Lyon, Plume, Quimby.—Mr. W. Beach Plume, 16 Hawthorne St., Orange, N. J., is engaged in collecting data on the above named families.

Blakesley.—Mr. James Shepard, of New Britain, Conn., is preparing a genealogy of Samuel Blakesley of New Haven, Conn., and his descendants in the male line for three generations.

Cushing.—Mr. James S. Cushing, 68 Matthew St., Montreal, Canada, is compiling a genealogy of the descendants of Matthew Cushing of Hingham, Mass., 1638.

Danforth (Danford, Dernford, etc.).—A genealogy of the above family has long been in preparation by a committee of the family, and will be printed if a sufficient number of subscriptions is obtained to pay expenses. Price, to subscribers: cloth, \$5.00; half leather, \$6.00. Address, Chas. H. Pope, 221 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.

Earle, Earll, Earl.—Mr. Edward A. Claypool, 247 North Clark St., Chicago, Ill., is preparing a genealogy of the descendants of William Earll, who settled in Rhode Island before 1700; also of other branches of the family in America, and will also note corrections, omissions and late data pertaining to the Earle Genealogy published by the late Pliny Earle, M. D., of Northampton, Mass., in 1888.

Eliot.—At a meeting of the descendants of John Eliot, "Apostle to the Indians," it was voted to publish a new edition of his genealogy. All correspondence and subscriptions should be sent to Mrs. W. H. Eliot Emerson, 128 Henry St., Detroit, Mich.

Gookin.—Frederick W. Gookin, 20 Walton Place, Chicago, Ill., is actively engaged upon a History and Genealogy of the Gookin Family, for which he has been gathering materials for more than twenty-five years. Address all communications to him, as above.

Hall.—Mr. James Shepard, of New Britain, Conn., is preparing a genealogy of John Hall, of Hartford, New Haven and Wallingford, Conn., and descendants of early generations.

Hammond.—Mr. Frederick S. Hammond, of Oneida, N. Y., has in preparation "History and Genealogy of the Hammond Family in Normandy, Great Britain and America. (A. D. 1000—1902)." It will be in two 8vo volumes of about 600 pp. each. Vol. I was in press and was to have been issued about July 15, 1902. Edition limited—early orders will be necessary to secure the work. Price, \$5.00 per volume.

Hart.—Mr. James M. Hart, Manchester, N. H., is preparing a Hart Family Genealogy, and would be glad to receive information and data.

Hawkins.—Mr. Edward A. Claypoole, 247 North Clark St., Chicago, Ill., is preparing a genealogy of the Hawkins family, more particularly the descendants of Nathan, Benjamin, Isaac, John and William J., who lived, in 1804, in Union county, S. C. The father of these brothers is supposed to have lived in Delaware, Maryland and Pennsylvania.

Herrick.—Dr. Lucius C. Herrick, 1447 Highland St., Columbus, Ohio, is now issuing a circular for a revised edition of the Herrick Genealogy which was published by him in 1885, and will thoroughly revise and publish the same if sufficient subscriptions are received to guarantee the cost of publishing. He has also in contemplation a smaller volume, devoted to Stephen Herrick, of Randolph, Vermont, and his descendants.

Ives.—Arthur S. Ives, 33 Sidney Place, Brooklyn, N. Y., is compiling a genealogy of the descendants of William Ives of New Haven, Conn., 1639, and would be pleased to correspond with members of the family, and those connected by marriage, who have not already sent him data.

Kellogg.—Mr. Timothy Hopkins, Mills Building, San Francisco, Cal., proposed to issue before September the Kellogg Genealogy which he had prepared. It was to contain fully 25,000 names of Kelloggs. Communications should be addressed to Mr. Hopkins, as above.

Mack.—Murray Edward Poole, D.C.L., LL.D., of Ithaca, N. Y., is preparing a genealogy of the Macks of Lyme, Conn., with allied families.

Mack.—Mrs. Sophia S. Martin, 120 Windsor Ave., Hartford, Conn., is preparing a "Mack Genealogy," estimated to make from 600 to 800 printed pages, the price of which will depend upon the number of subscriptions received. For circular and subscription blank, address as above.

Mayn (Mayne, Maine or Main).—Mr. E. G. Main, 28 Maple Ave., Waterbury, Conn., has for fifteen years been collecting records and data, and desires to obtain information of the lines of John Mayne of York, Me., and Nicholas Main of Portland, Old Orchard or Gardiner, Me.

Stocking.—Rev. C. H. W. Stocking, D.D., of Oil City, Penn., is preparing a complete genealogical record of the descendants of George Stocking, one of the founders of the city of Hartford, Conn., the only emigrant of the name from England in 1633. Any descendants of the Stocking family will confer a great favor by communicating with Dr. Stocking at Oil City, Penn.

Wagner.—Mr. John Eyerman, of Easton, Pa., is preparing a genealogy of the Wagner family.

White.—Miss Myra L. White, 81 Fountain St., Haverhill, Mass., is preparing a third volume of her Genealogy of the Descendants of John White of Wenham and Lancaster, Mass. (Vols. I. and II. having already been published), for which subscriptions should be sent to her, as above.

Wilkinson.—Paul Wilkinson, 200 Carleton Building, St. Louis, Mo., is preparing a complete history of all the Wilkinson families in America, and wishes all who possess information to kindly send it to him.

II. Local Histories, Records, etc.

Bernardston, Mass.—The History of Bernardston, Mass., which has been for many years in preparation, is now in press and will soon be issued. For information, address, Lucy C. Kellogg, 19 Highland Ave., Greenfield, Mass.

Haddam, Conn.—"The Two Hundredth Anniversary of The First Congregational Church of Haddam, Connecticut," a volume worthy of its purpose, has been prepared and is ready for the press. It will contain the address of the Anniversary; a complete list of members from 1756, when the records began; a transcript of births, marriages and deaths, numbering some 4000 entries, covering the period prior to 1850, all properly arranged and indexed. The importance and value of these records will be appreciated by descendants of those Haddam families now scattered throughout this country. The volume will contain about 400 pages, and will be printed as soon as the cost

of its production is secured. For information and terms of subscription, address the committee (or either of them): Rev. E. E. Lewis, Rollin U. Tyler, M. C. Hazen, M.D., Miss C. R. Kelsey, Haddam, Conn.

Matthews American Armory and Blue Book.—Mr. John Matthews, of London, England, is preparing a second edition of the above book, which promises to be of great interest to many Americans, for many American families will be represented in it. It will be illustrated with many Coats of Arms. All persons in America knowing themselves to belong to a family which bore Arms in England should write to Mr. John Matthews, 93 & 94 Chancery Lane, London, Eng.

Old Kittery and Her Families.—Under this title, Rev. Everett S. Stackpole, D.D., of Bradford, Mass., will soon publish a long-needed history of Kittery, Maine. It will be a book of about 800 pages, with about 100 illustrations. Maps locate all original settlers. Full genealogical accounts of all the old families of Kittery, Eliot and Berwick are given, filling half the book, and many thousands of people, scattered throughout the country, will here find their lineage in several lines of ancestry. The book will be sold by the author, to whom all communications should be addressed, as above.

Melvin.—Mr. H. W. Bryant, 223 Middle St., Portland, Maine, proposes to issue a new edition of the Journal of James Melvin, a private soldier in Arnold's expedition to Quebec. The Journal will be carefully annotated by Mr. Andrew A. Melvin and will be accompanied by a biographical sketch of James Melvin, the writer of the Journal. An Introduction, in the form of an Historical review of the period, will form part of the volume which will contain about 100 pages 6½ x 9 in size, on fine paper. The edition will be two hundred and fifty copies only, each numbered, and the price will be \$2.00 per copy delivered.

Scottish Families.—"A History of Scottish Families, the Genealogy, Titles and Surnames," edited by D. M. Rose, and published by T. C. and E. C. Jack, Causewayside, Edinburgh, Scotland, will shortly be issued. It will comprehend under one rubric three different sections, dealing respectively with Scottish Family History, Scottish Titles, and Scottish Surnames. For prospectus and particulars, address the publishers.

The Colonial Virginia Register.—Joel Munsell's Sons, Albany, N. Y., have in press a book which is to bear the above title. It is compiled by William G. and Mary Newton Stanard, and contains a list of Governors and Councilors and other higher officials, and also members of the House of Burgesses, and the Revolutionary Conventions of the colony of Virginia. This book must prove most useful to students of Virginia history and genealogy. It will be an 8vo volume of about 230 pages, cloth, and the price will be \$5.00.

Wills Proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, England, from the Year 1630.—Mr. John Matthews is editing, in conjunction with Mr. G. F. Matthews, B.A., the substance of the Probate Acts of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury from the year 1630 onwards, in the form of Year Books, to be issued to subscribers only. The Jurisdiction of this Court extends over all England (excepting three Dioceses in the extreme North) and over the whole of Wales. This work will be most important to the American genealogist. A subscription of \$5.25 per annum entitles the subscriber to copies of all Year Books issued. Subscriptions should be sent to John Matthews, 93 and 94 Chancery Lane, London, Eng.

BOOK NOTICES.

[Persons sending books for notice should state, for the information of readers, the price of each book, with the amount to be added for postage, or charges, by mail or express.]

A Genealogical History of the Dunlevy Family Don Levi, Donlevy, Dunleavy, Dunlavey, Dunlevey, Etc. By Gwendolyn Dunlevy Kelley Columbus, Ohio 1901 Issued for Private Distribution 8vo, cloth, pp. 335+pages for Additional Records and Index, none of which are paged. Illustrated.

This book is divided into three parts, and commences with extracts from old historical works giving the origin of the name and family, from the year 900, when a Dunlevy appears as King of Ulidia in the north of Ireland. A good map of the north of Ireland shows the family to have been represented in no less than four different localities, and their respective heads occupying more or less prominent positions. In the second part, the history of different branches of the family is taken up, with a chart pedigree of each, so far as the writer of the work was able to learn of them. The last part of the book gives the line of descent from Anthony (or Antoine) Dunlevy (I) of Ireland, and his son Anthony (II) Dunlevy, who emigrated to America about 1735. The book contains a goodly amount of material, which could have been elaborated and arranged so as to have made a most useful history of this important family, and it is to be hoped that sometime in the future some interested member will take the matter in hand and produce a more comprehensive book. Miss Kelley is entitled to great credit, so far as her work goes, and what she has incorporated in this book will be to many of great interest.

Dumont Family Notes. Comprising Genealogical Data Derived from Various Sources. Compiled by Eugene F. McPike, Chicago, Ill. 4to, paper, pp. 5. Price, 60 cts.

These notes are of interest to the Dumonts of America, as they undoubtedly contain more information concerning the origin of the family and the evolution of the name than many of them would otherwise obtain. They are the product of much careful research, and are put together in inexpensive and legible form, and the compiler merits the thanks and patronage of those of the name and family. This would afford valuable material for a more extended history of the Dumont family.

Record of the Descendants of Vincent Meigs, who came from Dorsetshire, England, to America about 1635. * * * * By Henry B. Meigs. Copyrighted 1901. Published by John S. Bridges & Co., Baltimore, Md. 4to, cloth, pp. 374. Price, cloth, \$6.00; leather, \$8.00, postage, 35 cts.

The only one bearing the name Meigs of the first generation was Vincent Meigs, who, with his sons Vincent, John and Mark were first recorded in this country as at Weymouth, Mass., in 1639. From there they went, in 1642, to Rehoboth, Mass., and about 1644, to New Haven, Conn. The first son, Vincent, left no heirs. John, the second son, settled in Guilford, Conn., and from him have descended all bearing the name of Meigs in America. Ten generations are represented. The family is not very numerous, but a goodly number have filled honorable positions. In the Old Northwest, the name of Return Jonathan Meigs is well known; he having filled important offices in the early history of the Territory and the State of Ohio, having been the second Governor of the State. He was also Postmaster-General; U. S. Senator; Judge of Supreme Court, etc. We find the family represented in Philadelphia, Penn., by a very noted physician, Charles D. Meigs, whose son Montgomery C. was Quartermaster-General U. S. Army during the Civil war; another son continued to represent the medical profession in Philadelphia, and at the present time the place is filled by a grandson. Arms were borne by several families of the name of Meigs, or Meggs, in England,

and some of the descendants of Vincent¹ have turned their attention to the subject. Cuts of the Arms of English families are in the book, and are fully described in the appendix. Biographical sketches, instead of appearing with the family record, are all placed in the appendix—a plan which seems to have the advantage of affording more space than could well be spared in the body of the work. The book is profusely illustrated, most of the illustrations being of high class. The index is complete in all parts, and, taken all in all, it is a most admirable work, and one which is a credit to the family, as well as to the compiler. The printing and binding are elegant and the paper is good, thus making the book durable and substantial. As the Meigs family has many prominent members, and is quite widely dispersed over our country, this book should find a place in many public libraries.

Meigs Chart of American Ancestry. 17 x 28 in. Price, \$1.00.

This chart makes a very graphic display of the descent of the Meigs family in America, and is thus a most valuable accompaniment to the genealogy. It contains historical references to various names, with valuable notes giving references to works consulted.

A Genealogy of the Viets Family with Biographical Sketches Dr. John Viets of Simsbury, Connecticut 1710 and His Descendants. Written and Compiled By Francis Hubbard Viets. Hartford Press: The Case, Lockwood & Brainard Company 1902 8vo, cloth, pp. 228. Price, \$3.00.

This book commences with a short article on the origin and spelling of the name Viets, which is of considerable interest and shows extensive research. The progenitor of the American family was Dr. John Viets, or Viett, a young physician, probably from Germany, who arrived a few years before 1700 and settled in New York, where he married Catharine Myers, and in 1710 removed with his family to Simsbury, Conn. The progeny of Dr. John and Catharine Viets traced in this book are all descended from three of their four children, as nothing could be learned of the fifth, Mary or Mercy, who married a Goff. A number of families of the name are given in the appendix who were probably descended from the same ancestors, but the compiler was unable to fully prove their descent. There are also others of the name who came recently from Germany, or whose parents or grandparents came thence. There are biographical sketches of prominent members of the family, of greater or less extent, which add greatly to the interest of the work. The book is arranged upon a modification of the Register plan, is very nicely printed upon a good quality of paper, and is tastefully bound. It is illustrated with a goodly number of portraits, views of residences, etc., all of a high grade of half-tones, and it has a complete index of Viets and one of other names. We notice that many whose names appear are now domiciled in the Old Northwest; so there should be many persons within the region who ought to possess the book, and it should also find a place in many prominent public libraries of the section.

Samuel Blakesley of New Haven, Conn., and his Descendants. By James Shepard, New Haven, Conn. 8vo, paper, pp. 15.

The New Haven and Wallingford (Conn.) Johnsons. 8vo, paper, pp. 11. Price, postpaid, 50 cts.

The New Haven (Conn.) Potters, 1659. 8vo, paper, pp. 9. Price, 50 cts.

John Whitehead, of New Haven and Branford, Conn. 8vo, pp. 7. Price, 50 cts.

The four pamphlets above named, all by the same author, are valuable contributions to the genealogy of the respective families, and in this reprinted form may be accessible to many who could not conveniently obtain access to the N. E. Hist. Gen. Register, in which they originally appeared. The descent of Samuel Blakesley is traced to the fifth generation; the Johnsons to the third and fourth, and the Potters to the second, with list of births, 1661-1752; marriages, 1650-1750; deaths, 1662-1706. The Whitehead pamphlet contains, principally, extracts from records relating to John Whitehead, and gives the names of his children.

Albemarle County in Virginia Giving some account of what it was by nature, of what it was made by man, and of some of the men who made it. By Rev. Edgar Woods * * * [Copyright 1901. The Michie Company, Printers, Charlottesville, Va., 1901. 8ov, cloth, pp. iv+412. Price, \$2.00, postpaid.

Albemarle county was formed from other counties in Virginia about 1745, having been taken from Gouchland county, and various additions and changes were made in its boundary from time to time down to the year 1889. The first patents to land within the present borders of the county were taken out in 1727, the grants continuing to be issued in small numbers during the succeeding ten years. After that time the settlement of the county was more rapid, and among the early settlers we find families that became noted in the history of our country, such as the Clarks, of whom was Gen. George Rogers Clark, and the Jefferson family of whom was Thomas, well known to fame on many accounts. Most of the early records of the the county were preserved, and are made use of in this book, but an unfortunate gap occurs from 1748 to 1783, a period of thirty-five years, which was caused by the ravages of the British troops near the close of the Revolutionary war. Other interruptions also occurred, since that time, as those from 1785 to 1791, and those for the years 1805 and 1827. Some facts regarding the Revolutionary history of the county were derived from other sources, for the book gives a list of officers and enlisted men who served in that war—a very valuable record, for the descendants of some of those men are now to be found in the Old Northwest, and many other parts of the country at the present time. Lists of county officers are given from 1745 down to the present time, also of emigrants from that county to other states, and we find that Ohio, Indiana and Illinois received a goodly number. There is a complete history of the different religious denominations in the county; also the celebrated university at Charlottesville is well set forth, and many historical events. The most important part of the book to the genealogist is found in pages 137-361 inclusive, which contain histories of families. Although this is a small book for a county history, and it contains no pictures of any kind, like the generality of county histories which have been constructed of late, yet we consider it one of the most valuable books of the kind we have seen. Many persons in the Old Northwest would be greatly interested in it, if they knew of its existence, and would desire to procure it, and the book should find a place in many public libraries throughout the above named section of our country.

The Highlanders of Scotland By the late William F. Skene, LL. D. F. S. A. (Scot.) Edited, with Excursus and Notes, by Alexander Macbain, M. A., LL. D. Author of "An Etymological Gaelic Dictionary;" Editor of "History of Clan Matheson," "Reliquæ Celticæ," &c. Eneas Mackay, 43 Murray Place, Sterling. 1902. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, pp. xviii+427. 10s 6d net.

This book is a new edition of a work which was published sixty-six years ago, and has been long out of print. The original title-page, a reproduction of which follows the one given above, reads as follows: "The Highlanders of Scotland, their Origin, History and Antiquities; with a sketch of their Manners and Customs, and an Account of the Clans into which they were Divided, and the State of Society which Existed among them. By William F. Skene, F. S. A. Scot. In two volumes. London: John Murray, Albemarle Street. MDCCCXXXVI." The editor of this edition, Dr. Macbain, adds a Preface and a Life of Dr. Skene. The contents of the first edition have been reprinted without change, and the editor has added an Excursus and Notes at the end of the book amounting to forty-two pages. This book is, without doubt, the highest and most reliable authority on the origin of the Highlanders of Scotland and of clans into which they were divided, and it will enlighten the student who wishes to become acquainted with the subject probably more than any other book, of its size, which has been published. There are now in America many representatives of the Highland clans who would be greatly interested in reading of their ancestors, and this book will give them more information upon this subject than any other of the same size. The publisher has brought out the book in fine style,

the type is large and plain, the paper is of good quality and the binding is elegant and substantial. It is a book that should be found in all the leading libraries of America, and many individuals of Highland blood and descent will desire to own the book, and will only be satisfied by the possession of it.

Hints for Tracing an Anglo-American Pedigree in the Old Country, with List of Wills from 1700 to 1725 in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, England, of Testators living or dying in America and the West Indies. John Mathews, Genealogist, 93 and 94 Chancery Lane, London, W. C. 12mo, boards, pp. 28. Price, postpaid, \$1.00

This little book, as its title indicates, will be of great use to the American genealogist who desires to trace his pedigree back in England. It indicates the source of information, and also tells that such information can be supplied by Mr. Mathews. It is very well to know the addresses of reliable persons who will make the requisite searches, and procure such information as may be of use, and do it at a reasonable price.

Early Connecticut Marriages as found on Ancient Church Records, Prior to 1800. Fifth Book. Edited by the Rev. Frederic W. Bailey, B. D., etc., etc. Published by the Bureau of American Ancestry, P. O. Box 587. New Haven, Conn. 8vo, cloth, pp. 121. Price \$1.50.

The preceding books of this series have received notice in previous issues of THE QUARTERLY, so it will not be necessary to review the present book, the fifth of the series, at great length. The value of the whole series has been established, and the books are very frequently consulted now by genealogists to establish the date of marriages which took place in Connecticut before 1800, which they had been previously unable to obtain. It is greatly to be regretted that so many of the records have been lost, by burning and otherwise, some of them many years ago; but these books show what ones have been lost, which will show to the genealogist the uselessness, in most cases, of making further search. Libraries and individuals having the former books of this series should by all means procure this one.

The Old Families of Salisbury and Amesbury, Massachusetts, With some Related Families of adjoining towns and of York County, Maine. By David W. Hoyt, Author of "A Genealogical History of the Hoyt, Haight and Hight Families." Parts Six and Seven. (Parts One and Two of Volume II.) Providence, R. I. 1902. 8vo, paper, pp. 415-492; 493-572. Price, \$1.00 per part.

The first volume of this valuable book was reviewed at some length in THE QUARTERLY of January, 1900, and the numbers were briefly noticed from time to time previously, as received. We are now glad to notice the resumption of this publication, and the reception of the first two numbers of Volume II of Mr. Hoyt's "Old Families of Salisbury and Amesbury, Massachusetts." These portions of Volume II are mostly devoted to the 18th century records of Salisbury and Amesbury churches which are now in private hands, inaccessible to the public, and liable to be lost. They also contain records of baptisms, marriages and deaths. The first volume contained records of families for three or four generations, down to the year 1700, and this volume will cover the period from 1700 to 1800, and includes that portion of the century which is usually found most difficult in tracing one's ancestry. All libraries, public or private, making a specialty of genealogy that have not already secured Vol. I of this valuable work should immediately do so, and at the same time should enter their subscription for Volume II.

The Ancestor A Quarterly Review of County and Family History, Heraldry and Antiquities Number I April 1902 London Archibald Constable & Co Ltd J. B. Lippincott Company Philadelphia 8vo, bds, pp. 282. Price, \$1.50.

This is a new worker in the field of genealogical journalism, and makes its entrance with a most elaborate table of contents, of which the following are the titles of the articles: Some Anecdotes of the Harris family (illus

trated), Heraldry Reviewed (illustrated), The English Gentleman, Heraldic Glass from Lytes Cary Co. Somerset (illustrated), Peerage Cases, The Origin of the Fitzgeralds, The King's Coronation Ornaments (illustrated), Ancestors' Letters No. 1, The Grosvenor Myth, An "Authoritative" Ancestor, Reviews (of various books), What is Believed, Family History from the Public Records, Family History from Private MSS., A family of Soldiers, A Genealogist's Kalendar, Editorial Notes. These are mostly treated in an elaborate and exhaustive manner by persons well qualified to write upon the subjects, and everything set forth is substantiated by reference to the best authority; so it may be received and accepted with confidence. Much light is thrown upon the early history of families now represented in America, and this work gives the promise, in its future issues, of much more valuable information to Americans in this line, which will render it a *sine qua non* to genealogists in this country. Probably time will develop the necessity of a department of Notes and Queries, which will add greatly to the value of the review, and other features will also, no doubt, evolve as occasion for them may present. Each issue is a book in itself, bound in such a manner that it can be handled with much more comfort and satisfaction than the ordinary pamphlet. The printing, paper, and general make-up are all first-class, leaving nothing, in those matters, to be desired. It must inevitably find a place in every public library in this country that pays any attention to family history and genealogy. Orders in America can be filled by J. B. Lippincott Company, Philadelphia, Penn.

A National Register of the Society of the Sons of the American Revolution. Compiled and Published under the Auspices of the National Publication Committee By Louis H. Cornish Register List Collated and Edited by A. Howard Clark Registrar-General National Society, Washington, D. C. L 8vo, buckram. pp. 1035. Price, \$3.00.

This book contains an outline of the history of the National Society, and short historical sketches of the various State organizations, together with the Constitution of the National Society, and lists of National Officers from the beginning. It also gives full directions for joining, and where to look for evidence of Revolutionary service. The much larger portion of the book, however, is filled up with the names, lineages and military service of the ancestors of the more than fourteen thousand members of the Society, which makes a vast amount of valuable genealogical material. The State and other branches of the Society are arranged alphabetically, and the names of members are also similarly arranged in their respective divisions, so it is quite easy to find any member of a state society; but the vast amount of genealogical matter is accessible only by most patient and persistent search, for there is no index at all in the book. The Daughters of the American Revolution had previously published most excellent examples of how such a book ought to be constructed, and we are very sorry to see that our brothers of the sterner (?) sex have not followed their example in the construction of this book. There should have been two indexes, one of members and one of Revolutionary ancestors and other names—the former being designated by italics. A subject-index would also add materially to the value of the book as a work of reference. We hope if the book should be revised in a few years, and another edition should be printed, that the above named omissions will be supplied. The book contains many historical illustrations and portraits of officers, both National and State, and some portraits of members, all of which add greatly to the beauty of the book. The mechanical execution of the book is faultless, the paper, though not of the best quality, is probably fully as good as the subscription price (previous to publication) warranted the publisher in using; but we think a majority of the subscribers would have been better satisfied with a finer grade of material at a higher price. This book has, through the generosity of members, been placed in all the public libraries of several states, and many more libraries in less fortunate states should by some means possess themselves of the work, for it is a vast storehouse of information which is sought constantly by a great number of people.

ACCESSIONS TO THE SOCIETY'S LIBRARY,

FROM APRIL 1 TO OCTOBER 1, 1902.

(These are exclusive of those in Book Notices.)

I. Books.

From Hon. James H. Anderson, and others, Columbus, O.—Matthews' American Armory and Blue Book. London, Eng., John Matthews. n. d. 8vo, cloth, pp. viii+416+xvi.

From Frank T. Cole, Columbus, O.—An Address commemorative of Richard Henry Mather, Professor of Greek in Amherst College. June 15, 1890. By Prof. Henry Allen Frink. Amherst, Mass. 1890. 8vo, cloth, pp. 48. Portrait.

Catalogue of the College of New Jersey at Princeton 1893-94. Princeton Press. 12mo, cloth, pp. 212.

Genealogy of the Descendants of Thomas Tanner, Sr., of Cornwall, Conn. By Rev. Elias F. Tanner, A.B. Lansing, Mich. Darius Thorp, Printer. 1893. 12mo, cloth, pp. 110.

Dea. Joshua Upham, his Ancestral History and a Genealogical List of his Descendants. By Prof. James Upham, D.D. Boston, Mass. 1885. 12mo, cloth, pp. 80.

Exchange.—History of Delaware County and Ohio. Illustrated. Chicago: O. D. Baskin & Co., 1880. Sq. 8vo, hf. mor., pp. vi, 855.

King Genealogy. Clement King of Marshfield, Mass., 1668, and his Descendants. Compiled by George Austin Morrison, Jr. Albany, N. Y.: Joel Munsell's Sons, Publishers. 1898. Sq. 4to, cloth, pp. 65.

From Philip Schuyler de Luze, New York City.—Institution of the Society of the Cincinnati, by the Officers of the American Army of the Revolution, 1783. With Extracts from the Proceedings of its General Meetings and from the Transactions of the New York State Society. By John Schuyler, Secretary. Printed for the Society by Douglas Taylor. New York, 1886. 4to, cloth, pp. xi+369.

From Dr. L. C. Herrick, Columbus, O.—A Pastor's 25th and a Church's 150th Anniversary. Rev. Owen P. Eaches, D.D., Pastor, 1870-1895. The Hightstown (N. J.) Baptist Church. Cranbury, N. J.: G. W. Burroughs, Printer. 1896. 12mo, cloth, pp. 121. Illustrations.

From Kansas State Historical Society, Topeka, Kan.—Kansas Historical Collections Vol. 7. 1901-1902. 8vo, cloth, pp. 619.

Historical Society of Montana, Helena, Mont.—Contributions to the Historical Society of Montana; with its Transactions, Officers and Members. Vols. II and III. Helena, Montana: State Publishing Company. 1896. 1900. 8vo, cloth, pp. 409, 375.

From The N. Y. Genealogical and Biographical Society, N. Y. City.—The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society Officers Committees By-Laws Members New York 226 West 58th Street MCMII 12mo, cloth, pp. 43.

From D. E. Phillips, Columbus, O. (by purchase.)—Bond's Genealogies and History of Watertown. Second Edition. 8vo, cloth, pp. viii+1094 and map.

From the Pennsylvania Society of New York, N. Y. City.—Year Book of the Pennsylvania Society of New York, 1902. 8vo, cloth, pp. 143.

From Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.—Annual Report of the American Historical Association for the Year 1900. In Two Volumes. Volume I and II. Washington: Government Printing Office. 1901. 8vo, cl., pp. xv+652, 303.

From *Horace W. Whayman, Columbus, O.*—Fac-simile of Magna Charta, published in 1901. Framed and glazed.

Columbus (Ohio) Directories, 1885, 1892, 1901.

From *Gen. James Grant Wilson, New York City.*—The Light of other days: Sketches of the Past, and other selections from the writings of the late Mrs. Jane Kirkpatrick. [Relating to Col. John Bayard and his family.] New Brunswick, N. J.: Press of J. Terhune, 31 Albany Street. 1856. 8vo, boards, leather back, pp. viii, 89. Edition 100 copies.

II. Pamphlets.

From the *American-Irish Historical Society, Boston, Mass.*—Gen. John Sullivan and the Battle of Rhode Island. By Thomas Hamilton Murray.

From *H. W. Bryant, 223 Middle St., Portland, Me.*—List of Family Histories and Records on sale by. Leaflet.

From *Edward A. Claypool, Chicago, Ill.*—Bush Temple of Music In Memoriam 1901 (William H. Bush.)

From *Frank T. Cole, Columbus, O.*—Amherst College Catalogue 1900-1901.

Cornell University Register 1900-1901.

Harvard University Catalogue. 1900-1901; 1901-1902.

Catalogue Kenyon College 1900-1901.

University of Pennsylvania Catalogue 1900-1901.

Phillips Academy Andover, Mass. 1901.

Portland Academy, Portland, Oregon, 1899-1900.

Princeton University Catalogue 1900-1901; 1901-1902.

Rose Polytechnic Institute Terre Haute, Ind. 1901.

Smith College 1896-97.

Vassar College Catalogue 1900-1901.

Wellesley College Calendar 1900-1901.

Williams College Catalogues, 1891-92; 1892-03; 1895-96.

Wisconsin State Normal School, Oshkosh 1899

Worcester Polytechnic Institute 1901

In Memoriam David Swing By Frank W. Gunsaulus MDCCCXCIV

From the *Connecticut Historical Society, Hartford, Conn.*—Annual Report of the Connecticut Historical Society Reports and Papers Presented at the Annual Meeting, May 20, 1902 Also a List of Officers and Members and of Donations for the Year Hartford Published by the Society 1902 8vo, paper, pp. 50.

From *Charles E. Goodspeed, 5a Park St., Boston, Mass.*—Catalogue No. 9. June 1902. Rare Books, Autograph Letters and Poems with a few Prints. (Contains a few genealogies).

From *Henry Gray, Goldsmith's Estate, East Acton, London, England.*—Handy Reference Catalogue. No. 212. Family Histories, etc.

No. 213. Americana and Coloniana including many Scarce Books, Rare Pamphlets, Curious Old Maps and a few English Printed Parish Registers.

No. 215. Nobility, Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage. Peerage Claims, Precedence, etc.

From *Edward Hooker, U. S. N., Brooklyn, N. Y.*—Pictures: 1. The Old Red College, Farmington, Conn. Once the residence of Capt Joseph Hooker, and the birthplace of all his children. Edward Hooker (Yale, 1805), son of Col. Noadiah Hooker, conducted there a college preparatory school for young men, hence the name, "Red College." 2. Rev. Andrew Willet, D.D. 1562-1621. Rector of Barley, Prebendary of Ely, etc., etc. Son of Rev. Thomas Willet, D.D., Prebendary of Ely, Sub Almoner to King Edward VI. Father of Capt. Thomas Willet, first English Mayor of the City of New York, whose daughter Mary was the wife of Rev. Samuel Hooker—of Farmington, Conn. 3. Rev. James Pierpont 1659-1714 New Haven, Conn. 4. Mrs. Mary (Hooker) Pierpont 1673-1740 Wife of Rev. James Pierpont. 5. Some Hooker Stones in the Old Burial Ground at Hartford, Conn.

From *George W. Humphrey, 26 Brattle St., Boston, Mass.*—Catalogue of Rare Books, including Town Histories, Genealogies, etc. No. 9. 1902.

From George E. Littlefield, 67 Cornhill, Boston, Mass.—A Catalogue of Historical and Genealogical Books. No. LVI. May, 1902.

From Noah Farnham Morrison, Newark, N. J.—Catalogue No. 45. 1902. Books on Military Subjects, Poetry and General Literature. (Contains a few local histories.)

From Joel Munsell's Sons, Albany, N. Y.—A complete catalogue of American Genealogies and Family Histories for sale.

From N. E. Historic Genealogical Society, Boston, Mass.—Proceedings of the New England Historic Genealogical Society at the Annual Meeting. 8 January, 1902, with Memoirs of Deceased Members, 1901. 8vo, pp. lxxvii+1.

From the New Jersey Historical Society, Newark, N. J.—Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society, Vol. III. Third Series. 1898. No. 1.

From Niagara Falls Public Library, Niagara Falls, N. Y.—Seventh Annual Report of the Librarian, for the Year Ending June 30, 1902.

From The Oregon Historical Society, Portland, Oregon.—Proceedings of the Oregon Historical Society, including the meeting held for organization, held Dec. 17, 1898, and Quarterly Meetings of Board of Directors, and First Annual Meeting of Members, held Dec. 16, 1899; also, Proceedings for 1900, and Annual Meeting of Members. 8vo, pp. 97, 121.

From the Vineland Historical and Antiquarian Society, Vineland, N. J.—Annual Report for year ending October 8, 1901. 8vo, pp. 15.

III. Periodicals.

Acadiensis—April, July, 1902.

American Monthly Magazine—April, May, June, July, August, September, October, 1902.

Annals of Iowa—April, July, October, 1902.

Avery Notes and Queries—May, 1902, and discontinued.

American Author—April, May, June, July, August, September, 1902.

Detroit Evening News—April 5 to September 27, 1902.

The Essex Antiquarian—April, July, October, 1902.

The Essex Institute Historical Collections—April, July, 1902.

The Genealogical Advertiser—March, 1902.

Genealogical Quarterly Magazine and Magazine of New England History—April, July, October, 1902.

The Gulf States Historical Magazine—Vol. I, No. 1. July, 1902; Vol. I, No. 2. September, 1902.

Historical Register, published quarterly by the Medford Historical Society, Medford, Mass.—April, July, October, 1902.

The Mayflower Descendant—October, 1901; Jan'y, April, July, Oct. 1902.

The Montgomery [Ala.] Advertiser—April 6 to October 5, 1902.

The New England Historic Genealogical Register—April, July, October, 1902.

The Newport Mercury—April 5 to October 4, 1902.

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record—April, July, 1902.

North Carolina Historical and Genealogical Register—

The Ohio Archaeological and Historical Quarterly—April, July, 1902.

Old Eliot—April, July, 1902.

The Quarterly of the Oregon Historical Society—Vol. I, 1900, Nos. 2, 3, 4; II, 1901, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4; III, 1902, March, June.

The Owl—June, 1902.

The Quarterly of the Texas State Historical Association—April, July, 1902.

Records of the Am. Catholic Hist'l Society of Philadelphia—March, June, September, 1902.

South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine—April, July, 1902.

The Spirit of '76—April, May, June, July, August, September, 1902.

The Transallegheeny Historical Magazine—April, 1902.

The Vermonter—April, May, June, July, August, September, 1902.

Virginia Magazine of History and Biography—April, July, October, 1902.

William and Mary College Quarterly—April, July, 1902.

West Virginia Historical Magazine—January, April, July, 1902.

INDEX OF NAMES.

- Abbott, 5, 143
 Abernathy, 50, 63
 Ackley, 48
 Adams, 24, 47, 48, 62, 67, 68, 71, 88, 124, 125, 148
 Affick, 47
 Akers, 14
 Albert, 127
 Albrecht, 50
 Alcock, 43
 Alden, 43, 46
 Aldrich, 71, 88
 Alexander, 22
 Allard, 21, 22
 Allen, 19, 21, 66
 Allison, 19, 44, 47, 127
 Almy, 65
 Alsop, 134
 Altenberg, 50
 Alter, 127
 Amberg, 50
 Ames, 18, 21, 43, 44
 Amlin, 19, 47
 Amory, 65
 Anderson, 32, 46, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 125, 158
 André, 78
 Andrews, 19, 20, 25
 Andrick, 50
 Anne, 16
 Annealey, 16
 Arbuthnot, 88
 Arbutnott, 88
 Archer, 16
 Archibald, 156
 Arden, 16
 Arles, 18, 20
 Armour, 50, 127
 Armstrong, 14, 50
 Armand, 150
 Arnault, 150
 Arnean, 150
 Arnold, 48, 150, 152
 Ashcombe, 16
 Ashfield, 16
 Ashworth, 16
 Aspinwall, 27
 Aston, 50
 Atherton, 114
 Atkins, 19, 21
 Atkinson, 127
 Atwater, 30
 Atwood, 131, 132
 Augsburg, 50
 Augenlie, 2
 Avery, 48, 149
 Avory, 48
 Aylway, 16
 Aylworth, 16
 Babcock, 47
 Babington, 16
 Backer, 18
 Backus, 143
 Bacon, 143, 150
 Bader, 50
 Bailey, 17, 26, 41, 44, 47, 64, 131, 156
 Bains, 51
 Baker, 18, 43, 46, 47, 48, 51, 142
 Balcom, 14
 Baldwin, 18, 51, 67, 122, 134, 187, 188, 189, 141
 Ball, 21, 88
 Balling, 51
 Bancroft, 16, 104
 Bantz, 51
 Barber, 16
 Bardnass, 45
 Barker, 43, 46, 127
 Barkley, 18
 Barnard, 16, 142
 Barnwell, 47
 Barr, 18, 21, 139, 143
 Barrenger, 51
 Barrett, 99
 Berrey, 44
 Barry, 16
 Bartholemew, 67
 Bartlett, 21, 45, 47, 90, 136
 Baskin, 158
 Bassett, 114
 Batchelder, 73
 Bates, 47, 67
 Baugh, 16
 Baumgartner, 51
 Bauman, 51
 Baxter, 118
 Bayard, 159
 Beach, 45, 47, 67, 150
 Beardsley, 44
 Beatty, 127
 Beauforrest, 16
 Beaumont, 3
 Bechstade, 51
 Beckingham, 16
 Bedell, 14
 Bedinger, 86
 Bedwill, 44
 Bee, 21
 Beebe, 18
 Beech, 18
 Beecher, 141
 Beedle, 21
 Bell, 41, 45, 47, 127
 Bellers, 2, 3
 Bellows, 83, 84
 Belson, 16
 Bemis, 29
 Benjamin, 43
 Benson, 20
 Benton, 83
 Berowe, 16
 Bert, 105
 Best, 51
 Bethome, 16
 Betts, 18
 Beymer, 127
 Bickford, 44
 Bickmore, 19
 Bieber, 51
 Bigelow, 138, 140
 Bigford, 21
 Billard, 19
 Billeisin, 51
 Billine, 2
 Billing, 16
 Bills, 135
 Bingham, 142
 Bird, 17, 144
 Bissell, 137, 139
 Bixby, 40
 Blackburn, 51
 Blackman, 13, 16
 Blackmer, 18
 Blain, 51, 142
 Blake, 14, 85, 118
 Blakesley, 150, 154
 Bland, 150
 Blennis, 22
 Blind, 51
 Blunt, 16
 Boalt, 44
 Bodkin, 19
 Bodwell, 19
 Bogert, 48
 Bogenschitz, 51
 Boice, 88
 Bokee, 62
 Bond, 158
 Bonnell, 127
 Boone, 24
 Booth, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
 Boothe, 20, 24
 Boquet, 62
 Bordinot, 18
 Boris, 46, 47
 Bosworth, 17, 45
 Bourne, 16
 Bowdish, 51
 Bowen, 21, 51
 Bowers, 20
 Bowrd, 19
 Boyce, 22
 Bracken, 71
 Brackenridge, 47, 124, 125
 Braden, 51, 150
 Bradford, 64
 Bradley, 20
 Bradt, 62
 Bragg, 51, 147
 Brainard, 48, 67, 154
 Bratt, 62
 Braunstein, 51
 Bray, 16
 Breck, 20
 Brewer, 51
 Briant, 88
 Bridge, 88
 Bridger, 41
 Bridges, 16, 153
 Brier, 150
 Briggs, 18, 21, 22, 44
 Brigham, 16
 Brindley, 104
 Briney, 51
 Britton, 43
 Broadhurst, 45
 Brockman, 51
 Brooker, 43
 Broooks, 46, 67, 88
 Brough, 47
 Brown, 4, 19, 20, 44, 47, 51, 89, 100, 127, 147
 Browning, 19, 43, 89, 90, 106, 116
 Bryan, 45, 68, 89, 137, 141
 Bryant, 152, 159
 Brome, 16
 Bruley, 16
 Buchanan, 21, 127
 Buck, 44
 Buckett, 25
 Buckingham, 1, 82, 70, 71, 119, 135, 138
 Buckminster, 89, 100, 108, 106, 110
 Buell, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 67
 Bues, 51

- Buffham, 181
 Bull, 16
 Bumgardner, 127
 Bunday, 142; Bundy, 83
 Bunker, 69
 Burch, 19, 20
 Burchett, 17
 Burden, 44
 Burgoyne, 83, 111
 Burke, 120
 Burkley, 20
 Burley, 46
 Burlingame, } 111
 Burlingame, } 17, 22
 Burnham, 19, 47
 Burns, 43
 Burr, 5, 6
 Burris, 45
 Burroughs, 18, 20, 46, 158
 Burfee, 47
 Burt, 127
 Burton, 82, 71
 Burwell, 185, 187
 Bury, 16
 Bush, 85, 159
 Busa, 88
 Bustard, 16
 Butler, 3, 14, 16, 39
 Butterworth, 5
 Byard, 18
 Byerly, 52
 Byrd, 62
 Byrne, 14

 Calahan, 127
 Calcott, 16
 Calhoun, 86
 Callahan, 19
 Cammeron, 148
 Camden, 1, 23
 Campbell, 19, 91
 Camp, 14, 141
 Cannon, 20, 21
 Carey, 89, 150
 Carl, 21
 Carleton, 16
 Carlow, —
 Carothers, 127
 Carpenter, 142
 Carter, 105, 181
 Cary, 157
 Case, 67, 154
 Castle, 21
 Carmean, 52
 Carrell, 52
 Carter, 47
 Cave, 16
 Chamberlain, 16, 19
 Chamberlaine, 16
 Chamberlin, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
 Chandler, 45, 46, 65, 71, 104, 106
 Chandley, 52
 Channey, 90
 Channing, 29
 Chapman, 5, 89, 44, 45, 48, 140
 Chase, 81, 46, 47, 128
 Chatick, 18
 Cheadle, 20, 47
 Chesebra, 22
 Chester, 42
 Cheyne, 11
 Chidester, 20, 47
 Childs, 45, 91
 Christman, 52
 Chubb, 188
 Church, 90
 Churchill, 19
 Cioel, 4
 Cilley, 82
 Claibourne, 125
 Clapp, 90
 Clark, 20, 21, 26, 44, 45, 46, 52,
 84, 86, 127, 186, 187, 188,
 141, 155, 157

 Clarkson, 86
 Clay, 22, 44, 126
 Claypool, 32, 150, 151, 159
 Clayton, 68
 Clearman, 15
 Clements, 13, 52
 Cleveland, 62, 144
 Clifford, 132
 Clymer, 127
 Coalter, 63
 Coan, 142
 Coats, 6
 Cobb, 16
 Coble, 20
 Coburn, 17, 18, 21
 Cochrun, 45, 52
 Coffin, 32
 Coffman, 18, 19, 46
 Cogan, 16
 Cogill, 16
 Cole, 16, 21, 22, 30, 32, 33, 43, 44,
 45, 46, 47, 70, 71, 72, 82,
 119, 121, 130, 158, 159

 Coleman, 20
 Collamer, } 149
 Collamore, }
 Collen, 91
 Collins, 46, 52
 Colman, 52
 Colt, 140
 Colton, 82
 Comstock, 45
 Cone, 48
 Conellin, 88
 Conkrite, 18
 Connor, 52
 Constable, 156
 Conway, 43
 Coodige, 18
 Cook, } 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 48,
 } 44, 46, 47, 127, 150

 Cooke, } 3, 62
 Coolbaugh, 6
 Cooley, 21
 Coombs, 180
 Cooper, 45, 48, 105
 Copley, 65, 106
 Coppel, 52
 Corbin, 150
 Cornell, 15
 Corner, 45
 Corney, 157
 Cornish, 157
 Corns, 18, 21
 Cornwell, 141
 Corp, 17
 Corwin, 20
 Cottesford, 16
 Cottesmore, 16
 Cowan, 47, 127
 Cowden, 90, 91
 Cowes, 19, 44
 Cowell, 6, 13
 Cox, 52
 Cracrafts, 14
 Crain, 20
 Crandal, 22
 Crane, 43, 150
 Crapp, 52
 Crawford, 45, 47, 63, 90, 91
 Crego, 127
 Crispe, 16
 Croke, 16
 Croker, 16
 Cromwell, 65
 Crooks, 19
 Crosbie, } 150
 Crosby, } 82
 Cross, 46, 47
 Crouse, 38
 Crowell, 80
 Cunningham, 52, 90
 Cuddington, 20, 21
 Cuppen, 16

 Cureton, 82
 Currun, 52
 Curson, 16
 Curtis, 21, 46, 47, 84, 141
 Cushing, 21, 48, 44, 150
 Cullen, 45, 52, 148
 Cyfiert, 19

 Dailey, 20
 Dana, 17, 20
 Danford, 150
 Danforth, 150
 Danheffer, 128
 Danvers, 16
 Darlington, 122
 Dart, 83
 Davenport, 138
 Davidson, 18
 Davis, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 86,
 98, 128
 Dayton, 124
 Dean, } 93, 140
 Deane, } 74
 Dearborn, 20
 Debnetta, 120
 Decies, 39
 Deeman, 41
 Delano, 14, 20
 Delong, 128
 De Luze, 158
 Deming, 44
 Demond, 93
 Dennis, 21, 46
 Denton, 16, 150
 De Puy, 40
 Derby, 71, 72, 78
 Dernford, 150
 Darnse, 48
 Deschner, 52
 Desmond, 4
 Detrich, 52
 Deuschle, 9, 52
 Devese, 46
 De Vermont, 80
 Devin, 19
 Devol, 19, 20, 44, 46, 47
 Dexter, 84
 Dickenson, 18, 22, 41, 42, 44
 Dickson, 44
 Digby, 3
 Dilly, 128
 Ditta, 62
 Dinmore, 182
 D' Long, 128
 Dinwoodie, 25
 Dixon, 18, 128
 Doan, 22
 Dodd, 17
 Dodge, 44, 46
 Dolin, 18, 22
 Doll, 52
 Doncker, 19
 Donley, 18
 Douthitt, 22
 Dorr, 66
 Dorrance, 64, 65
 Doty, 52
 Douglas, 52
 Dowdle, 52
 Doyley, 16
 Drake, 34, 86
 Drippe, 128
 Drown, 18, 44
 Drummond, 128
 Drury, 52
 Dufay, 150
 Duke, 52
 Dumont, 153
 Dunbar, 19, 20
 Duncan, 43, 93
 Dunham, 20, 21
 Dunning, 52
 Dunlap, 52, 150
 Dunlevy, 153

- Durant, 16
 Durfe, 47
 Dunsmore, 88
 Dutton, 17, 20, 22, 46
 Duvall, 14
 Dwight, 133
 Dye, 17, 19, 20, 22, 43, 44, 47

 Eaches, 158
 Eardely, 80
 Earl, } 150
 Earle, } 4, 150
 Early, 52
 Eastman, 22
 Eaton, 22
 Eberle, 52, 128
 Eckles, 42
 Eddleblute, 47
 Eddy, 28
 Edgarton, 45, 46
 Edgerly, 16
 Edmonds, 16
 Edmundson, 120
 Edwards, 38, 145
 Elderkin, 135
 Elliott, 150
 Ellenwood, 20, 21
 Elliott, 31
 Ellis, 18, 47, 150
 Elmes, 16
 Elvin, 120
 Elwell, 83, 147
 Ely, 48, 65, 82
 Emerson, 19, 102, 150
 Emmel, 52, 53
 Emmitt, 53
 Emmons, 48, 58
 Emrich, 58
 Ensign, 142
 Erwin, 18
 Esse, 16
 Estabrook, 94
 Euans, 32
 Eure, 16
 Eustie, 89, 102
 Evans, 5, 20, 22, 44, 83
 Eveland, 20
 Everett, 142
 Hverts, 139
 Eyerman, 151

 Fairbanks, 53
 Fairchild, 19
 Fairfield, 25, 150
 Falkland, 39
 Fall, 22
 Fargo, 147
 Farnsworth, 46
 Fay, 95
 Fearing, 18, 20, 37, 122
 Fearn, 15
 Feilding, 3, 4
 Felton, 95
 Fenn, 141
 Ferris, 53, 84
 Ferry, 14
 Fessenden, 96
 Fetherstone, 23
 Fetiplice, } 16
 Fetyplace, } 42
 Field, 94
 Finch, 22
 Fines, 2
 Finlay, 37
 Fisher, 17, 53, 84
 Fisk, 53, 96
 Fitzgerald, 1, 23, 38, 39, 53, 157
 Fitzherbert, 16
 Fitzpatrick, 92
 Fletcher, 21
 Fleiten, 53
 Fleming, 47
 Fletcher, 42, 96, 100, 114, 115, 116
 Flint, 74, 103

 Fogle, 123
 Folenile, 2
 Follett, 84
 Forbes, 95
 Ford, 24
 Forman, 35
 Forsythe, 145
 Foster, 95, 144
 Fouts, 20
 Fowler, 15, 22, 39, 40, 46, 133, 134, 135, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148
 Fox, 143, 145
 Francis, 73
 Frankley, 124
 Frary, 144
 Fraser, 80
 Frazier, 19
 Freeborn, 14
 Freeman, 74
 Freemeyer, 21
 Freemire, 18
 Frellinghuysen, 150
 French, 18
 Frere, 16
 Frew, 53
 Frey, 53
 Frink, 95, 96, 98, 101, 118, 158
 Frost, 95
 Fuller, 18, 25, 49, 142
 Fulsom, 19
 Fultob, 24
 Furbash, 112
 Fynes, 18

 Gale, 32, 71
 Gallatin, 124, 125
 Gard, 19, 20, 43
 Gardiner, 65
 Gardner, 18, 19, 53
 Gartner, 53
 Gates, 20, 47, 49, 97, 102, 106
 Gaylord, 67
 Gaynesford, 16
 Geist, 123
 Geering, 18
 Gerrard, 115
 Gibbons, 16
 Gibbs, 53
 Gibson, 21
 Gifford, 16, 143
 Giles, 124, 125
 Gilleland, 47
 Gillet, 142
 Gleason, 82, 83, 84, 130, 131, 132
 Glidden, 19
 Glover, 83, 144
 Goeweny, 53
 Goff, 154
 Gold, 20
 Goldsmith, 17, 69, 159
 Goodale, 36, 66, 96, 98, 106
 Goodell, 97
 Goodno, 43
 Goodrich, 97
 Goodspeed, 31, 69, 159
 Goodwin, 21, 22
 Gookin, 150
 Gordon, 53, 88
 Gorham, 74
 Gorman, 13, 46
 Gorton, 65
 Goss, 13, 19, 43, 82, 132
 Gossett, 18, 20, 46
 Gould, 85, 150
 Graham, 53, 97, 144
 Grandstaff, 18
 Grondison, 38, 39
 Grant, 36, 43, 69
 Gray, 30, 46, 69, 97, 159
 Green, 16, 21, 22, 36, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 62, 65, 104, 150
 Greenleaf, 18

 Greenman, 21
 Greenwood, 16
 Gregg, 45
 Gregory, 96
 Creyson, 133
 Griffin, 1
 Griffith, 16
 Griggs, 25, 147
 Griswold, 67
 Gron, 53
 Grover, 137, 139
 Grubb, 21, 44, 45
 Guest, 150
 Guild, 142
 Guin, 53
 Guinther, 53
 Gunsaulus, 159
 Guthrie, 17, 19, 21, 46

 Haase, 53
 Hadding, 132
 Hagans, 46
 Haight, 21, 69, 156
 Haines, 5
 Haguman, 21
 Hall, 16, 17, 20, 21, 46, 49, 67, 131, 150
 Halsey, 46
 Halsted, 62
 Hamblin, 13
 Hamer, 63
 Hamilton, 17, 21, 53
 Hamlin, 41, 44
 Hammer, 53
 Hammond, 98, 150
 Hampshire, 16
 Hamson, 16
 Handley, 61
 Hanff, 85, 118
 Hinkel, 53
 Hanlen, 18
 Hansborough, 2
 Hanson, 53, 64
 Harborne, 16
 Harding, 143
 Hardy, 45, 53, 99
 Harley, 53
 Harman, 16
 Harpin, 138, 141
 Harrington, 4, 17
 Harris, 44, 45, 46, 47, 156
 Harrison, 37, 95, 121, 150
 Hart, 20, 29, 151
 Hartshorn, 20
 Harvey, 49, 139
 Hase, 43
 Haskell, 18, 47
 Hastings, 16
 Hatch, 19, 142
 Haughton, 43
 Haven, 13, 44; Havens, 21
 Hawkins, 151
 Hawks, 25
 Hawtayne, 16
 Hawtrey, 16
 Haydock, 16
 Hays, 63, 137, 150
 Hazen, 152
 Head, 13
 Heald, 99
 Healy, 82
 Heard, 22
 Hearsay, 20; Hercy, 16
 Heath, 16, 65
 Hebard, 46
 Hedrick, 53, 54, 70
 Hefferman, 23
 Heinzinger, 54
 Helser, 54
 Henderson, 21, 40, 41
 Hendry, 98
 Henin, 20
 Henning, 54
 Henry, 18, 19, 54, 93

- Herle, 16
 Herndon, 25
 Herrick, 16, 30, 32, 69, 70, 71, 72, 119, 120, 151, 158
 Herrington, 18
 Hester, 16, 54
 Hetzel, 68
 Hewitt, 21
 Heydon, 16
 Hibbard, 27, 67
 Higby, 141
 Hight, 156
 Higman, 40
 Hilderbrand, 44
 Hildreth, 18, 118
 Hill, 17, 18, 20, 42, 47
 Hildrick, 54
 Hillhouse, 54
 Hillaheimer, 54
 Hinckley, 17, 21, 44
 Hines, 128
 Hinsdale, 25
 Hirn, 54
 Hisen, 22
 Hitch, 16
 Hitchcock, 150
 Hoar, 86
 Hodkins, 82
 Hoffman, 54
 Hoyt, 46
 Holbrook, 117
 Holden, 22, 111
 Hohenbeck, 6
 Holler, 128
 Holley, 25
 Hollis, 132
 Hollister, 43
 Holloway, 15, 16
 Holm, 54
 Holte, 16
 Holyoke, 18
 Hook, 44
 Hooker, 8, 71, 100, 159
 Hooper, 43
 Hopkins, 183, 151
 Horde, —
 Hore, 54
 Horney, 54
 Horseman, 16
 Hosmer, 49
 Hostet, 72
 Hotsinpillir, 54
 Houghland, 18, 19, 20, 46, 47
 House, 44
 Houston, 63
 Howard, 40
 Howby, 2, 3
 Howe, 22, 29, 45, 46, 47, 86, 97, 99, 100, 114, 131
 Howell, 16
 Hoyt, 156
 Hubbard, 65, 89, 98, 99, 103, 104, 130
 Huddleston, 41
 Huffman, 54
 Hughes, 16, 19, 54
 Huft, 142
 Hull, 19, 139
 Hungerford, 16, 145
 Humphry, 19, 43, 48, 54, 67, 83, 100, 159
 Humiston, 44, 45, 46
 Hunt, 13
 Hunter, 54
 Hunting, 69
 Huntington, 126, 139
 Huff, 44
 Hurlbert, 49
 Hurndon, 19
 Hurlt, 144
 Hussey, 20
 Hutchins, 19, 22
 Hutchinson, 20, 22, 43, 46, 47, 48, 128
 Hyde, 141
 Hydaley, 16
 Ima, 67
 Ingles, 44
 Ingraham, 54
 Inman, 63
 Ives, 151
 Jack, 63, 64, 152
 Jackson, 19, 20, 45, 54, 124, 125
 James, 3, 14, 19, 21, 54, 61, 71
 Jefferson, 122, 124, 125, 155
 Jenkins, 20
 Jenkinson, 16
 Jennings, 17, 20, 43, 44, 83
 Jerry, 54
 Jett, 47
 Jewell, 22, 43, 54
 Jewett, 54
 John, 25
 Johnson, 6, 19, 21, 22, 39, 42, 43, 44, 54, 55, 150, 154
 Johnston, 19, 55
 Jolly, 20
 Jones, 8, 16, 21, 22, 82, 102, 128
 Jordan, 61
 Judd, 43
 Juneau, 146
 Kaye, 55
 Keans, 55
 Keemp, 41
 Keenan, 128
 Keirns, 48
 Keith, 19, 20, 43
 Keller, 55
 Kelley, 153
 Kellog, 145, 151
 Kelsey, 152
 Kenley, 118
 Kennel, 55
 Kenney, 55
 Kent, 41
 Kenyon, 16
 Ker, 125
 Kerwood, 55
 Kessinger, 55
 Ketcham, 150
 Keys, 55
 Kidd, 19
 Kidder, 21
 Kierns, 21
 Kilbourne, 66
 Kilby, 55
 Kimball, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 71
 Kimble, 44
 King, 37, 101, 158
 Kingsbury, 60, 69
 Kinney, 21, 44, 142, 149
 Kenney, 149
 Kinsbay, 144
 Kinzey, 48
 Kipple, 22
 Kissinger, 55
 Kirkpatrick, 55, 159
 Kline, 55
 Knapp, 46
 Knight, 32, 71, 95
 Knoderer, 55
 Knowles, 74
 Knowlton, 150
 Koch, 55
 Kopp, 55
 Korn, 55
 Kramer, 55
 Krewson, 21
 Krick, 55
 Kuhn, 55
 Kyger, 45
 Lacy, 16
 Laffin, 44
 Lagor, 20
 Laird, 55, 146
 Lake, 21, 44
 Lambert, 135, 141
 Lane, 4, 13, 47
 Lang, 55
 Langley, 72
 La Serre, 69, 71
 Last, 24
 Lathrope, 8, 14, 180
 Lawrence, 20, 43, 45, 46, 47
 Lawton, 47
 Lazelle, 79
 Lebean, 55
 Lebody, 47
 Lee, 16
 Legg, 62
 Leigh, 38
 Lennand, 1
 Lenthall, 16
 Leonard, 14, 68, 69
 Leray, 30
 Levins, 16
 Lewis, 13, 30, 43, 55, 67, 152
 Lieb, 125
 Liffingwell, 20
 Light, 16
 Likes, 128
 Lincoln, 19, 104, 112
 Lindley, 20, 32, 41, 45, 46
 Linsle, 55
 Lindsey, 128, 150
 Lippencott, 155, 157
 Lippett, 44
 Litchfield, 28, 32
 Little, 17, 19
 Littlefield, 22, 31, 160
 Littleton, 55
 Livezey, 5
 Locker, 22
 Lockwood, 67, 154
 Lofland, 128
 Logan, 41, 63
 Loge, 43
 Long, 55, 128
 Loomis, 61, 136, 144
 Lord, 142
 Loimer, 128
 Loring, 18, 43, 45, 46
 Losey, 43
 Love, 16
 Lovell, 29
 Loveredge, 150
 Lowe, 18, 55; Low, 6, 22
 Lowry, 47
 Lowther, 55
 Lucas, 30, 46, 67, 124
 Lukin, 16
 Lutz, 158
 Lybbe, 16
 Lydcott, 16
 Lyde, 16
 Lyke, 128
 Lyman, 29, 67
 Lynch, 24
 Lytes, 157
 Lyon, 124, 150
 Lyons, 55
 McAboy, 22, 46, 47, 48
 McAdow, 55, 56
 McAllister, 45, 46
 McAtee, 45, 47
 McCabe, 44
 McCarrell, 128
 McCarty, 128
 McClain, 44
 McClenathan, 104
 McClerg, 129
 McClintock, 22, 56
 McClure, 22, 46
 McConehay, 129
 McConnell, 56
 McCoy, 21, 46
 McCurdy, 46, 83

- McDaniel, 43
 McDonald, 56, 80
 McDougal, 56
 McDowell, 56
 McFarland, 13, 20, 43, 44, 46, 89, 102, 128
 McFarlin, 20
 McGowine, 56
 McGuines, 46
 McGuire, 18, 41
 Mellilan, 129
 McIntire, 102
 McIntosh, 19, 45
 McKee, 56
 McKibben, 22
 McKindley, 45
 McLaughlin, 17
 McMahon, 47
 McMillin, 20, 37
 McMorrah, 104
 McMullen, 19
 McNeil, 20
 McPheaters, 63
 McPike, 25, 150, 158
 McStanley, 129
 McVeigh, 41
 McVey, 22
 Macelwaine, 118
 Mackenzie, 9, 23, 31, 71, 72, 80, 81, 120
 Mack, 151
 Maddux, 56
 Maden, 56
 Madison, 46
 Mahon, 56
 Mallet, 141
 Manby, 22
 Mande, 16
 Mandale, 142
 Mannors, 3
 Marsh, 15, 102, 120, 131
 Marshall, 49, 129
 Martin, 6, 16, 20, 69, 129, 132
 Mash, 46
 Mason, 20, 21, 22, 89, 45, 121, 137, 146
 Massie, 34, 44, 121, 122
 Matson, 26
 Maulivier, 5
 Maxon, 22
 Maxson, 47
 Mayhew, 79, 109
 Maynard, 111
 Meacham, 18
 Mead, 28, 102
 Meadows, 69
 Medhof, 16
 Meec, 56
 Meeker, 56
 Meeks, 44
 Meigs, 25, 126
 Melvin, 142, 152
 Merriam, 114
 Merriman, 15
 Merry, 43
 Meruber, 46
 Merwin, 19, 43, 137
 Meese, 16
 Metcalf, 35, 129, 137, 138
 Middleton, 6
 Miles, 22, 67, 89, 101, 104, 106, 133, 141
 Miller, 21, 44, 56, 129, 145
 Mills, 7, 14
 Millhouse, 56
 Mills, 50, 69
 Miner, 20
 Mitchell, 22, 43, 45
 Mixer, 46
 Mixter, 131
 Molyne, 17
 Monckton, 18
 Moner, 89
 Monroe, 102, 147
 Montayne, 146
 Montray, 63
 Mood, 6
 Moore, 17, 20, 63, 66, 71, 86, 89, 104, 110, 125, 129
 Moorehouse, 66
 Morecroft, 17
 Morey, 46
 Morgan, 129, 148
 Morley, 82
 Morris, 19, 20, 21, 45, 56
 Morrison, 56, 63, 69, 129, 131, 158, 160
 Morrow, 56, 124
 Moss, 45, 129
 Motte, 129
 Moule, 120
 Mowbray, 2
 Moyer, 6
 Muenschner, 14, 15
 Mugel, 56
 Mullen, 18, 45
 Mulmord, 13
 Munsell, 69
 Murphy, 22
 Murray, 19, 86, 92, 104, 106, 106
 Muskett, 81
 Muzzy, 107
 Myers, 47
 Napper, 17
 Nash, 17, 21, 66
 Naylor, 150
 Neale, 22
 Neelands, 129
 Neabitt, 120
 Neamith, 19
 Neuffer, 56
 Nevin, 13, 129
 Newbergall, 56
 Newcomb, 47
 Newell, 150
 Newton, 20, 94, 105, 137, 138, 141
 Nichols, 20, 43, 56, 124
 Niel, 56
 Nisbitt, 80
 Nixon, 18, 22
 Norcross, 139
 Norman, 19
 Norreys, 17
 North, 67
 Norton, 13, 20, 67
 Nott, 43, 46
 Nourse, 17
 Nurse, 109
 Nute, 22, 56
 Nye, 47
 O'Brien, 48
 O'Hart, 120
 Oakley, 45
 Ockerman, 43
 Oden, 56
 Ogle, 18, 44
 Ogilthorpe, 17
 Oldham, 129
 Oliphant, 105
 Oliver, 19, 20, 22, 105, 106, 149
 Olmstead, 49, 62
 Olney, 20, 22, 44, 46
 Orr, 56
 Orton, 23
 Osbaldeston, 17
 Osgood, 149
 Otis, 46, 111, 142
 Ott, 56
 Overton, 23
 Owen, 17, 56
 Owens, 45
 Paddon, 13
 Page, 142
 Paine, 45, 46; Pain, 21
 Palme, 38
 Palmer, 18, 43, 44, 46, 47, 142
 Pancoast, 5
 Papworth, 120
 Parker, 18, 20, 56, 84, 127
 Parkhurst, 131
 Parmenter, 106
 Parr, 18, 19, 22
 Parsons, 17, 91, 138
 Patchen, 40
 Patterson, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 44, 45, 56, 63, 129
 Paul, 56, 120;
 Payne, 20
 Payson, 143
 Peaboddy, 100
 Pearce, 13
 Pearsons, 21
 Pease, 132
 Peck, 22, 46
 Pengelly, 31, 70, 71
 Peniston, 17
 Penn, 35
 Penny, 18
 Pepper, 56
 Percy, 15
 Perrott, 17
 Perry, 19
 Peters, 130
 Petty, 17, 18
 Pfenderer, 56
 Perkins, 20, 21, 22, 46, 57, 65
 Peter, 37
 Peyton, 44
 Phelps, 32, 40, 41, 43, 65, 66, 68, 71, 86, 96, 98, 106
 Philip, 74, 79
 Phillips, 46, 85, 129, 158
 Pickering, 3, 69, 124
 Pierce, 43, 61, 68
 Pierpont, 159
 Pierson, 143
 Pigott, 17
 Pike, 25
 Pilcher, 71
 Pilman, 56
 Pinchbeck, 3
 Pinke, 17
 Pinto, 56
 Pitkin, 71
 Pitt, 39
 Pixley, 20, 21
 Place, 21
 Platt, 141
 Plimpton, 2;
 Plowden, 17
 Plume, 150
 Plummen, 20, 43, 45, 129
 Polk, 63
 Pollard, 17, 31
 Pond, 141
 Poole, 151; Pool, 20, 56
 Poor, 144
 Pope, 17, 19, 45
 Porter, 21, 44, 67
 Posey, 43
 Potter, 43, 65, 154
 Potts, 19, 20
 Powell, 13, 17, 136
 Powellson, 129
 Power, 17
 Powers, 84, 106
 Pratt, 132
 Prescott, 89, 132
 Prentiss, 150
 Preston, 45
 Price, 45
 Prince, 135, 137
 Pringle, 44
 Pritchard, 19
 Proctor, 13, 19
 Prontz, 21
 Protzman, 21
 Prout, 144
 Pruden, 133

- Prouty, 82
 Pudsey, 17
 Pugh, 21
 Pullen, 56
 Purden, 56
 Pury, —
 Putnam, 87, 46, 47, 85, 86, 87,
 89, 103, 104, 106, 107,
 111, 113

 Quick, 43
 Quimby, 150
 Quin, 15

 Rand, 20, 44, 45
 Randall, 84
 Rardin, 19
 Raredon, 17
 Rathburn, 44
 Rauch, 20, 21
 Ravening, 17
 Raymond, 45, 46
 Rayner, 43
 Raynesford, 17
 Read, 88, 103, 107, 108, 109
 Record, 44
 Reed, 20, 86, 89, 100, 106, 107,
 108, 110, 113, 114, 131, 141
 Rees, 57
 Reichle, 57
 Regnier, 45, 47
 Reimensnyder, 57
 Repley, 66
 Reppel, 57
 Reynolds, 19, 21, 22, 25, 135, 136,
 150
 Rezean, 150
 Reszen, 57
 Rice, 47, 86, 110, 111, 118
 Richards, 57, 67, 129
 Richardson, 19, 57, 132
 Ridgeway, 5, 6, 7, 9, 30, 32, 39,
 40, 41, 42, 70, 71, 119,
 133, 145
 Rigden, 4
 Riley, 17, 18, 20, 85
 Risley, 43
 Ripley, 66, 67
 Roach, 45
 Robb, 129
 Roberts, 19, 132
 Robbins, 17, 18, 19, 22, 43, 44,
 45, 46, 47, 76
 Robinson, 21, 22, 43, 46, 57, 83,
 89
 Roby, 57
 Rockwell, 146
 Rockwood, 25
 Rodgers, 57
 Rodman, 11
 Roeth, 57
 Rogers, 22, 23, 120, 137, 139, 143
 Rolles, 17
 Rominger, 57
 Ropen, 57
 Rose, 17, 57, 152
 Roseboom, 150
 Rosenferd, 57
 Ross, 4, 19, 46
 Rouse, 11, 58
 Row, 58
 Rowland, 6, 45, 47
 Royce, 142
 Ruggles, 106, 111, 150
 Rumpf, 58
 Ruple, 58
 Russ, 58
 Ruskin, 3
 Russell, 19, 20, 21, 22, 43, 44, 46,
 70, 112, 144
 Ryan, 122
 Rye, 10
 Rymond, 142

 St. Clair, 37, 121, 122
 St. John, 3, 38
 Sage, 145
 Sallsbury, 39
 Saker, 151
 Salmon, 20, 129
 Sanbourne, 17
 Sander, 58
 Sanders, 112
 Sands, 58, 149
 Sanford, 3
 Sarchet, 129
 Sartwell, 82, 83
 Saunders, 4
 Savage, 17, 104, 112, 114
 Sawyer, 112, 142
 Saxe, 25
 Saxton, 143
 Say, 17
 Sayles, 65
 Sayre, 129
 Schaefer, 58
 Schafer, 44
 Schenholz, 58
 Schmidt, 58
 Schnaiter, 58
 Schonover, 19
 Schreck, 58
 Schreckengaut, 58
 Schumacher, 58
 Schuts, 58
 Schuyler, 158
 Schwartz, 58
 Schwartzel, 58
 Schwebel, 58
 Scott, 18, 44, 63, 70, 129, 146
 Scoville, 40
 Scroope, 17
 Seaforths, 23, 30
 Seameans, 20
 Searight, 125
 Sears, 45, 49
 Seavers, 19, 21
 Sebring, 13
 Seeley, 20
 Selby, 58
 Sentiff, 20
 Servier, 65
 Seymour, 17
 Shaklee, 20
 Shan, 44
 Shaner, 58
 Sharp, 43
 Shaw, 21, 45, 129, 133
 Shay, 117
 Sheets, 18, 46, 47
 Shenholz, 58
 Shepard, 18, 150, 154
 Shepherd, 34, 47, 58, 64
 Sheppard, 17
 Sherfden, 22
 Sherman, 22, 44
 Sherwood, 141
 Shield, 79
 Shillingford, 17
 Shipton, 46
 Shirley, 104
 Shurtleff, 150
 Shively, 129
 Shockley, 20, 22
 Shode, 35
 Shrader, 58
 Sibley, 103
 Silsby, 84, 85
 Siffers, 46, 47
 Skinner, 18, 140, 141
 Silva, 44
 Silvey, 44
 Simmons, 58
 Simons, 45
 Simpson, 58
 Sinclair, 47
 Skene, 155
 Skiff, 62

 Sllarrow, 113
 Slaughter, 21
 Smiley, 41
 Smith, 10, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 32,
 35, 41, 43, 44, 47, 48, 49,
 58, 59, 63, 69, 82, 84, 85,
 93, 112, 113, 123, 124, 129,
 131, 132, 135, 136, 141
 Smithers, 18, 20, 22, 46
 Smithson, 22
 Smythe, 16
 Snappe, 17
 Sneather, 59
 Snodgrass, 45
 Snow, 113
 Snyder, 13
 Sodditt, 19
 Sonnibank, 17
 Sommer, 59
 Soeman, 59
 Souder, 24
 Soul, 22
 Southwell, 2
 Sparchford, 17
 Sparion, 15
 Sparrow, 113
 Spence, 59
 Spencer, 14, 17, 20, 59
 Spooner, 18
 Sprague, 20, 25
 Sparklin, 43
 Springer, 44, 47
 Sproat, 59
 Spyer, 17
 Staats, 25, 150
 Stacy, 22
 Staiger, 59
 Stakepole, 152
 Stampe, 17
 Stanard, 152
 Standard, 17
 Stanley, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 44, 45,
 46
 Stanton, 19
 Starks, 21
 Starlin, 44
 Starling, 59, 142
 Starrett, 130
 Stavely, 17
 Stedman, 43, 44, 46, 48
 Steel, 47
 Stephens, 19, 20
 Sterr, 59
 Steuart, 1, 2, 3, 4, 89, 59, 63
 Stevens, 59, 106
 Stewart, 130
 Stiles, 69
 Still, 63
 Stilsen, 22
 Stock, 64
 Stockett, 13
 Stocking, 71, 151
 Stoddard, 89
 Stompe, 17
 Stone, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 43, 44,
 46, 99, 100, 106, 107, 110,
 112, 113, 114, 115, 116,
 117, 127
 Stoner, 17
 Story, 45, 181
 Stotesbury, 17
 Stout, 40, 41
 Stow, 117
 Straight, 17
 Stratton, 112, 116
 Straub, 59
 Strethly, 17
 Strikland, 25
 Strode, 35, 36
 Strong, 14
 Stuart, 1, 2, 3, 4, 39
 Studer, 59
 Stull, 44
 Stamp, 21

- Suitt, 120
 Sullivan, 150
 Sumner, 91, 116
 Sutherland, 59
 Sutton, 2, 3, 13, 59
 Swan, 131
 Swearengen, 59
 Sweet, 39
 Sweetzer, 116
 Swift, 46
 Swing, 159
 Sylvester, 44

 Talbot, 19, 20, 22
 Tallbert, 180
 Tanner, 158
 Tapp, 134
 Taylor, 14, 17, 22, 46, 47, 63, 66
 69, 128, 158
 Templeton, 26
 Terbosch, 150
 Terhune, 159
 Terrell, 46
 Thacher, 36
 Thimblethorpe, 17
 Thomas, 5, 20, 44, 59, 73
 Thompson, 44, 46, 67, 95, 150
 Thorp, 158
 Throgmorton, 17
 Thurber, 25, 150
 Thwaites, 68
 Thwing, 69, 71
 Tice, 20, 44
 Tiffin, 34, 36, 37, 122, 123, 126
 Tillinghast, 32
 Tilton, 32, 40, 70, 71
 Timmins, 65
 Timothy, 132
 Tingle, 130
 Tinker, 49
 Tinkham, 43
 Tinsley, 22
 Tison, 19
 Tiffing, 17
 Todd, 150
 Tolbert, 130
 Toops, 59
 Tow, 41
 Tower, 26, 29, 67
 Townsend, 45
 Tracy, 39, 125, 180
 Traverrier, 150
 Treat, 134, 135
 Trimble, 15
 True, 13, 26, 46
 Tufel, 59
 Tufts, 90
 Tupper, 86
 Turnbough, 130
 Turner, 19, 130
 Turpin, 4
 Tuttle, 22, 44, 45, 47, 66, 68, 69
 Tyler, 152
 Typing, Typing, 17

 Uhrig, 59
 Upham, 84, 158
 Upton, 74
 Urlenbush, 59
 Usher, 17

 Vail, 139
 Vance, 59

 Van Buren, 163
 Van Clief, 20
 Van Deusen, 84
 Van Dorn, 76
 Van Swearengen, 34, 35, 36
 Van Veghten, 150
 Van Wormer, 59
 Van Valley, 19, 44
 Varner, 44
 Vaughn, 44, 45
 Varzie, 17
 Vecten, 150
 Vedder, 62
 Vest, 59
 Viall, 44
 Vichan, 2
 Viets, 154
 Viets, 154
 Villers, Villiers, Villiers-Stu-
 art, 1, 2, 3, 4, 38, 39
 Vincent, 1, 144
 Vinson, 144
 Von Vechten, 13
 Vorhees, 150
 Vyne, 17

 Wade, 45, 59
 Waddell, 59
 Waddingham, 150
 Wadhams, 67
 Wagner, 19, 59, 151
 Wainman, 42
 Wayneman, 17, 42
 Wayniman, 42
 Wenman, 17
 Whayman, 1, 7, 9, 10, 24, 32,
 38, 42, 70, 71, 72,
 119, 120, 159

 Wait, 19; Waite, 117
 Walbridge, 22
 Wales, 141
 Walker, 21, 22, 35, 43, 44, 62, 83,
 109, 116, 117
 Wallace, 130
 Waller, 18
 Walsh, 69
 Warcop, 17
 Ward, 18
 Warner, 43, 49, 76, 116, 141, 142
 Warren, 22, 43, 45
 Washburn, 15
 Washington, 33
 Waterhouse, 4
 Waterman, 22, 43, 45, 47
 Watson, 40, 113, 116, 143, 144
 Watter, 59
 Waugh, 144
 Way, 83
 Wayson, 13
 Waytes, 44
 Weakley, 59
 Webb, 59
 Webster, 45, 63, 130
 Wedland, 116
 Welch, 13, 135
 Welde, 73
 Welles, 150; Wells, 22, 44, 150
 Werking, 60
 Wescott, 45, 66
 Wesson, 22
 West, 23, 60
 Weston, 60
 Wetherbee, 17, 116
 Weyerly, 59

 Whaley, 82
 Wharf, 44
 Wharton, 17
 Wheate, 17
 Wheeler, 13, 45, 84, 86, 109, 117
 White, 13, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22,
 43, 44, 45, 46, 49, 60, 63,
 71, 117, 118, 151
 Whiteford, 150
 Whitehead, 154
 Whitney, 22, 43, 44, 45, 46, 118,
 131, 134
 Whitton, 17
 Whorwood, 17
 Wibley, 60
 Wickham, 17
 Wilcox, 147
 Wilder, 116
 Wilkenson, 151
 Willard, 130, 132
 Willett, 159
 Willis, 46, 60
 Williscot, 17
 Wills, 19, 45
 Wilmott, 17
 Winger, 4
 Wileon, 13, 19, 20, 21, 22, 43, 44,
 45, 46, 47, 60, 130, 159
 Wilthorne, 60
 Winchell, 46
 Winegarner, 61
 Wines, 130
 Wing, 18, 71, 73-79
 Williams, 17, 18, 43, 49, 82, 89,
 125, 130, 142
 Williamson, 17, 21, 22, 44, 46, 48
 Winslow, 147
 Wintershall, 17
 Winthrop, 27, 73
 Wise, 60
 Wiser, 22, 46
 Withington, 13
 Wolf, 44, 60
 Wood, 45, 46; Woode, —
 Woodbridge, 122
 Woodbury, 118
 Woodcock, 141
 Woodford, 21, 43, 45, 46
 Woodhull, 17
 Woodis, 102
 Woodruff, 18, 43
 Woods, 15, 26, 31, 102, 118, 155
 Woodside, 60
 Woodward, 17, 44
 Woodsworth, 143
 Wooley, 82, 83
 Worstell, 47
 Worthington, 33, 34, 36, 37, 50,
 121-126
 Wray, 17
 Wright, 46, 60, 67, 85, 93, 95, 101,
 105-108, 118, 126
 Wyllys, Willis, Willes, 26
 Wyng, 73, 74

 Yate, 17
 Yates, 130, 148
 Young, 18, 46, 48

 Zimmerman, 60
 Zorn, 60

INDEX OF PLACES.

Acworth, N. H., 84
 Adderbury, Eng., 16
 Adwell, Eng., 16
 Albany, N. Y., 69, 104, 106, 162, 158, 160
 Albemarle, Co., Va., 155
 Alexandria, Va., 25, 34, 131
 Alstead, N. H., 83
 Alvescote, Eng., 16
 Ambroston, Eng., 16
 Amenia, N. Y., 69
 Amesbury, Mass., 156
 Amounderness, Eng., 11
 Andover, Mass., 8, 77, 159
 Ashfield, Mass., 76
 Asthall, Eng., 16
 Aston, North Eng., 16
 Rowant, Eng., 16
 Attleboro' Falls, Mass., 25
 Aurora, Ill., 139
 Austerfield, Eng., 64
 Baknang, Ger., 57
 Baldwin Brightwell, Eng., 16
 Balmaduthy, Scot., 81
 Baltimore, Md., 25, 33, 76, 144, 158
 Bampton, Eng., 17
 Banbury, Eng., 16
 Barre, Mass., 90, 111, 132
 Barton, Vt., 83
 Basil, O., 25
 Bath Springs, Va., 33
 Baton Rouge, La., 24
 Baynton, Eng., 16
 Beaver Dam, Wis., 145
 Beckley, Eng., 17
 Bedford, Eng., 3
 Beemsterdam, Holland, 35
 Begbrooke, Eng., 16
 Bement, Ill., 76
 Bendlett, Eng., 17
 Berkeley Co., Va., 33
 Berks Co., Eng., 11
 Berkshire Co., Mass., 145
 Bernardston, Mass., 151
 Berwick, Me., 152
 Bethlehem, Conn., 26
 Bigenhall, Eng., 17
 Bishop Oxford, Eng., 16
 Blackbourn, Eng., 16
 Blackthorne, Eng., 16
 Blendon, O., 66
 Bletchington, Eng., 16, 17
 Bloxham, Eng., 16
 Bodicot, Eng., 16
 Bonita, Kan., 41
 Borough Bridge, Eng., 11
 Boston, Mass., 8, 25, 26, 31, 32, 59, 64, 69, 73, 83,
 89, 95, 104, 116, 117, 118, 182, 150, 158, 159, 160
 Bowhney, Eng., 16
 Boyleston, Mass., 26
 Bozrah, Conn., 26
 Bradford, Mass., 152
 Co., Pa., 6, 143, 145, 146, 148
 Bradwell, Eng., 16
 Branford, Conn., 154
 Brantford, Can., 81
 Bridgenorton, Eng., 16
 Bridgeport, Conn., 141
 Bristol, Eng., 38
 Brokesby, Eng., 2, 38
 Brookfield, Mass., 90
 Vt., 84
 Brookline, Mass., 27

Brooklyn, N. Y., 31, 71, 82, 151, 159
 Broughton, Eng., 16
 Brownville, Ore., 121
 Brownsville, Va., 125
 Bucknell, Eng., 16
 Bucks Co., Eng., 11
 Buffalo, N. Y., 25, 66, 76, 146
 Bunker Hill (Boston), Mass., 74, 108, 106, 107,
 113, 117, 118, 141
 Burford, Eng., 16
 Burlington, N. J., 5
 Coll. Vt., 95
 Burton, Eng., 17
 Cahokia, Mo., 145
 Cairo, Ill., 143
 Cambridge, Eng., 69
 Mass., 31, 62, 82, 89, 102, 106, 107, 115, 118
 O., 99, 114, 127-9
 Canaan, N. H., 84, 130
 Canajoharie, N. Y., 142
 Cannon End, Eng., 16
 Canterbury, Eng., 152, 156
 Carlisle, Pa., 71
 Carolinas, The, 8
 Carswell, Eng., 17
 Casco Bay, Me., 8
 Catterick, Eng., 11
 Catawissa, Pa., 5
 Chadlington, Eng., 17
 Charlemont, Mass., 75, 76, 79
 Charlestown, N. H., 82, 83, 84
 W. Va., 31
 Charlottsville, Va., 155
 Chatham, Eng., 4
 Chautauqua, N. Y., 146
 Checkendon, Eng., 16
 Chester, Eng., 42
 Co., Pa., 6
 Chesterton, Eng., 16
 Chicago, Ill., 24, 25, 30, 36, 41, 61, 69, 70, 71, 82,
 146, 148, 149, 150, 151, 153, 158, 159
 Chichester, Eng., 38
 Chillicothe, O., 34, 36, 50, 55, 57, 115, 121, 128
 Chimney, Eng., 17
 Chinnor, Eng., 17
 Chiffingmorton, Eng., 17
 Chiselhampton, Eng., 16
 Cincinnati, O., 25, 37, 55, 121
 Clansfield, Eng., 17
 Claremont, N. H., 82, 131
 Cleveland, O., 82, 121
 Clifton, Eng., 16
 Coldwater, Mich., 64
 Colchester, Conn., 140, 142
 Columbus, O., 5, 7, 13, 16, 17, 23, 31, 35, 37, 39,
 40, 43, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 79, 81, 82, 119, 120,
 121, 130, 151, 153, 158, 159
 Concord, Mass., 98, 99, 103
 Connecticut Colony, 149
 Conway, Mass., 74, 149
 Cooperstown, N. Y., 142
 Copcote, Eng., 16
 Copeland (Deanery), Eng., 11
 Cornbury Park, Eng., 16
 Corning, N. Y., 40
 Cornwall, Conn., 26, 158; Eng., 16
 Corvallis, Ore., 131
 Coshocton, O., 69, 71, 114
 Cote, Eng., 16
 Cothorpe, Eng., 16
 Cottesford, Eng., 16
 Courtlandville, N. Y., 123

- Coventry, Conn., 137, 138, 139, 144
 Ky., 26
 Cranbury, N. J., 158
 Crawley, Eng., 16
 Crowmarsh Gifford, Eng., 16
 Cuddesdon, Eng., 16
 Culham, Eng., 16
 Cumberland Co., Eng., 11
 Md., 125

 Danvers, Mass., 106
 Darmstadt, Ger., 51
 Dartmouth Med. Coll., 131
 Decatur, Ill., 42
 Dedham, Mass., 105, 150
 Dedington, Eng., 16
 Deerfield, Mass., 75
 N. H., 56
 Delaware (Colony), 7, 8
 Co., O., 158
 Demopolis, Ala., 144
 Denver, Colo., 26
 Des Moines, Iowa, 71
 Detroit, Mich., 81, 82, 86, 70, 71, 121, 123, 146,
 150, 160
 Dingley, Eng., 8
 Ditchley, Eng., 16
 Donegal, Ire., 97
 Dorchester, Eng., 16
 Mass., 8, 26, 66
 Dorsetshire, Eng., 158
 Dowesby, Eng., 4
 Draycote, Eng., 17
 Drayton, Eng., 17
 Dromana, Ire., 88, 89
 Dudley, Mass., 131
 Dunbarton, N. H., 69

 East Bethel, Vt., 143
 Haddam, Conn., 48, 49, 69, 145
 Easthampton, Mass., 76
 East Haven, Conn., 134
 Easton, Conn., 26
 Pa., 151
 East Saginaw, Mich., 82
 Windsor, Conn., 136
 Edinburgh, Scot., 63, 64, 80, 152
 Eleford, Eng., 16
 Eliot, Me., 152
 Elkland, Pa., 130, 131
 Elmira, N. Y., 40
 Elsfeld, Eng., 17
 English, Eng., 17
 Enston, Eng., 16
 Essex Co., Eng., 11, 115
 Evanston, Ill., 61, 71
 Everett, Mass., 131
 Eynham, Eng., 16
 Exeter, Eng., 81

 Fairfield, Conn., 8, 28
 Fair Haven, Vt., 62, 68
 Fall River, Mass., 142
 Farmington, Conn., 159
 Pa., 130
 Fayette Co., Pa., 13
 Fenny Compton, Eng., 26
 Fifield, Eng., 16, 17
 Filkins, Eng., 17
 Findon, Scot., 80
 Fire Island, N. Y., 35
 Fitzwilliam, N. H., 130
 Fowler's Cove, Conn., 134
 Creek, Conn., 134
 Framingham, Mass., 131
 Franklin Co., O., 30
 Pa., 39, 40
 Fringford, Eng., 17
 Furness (Deanery), Eng., 11

 Gairloch, Scot., 81, 80, 81
 Gallatin, Tenn., 147
 Gallipolis, O., 125
 Gambler, O., 13

 Germantown, Pa., 6
 Gilsam, N. H., 130
 Glasgow, Scot., 84
 Glengary, Scot., 80
 Glenville, Conn., 15
 Glimpton, Eng., 17; Glympton, Eng., 16
 Goochland Co., Va., 155
 Goodenes, Godewynes, Eng., 115
 Goshen, Conn., 26, 67, 138, 140
 Great Barrington, Mass., 147
 Bromley, Eng., 115
 Rowlright, Eng., 16
 Tewe, Eng., 17
 Greenfield, Mass., 151
 Greenwich, Mass., 130
 N. Y., 66
 Groton, Conn., 149
 Guilford, Conn., 153
 N. C., 24
 Guernsey (Isle of), Europe, 129

 Haddam, Conn., 151, 152
 East, Conn., 136, 138, 139, 143
 Haddon, Eng., 17
 Hampton, Iowa, 41
 Hadley, Mass., 82
 Hadlyme, Conn., 139
 Hampton, Iowa, 41
 Poyle, Eng., 16
 Hardwick, Eng., 16
 Mass., 84, 106, 111
 Harrisburg, Pa., 6
 Hartford, Conn., 8, 26, 27, 28, 48, 49, 134, 150,
 151, 154, 159
 Harvard, Mass., 95
 Harwich, Mass., 74
 Haseley, Eng., 16, 17
 Haverhill, Mass., 132
 Heath, Mass., 76
 Hedington, Eng., 16
 Helena, Ark., 15
 Mont., 158
 Henley-on-Thames, Eng., 17
 Hertford, Eng., 11
 Heyford Warren, Eng., 16
 Heythorpe, Eng., 16
 Higham, Eng., 3
 Hightstown, N. J., 158
 Hingham, Mass., 150
 Holden, Mass., 108, 131
 Holly, Pa., 5
 Springs, Miss., 76
 Holton, Eng., 16, 17
 Hookmorton, Eng., 16
 Horley, Eng., 16
 Hubbardston, Mass., 89, 106, 117, 118
 Hudson, Mass., 132
 N. Y., 74
 Hull, Mass., 65
 Huntercombe, Eng., 17

 Idbury, Eng., 16
 Inverewe, Scot., 81
 Iowa Falls, Iowa., 62
 Islip, Eng., 17
 Ipswich, Mass., 62

 Jacksonville, Ill., 145
 Jamestown, Va., 9

 Kansas City, Mo., 63, 71
 Keene, N. H., 16, 130, 131
 O., 114
 Kendal (Deanery), Eng., 11
 Kent, Conn., 28; West, Eng., 11; Co. Eng., 28
 Kettering, Eng., 4
 Kiddington, Eng., 16
 Killmoon, Ire., 102
 Killingly, Conn., 26
 Killingworth, Conn., 139
 Kincardine, Scot., 23
 Kinderhook, N. Y., 106
 Kingham, Eng., 17
 Kingston Blunt, Eng., 16

- Kintail, Scot., 80, 81
 Kirtlington, Eng., 16
 Kittery, Me., 152
 Knoxville, Tenn., 15
 Lachford, Eng., 16
 Lancashire, Eng., 11, 33
 Lancaster, Mass., 105, 151
 Pa., 31
 Lanchester, Eng., 42
 Langdon, N. H., 131, 132
 Lansing, Mich., 158
 Langley, Eng., 3
 Launton, Eng., 16
 Lawrence, Kan., 71
 Lawrenceville, Pa., 131
 Lebanon, Conn., 26, 135, 136, 137, 138, 141, 142,
 143
 Leicester Co., Eng., 1, 3
 Mass., 91, 116
 Lenox, Mass., 65
 Lewknor, Eng., 17
 Lexington, Mass., 94, 107, 115, 118
 Ley, Eng., 16
 Lidiard, Eng., 3
 Tregorze, Eng., 38
 Lincoln, Mass., 15
 Lisbon, Conn., 26
 Little Nine Partners, N. Y., 69
 Stoke, Eng., 17
 Liverpool, Eng., 27
 Lochend, Scot., 31, 81
 Lombard, Ill., 26
 London, Eng., 11, 12, 17, 24, 26, 30, 31, 42, 64, 69,
 73, 74, 133, 152, 155, 156, 159
 Londonderry, N. H., 56
 Louisville, Ky., 55, 125
 Lonsdale (Deanery), Eng., 11
 Lyme, Conn., 25, 142, 151
 Lyndon, Vt., 132
 Lynn, Mass., 25, 74
 Mackinac, Mich., 146
 Madison, Wis., 70
 Manchester, O., 121
 Mankato, Minn., 132
 Marietta, O., 25, 37, 89, 111, 115, 149
 Marlboro, Mass., 69, 106, 110
 N. H., 131
 Martha's Vineyard, Mass., 79
 Martinsburg, Va., 35
 Menekaunee, Wis., 145, 148
 Medfield, Mass., 117, 132
 Melcombe, Eng., 16
 Memphis, Tenn., 148
 Meriden, Conn., 30, 149
 Miami River, O., 34
 Middlesex, Eng., 11
 Middleton Stoney, Eng., 16
 Milford, Conn., 26, 134, 135, 136, 137, 141
 Milton, Eng., 16
 Great, Eng., 16
 Milwaukee, Wis., 70, 146, 147
 Minneapolis, Minn., 40, 71
 Mobile, Ala., 144
 Mollington, Eng., 17
 Monroe, Pa., 39, 140
 Monroeton, Pa., 39, 145
 Montreal, Can., 31, 150
 Mountgerold, Scot., 81
 Mt. Vernon, O., 14, 15
 Monson, Mass., 139
 Monterey, Mass., 144, 147
 Montpelier, Vt., 132
 Moydart, Scot., 80
 Nantasket, Mass., 65
 Nantucket, Mass., 79
 Naperville, Ill., 144
 Nethercote, Eng., 17
 Neverthorpe, Eng., 16
 New Amsterdam, (N. Y.), 8, 35
 Newark, N. J., 69, 160
 N. Y., 53
 Newark, O., 71, 72, 76, 79
 New Boston, N. H., 117
 Braintree, Vt., 95
 Brittain, Conn., 64, 150
 Brunswick, N. J., 159
 Castle, Del., 35
 Haven, Conn., 25, 66, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137,
 145, 151, 153, 159
 Newington, Eng., 17
 New Lisbon, O., 24
 London, Conn., 8, 69, 135
 Newnham, Eng., 4
 New Orleans, La., 71, 144
 Newton, Mass., 8
 New York, N. Y., 6, 7, 9, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 70,
 76, 80, 111, 150, 154, 158, 159, 160
 Zealand, 24
 Niagara Falls, N. Y., 63, 160
 Northampton, Eng., 4
 Mass., 89, 91, 150
 North Anna, Va., 130
 Branford, Conn., 26
 Canaan, Conn., 28
 Stoke, Eng., 17
 Northfield, Vt., 132
 Northleigh, Eng., 17
 Norwich, Conn., 65, 136, 149
 Nottingham, N. H., 82
 Nottinghamshire, Eng., 5
 Nova Scotia, 104, 111
 Nuneham Courtney, Eng., 17
 Murren, Eng., 17
 Oil City, Pa., 151
 Old Orchard, Me., 151
 Oneida, N. Y., 150
 Orange, Conn., 141
 N. J., 150
 Ottawa, Kan., 42
 Overworten, Eng., 16
 Oxford, Eng., 11, 16, 17, 38, 63, 73
 Mass., 82
 Oxfordshire, Eng., 16
 Painesville, O., 32
 Paoli, Ind., 24
 Paxton, Mass., 94
 Petersham, Mass., 84, 130
 Philadelphia, Pa., 5, 6, 8, 24, 30, 32, 33, 153, 156,
 157, 160
 Phillipston, Mass., 84
 Platt Co., Ill., 76
 Piddington, Eng., 17
 Pirton, Eng., 16
 Pittsburg, Pa., 34, 36, 61, 69, 76, 127
 Pittsfield, Mass., 62, 65
 Plainfield, Conn., 142
 Plymouth Colony, 28
 Conn., 141
 County, 15
 Eng., 8, 65
 Poolewe, Scot., 81
 Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 69
 Portland, Me., 26, 151, 152, 159
 Ore., 65, 160
 Princeton College, 34, 153
 Providence, R. I., 15, 140, 156
 Putney, Eng., 10
 Quebec, Can., 152
 Quinnipiac, Conn., 133
 Randolph, Vt., 71, 132
 Ransomville, N. Y., 132
 Reading, Mass., 77, 106
 Redcastle, Scot., 80
 Redlands, Cal., 131
 Reed City, Mich., 131
 Renfrewshire, Scot., 50
 Rehoboth, Mass., 153
 Richmond (Archdeaconry), Eng., 11
 N. H., 84, 131
 Rocabert, Conn., 133
 Rochefort, France, 141

- Rochester, Mass., 111
 Rockingham, Vt., 82, 83, 84
 Rollright, Eng., 17
 Ross-shire, Scot., 23, 81
 Roosteben, Frus., 58
 Roxbury, Mass., 8, 69, 71, 131
 New, Conn., 8
 Royalston, Mass., 84
 Rutland, Eng., 8
 Mass., 85-118
 Vt., 27, 66, 68, 69

 Salisbury, Conn., 138
 Eng., 11
 Mass., 156
 Saugus, Mass., 74
 St. Johns, N. B., 105
 Saint Joseph, Mo., 146
 St. Louis, Mo., 76, 82, 151
 Marys, Md., 35
 Salem, Mass., 27
 Sandford, Eng., 17
 Sandusky, O., 15
 Sandwich, Eng., 73
 San Francisco, Cal., 71, 145, 151
 Saybrook, Conn., 133
 Scarboro, Eng., 3
 Schenectady, N. Y., 82
 Scioto River, O., 84, 96, 37
 Scituate, Mass., 8
 Shellwell, Eng., 16
 Sherbourne, Eng., 16
 Shiplake, Eng., 17
 Shipton, Eng., 16
 Shrewsbury, Mass., 82, 83
 Shropshire, Eng., 62
 Simsbury, Conn., 154
 Somers, Conn., 26, 139
 Somerset Co., Md., 35; Co., Eng., 157
 Sonning, Eng., 17
 Southampton, Eng., 79
 Southbridge, Mass., 23
 South Charlestown, N. H., 83
 Southorne, Eng., 17
 South Stoke, Eng., 17
 Spencer, Mass., 26, 29, 131
 Springfield, N. J., 5
 Springhill, Kan., 41
 Stadhampton, Eng., 16, 17
 Standlake, Eng., 17
 Staunton Wyard, Eng., 16
 Sterling, Scot., 155
 Steeple Barton, Eng., 16
 Stonington, Conn., 8
 Stoke Lyne, Eng., 16
 Stonesfield, Eng., 16
 Stour, Eng., 115
 Stratton Audley, Eng., 16
 Studley, Eng., 16
 Sudbury, Mass., 95, 97, 100, 109, 111
 Sullivan, N. H., 130
 Surrey, Eng., 11
 Sutton, Mass., 103
 Swansey, N. H., 130
 Swalecliffe, Eng., 17
 Swinbroke, Eng., 16
 Syracuse, N. Y., 29, 30

 Tackley, Eng., 16
 Tylmadge, O., 141
 Tarbet, Scot., 80
 Tettsworth, Eng., 17
 Tewksbury, Eng., 66
 Teynton, Eng., 16
 Thame, Eng., 16
 Toledo, O., 62, 76
 Topeka, Kan., 158
 Towanda, Pa., 40, 143, 145, 146
 Trinidad, B. W. I., 81

 Tusmore, Eng., 17
 Twyford, Eng., 16
 Tyringham, Mass., 144, 146
 Tyrone, Ire., 102

 Ulster (Prov. of), Ire., 8
 Union, Conn., 26

 Vincennes, Ind., 37
 Vineland, N. J., 31, 160
 Voluntown, Conn., 64

 Waitsfield, Vt., 82, 132
 Wallingford, Conn., 150, 154
 Walpole, N. H., 83
 Wauwatosa, Wis., 147
 Wardsboro, Me., 132
 Warren, Vt., 84, 130, 132
 Warrenville, Ill., 147
 Warwickshire, Eng., 26
 Washington, D. C., 27, 30, 68, 71, 122, 124, 125,
 144, 146, 149, 157, 158
 Conn., 26
 Co., O., 17-22
 Waterbury, Conn., 151
 Waterperry, Eng., 16
 Waterstock, Eng., 16
 Watertown, Mass., 8, 79, 140, 158
 Weingarten, Bavaria, 57
 Weld, Eng., 17
 Wellesley, Mass., 131
 Wendlebury, Eng., 16
 Wenham, Mass., 151
 West Boylston, Mass., 117
 Westfield, N. Y., 144
 Westmoreland, Eng., 11
 N. H., 83, 131
 Weston, Mass., 26, 95, 113
 -on-the-Green, Eng., 17
 West Otis, Mass., 144
 Point, N. Y., 74
 Wethersfield, Conn., 8
 Wexford, Ire., 64
 Weymouth, Mass., 153
 Wheeling, Va., 125
 Whitehill, Eng., 17
 Whitneyville, Conn., 134
 Wicklow, Ire., 59
 Willhendorf, Ger., 128
 Wilkesbarre, Pa., 6
 Wigginton, Eng., 16
 Wilcott, Eng., 16
 Williamscoote, Eng., 17
 Wilmington, Vt., 73, 75, 76
 Windsor, Conn., 8, 23, 65, 66, 69, 132, 136, 142
 O., 24
 Winfield, Iowa, 32, 40, 41
 Wissahickon, Pa., 5
 Witney, Eng., 16, 17
 Woburn, Mass., 26
 Wolcott, N. Y., 143
 Woodbury, N. J., 71
 Wood Eaton, Eng., 17
 Woodsfield, O., 24
 Woodstock, Conn., 8, 27, 143
 Eng., 17
 Worcester, Mass., 8, 89, 90, 92, 104, 106
 Wormsley, Eng., 17
 Wroxton, Eng., 17
 Wysox, Pa., 6
 Wyalucing, Pa., 40

 Yarnton, Eng., 16
 Yelford, Eng., 16
 York, Eng., 11
 Me., 151, 156
 Yorkshire, Eng., 11, 57
 Youghall, Ire., 83

 Zealand, Holland, 74

THE TUTTLE COMPANY, Printers and Binders,

11 and 13 Center Street, Rutland, Vermont.

Established 1832.



Special attention given to
Genealogies and Town Histories,
under the supervision of an expert proof reader and
genealogist.

Composition, Presswork, Binding
at less than city prices. Expenses low, and 69 years
experience.

Correspondence solicited direct with customer. References given and required. Write us for prices if you are planning to publish a **family history**.

Samples of our work sent on request, or may be seen in the Library of The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society.

The Phelps Family in America, And their English Ancestors,

With copies of Wills, Deeds, Letters, and other Interesting
Papers, Coats of Arms and valuable Records.

Compiled by Judge OLIVER SEYMOUR PHELPS, of Portland, Oregon,
and ANDREW T. SERVIN, of Lenox, Mass.

Published by EAGLE PUBLISHING CO., Pittsfield, Mass.

1899. Two volumes 8vo, cloth, Illustrated, pp. 832, 833-1865. Price, \$15.00.

See review in the April number of THE QUARTERLY.

NOTICE.

I HAVE copied over 18,000 inscriptions, all prior to 1850, from 221 Cemeteries in Plymouth County, Mass., hundreds of which do not appear on town records; also have access to town and county records, and a large number of genealogies; have written genealogies for sale of all old family names of Middleboro, Mass. Information furnished at reasonable rates.

CHARLES M. THATCHER, - - - - - **Middleboro, Mass.**

HAVING access to the SPECIAL GENEALOGICAL INDEX at the NEWBERRY LIBRARY, my facilities for *thorough research* are better than at any other library in the U. S. Genealogies compiled. Special attention to Pedigrees for membership in Colonial Dames of America, Mayflower and other societies.



Ancestral Chart, with space for names, dates, and *places* of birth, death, and marriage of 254 ancestors, and 25 sheets of "Authorities for Dates," \$1.25.

Blanks for use in compiling genealogies. 250 Index Tabs, \$1.25. Patent Binders 75 cents.

EDWARD A. CLAYPOOL, Genealogist,
247 North Clark St., - - - Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

THE NEW ENGLAND Historical and Genealogical Register

contains a variety of valuable and interesting matter concerning the History, Antiquities, Genealogy and Biography of America. It was commenced in 1847, and is now the oldest periodical of its kind published in this country. It is issued quarterly (each number containing at least 96 octavo pages, with an engraved portrait) by the New England Historic Genealogical Society.

\$3.00 PER ANNUM, IN ADVANCE. SINGLE NUMBERS 75 CENTS.

Advertising rates upon application.

Address, B. B. TORREY,
18 Somerset St., Boston, Mass.

The Essex Antiquarian

An Illustrated Monthly Magazine devoted to the History, Biography, Genealogy and Antiquities of Essex County, Massachusetts.

Edited by

SIDNEY PERLEY, ESQ.

A genealogical dictionary of the county to the year 1890, is being published in the form of arranged genealogies. An Essex County comprises the following cities and towns: Amesbury, Andover, Beverly, Boxford, Bradford, Byfield, Danvers, Essex, Georgetown, Gloucester, Groveland, Hamilton, Haverhill, Ipswich, Lawrence, Lynn, Lynnfield, Manchester, Marblehead, Merrimac, Methuen, Middleton, Nahant, Newbury, Newburyport, North Andover, Peabody, Rockport, Rowley, Salem, Salisbury, Saugus, Swampscott, Topsfield, Wenham and West Newbury, all of which were settled previous to 1650, the great value of such a dictionary is at once apparent. The records of old Norfolk County (1643-1679), which included all towns north of the Merrimac river, are also being printed. Early wills, cemetery inscriptions, revolutionary rolls, sketches of customs and early industries, etc., furnish a variety of historical data alike valuable to the genealogist and historian.

Volume VI. begins with the January, 1902, issue.

One Dollar Per Annum.

Address the THE ESSEX ANTIQUARIAN, Salem, Mass.

SPAHR & GLENN,
BOOK AND JOB PRINTERS,
50 East Broad Street, . . . Columbus, Ohio.

(Printers of The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Quarterly).

☞ We are fully equipped for Genealogical Printing and can give such work the supervision of a competent genealogist.

ARMORIAL PAINTING AND EMBROIDERY.

Mrs. Rath-Merrill will have great pleasure in submitting estimates for **Heraldic Paintings** for China and interior decoration, **Engravings** for Book Plates, Illustrations, **Embroideries** in proper heraldic and symbolic colors for **Church** and **Home** decoration.

Estimates free upon return of mail, and no fee is incurred by a preliminary inquiry, provided a stamped and addressed envelope is enclosed with the inquiry.

Address, M. E. RATH-MERRILL,
ST. ALBAN'S INSTITUTE, COLUMBUS, OHIO.

THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL QUARTERLY.

1903.

VOLUME VI.



COLUMBUS, OHIO :

PUBLISHED BY

The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society.

187 EAST BROAD STREET.

1903.



The Bostonian Society
Publication Committee: *J*

FRANK THEODORE COLE, A. B., LL. B., *Chairman*,

ALEXANDER WILLIAM MACKENZIE,

H. WARREN PHELPS

NOTICE.—It is the aim of the Publication Committee to admit into **THE QUARTERLY** only such new Genealogical, Biographical and Historical matter as may be relied on for accuracy and authenticity, but neither the Society nor its Committee is responsible for opinions or errors of contributors, whether published under the name or without signature.

COLUMBUS :
PRESS OF SPAHR & GLENN.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

- Accessions to the Society's Library, 29, 51,
102, 201
- Andrews, Moses, Descendants of, 179
- Arms—Barry, 99; Brent, 196; Deshler, 196;
Fortescue-Cole, 197; Griswold, 197;
Kilbourne, 99; Phelps, 197; Upham,
197; Wright, 99
- Aurundel, William, Letter of, 126, 127
- Bigbelly, The, 76
- Blendon Township, Settlement of, 17, 40, 41
- Book Notices—
Augusta Co., Va., 49
Banta Family, 25
Bellows, Ezra, 25
Connecticut Hist'l Soc., Vol. IX, 49
Ewell, Thomas, 26
Hammond Family, 48
Iowa, History of Constitution of, 29
Irish Rhode Islanders in the Revolution,
49
Lake Co., O., Revolutionary Soldiers, 50
Lancaster Family, 26
Livermore Family, 26
Merrick Family, 27
Old Kittery, 49
Pennsylvania Seal and Arms, 101
Preakness, N. J., 50
Rockingham, Vt., Records of First
Church, 29
Rogers, James, 27
Sayre, Thomas, 28
Stocking, George, 101
University of Vermont, 29
Vermont, 29
Waldo, Cornelius, 101
Wright Family, 48
- Books in Preparation, 24, 47, 97
- Book Plates—
Kilbourne, Mr. and Mrs. James, 96
Ruggles, Henry Stoddard, 196
Ward, Harry P., 196
Ward, Dorothy, 199
- Bristol, Adna, Descendants of, 179
- Brown, Ezekiel, 64
- Burr Genealogy, 174
- Buttles Genealogy, 191
- Carpenter, Nathan, 90
- Case, Job, Descendants of, 181
- Church Records, Manchester, England, 13
- Columbus (Ohio) Post Office, 187
- Congress Lands, 75
- Connecticut Reserve, The, 92
- Connecticut, New, 72
- Dayton, Jonathan, 91
- Domigan, William, 89
- Fitch, John, 113
- Fleniken, Samuel, 89
- Gibson, Col. Thomas, 78
- Gilbert, Ezra, Descendants of, 181
- Greenville Treaty Line, The, 79
- Griswold—Bp. Alex. V., 112
Ezra, 171, 172
Gen. Geo. H., 172
Genealogy, 171
- Hart, Asabel, Descendants of, 181
- Heraldry, 98, 196
- Herrick, Lucius Carroll, Biography of, 57
- Hockhocking River, The, 73
- Homestead Bill, The, 125
- Irwin, Maj. Thomas, Letter, 126
- Johnson, Dr. B. F., Sketch of, 169
- Jones, Dr. I. G., Sketch of, 168
- Jonathan's Creek, 78
- Kerr, Senator Joseph, Biography of, 64
Letter of, 70
- Kilbourne, James—
Address to Electors, 1812, 123
Address to Electors, 1814, 182
Address to President Monroe, 189
Autobiography, 110
Congressional Career, 128
Fragment, On Religion, 144
Genealogy, 110, 182
General Assembly Career in 1822-24, 140
General Assembly Career in 1838, 142
Homestead Bill, The, 125
Letters of, 129, 180, 188
Maxims, 145
Song by, 146
- Libraries, List of Subscribing, 105
- Loving, William, Will of, 192
- Marriage Records, Ross Co., O., 95, 194
- Mansfield, Jared, Letter of, 115
- Members, List of, 106
- Memorials—
Lucius Carroll Herrick, 61
George Bohan Wright, 204
- Miami University, 116
- Monumental Inscriptions—
Bowdle Graveyard, Ross Co., O., 44
Carpenter Graveyard, Lancaster, O., 46
Deerfield Tp., Ross Co., O., 97
Lutheran Graveyard, Ross Co., O., 96
Oberlin, Lorain Co., O., 198
- Moorhead, Thomas, 89
- Morrow, Dr. Thomas V., Sketch of, 167
- Mt. Vernon Commandery, 118
- Muster Roll, 1808, 153
- New England Lodge, No. 4, 118
- New Lancaster, 78
- Notes and Queries, 24, 204
- Official Reports, 53, 54, 55
- Ohio Company's Purchase, 72
- Ohio University, 116
- Paddock, Dr. Jonathan R., 168
- Pickaway Plains, 75
- Pinney, Abner, Genealogy, 186
- Proceedings, 31, 104
- Riddle, Dr. John L., 169
- Russell, William, 87
- St. John's Church, 147
- Scioto Company, The—
Articles of Agreement of, 84
Deed to, 86
Report of Kilbourne to, 1802, 71
Report of Kilbourne to, 1808, 87
- Seven Ranges, The, 71
- Stanberry, Dr. Jonas, 87
- Steele, Dr. John J., 169
- Sullivant, Lucas, 89
- Taylor, Dr. A. A. E., Sketch of, 63
- Tiffin, Edward, Letter of, 117
- Trimble, Allen, Letters of, 119, 120
- Thompson Genealogy, 176
- Walnut Creek, 75
- Wells, William, 88
- Westfall, 78
- Western Reserve, The, 72, 92
- Worthington, Ohio—
Editorial, 110
Origin of Name, 121
Female Seminary, 164
College, Medical Department, 157
- Worthington, Gov. Thomas, Biography, 1, 83

THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL QUARTERLY.

Volume VI. No. 1. January, 1903.
Whole No. 21.

ISSUED QUARTERLY.



THREE DOLLARS PER ANNUM. SINGLE NUMBERS EIGHTY CENTS.

COLUMBUS, OHIO:

PUBLISHED BY

The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society,

187 EAST BROAD STREET.

1903.

Entered at the Post Office at Columbus, Ohio, as second-class mail matter.

Publication Committee:

FRANK THEODORE COLE, A. B., LL. B., *Chairman,*

ALEXANDER WILLIAM MACKENZIE,

H. WARREN PHELPS

CONTENTS—JANUARY, 1903.

••*Illustration.*

1. Portrait of ELEANOR WORTHINGTON (to face page 1.)	
I. THOMAS WORTHINGTON. (<i>Continued from Vol. V., page 126. By Frank Theodore Cole, of Columbus, Ohio</i>	1
II. EXTRACTS FROM MANCHESTER, ENGLAND, CHURCH RECORDS. Contributed by <i>Clarence M. Burton</i> , of Detroit, Vice-President for Michigan of The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society.....	13
III. FIRST SETTLEMENT OF BLENDON TOWNSHIP, FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO. By <i>H. Warren Phelps</i> , of Columbus, Ohio.....	17
IV. NOTES AND QUERIES: <i>Notes.</i> —Cleveland, Moore Genealogy, Sarchet, 24.	
V. BOOKS IN PREPARATION:	
1. <i>Genealogies</i>	24
2. <i>Local Histories, Records, etc.</i>	25
VI. BOOK NOTICES.....	26
VII. ACCESSIONS TO THE SOCIETY'S LIBRARY from October 1, 1902 to Jan'y 1, 1903.	29
VIII. PROCEEDINGS OF THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY.....	31

NOTICE.—It is the aim of the Publication Committee to admit into THE QUARTERLY only such new Genealogical, Biographical and Historical matter as may be relied on for accuracy and authenticity, but neither the Society nor its Committee is responsible for opinions or errors of contributors, whether published under the name or without signature.

COLUMBUS:

PRESS OF SPAHR & GLENN.



ELEANOR WORTHINGTON.

THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL QUARTERLY.

JANUARY, 1903.

THOMAS WORTHINGTON.

By FRANK THEODORE COLE, of Columbus, Ohio.

(Continued from Vol. V., page 126.)

Mr. Worthington's second term covered the Third Session of the Eleventh, the two sessions of the Twelfth, two, and a part of the Third Session of the Thirteenth Congress. He appeared and took the oath January 8, 1811, and his resignation was read December 14, 1814.¹

During these four years he was unquestionably the authority in the Senate on all questions concerning the Public Domain, being always on the Committee on Public Lands, and most of the time its chairman.²

He introduced the bill for the establishment of the General Land Office, which passed the Senate February 27, and became a law April 24, 1812,³ under which law Edward Tiffin was appointed Commissioner.

He was always watchful of the interests of the Cumberland Road,⁴ obtaining in the Eleventh Congress, an appropriation of \$30,000, to finish the first section.

He was also on the Committee on Manufactures, and chairman of that on Indian Affairs.⁵

Having always supported the measures of the Democratic party until the question of the declaration of war came before Congress in 1812, he opposed this policy, on the ground of the unprepared condition of the country, and voted against the bill, and against his party.

The following, from a letter to his wife under date of June 7, 1812, shows his mind :

"The measure alluded to in my last (the declaration of war) has been decided. I have done my duty and satisfied my conscience. Thousands of the innocent will suffer, but I have born my testimony against it, and I

1. Hist. of Congress, 1810-11, p. 87, 1814-15, p. 133.

2. Do., 1810-11, pp. 96, 104, 115, 127, 173, 292; 1811-12, pp. 19, 21; 1812-13, pp. 26, 27; 1813-14, p. 21.

3. Do., 1811-12, pp. 107, 130, 211.

5. Do., 1811-12, pp. 15, 17.

thank God, my mind is tranquil. What comfort there is in having done ones duty conscientiously! I care not for popularity and I only desire to know that I have acted for the best. Now that the step is taken I am bound to submit to the will of the majority and use my best exertions to save my country from ruin.¹"

This latter determination he carried out and as long as he was in the Senate, he voted with the war party for all of their revenue, military, and economic measures.²

He paid the penalty for his independence. When the Second Session met, November 2, 1812, while he was not ignored altogether, he was the last of seven chosen on the Committee on Foreign Relations and Military Affairs; the third of five on the Militia, and the chairmanship of the Public Land Committee was given to Mr. Magruder, from the new state of Louisiana.³

In the Thirteenth Congress, which met May 24, 1813, his unpopularity was more plainly shown. Jeremiah Morrow, the new Senator from Ohio, was placed at the head of the Public Lands Committee with Mr. Worthington as the second member and Mr. Tait, a new Senator from Tennessee, as the other member.⁴ Although he was one of the few old leaders left, he was placed on no other committee.

His daughter, in the Private Memoir, says that in the early part of this year, in April, during the siege of Fort Meigs, when all Ohio trembled for fear that its fall would bring the savages upon them, he, with his friend Maj. William Oliver and a friendly Indian, disguised as Indians, and guided by a friendly Indian, took a message to the fort, promising supplies of provisions, and that they lurked about till these assurances were thrown into the fort, in a letter wrapped around an arrow.⁵

His letters to his wife all express his mortification at the misconduct of the war.⁶ The disasters and misfortunes of this summer, so clearly the result of the unreadiness for war so proved the wisdom of his objections and of his position that he regained the popularity he had lost, and when Congress met again, December 6, 1813, in its Second Session, he stepped to his place in the front rank as leader, being chosen chairman of the most important committee, that on Military Affairs.⁷ The Bills from that committee show how active in legislation he was.⁸

At the Third Session, which met September 19, 1814, he was chosen chairman of the Militia Committee, and on November 8 introduced a bill for a Uniform System of Militia. Nothing was done with it, as he soon after left the Senate.⁹

During these sessions he was invariably present at the opening of the session, and his name appears as answering most of

1. Private Memoirs, pp. 60-61.
 2. Hist. of Congress, 1811-12, pp. 34, 235, 267, 237, 304, 305, 309, 311; 1812-13, pp. 32, 46, 60, 74, 84, 91, 96, 123-33; 1813-14, pp. 47, 54, 68, 65, 71.
 3. Do., 1812-13, pp. 18, 25, 57.
 4. Hist. of Congress, 1813-14, p. 21.
 5. Private Memoirs, p. 62.
 6. Do., p. 63.
 7. Hist. of Congress, 1813-14, p. 545.
 8. Do., pp. 633, 637, 660, 663, 673, 682, 688, 692, 724, 737, 765.
 9. Do., 1814-15, pp. 16, 40.

the calls for ayes and nays. He made but one short speech in favor of a recess of six weeks, in 1812, before the war was declared.¹ He was emphatically a working member.

It is of interest to notice that he voted for the extension of Robert Fulton's patents;² for the annuity to Gen. St. Clair;³ for the Bill to choose Presidential Electors by Districts,⁴ and he supported President Madison in the nomination of Albert Gallatin for Peace Commissioner.

He voted against the publication of the Henry Letters,⁵ and against the licensing of two lotteries in Georgetown.⁶ He reported favorably the bill for a canal around Mason's Island in the Potomac River, just as in his first term, he had favored the early canal projects.⁷

On December 20, 1813, he introduced a bill for the establishment of an additional Military Academy, at or near Pittsburg, but this bill was defeated for final passage by a vote of 16 to 17 April 14, 1814.⁸

In the Thirteenth Congress appeared Rufus King, as a Federalist Senator from New York. Mr. Worthington soon formed with him a deep and lasting friendship. How deep is shown by his daughter's quotation of Mr. King's words during his last illness, in 1826: "My child, I wish to send a message through you to your father; tell him that I esteem and love him none the less; that I can never forget the noble sacrifices of his patriotism. No other man could have done what he has done for Ohio; no other ten men would have made the personal sacrifices that he has made for the state."⁹

Edward King, one of his sons, a young lawyer of twenty-one, came to Ohio in Oct., 1815, and of course to Mr. Worthington's home in Chillicothe, and there married May 15, 1816, the second daughter of the house, Sarah Ann, then sixteen years of age. He practiced law in Chillicothe and then in Cincinnati; was private secretary to Gov. Worthington in 1817-18 and in the General Assembly from Ross county¹⁰ (House, 1823, 1825-'28; Senate, 1830). He received 21 votes for U. S. Senator in 1830,¹¹ and died at the early age of forty, February 6, 1836.

The Thirteenth General Assembly of Ohio met in Chillicothe on Monday, December 5, 1814, and on the following day, in joint session, they opened and counted the vote for Governor. There were then thirty-eight counties in Ohio, and it appears that Thomas Worthington had carried twenty-nine with a total vote of 15,879, while Othniel Looker of Hamilton had carried nine with a vote of 6,171. There were some remarkable figures. Worthington carried Jefferson county, 1532 to 6; Licking county, 553 to 5; Athens county, 319 to 7; Coshocton county, 248 to 1, and in Washington, Knox and Tuscarawas counties there were no votes against him.

1. 1811-12, p. 214.

2. Do., 1811-12, p. 92.

3. Do., pp. 223-4, 1420, 1442.

4. Do., 1812-13, pp. 90, 91.

5. 1813-14, p. 685.

6. Do., 1813-14, p. 685.

7. Do., 1811-12, p. 226, 258.

8. Do., 1813-14, pp. 646, 646, 690.

9. Private Memoir, p. 77.

10. Hundred Year Book, p. 277.

11. Taylor, Ohio in Congress, p. 102.

A joint committee was appointed later in the day to wait upon him and announce his election and ascertain when it will be convenient for him to take the oath of office.

On the next day he sent in his resignation as Senator. The committee appointed for the purpose reported that they had waited upon Mr. Worthington, informed him of his election and that he would take the oath of office the following day at eleven o'clock.¹

On December 8, the two houses met in the Representatives chamber, Mr. Worthington was duly installed into the office of Governor and delivered an address, in which he set forth his own motives ; called attention to the failure of the peace negotiations at Ghent, and the need for united support of the Government ; deprecated the evils of party spirit in its extreme form, saying : "If party division had not deeply affected the energies of the nation can any one believe * * * that with a proper management of its affairs, three campaigns would have passed by with so little effect on the enemy." He called attention to the responsibility that lay upon officials and exhorted all to be of good courage.²

On December 14, he sent to the Legislature a confidential message, enclosing a letter of the 13th from Gen. Duncan McArthur (then in Chillicothe) commanding the Eighth Military District, setting forth the great lack of rations, especially of breadstuffs, at Detroit and the other northern posts, and intimating that the troops might have to abandon the posts before spring. The General urged an appropriation of \$30,000 to secure flour.

This matter was debated in secret session and a long report made denying the facts and the deductions of the General's letter, but recommending that the amount be offered as a loan to the United States. A bill to this effect was passed after much opposition and the United States accepted the loan.³

On December 21 and on December 23, he sent to the Legislature two long messages setting forth in the first, defects in the militia laws and lack or waste of equipment ; and in the second, defenseless condition of the northern frontier, especially against the savages, enclosing a copy of a plan of defense, that he had submitted to the Secretary of War, when he was last in Washington.

He wished to have organized and equipped five regiments of militia, to be drilled and provided with camp equipage, but to receive no pay or rations unless actually called out, and to be credited with their tours of duty of six months, as soon as equipped. (The militia was then classified and expected to serve in classes for periods of six months each). The Governor believed that this plan would afford individuals time to prepare

1. Journal of Senate, 1815, pp. 11, 12, 31-31.

2. Do., pp. 44, 49.

3. Do., pp. 71, 174, 177-8, 180-4, 373, 457-67.

for the performance of their duties and would also provide arms, camp equipage, and discipline, and all at small expense.¹

Bills were introduced to carry out these plans but were defeated, as were other modified bills of the same nature.²

Again, February 13, 1815, the Governor, in a message, called the legislative attention to the matter. It was referred to a committee, but little came of it and the Legislature adjourned on February 16. During this session the battle of New Orleans was fought, January 8, but news of the victory did not reach Chillicothe till about February 1. On that day, resolutions of thanks to Gen. Jackson, his officers and men, were introduced and the Legislature ordered their respective chambers to be illuminated. On the 8th, the Legislature invited the Governor to join them in procession to the Presbyterian meetinghouse where divine service was performed, thanks returned for the victory offered and a sermon suitable to the occasion, preached by the Rev. Robert G. Watson, to whom the Legislature afterwards voted its thanks and the sum of one hundred dollars.³

In his message to the Fourteenth General Assembly, which convened at Chillicothe on December 4, 1815, Governor Worthington congratulated them on the Peace; offered the acknowledgements of the State to "The brave men who defended the country in its difficulties and dangers;" advised the members 'to set an example piety, and gratitude to God, and industry and moral rectitude' in the discharge of their duties; to develop and call into action the resources of the state; and 'to provide for future exigencies by the establishment of funds, which may be resorted to in times of difficulty and necessity, and for the education and morals of the present and rising generations;' to consider what can be done to improve the judiciary system and to increase the salaries of the Supreme and Circuit Judges.

He makes a long argument for the better use of the so-called "Three percent Fund" (so called from the three percent of the sales of public lands set aside by the government for road-building in Ohio) in the improvement of roads and for better systems and larger tax for highways. He urges a better system for the militia, and especially the purchase of arms and equipment, referring to his message of December 20, 1814. He calls to mind the system of caring for the few paupers among them, reprobates the harsh laws of deportation, and the custom of auctioneering of the care of the poor, and recommends that each county establish "Poor Farms."⁴

The Senate appointed committees to take into consideration the portions of the message on Roads and Highways; on Education and Morals, and on the Poor. The House appointed on Militia, and a joint committee took up the matter of the Judiciary.⁵

1. Do, pp. 96, 111.

2. Do, pp. 172, 187, 202, 204, 250-1, 304, 309, 359.

3. Do, pp. 316, 327, 345, 369, 383, 401, 439.

4. Journal of Senate, p. 10 *et seq.*

5. Do, p. 28 *et seq.*

The Committee on Education and Morals reported that the state was then too poor to legislate on the subject of education, and that the laws then in force were "sufficient to afford all aid to morality, that can be reasonably expected of penal laws."¹

The Poor Laws were revised and an act passed covering the management by overseers, and another allowing county commissioners to erect and establish county poor houses "whenever in their opinion such a measure will be proper and advantageous."² The Judicial system was reorganized, a fourth Supreme Judge and two additional circuits provided.³ The Road laws were revised and unified, but the Governor's suggestions as to the Three Percent Fund were ignored.⁴ All that could be secured in the matter of the Militia was a resolution instructing the Delegation in Congress to favor a uniform militia law.⁵

On the 20th of December, a long message was sent favoring the Bank Taxing policy and enclosing a report of Ralph Osborn, State Auditor, on the subject, and also suggesting some changes in the matter of the sale of a non-resident's land for delinquent taxes. The Governor suggested that a portion of the land should be forfeited and after two years allowance for redemption, sold at public sale instead of the sale of the whole tract. The legislature did not change the tax law, but did debate over the Bank Tax question during the whole session, finally passing a law on the matter.⁶

At this session the Legislature voted to move the books, papers and money of the State to Columbus, the new buildings being ready.⁷

On December 2, 1816, the Fifteenth General Assembly met in Columbus. The Governor's message, read the next day, congratulated the members, on the general peace throughout the world, with the exception of South America, and asserted that those peoples struggling for their liberty were entitled to the best wishes of the people of Ohio. He further said, "Among the objects which claim your particular attention are the Public Schools and the means of improving the minds of the rising generation; the navigable rivers and the public roads of the State." He calls attention to the way in which the navigable rivers are obstructed by dams, and recommends a tax on the lands of the counties through which the rivers run sufficient to render navigation in them more safe and certain. He argues for an increased tax and labor on the roads and a better use of the Three Percent Fund, suggesting the incorporation of turn-pike companies, and the subscription to the stock of these by the State to the amount of that fund. (For the year 1817 it was \$60,000).

1. Do, pp. 84-5.

2. Laws of 1816, pp. 147, 447.

3. Do, pp. 310, 411.

4. Do., p. 228.

5. Do., p. 475.

6. Do., pp. 73, 147, 153 *et seq.*

7. Do., pp. 187, 202, 217, 220, 313, 319.

He refers to the advantages of the site of the new Capital and requests the patience of the members with the present inconveniences.¹

The Senate appointed a committee of five upon that part of the message referring to Navigable Rivers, which later reported that the finances of the State would not warrant appropriations and that the plan of taxing contiguous counties would operate unequally, and recommended the appointment of a committee to examine the five principal rivers, and report at the next session. This recommendation was disagreed to.²

On December 6, 1817, in joint session, the Speaker of the Senate opened and published the returns of votes for Governor.³ It appeared that Thomas Worthington had 22,981, James Dunlap 6,295, and Ethan Allen Brown 1,607. He carried all but ten of the forty-three counties. The inaugural took place on the 9th, and Governor Worthington addressed the Legislature, congratulating them on the general comfort and happiness in the state, and the freedom from political asperity. He directs their attention to the Penitentiary Report and to some defects in the criminal law in the matter, especially of the penitentiary sentences for minor offences. He argues for humane treatment of the prisoner and for efforts toward his reform, and recommends that the prisoner receive at the expiration of his sentence the net proceeds of his labor, as such a course would encourage industry and reformation; providing, however, that this privilege should be forfeited on a second conviction.

He also called their attention to the new capitol and grounds.

Some revision was made in the criminal law.⁴ The matter of the Penitentiary was referred to a committee, and after a recommendation of removal to Zanesville⁵ was finally located where it now stands, ten acres being given by the proprietors of Columbus for that purpose. The next session the matter was again before the Legislature and the Governor submitted plans procured at his own expense from Philadelphia for the structure.⁶

On the last day of the session the senate voted down a resolution to authorize the Governor to improve the public lot (Capitol Square) and report the expense to the next Assembly.⁷

On December 11, a short message was sent in enclosing a letter from DeWitt Clinton, President of the Canal Commissioners of New York, soliciting the attention of the Ohio Legislature to the plans of New York for a canal from Lake Erie to the Hudson, and asking, that, as Ohio would participate in the benefits, she share in the expense. The Governor said:

1. Senate Journal 1817, pp. 8-12.

2. Do., pp. 48, 51, 85.

3. Do., p. 46.

4. Laws of Ohio, Session of 1817, p. 179.

5. Senate Journal, 1817, p. 160 *et seq.*

6. Do., 1818, p. 60.

7. Do., 1817, p. 324.

"I recommend to your consideration the propriety of using such means as you deem proper to ascertain the practicability and expense of the proposed canal. Should the information obtained on these points be satisfactory, it will become the duty of the people of Ohio to give all the aid in their power towards effecting an object in which they are so deeply interested."¹

A committee, consisting of Messrs. Lucas, Ruggles and Wheeler, was appointed to act with a committee from the House and on January 27, 1817, a joint resolution was passed:

"Resolved, That this State will aid as far as its resources will justify in making the contemplated canal * * * in such manner as may be deemed most advisable, when the plan or system which may be adopted by the State of New York may be known; and that his Excellency the Governor be requested to open correspondence * * * in order to ascertain the practicability and probable expense * * * and communicate the same to the General Assembly at their next session."²

This session was chiefly devoted to bills for erecting new counties; incorporating banks, turnpike companies, and towns, and leasing school lands.

The Legislature did, however, settle with the proprietors of Columbus, and pass a law requiring the examination and licensing of physicians.³

The Fifteenth Assembly met December 1, 1817. The next day the Governor in his message said:

(P. 11.) "First, as I consider it most important, I recommend to your particular attention the *education* of the rising generation. * * * * We have received from the United States means to a very considerable extent, which if rightly used would go a great way towards the general diffusion of knowledge. To bring these means, with others, into action, to devise, organize and put in practice a system of education * * * * would be the most pleasing duty you could perform. The propriety of the measures proposed and the means of effecting it are the subjects which should be examined. * * * That we possess the means, if earnestly disposed to effect the object, I have no doubt. It is true it must be a work of time, hence the necessity of commencing it. The great difficulty of procuring teachers whose moral character and other qualifications fit them to enlighten the minds and shape the morals of the rising generation, even when suitable compensation can be made, is evident. * * * * With a view to effecting this object (providing suitable teachers) I recommend to the Assembly the propriety of establishing at the seat of government a free school, at which shall be taught the different branches of an English education at the expense of the State to such number of boys, children of parents unable to educate them, and no others, as the legislature may deem proper. That when ever young men thus educated, shall become qualified for that purpose, they shall, when proper salaries are furnished them, have the preference of employment in the public schools of the state, and shall be obliged to serve as teachers of schools until they are twenty-one years of age, and afterwards so long as they conduct themselves well, have the preference of employment."

He again calls their attention to the public roads, laments the waste and lack of responsibility, again recommends his plan for the investment of the Three percent Fund⁴ in the stock of turnpike roads.

He argues for the encouragement of domestic manufactures and urges the propriety of their setting the example to their

1. Senate Journal, 1817, p. 67.

2. Do., p. 212.

3. Laws of Ohio, 1817, pp. 171, 195.

4. Senate Journal, 1818, p. 1.

constituents by the use of the manufactured articles of the state.

He notes that in the fifteen years of life under the constitution the population has increased from 80,000 to over 500,000, and the counties from nine to forty-eight, and that some provisions of the constitution well calculated for a small population have become burdensome for a large one, making necessary a useless taxation.

He believes that shortly many provisions will be impossible of execution and that by a change of provisions, fully one-half the expense can be saved and government better administered, therefore he advises the necessary steps for such alterations as may be necessary.

He states that from the contingent fund voted January 28, 1817, he has secured the articles there directed and has also purchased a small but valuable collection of books which are intended as the commencement of a library for the state. "In the performance of this act," he says, "I was guided by what I conceived the best interests of the state by placing within reach of the representatives of the people such information as will aid them in the discharge of the important duties they are to perform." On the 6th, the Governor sent to the Senate a list of the books and a copy of the rules and regulations adopted by him till the Legislature should see fit to change them. In his report of the contingent fund¹ it appears that the books cost \$945.67. On January 17, 1818, Gustavus Swan, the member for Franklin county, offered a resolution² that the General Assembly accept the library purchased by the Governor and that a joint committee be appointed to adopt rules and regulations. His resolution was passed by the House and on the same day by the Senate.³ The report of this committee was adopted on the 29th.⁴

A message of December 10⁵ placed before the Assembly what information had been obtained relative to the Erie Canal and terms of settlement with the proprietors of Columbus; urged the reform of laws regarding commitments for slight offences to the Penitentiary; recommended purchase of books of field exercises for the Infantry and the alteration of the Militia law in such way as to improve the efficiency of officers, specifying six changes; referred to the fact that the N. W. boundary had been surveyed, and enclosed report of the Auditor with suggestions as to alterations in the revenue laws.

On January 10,⁶ in giving notice of appointments made during recess, and of resignations he directs attention to the N. W. corner of the state, to which the Indian title has been extinguished, and urges the Assembly to divide it into sixteen coun-

1. Senate Journal, 1818, p. 182.

2. House Journal, 1818, p. 288.

3. Senate Journal, 1818, p. 208.

4. Laws of Ohio, 1818, p. 199.

5. Do., p. 53.

6. Do., p. 168.

ties 24 miles square and petition Congress to donate one section near the center of each for a county seat, one-half the land to be sold for country buildings and one-half for schools. On this a committee was appointed, who on the 17th reported¹ in favor of the plan, but as that the ratification of the treaty was not yet reported, it would be indelicate to memorialize Congress, and they recommended that the next Assembly take up the matter. This passed the Senate January 22.²

In transmitting to the Assembly a list of Jeremy Bentham's works presented to the State through J. Q. Adams, late Minister to England, he takes the opportunity (Jan. 20),³ to inform his fellow citizens that he does not desire to be a candidate for Governor at the next election, and says, "I have deemed this early notice proper, in order to give the good people of Ohio full time to select a successor,—on the present occasion I should do injustice to you, to them, my successor, or to my own sense of propriety, if I did not frankly express the opinions which I have formed from holding the office for the last three years.

"The extraordinary increase of population in the state has increased in the same proportion the duties of the office of Governor and makes it necessary he should spend much of his time at the seat of Government, indeed I have no hesitation in saying, the interests of the state would be promoted by his residence there. If the example of the oldest and most experienced states of the Union, who have found it necessary to make provision for the residence of the executive at the seat of Government is to have any weight, the propriety of such a measure will be admitted.

"Considering the increased duties of the Governor of Ohio and that the situation in which he is placed necessarily involves him in expenses which if avoided would subject him to general censure and if incurred will not be justified by the compensation now allowed, I feel it my duty to recommend earnestly, to your consideration the propriety of making such suitable provision for the next governor of the state as you may deem right and proper."

On the 28th, the House and Senate passed a vote of thanks to the Governor.⁴

The session was almost entirely occupied with legislation concerning the erection of new counties and little heed was paid to the Governor's suggestions. A bill for the management of the schools was introduced in the Senate, discussed and recommitted.⁵ A Committee on Roads was appointed which brought in a bill that passed the Senate⁶ on January 15, but it did not become a law. On the matter of manufactures, the appointed committee reported a resolution advising the suc-

1. *Laws of Ohio*, 1817, p. 199.

2. *Do.*, p. 246.

3. *Do.*, p. 233.

4. *Do.*, p. 296.

5. *Do.*, pp. 65, 69, 80, 83, 87.

6. *Do.*, pp. 32, 52, 167, 190-1.

ceeding legislators to appear in clothing of domestic manufacture,' but nothing was done of importance.

The Seventeenth Assembly met December 7, 1818, and on that afternoon the annual message was received and read, beginning as follows:

"Among the measures which I have heretofore recommended to the Legislature for their consideration, and on which they have not acted, a good plan for the education of the rising generation has been considered first in importance. Time, and further reflection have confirmed me in the opinions I have communicated; and from a sense of duty to the state, I must again recommend the subject to your attention."

He argues the matter for a page or so very forcibly, saying:

"I am fully convinced, it is the duty of the Legislature to adopt, with as little delay as possible, a system for the establishment of elementary schools throughout the state."

He further says:

"Next to a well regulated system of education the internal improvements of the state require the attention of the Legislature, especially the navigable streams and public highways."

He refers then to his former communications with the added reference to the increasing population, and lays before them a copy of a letter and map sent by him to the Secretary of the Treasury, concerning public roads in Ohio.

He says also:

"The disordered state of the paper currency of the country will claim your attention. The people of the state look to you for such remedy as may be within your power. The obstacles * * * cannot be disguised, indeed I fear it may be found impracticable to answer public expectation." He also says: "The Agriculture and Manufactures of the state are objects at all times worthy of the attention of the General Assembly, under the present circumstances they are especially so. A proper attention to the roads and navigable streams are the best means of promoting the former. * * * I feel fully satisfied by setting an example yourselves in using domestic apparel * * * much can be done."

"The act to authorize the establishment of Poor Houses, leaves it discretionary with the Commissioners to purchase land on which to erect a poor house. The advantage to every county from purchasing lands before the price becomes advanced, and by maintaining the poor in houses erected for that purpose are so evident as in my opinion to make it the duty of the commissioners to purchase lands with the least delay. The present mode of maintaining the poor, besides the extraordinary expense it incurs, is not calculated to ensure them even humane treatment. Put off to the highest bidder, their food, raiment and treatment must be proportionably wretched. I recommend that the act be so amended as to effect the objects just stated."

The Governor states that the U. S. Government had charged against Ohio nearly 1200 stands of arms. Knowing that this was a wrong accounting, he says that he gathered all receipts and vouchers possible and went to Washington for the purpose of closing this account.

He shows that this has been effected on just and liberal principles and that the state is entitled to \$100,000 worth of arms, which will be sent on as soon as a proper place is prepared for them, and recommends a State Arsenal at Columbus.

1. House Journal, 1818, p. 35; Senate Journal, p. 107.

2. House Journal, 1819, p. 8 *et seq.*

He states that since the last session he has attended as many of the musters of the officers of the militia as possible, and feels great satisfaction with the disposition of the officers of the fourteen brigades reviewed.

He refers to his message of January 10 in regard to the part of the state lately secured by treaty from the Indians, and encloses maps of the survey of the Michigan line. The following is worthy of notice :

"I can not close this communication without calling your attention to one other subject, which I sincerely hope you will take into serious consideration and make such provisions as the case requires. *The immoderate use of ardent spirits* is productive of much evil in society. I remind you etc., etc. * * * Nothing aids more in the practice of this vice, than what are usually called tippling houses, or dram shops. I have no doubt the putting down of such houses would have the best effects as they are really nuisances in society."

He closes with an exhortation to maintain the principles of republicanism established by the founders, and an expression of his feelings on parting with many with whom he had long been associated in public life.

In his letter to the Secretary of the Treasury, referred to above, he urges¹ the extension of the National Road west from Wheeling, through Columbus to St. Louis, stating that it then took the mail forty days from Washington to St. Louis, but on a well constructed road it could be done in eighteen days at most. He asks aid for a road from Washington, Pa., through Steubenville to the mouth of the Cuyahoga river ; from Zanesville to Maysville or Limestone, Ky. (the old Zane Trail) ; from Portsmouth *via* Columbus to Sandusky, and from Cincinnati to the Miami of Lake Erie (the Maumee).

He describes the navigable rivers and shows that the Big Miami and St. Marys branch of the Miami of the lakes might be connected by canal, and that other connections at head waters might be made, with only a short portage.

On the 8th, the Assembly canvassed the returns for Governor and found that Ethan Allen Brown had 30,194 votes and James Dunlap 8,075² and a resolution was passed that the Speaker of the Senate wrote Mr. Brown informing him of his election and requesting his attendance to enter upon his duties.

Committees were appointed on those parts of the message relating to intemperance³ and salaries, a joint committee on paper currency, a committee on a State Arsenal, and one on the Revenue System ;⁴ on Education ;⁵ on Manufactures.⁶

(To be concluded.)

1. House Journal, 1819, p. 20.

2. Do., p. 85.

3. Do., pp. 38, 70.

4. Do., pp. 63-66, 74.

5. Do., pp. 67, 72.

6. Do., p. 72.

EXTRACTS FROM MANCHESTER, ENGLAND, CHURCH RECORDS.

Contributed by CLARENCE M. BURTON, of Detroit, Vice-President for Michigan
of The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society.

The "Old Northwest" Gene. Society, Columbus, Ohio :

My ancestors came from near Manchester, England, and for the purpose of looking them up, I had an examination of all church records, and other records of like nature, in and about the old places at Manchester, preceding the year 1800. The name Burton is quite frequently met with, and there are many of that name in no way connected with my family, but as this search may be of interest to others bearing the same name, I send you herewith a copy of all these records that I have obtained.

Their publication will, doubtless, permit other people to place their own ancestry across the ocean, and if any one is benefited by my researches, I shall be gratified and satisfied.

Respectfully yours, C. M. BURTON.

REGISTER OF THE COLLEGIATE CHURCH [NOW CATHEDRAL] OF MANCHESTER.

Baptisms, 1654-1751 (from Owen MSS.); 1751-Mar. 1762 (from the original at the Cathedral.)

1664-5, Mar. 8. Ann d. Elizabeth Burton & Raphe Cooke of Manchester.

1670, Sep. 28. Martha d. Elizabeth Burton & Raphe Barlowe of Manchester.

1724, Aug. 23. Samuel s. Richard Burton [qy. Barton.]

1726, July 19. Francis d. Richard Barton [sic. but query.]

1730-1, Feb. 28. George s. Samuel Burton.

1732-3, Mar. 18. Mary d. Henry Burton.

1734-5, Jan. 19. Elizabeth d. Henry Burton.

1736, Oct. 17. John s. Henry Burton.

1739-40, Feb. 3. Mary d. James Burton, weaver.

1742, July 29. David s. James Burton.

1743, June 5. Jane d. Matthew & Elizabeth Burton.

1744, June 24. David s. James Burton.

1744-5, Feb. 3. Henry s. Henry Burton.

1745, Dec. 25. Ann d. Matthew Burton.

1747, Oct. 18. Hanna d. Matthew Burton.

1748, Dec. 4. Ann d. James & Mary Burton.

" Dec. 25. William s. Matthew Burton.

1750, Sep. 6. Ann d. Nathan & Elizth Burton, overbridge in Milngate.

1754, July 14. Mary d. Matthew Burton.

1755, Mar. 30. William s. James Barton [? Burton.]

1757, Feb. 29. William son of John Burton of Hulm.

1758, July 9. Susannah d. Geo. Burton.

No more to Mar. 1762.

Marriages of male Burtons, 1720-1798 (from Owen MSS.)

1732, July 26. James Burton & Alice Grime.

1733, Apr. 29. Daniel Burton & Ann Brook.

- 1736, Sep. 23. James Burton & Mary Barlow.
 1737, June 6. John Burton & Elizabeth Garner.
 1742, Nov. 2. Thomas Burton & Elizabeth Rowbotham.
 1744, Aug. 27. John Burton & Alice Hibbert.
 1745, May 18. Richard Burton & Ann Bagshaw.
 1747-8, Jan. 31. Matthew Burton & Elizabeth Bateman.
 1750, May 18. Thomas Burton & Mary Dunford.
 1758, Jan. 5. George Burton, weaver & Sarah Macum.
 1763, Dec. 3. Thomas Burton, sawyer, & Ellen Lyon, Salford.
 " 5. Dixon Burton, weaver & Sarah Jackson.
 1764, Aug. 2. Thomas Burton, yeoman & Betty Didsbury, Rusholme.
 1765, Oct. 29. James Burton, bricklayer & Mary Travis.
 1766, Nov. 30. Thomas Burton, carpenter & Hannah Heys.
 1770, Oct. 21. John Burton of Mottram, linen weaver & Jane Chorlton of Openshaw.
 1773, Aug. 19. James Bibby of Rusholme, husbandman, & Betty Burton, Levenshulme.
 1776, Aug. 19. James Burton, dyer & Peggy Hulmes.
 1777, Dec. 26. John Burton, husbandman & Betty Heys of Manch^r by lic.
 1778, Nov. 7. Thomas Burton, linen weaver, & Ellen Holmes, widow.
 1783, June 12. Samson Burton, stoneman & Mary Ford.
 " Sept. 30. Samuel Burton, of Preswickcam, Oldham chaise driver & Hannah Needham, of Manch^r lic.
 1784, May 31. Thomas Burton, cordwainer & Sarah Clayton.
 " July 22. Wm. Burton, cotton weaver & Sarah Broughton.
 " Nov. 4. Wm. Burton of Newton, farmer, & Hannah Willcock of Moss-side.
 1785, Oct. 29. Wm. Burton, calico printer & Hannah Rigby.
 1787, Oct. 26. Simeon Burton, fustian manufacturer of Tidswell & Hannah Cock of Manch^r by lic.
 1789, Oct. 6. James Burton, weaver & Sarah Redford.
 1790, Sept. 27. Joseph Burton, brickmaker & Sarah Jones widow.
 " Dec. 2. Thomas Burton of Salford, weaver & Mary Gidington Gibson.
 " Dec. 30. Thomas Burton, print cutter & Margaret Moseley, widow.
 1792, Dec. 3. Thomas Burton, fustian cutter & Mary Armitage.
 1793, Oct. 21. George Burton, cloth dresser & Ann Hulme.
 1794, Feb. 21. John Burton, a soldier & Sarah Aldred.
 " Sept. 18. Wm. Burton & Betty Briggs of Manch^r by lic.
 1795, Sept. 27. Thomas Burton, cotton spinner & Hannah Taylor, widow.
 1796, Aug. 31. Henry Burton, weaver & Rebecca Chadwick, widow.
 " Nov. 6. John Burton, cotton spinner & Mary Wagstaffe.
 1797, Aug. 3. James Burton, bookkeeper & Elizabeth Tunnicliff.
 " Dec. 28. William Burton, small ware weaver & Jane Makin.

DIDSBURY PARISH REGISTER.

Baptisms 1740-1769 searched.

- 1743, Oct. 23. Elizabeth d. of Thomas Burton of Withington.
 1745, June 16. Mary d. John Burton of Foglane.
 " Nov. 10. Daniel s. Daniel Burton of Burnage.
 1748, Apr. 24. John s. Thos. Burton of Withington.
 1752, May 24. Thomas s. Thos. Burton of Withington.
 1765, Aug. 4. Mary d. Thos. Burton of Fallowfield.
 1767, Jan. 7. Thos. s. Thos. Burton of Birchfold.
 Baptisms 1784-1790 searched for issue of William and Hannah Burton, but none found.

REGISTER OF ST. ANN'S MANCHESTER.

(From the transcript in the Manchester Free Library.)

Baptisms only.

Amongst other Burtons the following occur:

None 1749-'66.

1783, Apr. 30. Grace & Betty daus. of Daniel & Esther Burton reed.

- 1786, Oct. 5. Edwin s. of Wm. & Hannah Burton.
 1787, Mar. 30. Peter s. of Wm. & Hannah Burton.
 1788, Sep. 3. Dinah d. of Wm. & Hannah Burton.
 1790, Dec. 15. Isaac s. of Wm. & Hannah Burton.
 1792, Mar. 7. John s. John & Hannah Burton.

[There are no Burton graves in the transcript of St. Ann's gravestones in the Owen MSS. The graveyard no longer exists. The Didsbury gravestone (No. 4) shows that Peter, Dinah and Isaac, above names, were the children of William and Hannah Burton of Crumpsall, not of William and Hannah (Rigby) Burton.]

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE GRAVEYARD, DIDSBURY PARISH CHURCH.

1. Beneath are deposited the remains of Eliza dau. of Samuel and Amy Burton of Heaton Norris, who d. May 10, 1829, aged 1 yr. & 11 m.
 (On a railed altar tomb.)
2. Here rests &c. Michael Burton of Middleton in this county, departed Dec. 6, 1812 aged 67 yrs. Also of Hannah his wife departed May 17, 1771 aged 23 years. Also of Esther his 2nd wife departed June 7, 1824 aged 76 years. Also Benjamin son of Daniel & Esther Burton dep. Mar. 12, 1793 aged 4 yrs. Also of John Burton son of John & Ellen Burton of Manchester departed Apr. 28, 1808 aged 5 y. 4 m.
3. Here rests &c. Daniel Burton of Levenshulme in this county departed Dec. 2, 1785 aged 77 yrs. Also of Hannah his wife departed Mar. 14, 1783 aged 70 yrs. Also of Mary their dau. dep. Mar. 23, 1750. Also of Betty their dau. dep. May 10, 1750. Also Anne their dau. dep. June 4, 1751. Here rests John Burton of Withington died Sep. 7 — aged 78 yrs. Elizabeth wife of John Burton of Withington d — 10, 1816 aged 61 yrs. Thos. Burton, Crumpsall.

DIDSBURY INSCRIPTIONS.

4. In Mem. of William Burton of Crumpsall dep. Dec. 24, 1819 aged 58 yrs. Also Hannah wife of Wm. Burton died 26 June 1820 aged 61 yrs. Mary Marvel Burton dau. of Wm & Hannah Burton dep. Jan. 3, 1789 aged 3 yrs. 4 mos. Also Isaac their son dep. 13 Feb. 1791 aged 3 yrs. 3 mos. Also Dinah their dau. dep. Sep. 28 1799 aged 11 yrs. Peter Burton s. of Wm & Hannah Burton of Crumpsall dep. 7 Apr. 1826 aged 39 yrs. Also Eleanor 2nd dau. of Peter & Betty Burton died July 31, 1842 aged 23 yrs.
5. Here rests Thomas Burton junr of Manchester dep. Apr. 20 1799 aged 32 yrs. Also Margaret his wife dep. Aug. 25 1834 aged 73 yrs. James s. of Thos. & Margt Burton junr dep. May 11, 1794 aged 2 yrs. & 7 m. Also Margaret dep. Sept. 28, 1795 aged 13 m. Also Mary Ann wife of Thomas Burton of Crumpsall dep. 8 Apr. 1823 aged 25 yrs. Elizabeth Didsbury Hall dau. of Thos. & Margaret Burton died Jan. 5, 1829 aged

DIDSBURY INSCRIPTIONS (copied in churchyard 29 Nov. 1900.)

6. In memory of Ellen wife of John Burton of Rhodes House, Middleton who died 17 Nov. 1839 aged 57. Also of the above John Burton who died at Alderley Edge on the 21st of February 1861 aged 87. Also John Daniel Burton of Alderley Edge, son of the above John & Ellen Burton, who d. 29 Jan. 1855 aged 42. Also Henry Samuel son of the above John Daniel Burton & Elizabeth his wife who d. 7 Oct. 1861 aged 11 yrs.
7. Here rests the body of Thomas Burton of Manchester late of Rusholme d. July 13, 1813, aged 72. James s. of Thomas & Elizabeth Burton d. Feb. 11, 1777 aged 8 years. Elizabeth wife of Thomas Burton of Manchester who d. Apr. 10, 1810 aged 86. Edward Shepley son in law of Thomas Burton d. Oct. 9, 1831 in 69th yr. Betty wife of Edward Shepley & dau. of Thos. Burton d. Aug. 2, 1825 aged 55 yrs.

GRAVESTONE AT ST. MARK'S CHEETHAM.

8. Here rests John s. of Stephen & Ann Burton dep. Sep. 29, 1805 aged 6 weeks. Also Thomas their son dep. Oct. 20 1809 aged 10 m.... Also William s. of Stephen & Ann Burton dep. July 26, 1851 aged 45 yrs. 32 yrs.
 (Above from Owen MSS., Vol. 28.)

INSCRIPTION ON GRAVESTONE AT HANOVER CHAPEL, HEATON NORRIS.

9. Sacred to the Memory of James Burton who d. Oct. 24, 1833 aged 60 yrs. Also Margaret wife of James Burton died Aug. 24, 1852 aged 75 yrs. Also Samuel their son who died June 19, 1875 aged 68 yrs. Also Wm son of Samuel & Catherine Burton died May 8, 1861 aged 25 yrs.

INSCRIPTIONS ON GRAVESTONES, ST. PETER'S CHURCH, STOCKPORT.

10. Here lieth the body of Matthew s. of George & Mary Burton who departed Feb. 18, 1776 aged 15 m.
 11. Here lieth the body of John Burton of Stockport who died Dec. 16, 1791 aged 53 yrs. Also Sarah his wife who died Jan. 25, 1799 in her 54 yr. Also Juliet dau. of John & Sarah Burton who d. Sep. 16, 1791 aged 4 yrs. & 5 m. Also Thomas their son who d. Jan. 12, 1795 aged 23 yrs.

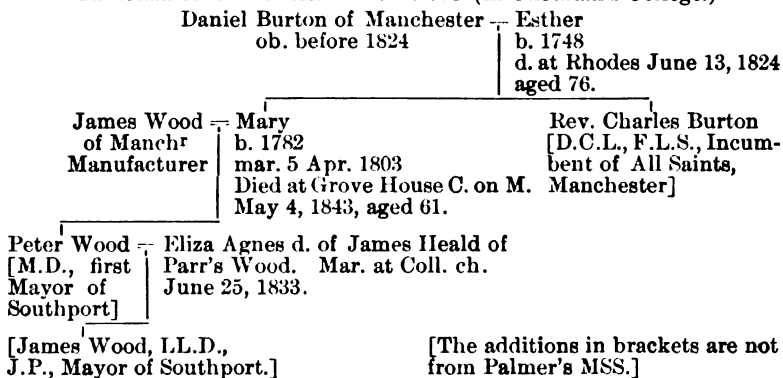
GRAVESTONE AT ST. THOMAS'S ARDWICK (Owen MSS. 24, 148.)

12. James Burton of Manchester, d. 8 June 1798 aged 36 y. Mary sister of James Burton, d. 2 Oct. 1798 in 39th yr. [The Ardwick register records the baptism on 29 May 1748 of Eliz. d. Daniel Barton (but? Burton) Moss-side. Owen MSS. 41, 328.]

INSCRIPTION AT ST. LUKE'S, CHORLTON-ON-MEDLOCK (Owen MSS. 24, 221.)

13. John Daniel died Dec. 11, 1810 aged 54 yrs. Esther Burton formerly wife of the above John Daniel d. Nov. 6, 1824 aged 74 yrs. Samuel Daniel son of the above named d. May 25, 1812 aged 14 yrs.

PEDIGREE FROM PALMER MSS. E. 311 (in Chetham's College.)

EXCHEQUER DEPOSITIONS BY COM. YORK
(31 Geo. 2. 1. D. 13 June 1757 at Yarm.)

Trm. 4 gives:

David Burton of Yarm. ==

David B., Excheq. office ==
Temple London.

Robert B.

INSCRIPTION FROM MIDDLETON CHURCHYARD.

Sacred to the Memory of George Burton of Cheetham Hill departed at Lytham Oct. 1, 1850 aged 74 years. Also Ann Burton wife of George Burton of Cheetham Hill dep. 2 Apr. 1836 aged 57 years. Also Daniel Burton eldest son of George & Ann Burton who died Oct. 11, 1834 aged 32 years. Also John Burton died Feb. 25, 1811 aged 2 yrs. & 8 mos. Also Frederick Burton their son died Feb. 6, 1816 aged 9 mos. Also Julia Burton their dau. died June 17, 1834 aged 12 yrs. & 3 mos. Also Mary Anne Burton their dau. died June 14, 1881 aged 71 years.

T. B. ADDISON'S NOTES ON WILLS. (MS. in Manchester Free Library.)

Thomas Burton of Rusholme yeoman will dated 24 Mar. 1813. Exors. his grandson Thos. Burton of Crumpsall gent. & Thomas Bibby of Burnage, cheese factor. Proved at Chester 14 Oct. 1813 by Bibby & afterwards by Burton.

Samuel Burton of the parish of St. Mary Whitechapel. Will dated 9 Mar. 1793. Exors. Mary Fazakerley & James Fazakerley of Halsall near Ormskirk. Mary proved will at Doctor's commons 13 Mar. 1793.

Isabella Burton of Kirkland Co. Westmorland spinster. Will dated 18 May 1808.

John Burton of Edgehill W. Liverpool gent. d. 27 Mar. 1851. Will 25 Aug. 1845. Exors. his son John & cousin John Burton gent., both of Rhodes W. Manch? Proved at Chester 28 Apr. 1851.

41ST REP. D. K. EXCHEQUER DEPOSITIONS BY COMMISSION.

P. 161. 1698 Easter No. 31. *Plaintiff*, Jennet Edmondson, widow, pauper. *Defts.* Thomas Burton & his wife Mary, Richard Burton & his wife Anne &c. Concer debts &c. of the plaintiff & of her son Rich^d Edmondson late of Holme, co. Lanc. trading as a pedler there.

FIRST SETTLEMENT OF BLENDON TOWNSHIP, FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO.

By H. WARREN PHELPS, of Columbus, Ohio.

For the purpose of preserving a correct history of the first settlement and of the pioneer industries, school and church of Blendon township, Franklin county, Ohio, by publication in THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL QUARTERLY, reference is made, and names and dates are taken, from an account book kept by the first pioneer settler, Edward Phelps,* in 1806, and from official papers brought to Ohio by him which are now in the possession of a grandson, the writer of this.

In 1805, Edward Phelps and Isaac Griswold,† a younger man, came to Ohio, traveling on horseback, accompanying the colony of Windsor and Simsbury, Connecticut, people and some others from towns in Massachusetts, who settled Granville, in Licking county, among these were the Moore and Humphrey families.

*Edward Phelps was the youngest son of Timothy and Margaret (Gillett) Phelps and was born at Windsor, Conn., Aug. 27, 1759; grandson of Cornelius and Sarah (Mansfield) Phelps; great-grandson of Lieut. Timothy and Mary (Griswold) Phelps; great-great-grandson of William and Mary (Dover) Phelps, who came from Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire, England, in 1630, on the ship *Mary and John*, landing May 30th. after a ten weeks voyage, with 140 persons, on the coast of Massachusetts at Nantasket Bay and settled at Dorchester. In 1635, the Phelps family with sixty other persons settled Windsor, Conn.

The Phelps arms are: "Argent, a lion rampant, sable, between six crosses crosslets pichy gules. Motto: "Veritas Sine Timore" (Truth without fear.)

The name in Germany, in the 15th century, was Guelphs, and in Italy in the 11th century it was Welf. The Guelphs were the leaders of the Papal party in the conflicts of the Pope with the German princes in the middle ages.—See "Phelps Family of America," by Servin.

After 170 years of living at Windsor, this family still held the original homestead lands of their ancestors, although many of the descendants had removed to other towns, cities and states. Nearly all of that name in America are descendants of those sturdy emigrants, William and Mary.

†Grandson of Isaac and Mindwell (Phelps) Griswold, and a descendant in the sixth generation of Edward Griswold, who came from Kenilworth, England, in 1689, and settled at Windsor, Conn.

Leaving this colony in their new forest home, these two men pursued their way, following an Indian pathway, guided by friendly Indians, twenty-eight miles farther west to the settlement of Connecticut and Massachusetts people: Griswold, Case, Pinney, Tuller, Phelps, Bristol, Brown, Morrison, Topping, Vining, Kilbourne, Dr. Lamb, Lewis, Maynard, Beach, Thompson, Wilson, Sloper, Cochran and others, at Worthington.

After carefully examining the soil, timber and natural advantages of the country, they decided to purchase lands bordering on Alum creek, five miles east from the Worthington settlement. After blazing trees at Alum creek to designate their choice of lands, they started on their return journey and arrived safely at their homes in Windsor, Conn. They disposed of their lands and purchased lands in Ohio from Aaron Ogden, of Elizabethtown, New Jersey, by his attorney, Jonas Stanbery of the city of New York.

There is a certified copy of a power of attorney now in the possession of a grandson of Edward Phelps, made by Aaron Ogden to Jonas Stanbury, both of Eastern states, giving to the said Stanbery authority to sell lands in Ohio, contained in a tract of 4000 acres, being the third quarter of the Second township in the Seventeenth Range U. S. Military lands situated in Franklin county, Ohio.

This land was on the seventh day of May, 1800, patented by John Adams, President of the United States of America to John Stiles, and on July 7, 1800, John Stiles deeded this land to Matthew Williamson, and in 1802, October 12th, Matthew Williamson conveyed this land to Aaron Ogden.

The following deed to land was the first deed made to an actual settler of Blendon township:

To all people to whom these presents shall come Greeting: Know Ye that I Aaron Ogden, of Elizabethtown in the County of Essex, & State of New Jersey, by my Attorney Jonas Stanbery, of the City of New York, for and in consideration of Seven Hundred & Eighty Seven Dollars & Fifty cents, Received to my full satisfaction of Edward Phelps, of Windsor in Hartford County & State of Connecticut.

Do give, grant, bargain, sell and confirm unto the said Edward Phelps & to his heirs & assigns forever Five Hundred Acres of land, lying in the County of Franklin and State of Ohio, In the Third Quarter of the Second township and Seventeenth Range in the Congress Military tract, and lies in common and undivided between him & the rest of the proprietors in said Section.

To have and to hold the above granted and bargained premises with the appurtenances thereof, unto him the said Edward Phelps his heirs and assigns forever, to his and their own proper use and behoof. And also, I the said Aaron Ogden, do for myself & my heirs, executors and administrators, covenant with the said Edward his heirs and assigns, that at and until the enfeoffing of these presents I am well seized of the premises, as a good indefeasible estate in fee-simple, and have good right to bargain and sell the same in manner and form as is above written, and that the same is free of all incumbrances whatsoever.

And Furthermore, I the said Aaron Ogden, do by these presents, bind myself and my heirs forever to warrant and defend the above granted and bargained premises, to him the said Edward, his heirs and assigns, against all claims and demands whatsoever.

In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the twenty third day of June Anno Domini 1806.

AARON OGDEN,
by his Attorney
JONAS STANBERRY { SEAL }

Signed, sealed and
delivered in presence
of ELISHA MOORE,
OLIVER MATHER.

Hartford County Windsor Conn. June 23rd, 1806.

Personally appeared Aaron Ogden, by his Attorney Jonas Stanberry, signer and sealer of the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged the same to be his free act and deed before me.

OLIVER MATHER,
Justice of ye Peace.

Wagons to be drawn by oxen, and lighter wagons to be drawn by horses, were prepared, Mr. Ethan Palmer being the mechanical iron and wood worker. Iron cost seven cents per pound.

The following extract from the account book of Edward Phelps is self-explanatory :

March 1806.

To prepare ox wagon for our journey from New England to Ohio.

To the Wheels and Axeltrees and nees \$21. To Iron to tire the wheels sixty weight, \$4.20. To tiring the wheels \$2.50. To Bands and irons to make spikes, \$2.50

The Horse wagon cost \$56.

Edward Phelps married "Azubah, daughter of Simeon and Hannah (Barber) Moore,* May 6, 1789. She was born Feb. 13, 1765, at Torrington, Conn., and was a descendant from George and Frances (Dewey) Phelps. He was brother to William, and came from England in 1630."

They, with their six children ; Isaac Griswold and his wife, Ursula, dau. of Moses and Ursula (Phelps) Clark, born Jan. 1, 1783, married Feb. 14, 1801, and their two children ; Miss Selina Griswold, sister to Isaac, and Ethan Palmer ; fourteen persons, started from Windsor, Conn., on June 24, 1806, with two wagons drawn each by three yokes, or pairs, of oxen, and two wagons drawn by horses,—on August 8th, they crossed the Ohio river on a ferry boat, paying \$2.52 ferriage,—and after two months of weary travel arrived on their lands in Ohio, Saturday, August 23d.

They established homes on Alum creek, and were the first white settlers of what was afterwards known as Harrison township, but the name was, in 1824, changed to Blendon.

The first winter these new settlers, living in the forest, five miles from the Worthington settlement of three years and twelve miles from the settlement at Franklinton, had very little food supply : wild game meat, the nuts which they had gathered, with a small supply of corn and potatoes which they could procure, was their allowance.

On June 8, 1807, Benjamin and Simeon Moore, brothers of Mrs. Phelps, with their families, arrived from Connecticut.

* Phelps Family of America, p. 251.

Simeon Moore's third wife, who was Roxanna Phelps, widow of Paul Meacham, brought five of her eight Meacham children, of whom Riley was afterwards the head of a family of Blendon. A son was born to Simeon and Roxana Moore, at the Phelps cabin, July 11, 1807, the first white child born in the township. The Moores settled on 500 acres of land on Big Walnut creek. Benjamin Moore, the first white child born in the township, has descendants noted in civil and military life, one being an electrician in Germany and England.

In July, 1807, Colonel James Kilbourne, of the Worthington settlement, surveyed the lands of Edward Phelps and made a plat of them, which is in existence; also a receipt signed by James Kilbourne, District Surveyor, to Edward Phelps, for "Three Dollars, for cash received for four days surveying," dated July 25, 1807. Moses Maynard, Stephen Maynard and Samuel Beach certified as chain carriers, and received \$16.50 pay.

The first road established was that from Granville to Worthington, along the Indian path, in 1807.*

In 1808, Francis Olmsted, George Osborn and Oliver Clark came from Connecticut. Francis Olmsted selected land and returned; removing his family to their new home in 1810.

Philo H. Olmsted, a son of Francis, was a printer. He, with James Kilbourne, commenced to publish *The Western Intelligencer* in 1811, at Worthington, copies of which are now in existence. The paper was the foundation for the *Ohio State Journal*, of Columbus.

In the old account book of Edward Phelps appears the following: "December 17, 1810. Francis Olmsted came to my house with his family;" and there are accounts of different dates, up to April 7, 1811, of provisions furnished, and in February, 1811, appears the following: "Dr. to sledding brick from Maxfields brick yard near Worthington settlement, to build chimney for Olmsteds cabin."

There appears a settlement April 7, 1811, signed by Francis Olmsted and Edward Phelps.

Isaac and Christiana Griswold, parents of Isaac and Selina, came in 1807, but soon returned to Connecticut.

John Mattoon came to Worthington from Connecticut in 1806, and to Blendon in 1808.

John and William Cooper, Isaac Harrison, John Youell and Reuben Carpenter came from Virginia in 1809.

Henry Hone, Philip Blodgett and Levi and Bela Goodrich came from Connecticut in 1809. Thomas McCloud, William Scobie and Garret Sharp, 1810.

Homer Moore, a graduate of a New England college, came from Massachusetts, as per Phelps account book, on July 5, 1811, to establish himself in some profession. He was taken sick

*The Worthington settlers came by way of Marietta, Chillicothe and Franklinton in 1808.

with fever on August 8, and died September 1. This was the first death occurring in the new colony, and the body was buried in the Worthington Episcopal cemetery. A plain slab, with name inscribed,* marks the grave, near the church. Dr. Parsons treated him and the book shows his bill, twenty-three dollars, paid. A receipt is in the book as follows: "Rec'd July 22nd, 1812, of Edward Phelps one dollar in full for my services digging grave for Mr. Moore: as witness my hand. Matthew Matthews."

Ebenezer Butler, Cruger Wright, Preserved Leonard, Isaac Bartlett and Robert McCutcheon—the latter from Virginia—came in 1811; Timothy Lee, Obdiah Benedict, William Huey Watt, Charles P. Hempstead, Christian Smothers, in 1812; Samuel and John McDannald, Samuel Puntney and Elisha Bidwell, 1813; Israel Baldwin and John D. Coe, 1814; Thomas Palmer, Aaron Poe, Thomas Ingalls, and Jonathan Noble, 1815; Menzes Gillespie, Gideon W. Hart, Artemus Cutler, Thomas Folland, Isaac Tinkham and Robert Dunlap, from Connecticut, Ezra Sammis, from New York, and Robert Jamison, from Virginia, in 1816; Matthew, Peter and William Westervelt and John Bishop came from Dutchess county, New York, in 1818; Peter P. Lawson came from same place in 1822; all settled in the northern part of the township. Garrit Sharp and Westevelts established the village of Westerville, in 1839.

On March 6, 1815, the township was organized under the name of Harrison. Previous to that time, it was known as the Second township in the Seventeenth Range, United States Military District of Ohio. An election was held on the first Monday in April, 1815, under direction of the county commissioners.

The treasurer's report made April 1, 1816, showed that fourteen dollars and twelve and one-half cents tax had been imposed. The expenses had been seven dollars and ninety cents.

There was dissatisfaction with the name of Harrison, and on the 8th of December, 1824, the name was changed to that of Blendon township; which blended all factions and parts of the township.

The first marriage was Ethan Palmer and Miss Chloe Lovilla, daughter of Francis and Chloe (Case) Olmsted, on March 25, 1813, by Ezra Griswold, J. P., of Worthington.†

Their daughter, Eliza F. Palmer, died at the age of 18 months in 1817. He died March 30, 1818, and they were buried in the cemetery near Jamisons, now known as Blendon Pioneer Cemetery, which is now cared for under the cemetery laws of Ohio.

Miss Selina Griswold, who was aged 24 years, came to Ohio with these pioneers as a teacher for their children. She returned to Connecticut with her parents, who visited the pioneers in 1807, but came back to the pioneer settlement in 1808 and taught

*See THE QUARTERLY, Vol. I, p. 65.

†See Vol. I, p. 115, Probate Records Franklin County, O.; also, THE QUARTERLY, Vol. I, p. 183.

until 1813, when Captain William Alford, who came from Windsor in 1812 and remained one year, won her for his wife. They returned to Windsor and were married, and four children were born to them.

Apple seeds were brought by the settlers from their homes in the East and planted. Apple trees were also brought from Zanesville and Granville, in 1808, on horseback, and planted. The seeds of the burdock and other dock, jimpson, alder, sage, pennyroyal, mullein, saffron, poke, ragweed, hoarhound, catnip and dandelion were brought by Mrs. Phelps and planted for their medicinal qualities; as also was the thin-shelled, small hickory and the red plum and peach.

Pure distilled whiskey was used to extract the medicinal qualities of herbs, roots and berries. Every housewife of these pioneer families was the home physician.

Apple trees are still standing, annually bearing fruit; also red plum trees, on lands near to where the first cabin stood, erected by the pioneers for Isaac Griswold and family. A depression in the ground (the cellar) plainly shows where the cabin stood, the spring of water is near by, and a grove of thrifty white oak timber stands on three acres of land which was one of the first fields cleared of the native timber and where wheat was grown, harvested in 1807. When the roads were first established, this land was left one-fourth mile to the north; but it is still owned, and highly prized, by a grandson.

One daughter, Mrs. Mindwell Eunice Griswold (widow of George Bull Clarke for 50 years) aged 80 years, is the only living child of either of the two pioneer families. She resides on the lands where the second cabin of her father's family was erected, at Blendon 4 Corners, and in the house where her parents resided for so many years. This aged lady fully identifies the prominent places described in this sketch. There are yet living fourteen sons and daughters of the young people who came with their parents in 1806.

The centennial celebration of the first settlement of Blendon will be held in 1906, on the grounds where evidences are so plainly visible. Annual pioneer family reunions are held.

The Phelps family's double cabin was located on the brow of the high ground three-fourths mile west from Alum creek, on the north side of the present road leading from Worthington. The first well dug is nearby—there was a spring of water in the bank across a ravine one hundred and twenty feet W. of north. The first road leading north and south was on the west side of the cabin; but in 1824 it was changed to one-fourth mile east, where Blendon 4 Corners was established.

The first school house was built, with round logs, on lands of Griswold, about thirty rods south from where Blendon 4 Corners now is, in 1814. About the year 1814, another log school house was erected two miles north, on the Robert Jamison land, and one on the N. W. section of the township. Previous to the

erection of these houses, rooms in cabins and barns were used for school purposes. Schools were kept in the Moore settlement in the cabins and early erected frame houses.

A school was established, very soon after 1815, near where Central College Academy was established in 1835. Rev. Ebenezer Washburn, of the Presbyterian church, was the teacher in a select school there for several years previous.

In 1835, Timothy Lee gave one hundred acres of land, and erected suitable buildings—chapel, recitation rooms and dormitory three stories high, of brick—presenting all to the Presbytery. A charter was obtained in 1842. Rev. L. A. Sawyer was the first president. Rev. Ebenezer Washburn was made professor of natural philosophy, mathematics and astronomy. Those who became governors of states, U. S. senators, eminent judges and lawyers and professors were educated there. The college finally failed of support and has recently been sold to the society for aged mutes.

Timothy Lee and Harvey Trumbull had a woolen mill, and manufactured cloth, on Big Walnut, near Central College, and gave employment to many young people who were students at the academy.

In 1839, Matthew Westervelt donated twenty-five acres of his farm to the Methodist Episcopal Conference, and the Blendon Young Men's Seminary was established at Westerville. Buildings were erected and the school was opened with Rev. J. C. Kingsley and George Blair as teachers. In 1849, the United Brethren in Christ church conference purchased the college and converted it into a college for both sexes. It is a success.

The first church services were held at the cabins of the pioneers; then in commodious frame barns, by ministers of the Presbyterian, Episcopalian, Baptist, Methodist and Universalist denominations. The Rev. James Hoge preached there in 1812 and Rev. Ebenezer Washburn in 1816, and the Presbyterian church society was organized in 1820. The first church building, a frame, was erected in 1829, in the center of the township on the lot where was located the Old Church Pioneer Cemetery. This church was burned down by incendiaries on the first Sunday night of October, 1829.

Another larger frame building was erected, on a lot opposite the cemetery which was given by Edward Phelps—built entirely by donations of materials and labor by the citizens, in 1830, and was not denominational, although the Presbyterians occupied it for many years, until 1864.

The Methodists held services in school houses until 1839, when they erected a brick church in Westerville.

(To be concluded.)

NOTES AND QUERIES.

NOTES.

CLEVELAND.—We regret to note the death of Edmund Janes Cleveland, of Hartford, Conn., which occurred July 9, 1902, after a long and painful illness of diabetes. Mr. Cleveland was the author of *Cleveland Genealogy*, a colossal work in three large volumes of over 1000 pages each, and at the time of his death he was engaged upon the fourth volume of his work. He served his country in the Civil war, in which he had a very honorable record; but his genealogical record will be his most enduring monument. He had a large and very valuable genealogical library, which his family desire to dispose of. He is survived by a widow, Mrs. Sarah Elizabeth (Bragaw) Cleveland, one son, Edmund Janes Cleveland, who graduated at Trinity College, Hartford, in 1902, and two daughters, Mrs. George Allen King, of Hartford, and Mrs. Erastus W. Bulkley, of Albany, N. Y.

MOORE GENEALOGY.—Hon. Horace L. Moore, of Lawrence, Kan., has his *Genealogy of Andrew Moore and his Descendants* in press. It will contain about 300 pages, and has a record of 4000 of his descendants.

SARCHET.—I have copied a note from the *Genealogy of the Sarchet Family*, recently published at Cambridge, O., which might be of interest to some of our readers if published in *THE QUARTERLY*.

"In 1805 there was a colony formed for the purpose of emigrating to the new state of Ohio in the Northwest Territory. Thomas Sarchet was selected as the forerunner. Where he located the members of the colony were to locate. He located August 14, 1806, at the newly laid out town plat of Cambridge, Muskingum County, Ohio, on big Wills Creek. The rest of the colonists came on in 1807. The names of the Guernsey families were: Sarchet, Birchard, Ogier, Naftel, Lenfestey, Marquand, Hubert, de Francis, La Sures, Ratillies, La Vire and Ferbache, and of young men, Robin, Poedvin, Ogier, La Rue, Langlois, Torode, Corbet, Birchard, La Page and Gibrant."

The families mentioned in the *Sarchet Genealogy* are from the Island of Guernsey. Cambridge is now located in Guernsey County, Ohio. There also settled at an early date in Coshocton County from the Island of Guernsey the following: Rose, Le Retilley and La Serre. CHAS. F. LA SERRE.

BOOKS IN PREPARATION.

I. *Genealogies.*

Barbour.—Edmund D. Barbour, 610 Sears Building, Boston, Mass., has in a forward state of preparation, and will soon publish in five volumes, a genealogy of the descendants of Captain George Barbour, the Puritan leader of Dedham and Medfield, Mass., who came to this country in 1635.

Bourne.—Mr. Murray Bourne, 36 Converse Hall, U. V. M., Burlington, Vt., is collecting information for a genealogy of the Bourne family; also desires to obtain a copy of the *Bourne Genealogy*, published in 1875.

Breckenridge.—Wm. C. and James M. Breckenridge, 12th and Spruce Sts., St. Louis, Mo., propose compiling a genealogy of the descendants of Alexander Breckenridge, who "proved his Importation" at Orange Courthouse, Va., May 22, 1740. Copies of family records, or the loan of the same, or suggestions as to sources of such information, will be appreciated. They desire to learn whether or not the following children of Alexander Breckenridge left descendants: John, James, Smith, Adam, Jane and Letitia.

Lindley, Linsley, Lindsley.—A history of the descendants of John and Francis Linley, brothers, of New Haven Colony as early as 1644, Francis later, in 1666-7, becoming one of the founders of Newark, New Jersey, is in course of preparation. All persons of this name, or descendants, are urged to write to John M. Lindly, Winfield, Iowa.

Martin.—Mr. Richard A. Martin, 139 West 82d Street, New York City, is preparing a genealogy of Richard Martin and his descendants.

Matson.—Mr. Herbert C. Andrews, Lombard, Ill., is compiling a genealogy of the Matson family, to embrace the descendants of Thomas Matson of Boston, 1630, and Nathaniel Matson of Lyme, Conn.

Rogers.—Mr. James S. Rogers, 574 Warren St., Boston, Mass., has collected a large amount of genealogical data relating to the descent of Thomas Rogers of the Mayflower, James Rogers of Newport, R. I., William Rogers of Long Island, James Rogers of Dunbarton, N. H., James of Londonderry, N. H., and John of Marshfield, Mass. (the three latter being supplementary to the smaller works of Hon. Josiah H. Drummond of Portland, Me.); also of Simon of Boston, Robert of Newbury, Mass., and John of Dedham, Eng. Those having reason to suppose that they are connected with any of the above families should communicate with Mr. Rogers, as above.

Sweet.—J. S. Sweet of Santa Rosa, Cal., is preparing a genealogy of the Sweet family.

II. Local Histories, Records, etc.

The Year Book for Texas for 1902-3.—Hon. C. W. Raines, State Librarian, of Austin, Texas, is preparing the second yearly volume of his Texas Year Book. The first one was published last year and received most flattering notices from the press, as well as from leading officials of that state, and we feel confident that the coming issue will fully sustain the reputation gained by its predecessor.

BOOK NOTICES.

[Persons sending books for notice should state, for the information of readers, the price of each book, with the amount to be added for postage, or charges, by mail or express.]

A Frisian Family. The Banta Genealogy. Descendants of Epke Jacobs, who came from Friesland, Netherlands, to New Amsterdam, February, 1659. By Theodore M. Banta, Member of the New York and Long Island Historical Societies, of the American Historical Association, and of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, Fellow of the American Geographical Society. New York: 1893. 8vo, half seal, pp. xvi+412.

This is a history of a family that seems to have been known by the name of Jacobs, or Jacobse, in Holland, for many years; but some time after its introduction to this country, where permanent surnames are the rule, the name became changed to Banta, and all of the family now in America bear that name in some form of spelling. The descendants of the immigrant at an early date began to settle in New Jersey, and from there have dispersed quite extensively over the country, many being in Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky and other states in this section of the country, and even the Pacific coast seems to have attracted many of them. As this family descended from one of the early Holland immigrants, all its members are eligible to membership in the Holland Society, and this book will enable them to trace their lineage and to make application for membership. The book is most elegantly constructed, the printing and binding being first class, and it has fine illustrations, consisting of views in Holland and portraits of members of the family. It should be accessible to all members of the family and should find a place in every library having a genealogical collection.

Ezra Bellows of Lunenburg, Mass., and Springfield, Vt. And His Descendants Supplementary to the Sketch on Page 609 of the "Bellows Genealogy" of 1898. By

Thomas Bellows Peck Reprinted from *The Genealogical Quarterly Magazine*, Burlington, Vermont 1901 8vo, paper, pp. 14.

Parentage of Ezra Bellows of Lunenburg, Mass., and Springfield, Vt. With an account of the Bellows Family of Westboro, Mass. Supplementary to the Sketch on Page 609 of the "Bellows Genealogy," 1898. By Thomas Bellows Peck Reprinted from the *Genealogical Quarterly Magazine*, Burlington, Vermont, 1902. 8vo, paper, pp. 9.

The contents of these small pamphlets are well set forth upon their title-pages, and it is therefore unnecessary to describe them at length. They are valuable additions to the *Bellows Genealogy*, which was published in 1898, and should be preserved for use in connection with that work.

Contributions to an Elwell Genealogy First Series Number Three The Descendants of Thomas Elwell of Westhampton Massachusetts Compiled and Printed by Levi Henry Elwell [Copy No. 33] Amherst Massachusetts 1902 Sq. 16mo, paper, pp. 24.

The other numbers of this series have been received and were noted in "Accessions," in *THE QUARTERLY* for January, 1901. The author intends to complete the series with an index and a list of additions and corrections. The complete series will, no doubt, make a very valuable contribution to the history of the Elwell and other allied families, and when complete we hope to have the pleasure of reviewing the work as a whole.

The Lancaster Family. A History of Thomas and Phebe Lancaster, of Bucks County, Pennsylvania, and their Descendants, 1711 to 1902. Also a Sketch on the Origin of the Name and Family in England. Illustrated. Compiled by Harry Fred Lancaster, Columbia City, Indiana. 1902. [A. J. Hoover Printing Co. Huntington, Ind.] 8vo, cloth, pp. 291+11. Price, \$3.00; postage, 22 cts.

This book traces the descendants of Thomas Lancaster, who, when a boy of about nine years, was brought over from Yorkshire, England, in 1711, to Bucks county, Pennsylvania, by Ann Chapman, a minister of the Friends' Society, on her return from a religious visit. He was reared among the Friends, and in 1725 married Phebe Wardell, a member of that sect, daughter of John Wardell, a native of Wales, who with his daughter Phebe settled in Boston and afterwards removed to Wrightstown, Penn. Thomas and Phebe both became ministers in the Society of Friends. About 1740, they removed to Bucks county, Penn., and of thirteen children eleven grew to maturity and from them have sprung a goodly progeny—now quite widely dispersed over our country—many of whom are now residing in Ohio and Indiana. A short sketch of the English family is appended, going back to the time of the Norman conquest; the progenitor of the family coming over with the Conqueror and receiving an allotment of land in Lancashire and Westmoreland. It has been impossible to trace the connection of the immigrant Thomas with this family, as the circumstances of his coming away, at such a tender age, and casting his lot among strangers to his family rendered it impossible, in later years, to find the connecting link. The book is copiously illustrated with views of Friends' Meeting Houses, residences and portraits, all of which are good half-tones. It is well indexed, and the paper and binding are of superior quality. It is a book which will interest not only this Lancaster family, but many others connected by marriage, and will also be of great use to genealogists in search of information concerning collateral families.

The Livermore Family of America. By Walter Eliot Thwing Member of the New England Historic Genealogical Society and of the Old Northwest Genealogical Society W. B. Clarke Company Boston 1902. 8vo, buckram, pp. 479. Price, \$7.50.

We gladly welcome this work, the crowning fruit of nearly twenty years of patient research. John Livermore, the ancestor of nearly all bearing the name in the United States, sailed from Ipswich, England, the last of April, 1634, and settled in Watertown, Mass., and, in 1635, went to Wethersfield,

Conn., with other people from Watertown, and about three years later removed to Quinnipiac, now New Haven, being one of the original settlers of that place. He left New Haven and returned to Watertown, Mass., about 1650, where he died April 14, 1684. He married in England Grace, a daughter of Edward and Grace (Makin) Sherman, of Dedham and Colchester, county Essex. No attempt is made, in this book, to trace the ancestry of John Livermore in England. A succinct history of him is given and his descent is carefully traced to the eleventh generation. The family has intermarried with many other noted families of this country, and has had a goodly number of worthy representatives in many localities, ornamenting the various professions and callings. The author has had previous experience in genealogical work, having published, in 1883, a genealogy of the Thwing family, and this book exhibits the mature judgment of a veteran worker in this particular literary field. The book is of great value, not only to Livermores, but to many other families with which it has become allied. It should be accessible to all of the family, and should also find a place in many libraries throughout this country. It is handsomely printed and bound, beautifully illustrated with portraits and views of old residences of members of the family, and is thoroughly indexed.

Genealogy of the Merrick-Mirick-Myrick Family of Massachusetts 1636-1902 By George Byron Merrick Madison, Wis. Tracy, Gibbs & Company 1902 8vo. cloth, pp. viii+494. Price, \$5.00.

The book opens with a brief account of the Welsh origin of the Merrick family, compiled from Burke's *Peerage*, edition of 1887. Making no attempt (which would, doubtless, now prove futile) to establish direct connection with the Welsh stock, the author traces the descent of four brothers, who were born in Wales, and who reached Charlestown, Mass., in the *James* in the spring of 1636. They were: William, born 1603; John, born 1614; James, born about 1612, and Thomas, born 1620. The first settled in Eastham, and also seems to have lived in Duxbury; the second in Charlestown; the third in Newbury, and the fourth in Springfield, Mass., and we now find their descendants widely dispersed throughout the length and breadth of this country. The most noted member of the family in Ohio was the late Rev. Frederick Merrick, D.D., who was for many years connected with the Ohio Wesleyan University, at Delaware, as professor and president. After giving the descent of the four brothers, some Southern families are given, who descended from settlers in North and South Carolina—probably from the Massachusetts stock—about 1740-50, and are now quite widely scattered throughout the Southern states. Colonial and Revolutionary war records of many Merricks are given, which will prove quite useful at the present time. In an appendix, genealogical notes of these allied families are given: Smith, Bidwell, Brook and Whitney. The book is well arranged, on the Register plan, with ample biographical sketches of the most noted representatives of the family, and it is illustrated with a Coat-of-Arms in heraldic colors, and is completely indexed, with the family and other surnames and names of places—the latter being a most useful and essential feature which often overlooked by those indexing genealogies. Another useful feature is a list of college graduates bearing the name of Merrick. The printer has done his part of the work in a most elegant manner, and the binding is both durable and elegant; making this altogether a model genealogy, which should be generously supported by the Merrick family, and it should be found in the principal libraries of this country.

James Rogers of New London, Ct., and His Descendants. By James Swift Rogers, A.B., Harvard; Member N. E. Historic Genealogical Society; New London Historical Society, etc., etc. Boston: Published by the Compiler. 1902. 8vo, buckram, pp. 514.

Munsell's *Genealogical Index* (1900) has a list of nine Rogers genealogies, varying in size from 5 to 194 pages; so this is by far the most extensive work relating to any family of that name yet published. James Rogers was made a freeman of New London, Conn., Mar. 14, 1660-01, but his name appears in the town records a number of years before that time, and he probably

came from England about 1635, when quite a young man; but the exact date and place of his birth has not been ascertained. The will and inventory of his estate are given, together with many extracts from town records. His descent is traced with great care, and shows ten generations. An appendix of nine pages gives many items which were received too late to be inserted in their proper places. The compiler has done his work in an excellent manner, and this book should receive so generous patronage that he will feel encouraged to publish the records of other Rogers families, of whom he has prepared most copious data. There is a full index of persons, all embodied under a single head; which, together with a table of contents, renders its contents of very ready access. The book has a goodly number of illustrations, consisting of Coats-of-Arms, portraits, views of residences, etc., all of which are half-tones of superior quality, with one exception, which is a steel engraving. The paper is of good quality, the printing fine—being the work of T. R. Marvin & Son, of Boston—and the binding is both elegant and substantial. This book is the most important contribution to the history of the name of Rogers in America, and it should be generally accessible.

Sayre Family Lineage of Thomas Sayre A Founder of Southampton By Theodore M. Banta Author of "A Frisian Family," Member of the New York, Long Island and Virginia Historical Societies, of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, of the American Historical Association, of the Maatschappij der Nederlandsche Letterkande te Leiden (Society of Dutch Literature at Leiden, Netherlands), etc., etc. New York 1901 [The De Vinne Press] Sq. 8vo, half mor., pp. xvi+759. Price, \$10.00.

The Sayre family is English, the direct ancestry having been traced to William Sayre of Hinwich, in Bedfordshire, who died in 1654. The name appears upon records in that county as far back as 1310; so it is evident the family has been located there at least six hundred years. Thomas Sayre, the American ancestor, was born in England in 1597, and probably married and had children there. He appears of record in Lynn, Mass., in 1638, and was among the settlers of Southampton, Long Island, in 1640. From him ten generations have sprung, as shown by this book. We find a goodly number of noted men representing the three *learned* professions, and other honorable positions in life, in various sections of our country. As with many other Long Island families, many of the first who left Southampton settled in the near-by colony of New Jersey, and from there their progeny scattered to contiguous places or colonies, in a westward direction, until at the present time they are almost ubiquitous. The book has a list of those of the name and family who served in all the various wars of our country, from colonial times down to the present; so that all members of this family desiring to become members of patriotic societies based upon ancestral service in those wars can find in this book good proof of such service. The book is most beautifully printed, as the name of the printer, De Vinne, attests, and the binding is both elegant and substantial. Illustrations, though not so numerous as in some books of the class, are all good, consisting of views of churches in England, old residences in this country—notably Long Island and New Jersey—and portraits of members of the family. The book should have a wide circulation in the family, as well as in public libraries.

Year Book of the Holland Society of New York 1902 Prepared by the Secretary Theodore M. Banta L. 8vo, cloth, pp. xiv+179.

This book, besides containing a list of officers and members (both living and dead) of the society, and the proceedings at the annual banquet, has a complete and carefully revised list of passengers to New Netherland from 1654 to 1664. This is of great value to any one looking for information as to the date of arrival of any of the Dutch immigrants who came to what is now New York at that time, and the descendants of those passengers are much indebted to Mr. Banta for the pains taken by him to render the information full and correct. The book is most elegantly printed, and bound in the colors of the society and is illustrated with several ancient views of New Amsterdam, the menu of the banquet, and with portraits of members who made addresses at the banquet.

Records of the First Church of Rockingham, Vermont, From its Organization, October 27, 1773, to September 25, 1839. Copied by Thomas Bellows Peck, With an Historical Introduction. Reprinted from the New England Historical and Genealogical Register. Boston: Press of David Clapp & Son. 1902. 8vo, cloth, pp. xii+60.

These records are ably edited by Mr. Bellows, who has also added an index of persons, in which form they are of great value to the genealogist. It contains records of the membership of the church, and of baptisms, marriages and deaths, as well as a historical account of the church.

History of the Constitution of Iowa. By Benjamin F. Shambaugh, Ph.D., Professor of Political Science in the University of Iowa. Published by the Historical Department of Iowa. Des Moines, Iowa. 1902. 12mo. cloth, pp. x+352.

As its title indicates, this is not a book which is of much value to the genealogist, but it sets forth in a very interesting manner the history of the fundamental laws of the territory and state of Iowa, and the final crystallization into a state constitution. Incidentally, the names of many of the most prominent early settlers and officials are given; but the lack of an index of names renders it somewhat of a task for the searcher to find them. The gifted author has done his work well, and it is a very useful work for the generality of public libraries.

General Catalogue of the University of Vermont and State Agricultural College Burlington, Vermont 1791-1900 Burlington Free Press Association 1901 8vo, paper, pp. 259.

Catalogues of graduates of colleges and universities are of use to the genealogist in verifying records, or in adding information relating to graduation when the same may not have been otherwise supplied. The above university is among the older New England institutions, and the names of many of its graduates, both dead and living, can now be found interwoven with the history of many localities of the Old Northwest, filling many important positions and contributing to their development and growth.

The Geography, History, Constitution and Civil Government of Vermont. Published Expressly to Comply with the State Laws. Third Edition. By Edward Conant, A.M., Principal of the State Normal School, Randolph, Vt., and Ex-State Superintendent of Education of Vermont. * * * * * Published by The Tuttle Company, Rutland, Vt. 1896. 12mo, cloth, pp. 293.

The Vermont Historical Reader and Lessons on the Geography of Vermont, with Notes on Civil Government. In two parts. Edward Conant, A.M., Principal of the State Normal School at Randolph, Vermont. (15th Thousand). Published by The Tuttle Co., Rutland, Vt. 1901. 12mo, cloth, pp. 241+2.

The above books were prepared by one of the most celebrated educators of Vermont (recently deceased) for use in the schools of that state. They have no special genealogical value, but have considerable historical value and would be appreciated by anyone interested in the history of that state. They are printed and bound in the elegant style which characterizes the output of the publishing house of The Tuttle Company.

ACCESSIONS TO THE SOCIETY'S LIBRARY,

FROM OCTOBER 1, 1902, TO JANUARY 1, 1903.

(These are exclusive of those in Book Notices.)

I. Books.

From Frank T. Cole, Columbus, Ohio.—The Golden Jubilee of the First Congregational Church Columbus, Ohio. September 28 to October, 1, 1902. 8vo, leatherette, pp. 126.

From Dr. Lucius C. Herrick, Columbus, O.—History of the Descendents of

Elder John Strong of Northampton, Mass. By Benjamin W. Dwight. Albany, N. Y.: Joel Munsell. 1871. Two Vols., 8vo, cloth, pp. lix+768, 769-1587.

Sketches and Statistics of Cincinnati in 1851: By Charles Cist. Cincinnati: Wm. H. Moore & Co., Publishers. 1851. 12mo, cloth, pp. viii+365.

From F. C. Weeks, Columbus, O.—John Sherman; What he has Said and Done, Being a History of the Life and Public Services of Hon. John Sherman, Secretary of the Treasury of the United States. By Rev. S. A. Bronson, D.D. Columbus, O.: H. W. Derby & Co., Publishers. 1880. 12mo, cloth, pp. xiv+272.

From the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.—Collections of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin Edited by Reuben Gold Thwaites Secretary and Superintendent of the Society. Vol. XVI The French Regime in Wisconsin—I 1634-1727 Madison Published by the Society 1902 8vo, cloth, pp. xvii+514.

II. Pamphlets.

From William Brown, 26 Princess St., Edinburgh, Scot.—Illustrated Catalogue of Books. No. 144.

From H. W. Bryant, 223 Middle St., Portland, Me.—A Brief Price List of a Choice Selection of Books.

From California Historic-Genealogical Society, San Francisco, Cal.—California Historic-Genealogical Society Publication No. III. 1902.

From A. S. Clark, 174 Fulton St., New York.—A Catalogue of Second-Hand Books (Contains some genealogies and local histories).

From Charles E. Goodspeed, 5a Park St., Boston, Mass.—Catalogue No. 10. Goodspeed's Book Shop. (Has genealogies, local histories and heraldry.)

From George E. Littlefield, 67 Cornhill, Boston, Mass.—Catalogue of Historical and Genealogical Books. No. LVII. Nov. 1902.

From Richard A. Martin, New York City.—An Account of some of the Later Generations of the Martin Family in America. By Richard A. Martin New York 1902 16mo, pp. 8.

From Noah Farnham Morrison, 314-318 West Jersey St., Elizabeth, N. J.—Books relating to Congress and the Constitution, etc.

Remainder List, No. 3.

Catalogue No. 48. (Contains genealogies and local histories.)

Genealogies for sale. (A valuable list.)

From Joel Munsell's Sons, Albany, N. Y.—American Genealogies and Family Histories and other Historical Works. 16mo, pp. 48.

Town and Local Histories. 16mo, pp. 10.

From Hon. John T. Morgan, U. S. Senator, Washington, D. C.—An American Ismuthian Canal and the Choice of Routes. Speech of Hon. John T. Morgan, of Alabama, in the Senate of the United States, April 17, 1902. Washington. 1902. 8vo, pp. 67.

From Hon. D. J. Ryan, Columbus, O.—The First Constitutional Convention and Its Effect on the History of Ohio. An Address by Daniel J. Ryan at Chillicothe, Ohio, November 29, 1902, On the Occasion of the Centennial of the Adoption of the First Constitution of Ohio, by the Constitutional Convention at Chillicothe, November 29, 1802. Columbus, Ohio: The Berlin Printing Company. 1902. 8vo, pp. 16.

From F. C. Weeks, Columbus, O.—The Seabury Thanksgiving held on the Centennial of his Death in St. James Church, New London, Conn., February 26th, 1896. Edited by the Rector, Rev. Alfred Poole Grint, Ph.D. 8vo, pp. 52.

III. Periodicals.

Acadiensis—October, 1902; January, 1903.

American Monthly Magazine—November, December, 1902; January, 1903.

Annals of Iowa—January, 1903.

American Author—November, December, 1902.

- Detroit Evening News—October 4 to December 27, 1902.
 The Essex Antiquarian—January, 1903.
 The Essex Institute Historical Collections—October, 1902.
 Genealogical Quarterly Magazine and Magazine of New England History—October, 1902.
 The Gulf States Historical Magazine—September, 1902.
 Journal of the Association of Military Surgeons. James Evelyn Pilcher, Editor—Vol. XII. No. 1.—January, 1903.
 The Mayflower Descendant—October, 1902.
 Historical Register, published quarterly by the Medford Historical Society, Medford, Mass.—October, 1902.
 The Montgomery [Ala.] Advertiser—October 12, to December 28, 1902.
 The New England Historic Genealogical Register—January, 1903.
 The Newport Mercury—October 11 to December 27, 1902.
 The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record—October, 1902; January, 1903.
 North Carolina Historical and Genealogical Register—
 The Ohio Archaeological and Historical Quarterly—October, 1902.
 Old Eliot—October-December, 1902.
 The Quarterly of the Oregon Historical Society—September, 1902.
 The Owl—December, 1902.
 The Quarterly of the Texas State Historical Association—October, 1902.
 Records of the Am. Catholic Hist'l Society of Philadelphia—December, 1902.
 South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine—October, 1902; January, 1903.
 The Spirit of '76—October, November, December, 1902.
 The Transallegheeny Historical Magazine—October, 1902.
 The Vermonter—October, November, December, 1902.
 Virginia Magazine of History and Biography—January, 1903.
 William and Mary College Quarterly—January, 1903.
 West Virginia Historical Magazine—January, 1903.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY.

Feb. 27.—Adjourned meeting. The Society met at No. 14 Dispatch Building, Columbus, Ohio, with the following members present: Messrs. Anderson, Cole, Derby, Ridgway, Whayman, Wood, Miss Russell and Secretary Herrick.

President Anderson was in the chair.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The following persons were elected Resident members: Hon. Claude Meeker, Clarence Elmer Richards, Capt. Frank Toland Stewart and Charles Edgar Winterringer, of Columbus, and Gen. Joseph Warren Keifer, of Springfield, Ohio.

Mr. Whayman, as committee on the proposition to remove to 187 East Broad St., reported in favor of removal; whereupon motion was made and carried that the Society's property be removed to said place.

On motion, the Society then adjourned.

April 3.—Stated meeting. The Society met at 187 East Broad St., Columbus, O., the following members being present: Messrs. Anderson, Cole, Euans, Pengelly, Phelps, Ridgway, Whayman, Misses Coffin, Scott and Tilton and Secretary Herrick.

President Anderson was in the chair.

The minutes of the last meeting were read, corrected and approved.

The following persons were elected Resident members: Edgar Benton Kinkead and Elmore Darrow Putnam, of Columbus, O.

Mr. Euans offered an amendment to the By-Laws of the Society, providing that ten Resident members shall constitute a quorum necessary for the transaction of business; which was amended by changing the word "ten" to "seven," and then passed.

It was voted that half the rent of the room should be paid from the Library fund.

It was also voted that the Secretary be paid a salary of ten dollars per month for the balance of the year.

Mr. Euans introduced amendments to the Constitution: First, to change Art. IV so that it shall provide for the election of Resident and Associate members by the Executive Committee; and that Corresponding and Honorary members be nominated by said committee at a regular meeting of the Society, and that no action be taken thereon until the next quarterly meeting, when the election shall be by ballot. Second, adding to Art. XI a clause making it mandatory upon the Executive Committee to call a special meeting of the Society upon receipt of a petition signed by six Resident members; and that said petition shall be deemed properly presented when deposited with the President or Secretary. Under the rule, the above amendments were ordered to lie over until next meeting.

Mr. Whyman offered his resignation as a member of the Committee on Foreign Research; which, on motion was accepted and a committee was appointed to select a successor. The two other members of that committee and Mr. Phelps were appointed by the President.

On motion, the Society adjourned.

June 5.—Stated meeting. The Society met at 187 East Broad St., Columbus, O., the following members being present: Messrs. Anderson, Cole, Derby, Euans, Mackenzie, Phelps, Phillips, Pengelly, Ridgway, Misses Coffin, Russell, Scott and Tilton and Secretary Herrick.

President Anderson was in the chair.

The minutes of the last meeting were read, changed and adopted.

Mr. Joseph Meade Gleason, of Cincinnati, O., was elected a Resident member.

The amendments to the Constitution which were presented at the last meeting by Mr. Euans were then taken up for action.

On motion, Art. IV was taken up separately, and after some discussion, was rejected.

Art. XI was then taken up and, on motion, was amended by substituting the word "ten" for "six," before the word "members," in the seventh line, and by striking out the words "President or," in next to the last line, and it was passed unanimously.

Mr. Phelps, for the committee to select a successor to Mr. Whyman on the Committee on Foreign Research, recommended Mr. William G. Pengelly, who, on motion, was elected.

On motion, the Society then adjourned.

Oct. 2.—Stated meeting. The Society met at 187 East Broad St., Columbus, O., the following members being present: Messrs. Anderson, Cole, Colton, Phelps, Ridgway, Miss Scott and Secretary Herrick. Miss Anna Scott was a visitor.

President Anderson was in the chair.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Hon. John J. Chester, Charles Daniel Miller and George Lemuel Ruggles, of Columbus, O., were elected Resident members, and Lieutenant James Thomas Anderson, U. S. A., A.B., of Colorado Springs, Colo., was elected a Corresponding member.

The Secretary gave written notice that he would offer an amendment to Art. VI of the Constitution, changing the annual dues from two dollars to three dollars, at the next regular meeting; which was ordered to lie over until next meeting.

On motion, the Society adjourned.

THE TUTTLE COMPANY, Printers and Binders,

11 and 13 Center Street, Rutland, Vermont.

Established 1832.



Special attention given to
Genealogies and Town Histories,
under the supervision of an expert proof reader and
genealogist.

Composition, Presswork, Binding
at less than city prices. Expenses low, and 69 years
experience.

Correspondence solicited direct with customer. References given and
required. Write us for prices if you are planning to publish a **family
history**.

Samples of our work sent on request, or may be seen in the Library of
The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society.

COPIES OF COATS-OF-ARMS Beautifully Executed in Water-Colors By **AGNES ELEANORA CHASE,**

753 Main Street, Hartford, Conn.

These pictures are not the rough and unfinished wash-drawings which
are sometimes dignified by the name of "Water-color paintings," but are
finely and delicately finished, with every detail carefully worked out in
correct and permanent colors.

Prices according to amount of work in each design.

NOTICE.

I HAVE copied over 18,000 inscriptions, all prior to 1850, from 221 Ceme-
teries in Plymouth County, Mass., hundreds of which do not appear on
town records; also have access to town and county records, and a large
number of genealogies; have written genealogies for sale of all old family
names of Middleboro, Mass. Information furnished at reasonable rates.

CHARLES M. THATCHER, - - - - - **Middleboro, Mass.**

HAVING access to the **SPECIAL GENEALOGICAL INDEX** at the **NEWBERRY**
LIBRARY, my facilities for *thorough research* are better than at any other library in
the U. S. Genealogies compiled. Special attention to Pedigrees for mem-
bership in Colonial Dames of America, Mayflower and other societies.

Ancestral Chart, with space for names, dates, and places of birth, death,
and marriage of 254 ancestors, and 25 sheets of "Authorities for Dates,"
\$1.25.

Blanks for use in compiling genealogies. 250 Index Tabs, \$1.25. Patent
Binders 75 cents.



EDWARD A. CLAYPOOL, Genealogist,
247 North Clark St., - - - **Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.**

THE NEW ENGLAND Historical and Genealogical Register

contains a variety of valuable and interesting matter concerning the History, Antiquities, Genealogy and Biography of America. It was commenced in 1847, and is now the oldest periodical of its kind published in this country. It is issued quarterly (each number containing at least 96 octavo pages, with an engraved portrait) by the New England Historic Genealogical Society.

\$3.00 PER ANNUM, IN ADVANCE. SINGLE NUMBERS 75 CENTS.

Advertising rates upon application.

Address, B. B. TORREY,
18 Somerset St., Boston, Mass.

The Essex Antiquarian

An Illustrated Monthly Magazine devoted to the History, Biography, Genealogy and Antiquities of Essex County, Massachusetts.

Edited by
SIDNEY PERLEY, ESQ.


A genealogical dictionary of the county to the year 1800, is being published in the form of arranged genealogies. As Essex County comprises the following cities and towns: Amesbury, Andover, Beverly, Boxford, Bradford, Byfield, Danvers, Essex, Georgetown, Gloucester, Groveland, Hamilton, Haverhill, Ipswich, Lawrence, Lynn, Lynnfield, Manchester, Marblehead, Merrimac, Methuen, Middleton, Nahant, Newbury, Newburyport, North Andover, Peabody, Rockport, Rowley, Salem, Salisbury, Saugus, Swampscott, Topsfield, Wenham and West Newbury, all of which were settled previous to 1650, the great value of such a dictionary is at once apparent. The records of old Norfolk County (1643-1679), which included all towns north of the Merrimac river, are also being printed. Early wills, cemetery inscriptions, revolutionary rolls, sketches of customs and early industries, etc., furnish a variety of historical data alike valuable to the genealogist and historian.

Volume VII. begins with the January, 1903, issue.

One Dollar Per Annum.

Address the THE ESSEX ANTIQUARIAN, Salem, Mass.

SPAHR & GLENN,
BOOK AND JOB PRINTERS,
50 East Broad Street, . . . Columbus, Ohio.
(Printers of The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Quarterly).

 We are fully equipped for Genealogical Printing and can give such work the supervision of a competent genealogist.

ARMORIAL PAINTING AND EMBROIDERY.

Mrs. Rath-Merrill will have great pleasure in submitting estimates for **Heraldic Paintings** for China and interior decoration, **Engravings** for Book Plates, Illustrations, **Embroideries** in proper heraldic and symbolic colors for **Church** and **Home** decoration. Estimates free upon return of mail, and no fee is incurred by a preliminary inquiry, provided a stamped and addressed envelope is enclosed with the inquiry.

Address, M. E. RATH-MERRILL,
ST. ALBAN'S INSTITUTE, COLUMBUS, OHIO.

THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL QUARTERLY.

Volume VI. No. 3. July, 1903.
Whole No. 23.

ISSUED QUARTERLY.



THREE DOLLARS PER ANNUM. SINGLE NUMBERS EIGHTY CENTS.

COLUMBUS, OHIO:

PUBLISHED BY

The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society,

187 EAST BROAD STREET.

1903.

Entered at the Post Office at Columbus, Ohio, as second-class mail matter.

Publication Committee:
FRANK THEODORE COLE, A. B., LL. B., *Chairman,*
ALEXANDER WILLIAM MACKENZIE,
H. WARREN PHELPS

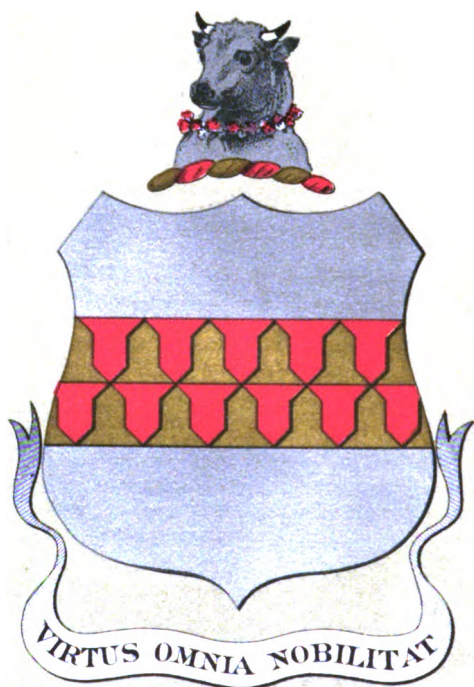
CONTENTS—JULY, 1903.

••*Illustrations.*

1. HERRICK Arms (to face page 1.)	
2. Portrait of DR. HERRICK (to face page 58.)	
3. Portrait of DR. TAYLOR (to face page 62.)	
4. Book Plate of COL. AND MRS. JAMES KILBOURNE (to face page 98.)	
5. Arms of WRIGHT, KILBOURNE, BARBY (page 99.)	
 I. LUCIUS CARROLL HERRICK. By <i>Louise Herrick, Abbot and Nellie Herrick Wright</i> , his daughters.....	57
II. ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER EDWARD TAYLOR. By <i>L. M. T.</i>	62
III. SENATOR JOSEPH KERR. By <i>Wm. A. Taylor</i>	64
IV. LETTER FROM "THE LOST SENATOR." Contribution by <i>Winchester Fitch</i> ...	70
V. REPORT OF JAMES KILBOURNE AGENT FOR THE SCIOTO COMPANY, 1802.....	71
VI. COPY OF MAP OF JOEL ALLEN, 1804.....	83
VII. THE SCIOTO COMPANY, ABSTRACT OF ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT.....	84
VIII. ABSTRACT OF DEEDS TO SCIOTO COMPANY.....	86
IX. REPORT OF JAMES KILBOURNE AGENT, 1803.....	87
X. THE CONNECTICUT RESERVE. By <i>H. L. Moore</i> , Lawrence, Kan.....	92
XI. RECORD OF MARRIAGES, ROSS CO., O.....	95
XII. MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS, ROSS CO., O.....	96
XIII. BOOKS IN PREPARATION.....	97
XIV. HERALDRY.....	98
XV. NOTES AND QUERIES.....	100
XVI. BOOK NOTICES.....	101
XVII. ACCESSIONS TO THE SOCIETY'S LIBRARY.....	102
XVIII. PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY.....	104
XIX. LIST OF SUBSCRIBING LIBRARIES.....	105
XX. LIST OF MEMBERS.....	106

NOTICE.—It is the aim of the Publication Committee to admit into **THE QUARTERLY** only such new Genealogical, Biographical and Historical matter as may be relied on for accuracy and authenticity, but neither the Society nor its Committee is responsible for opinions or errors of contributors, whether published under the name or without signature.

COLUMBUS:
 PRESS OF SPAHR & GLENN.



Herrick.

THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL QUARTERLY.

JULY, 1903.

LUCIUS CARROLL HERRICK.

By LOUISE HERRICK ABBOTT and NELLIE HERRICK WRIGHT, his Daughters.

Lucius Carroll Herrick sprung from one of the earliest New England families. Behind him six generations of New England farmers take us back in direct line to a Henry Herrick who was, in all probability, the fifth son born (1604) to Sir William Herrick of Beau Manor, County of Leicester, England. As a young man he emigrated to the new world, probably going first to Virginia, where Sir William Herrick is known to have been interested in mercantile adventures. Before long, however, he journeyed north to Massachusetts where, in 1629, he with his wife Editha were among the thirty who founded the first church in Salem. Of their numerous family five sons and one daughter left issue, and these are regarded as the patriarchs of the various branches of the Herrick family.

Lucius Carroll Herrick belonged to the family of Ephraim, the third son of Henry Herrick, who lived on a farm given him by his father at Beverly, Massachusetts. Timothy, the fifth son of Ephraim, removed to Preston, Connecticut, where his fourth son, Israel, also resided, to whom was born in 1760 a second son, Stephen, the grandfather of Lucius Carroll Herrick.

Stephen Herrick enlisted as a private in the Revolutionary Army in 1776, and continued in service, part of the time as teamster, until 1779, when he shipped upon a privateer which was captured a few days afterward by a British man-of-war. He was imprisoned in the old "Jersey" prison ship in Wallabout Bay, Long Island, for eighteen months, the last nine months of the time holding the position of chief cook for the prisoners, which not only gave him full rations but also afforded him an opportunity to surreptitiously aid his starving fellow prisoners.

At the close of the war he married in Hanover, New Hampshire, and in April, 1792, settled in West Randolph, Vermont. During the latter part of his life he was a licensed preacher of the Methodist Episcopal Church. He was noted for his

remarkable memory, retaining everything of which his mind took cognizance either by reading or observation.

Stephen Herrick and his wife Rebecca (McCray) were the parents of thirteen children, all but one of whom lived to marry and rear children. The eleventh child, Lorenzo Dow, born 1806, continued to reside on the homestead, known as the Valley Farm, living during his whole lifetime in the house in which he was born. In 1832 he married Zilpha Ann Haskins of Middlesex, Vermont, and their fifth son, born September 2, 1840, was Lucius Carroll Herrick, the subject of this sketch.

It is of interest just to note in passing, that the line of descent we have been tracing through seven generations four times includes a *fifth* son, the first, third, sixth and seventh members of the line bearing each this distinction.

Lorenzo Dow Herrick was a man of more than ordinary force of character. His large family claimed much of his time and energy ; still he was a man of large public spirit and made his influence felt in many good enterprises. In particular he was the friend of education, being a leader among a few citizens who instituted the Academy at West Randolph. He gave four sons a college education and assisted them more or less in professional studies which all of them pursued. He also assisted his fifth son, Lucius, in the study of medicine.

This son as well as his older brothers inherited the father's love for education. He early developed a fondness for books which remained a ruling trait through life. While a mere boy together with his life-long friend, Albert Brown Chandler, well known as the President of the Postal Telegraph Cable Company, he began the publication of a miniature newspaper which they called "The Pearl." Truly, "the child is father to the man", and it is not strange to find him in later life giving up the profession of his early manhood and returning to the chosen work of his boyhood days.

Dr. Herrick received his preliminary education mostly at the West Randolph (Vermont) Academy. At the age of sixteen years he went to Montpelier, Vermont, where he worked as apprentice in the printing office of the "Green Mountain Freeman." Two years later at the age of eighteen years, he commenced the study of Medicine with Dr. C. L. Stewart, of West Randolph, Vermont, under whose tuition he remained three years, during which time he attended lectures at the Castleton (Vermont) Medical College and the Medical Department of the University of Michigan.

During the autumn of 1861 he assisted his preceptor in his practice, until November 21, when he enlisted as a private in the Eighth Vermont Volunteer Infantry. While in camp at Brattleboro, Vermont, in January 1862, he contracted a heavy cold and was compelled to enter the regimental hospital. There, instead of receiving treatment as a patient, he was soon



LUCIUS CARROLL HERRICK.

assigned to duty as a nurse, while his cough and bronchial trouble remained unabated. Finally, in March, a severe attack of pneumonia seized him in New York City on the eve of embarking with his regiment for a southern port. He was given a furlough and eight weeks later, when convalescent, being unable to obtain passage to Ship Island, Mississippi, where his regiment was then located, was permitted to return to his home in Randolph, Vermont. In August, 1862, he was ordered to report at the Marine United States Army Hospital Burlington, Vermont, where he acted as hospital steward until the latter part of October, when he requested to be sent to his regiment, then stationed at Algiers, Louisiana. Arriving there in December, 1862, he at once reported at the hospital and was detailed as a nurse, which position he filled for nearly a year, moving with the hospital to various points in the southern part of Louisiana. The climate proved very deleterious to his health and he was much of the time on the sick list, and finally was recommended for discharge; but being offered a commission as Assistant Surgeon of the Fourth United States Colored Cavalry, he accepted it and remained in service, though continuing to suffer from numerous attacks of malaria. In the fall of 1864 he was compelled to return to his home in Vermont on sick leave, where he remained two months, and returned to his regiment about December 1, (1864), being stationed mostly at Port Hudson, Louisiana, until the regiment was mustered out of service, March 20, 1866.

Dr. Herrick had received his degree from the Medical Department of the University of Vermont in 1864. At the close of his military service he returned to Vermont where he spent the summer. In September, 1866, he went to New York City and attended a course of lectures in the Bellevue Hospital Medical College, also taking a special course in the chemical laboratory of that institution. He then began the practice of his profession, first at No. 112 East 59th Street, and in a few months removed to No. 45 Bleeker St., was appointed a district Physician to the New York Lying-in Asylum, and also acted as attending physician to the "New York" and the "Eastern" dispensaries.

In January, 1869, he removed to Urbana, Champaign Co., Ohio, where an older brother was teaching in the New Church Urbana University. A few months later he settled in the neighboring town of Woodstock, where he resided more than twelve years, building up a large practice and taking an active interest in all affairs. He was a member of the Ohio State Medical Society; of the Champaign County Medical Society, of which he was President 1880-82; member of the Central Ohio Medical Society, 1882; corresponding member of the Wisconsin State Historical Society; and one of the founders of the Central Ohio Scientific Association, at Urbana. He was

Librarian of the Woodstock Library Association from its foundation in 1874 until he removed from that place; also served as Clerk of the board of Education for several years.

Here in 1871 he married Louise, daughter of Jason Davis and Mary (Comer) Taylor, who survives him together with two sons, Justus Taylor, and Charles M., and two daughters, Louise (Mrs. Harry I. Abbott) and Nellie (Mrs. Percy E. Wright), a third daughter, Mary, having preceded him to the other life.

In 1882, Dr. Herrick removed with his family to Columbus, where better opportunities were afforded for the education of his children. Here for a time he practiced his profession, but later engaged in other work, devoting much of his leisure time to genealogical studies.

About 1872 Dr. Herrick undertook the task of revising the "Family Register," published in 1846 by General Jedediah Herrick, and in 1885 published the fruits of his labors in the "Herrick Genealogy," a volume of over five hundred pages, which is a model of its kind. This he revised and brought down to the year 1890, and was collecting material for a third edition at the time of his death.

In 1888 he became a member of the Ohio Archaeological and Historical Society, and in the same year was superintendent of the department of History and Archaeology at the Ohio Centennial Exposition. In 1889 he was admitted to membership in the Ohio Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, in which he continued to take an active interest. He served as historian for several years and edited the Year Books of 1898 and 1900. He was a member of the Benjamin Franklin Chapter.

Dr. Herrick's abiding interest in genealogy led him to cultivate the acquaintance of other genealogists, and he gradually drew together the nucleus of charter members, who, April 24, 1897, incorporated the "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society. He was chosen its first Secretary and Librarian and continued to hold this office to the time of his death, during most of the time acting also as editor of the *Quarterly*. From the time of its organization this society continued to hold the chief place in his interest, and he was tireless and unremitting in his efforts in its behalf. He had a high appreciation of the value of genealogical studies and believed that the time would come when such appreciation would be more general.

Dr. Herrick was quiet and unassuming in manner. His excellent memory and his gift for relating anecdotes made him a most interesting conversationalist, while his deep sense of justice and his interest in every phase of human life, made him a good citizen in the community, and to a smaller circle, a valued friend. His oldest brother wrote of him; "As boy and man he was blameless and adhered to a high standard of moral

conduct. This, rather than want of mental capacity, prevented him from attaining that professional success which is measured by pecuniary gain." He cared little for outward show. The world of mind, of spirit, was to him the real world. Such a mind as his found ready delight in the teachings of Emanuel Swedenborg, which he accepted as truth in his early manhood, and which were the foundation principles of his unselfish and upright life.

At a meeting held May 4, the members of the Executive Committee adopted the following

MEMORIAL:

LUCIUS CARROLL HERRICK, born in West Randolph, Vermont, September 2, 1840; Private in the Eighth Vermont Volunteers; Assistant Surgeon of the Fourth U. S. Colored Cavalry; Doctor of Medicine, 1864; a] practicing physician in Woodstock, Ohio, till September, 1882—since that date a resident of Columbus; a genealogist, and founder of The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society; died at his home, early Thursday morning, April 30th, in the sixty-third year of his age.

Dr. Herrick was the Secretary of this Society from its beginning, and for a time editor of its *QUARTERLY*. He has done for this Society an untold amount of patient work, giving freely of his time, strength and knowledge. Therefore, be it by the Board of Directors,

Resolved, That, in the death of Dr. Herrick, this Society has suffered the loss of a faithful member, a diligent, painstaking officer, and a devoted friend.

Resolved, That we, his surviving fellow-directors, extend our heartfelt sympathy to his bereaved and sorrowing family.

Resolved, That the foregoing memorial be entered upon the minutes of the Society and a copy thereof be furnished the press and the family of Dr. Herrick.

(Signed)

JAMES H. ANDERSON, *President*,
ALEXANDER W. MACKENZIE, *Treasurer*,
FOSTER COPELAND,
H. WARREN PHELPS,
WM. G. PENGELLY.

IN MEMORIAM.
ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER EDWARD TAYLOR.

Dr. Archibald Alexander Edward Taylor was born in Springfield, Ohio, August 27th, 1834. His father was Dr. Edward Taylor of Cleveland. His grandfather and great-grandfather came to Ohio from New Jersey in the year of "Wayne's Treaty," and settled in Ross County, naming the town Bainbridge in honor of Commodore Bainbridge, the brother-in-law of Dr. Taylor's great-grandfather.

His early ancestors came from England in 1692. His great-grandfather on his mother's side was Colonel James Gordon of Virginia, whose diary is published in Dr. Foote's "Sketches of Virginia." Colonel Gordon, a Scotchman, was an elder in the Presbyterian church under the celebrated Samuel Davies. James Waddell, the blind preacher, of whom Wirt wrote in "The British Spy" married Col. Gordon's daughter, the sister of Dr. Taylor's grandfather. Dr. Waddell's daughter married Dr. Archibald Alexander, the renowned Princeton Professor, for whom the subject of this sketch was named.

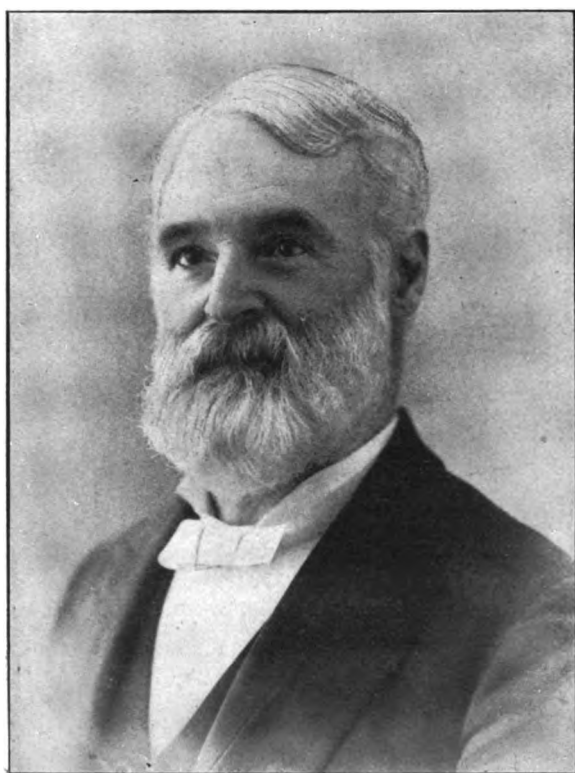
At the age of eighteen months, his mother died, leaving him to the care of his paternal grandmother and her daughter, two godly women. When fifteen he entered Princeton College, graduating in '54, at the age of nineteen, and three years later completed his theological course in Princeton Seminary. He was licensed to preach by the Presbytery of Cincinnati, his first charge being in Portland, Kentucky for two years. The next six years of his ministry were in the First Church of Dubuque, Iowa.

At the close of the war in 1865 Dr. Taylor became pastor of the Bridge Street Church of Georgetown, D. C., and after remaining four years there, he took charge of the Presbyterian Church in Mt. Auburn, Cincinnati. In 1874 Dr. Taylor was unanimously elected President of the University of Wooster, where the most pronounced work of his life was accomplished.

In 1883 he resigned the Presidency of the University, but for ten years retained his connection with the college as a Professor, as Dean of the Post Graduate Department and as the President of the Board of Trustees.

In 1893 Dr. Taylor became Pastor of the Westminster Church of Columbus, until failing health compelled him to resign in 1899.

Dr. Taylor was twice married. His first wife was Miss Annie Van Derveer whom he married in 1858, from which union one son survives, Dr. Van Derveer Taylor, a resident physician of Cincinnati. In 1868 he married Miss Lucy Eleanor Munson of



ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER EDWARD TAYLOR.

Munson Hill, Fairfax Co., Virginia, to whom three children were born:—Edward Munson Taylor, a lawyer of Columbus, whose sudden death occurred Feb. 24th, 1893, at the age of thirty-three; Archibald Gordon Taylor, who died at the age of eighteen in St. Louis, and Lucy Munson Taylor the only daughter, who survives with the widow, residing in Columbus.

Dr. Taylor was a man of unique personality, fine talent, poetic temperament, and impressive address. He held positions of honor and trust in the church, being a member of Boards of the Church, of the Board of McCormick Seminary, Chicago, and of the Western Theological Seminary, Allegheny, and a member of the General Assembly in 1869 when the reunion of the two branches of the Presbyterian Church occurred.

He received the Honorary Degree of Doctor of Divinity from Wooster in 1882, and the Degree of Doctor of Laws in '83 from both Wooster and Princeton.

Dr. Taylor was a loyal member of the "Sons of the American Revolution," in which he held the office of State Chaplain for some years. He was a member of the Old North West Genealogical Society, and in 1899 its President.

His pride of ancestors was pardonable in that he held the well authenticated claim that the blood which flowed in the veins of four Presidents, Washington, Madison, and the two Harrisons, flowed in his veins.

The Death Angel is no respecter of persons. In the eventide of April 23rd, 1903, just at the setting of the sun, Dr. Taylor entered into life, and as the western sky threw back its golden light, it was as a last earthly benediction on a strong, rounded, and well-lived life.

His country has lost a patriot, and his friends—a friend.

L. M. T.

SENATOR JOSEPH KERR.

By WILLIAM A. TAYLOR, of Columbus.

Joseph Kerr, of Ross County, the sixth citizen of Ohio to be elected to the United States Senate, was the seventh to reach the Senatorial dignity, Stanley Griswold, of Trumbull, having been appointed to the vacancy caused by the resignation of Senator Edward Tiffin in 1809, by Governor Samuel Huntington, under whose patronage Senator Griswold, a man of great brilliancy and high attainments, came to Ohio from the Territory of Michigan, where he had been Territorial Secretary under Governor Hull, who subsequently surrendered Detroit and his army to the British in the war of 1812.

At the first session of the Court of Quarter Session, held at Manchester, Adams Co., Sept. 12, 1797, he was one of the Justices, and again at the June session of 1798. In that year Ross Co. was established.

Senator Kerr had a disputed title to a large tract of land adjoining Chillicothe, of which he was dispossessed after years of litigation, leaving him in straitened circumstances.

He took an active part in the new state movement, along with Thomas Worthington, Edward Tiffin, William Goforth, Gen. Nathaniel Massie, William Henry Harrison, Judge Francis Dunlavey, Jeremiah Morrow and the other state-movement leaders, and must have been a pungent public speaker judging from the spirited replies of Gen. Arthur St. Clair, the Territorial Governor to some of his public speeches.

On Feb. 2, 1807, Pres. Jefferson appointed Joseph Kerr of Ohio, one of the Commissioners to lay out the Cumberland Road.

The title of General came to Senator Kerr from the fact that he served as Adjutant General of the State during the years 1809 and 1810, as well as in the war of 1812, as a Brigadier General. He served as one of the senators from Ross, Franklin and Highland counties in the Third and Fourth General Assemblies, and as one of the representatives from Ross county in the Seventh and Eighteenth General Assemblies, 1808-9 and 1819-20, respectively.

When the Legislature met in December, 1814, it was called upon to select a successor to fill the vacancy from that date (Dec. 10, 1814) to March 4, 1815, occasioned by the resignation of Senator Thomas Worthington, to assume the office of Governor.

There were eleven candidates for the position before the Legislature, and it required four ballots to determine its choice, as follows :

	BALLOTS.			
	1	2	3	4
Joseph Kerr.....	13	22	36	42
Benjamin Ruggles.....	22	27	35	37
John W. Campbell.....	12	11	8	0
William W. Irwin.....	11	9	2	0
David Purviance.....	8	4	0	1
Duncan McArthur.....	5	4	0	1
John Bigger.....	3	0	0	0
Robert McConnell.....	2	1	0	0
Ethan Allen Brown.....	2	0	0	0
Othniel Looker.....	1	0	0	0
Peter Hitchcock.....	1	0	0	0
	80	81	81	80*

At the senatorial election for the full term on the 7th of January, 1815, Benjamin Ruggles was elected by the same vote, 42, and a single vote was cast for Senator Kerr, although he was not a candidate. Senator Kerr doubtless had aspirations to the full term, but being aware of the strong opposition of personal as well as political enemies, which was augmented subsequent to his election to the vacancy, he asked his friends not to present his name to the joint convention of the Legislature.

From the initiation of the new state movement, until 1824, Senator Kerr took a leading part in State affairs, and while he was not one of the great political leaders of that period, he was an energetic and untiring one, and a typical pioneer in all respects.

Nowhere in the local records of Ross County, or the State, were left any discoverable record of the nativity or early life Senator Kerr, and when he left the State he appeared to have passed entirely beyond the horizon of the biographer and historian, so that only his record for thirty years in the Territory and State was available. Beyond that, both toward the morning and the evening of his life, all was impenetrable.

The writer many years ago began the search for the lost data of the earlier and later life of the Senator, but his researches were resultless. Later he discovered that the venerable and versatile Col. William E. Gilmore, of Chillicothe, author of a charming biography of Governor Edward Tiffin,† was also pursuing a like line of inquiry, and to some extent they worked together in unison, but to Col. Gilmore belongs the credit of rescuing from apparent oblivion, the earlier and later events of Senator Kerr's life. The result of his researches may best be given in Col. Gilmore's own words:

"At length," said Colonel Gilmore, under date of March 21, 1903, "my inquiries and correspondence, began in 1886, for the purpose of recovering something of the personal history of

*Taylor's Ohio in Congress, p. 99.

†Life of Edward Tiffin, first Governor of Ohio, by Colonel William Edward Gilmore. Chillicothe: Harney & Son. 1897. Pp. 150.

General Joseph Kerr, a very early resident of Chillicothe, and in his day a very prominent and important one, has met with some success through the assistance of Mr. Henry Clay Carrel, an eminent architect of 1123 Broadway, New York, who is a son of the well-known Captain Hercules Carrel, formerly of Cincinnati, and a great grandson of General Kerr.

"It has been strangely difficult to get information in regard to this notable person, owing to many peculiar causes. In the first place he himself was utterly indifferent as to whether his fellow citizens or any others knew anything about him or not. In the second place, while his correct name was Kerr, almost every person who knew him spelled and pronounced it Carr, and this fact gave infinite trouble to his descendents afterwards in proving up title to a large land grant, made by the Republic of Texas, to soldiers of its revolutionary war with Mexico.

"He was defeated in long litigation for that magnificent farm just east of this city, known as the Watts farm, and his defeat almost impoverished him, and greatly embittered him.

"He had been unjustly treated, he thought, in large contracts for supplies to the army of the United States, operating under General Hull. He had quarreled with Gov. Thomas Worthington, to whose remnant of senatorial term he had been elected by the General Assembly of Ohio, and finally he, with his family, had made two or three changes of residence after leaving Chillicothe in 1824, and if he ever wrote a single letter back to any one here, I never could hear of it, although I have made diligent search for such.

"And so 'his trail' was lost, and so completely lost that even so intelligent, industrious and resourceful an investigator as Col. W. A. Taylor, of Columbus, gave it up, and in his list of Ohio Statesmen simply designates him as 'The Lost Ohio Senator.'

"Therefore, when I, this morning, received the documents which enable me to give the salient points of General Kerr's personal history, as herein given, from his great grandson, Mr. H. C. Carrel, I was inclined to echo the old Greek's shout, 'eureka! eureka!'

"General Joseph Kerr was born of *Scotch* ancestry in Chambersburg, Pennsylvania, in 1765, and was married in that city to Nancy Daugherty, a young lady of Irish descent, in 1788. He removed to Ohio with his young family 'in the year 1792 (according to the statement of his son, James D. Kerr, who was still living on a part of the homestead farm in Carrel Parish, near Lake Providence, Louisiana, in 1887—and I do not know how much later), and settled on, and highly improved, a large tract of bottom land, one mile below Chillicothe on the Scioto River, but the title was disputed by a Virginian by the name of Watts, who, after eighteen years of litigation, gained the land from my father.'

"This date, 1792, must be wrong, for it is four years earlier than the advent of Nathaniel Massie's party of original settlers in this valley, or the occupancy of this region by any white people. But certainly Kerr came very soon after Massie's party did; i. e., very soon after April 1st, 1796.

"I can myself remember that a lane, which led from the northeastern part of this city, eastward to the race track on the Watts farm, was known as 'Carr's Lane.' The oldest powder house was located upon it, near its eastern end.

"He was elected to the legislature as a representative from Ross county in 1804. When Thomas Worthington resigned his place in the United States Senate, in 1814, to accept the governorship of Ohio, to which he had been elected, Mr. Kerr was elected to fill out the unexpired part of his term, which, however, only lasted from December 10th, 1814, to March 4th, 1815. At that time he and Worthington were decidedly 'at outs' with each other, and I never could understand how and why he was elected to succeed to Worthington's remnant of a senatorial term. It may be that it was a peace offering from the friends of the governor-elect in that General Assembly.

"Senator Kerr held a commission as brigadier general of volunteers in 1812-1815, and is reported to have seen some service in the field during the war, but I am not able to say what or how much it was.

"In 1824 Kerr, with his family, left Ohio, intending to remove to Mexico, but stopped at Memphis, Tennessee, and having bought land near there, for a few seasons followed farming. But this location not proving satisfactory, he moved further south and settled finally in Louisiana, a little below Lake Providence, in what is now known as Carrel Parish. Here his wife died in 1833, and he followed her to the grave in 1837.

"Nine children had been born to General Kerr and his wife during their union. These were, in the order of their births, named Aletha, Harriet, Chambers, Elie, Clara, Susan, Nathaniel, James and Joseph. I am unable to follow the story of these children beyond the fact that Elie was appointed a West Point Cadet about 1816, and that Joseph and Nathaniel early enlisted in the Revolutionary army of Texas, and were both killed by the Mexicans, under Santa Anna, at the assault and capture of the Alamo.

"Both Joseph and Nathaniel were born here in Chillicothe, as were also several of their brothers and sisters.

"In consequence of the confusion which always existed between the names, Kerr and Carr, great trouble ensued in settling the identity of the two sons killed in the Alamo, and securing the land grants which the Republic of Texas gave to the personal representatives of her soldiers who were killed or died in that war. Testimony was taken in the case here in Chillicothe, notably the depositions of Dr. William Waddle

and of his mother, Mrs. Nancy Mann Waddle, and of Colonel James McLannburg."

After his return from Washington, as a means of self-support, he purchased what was then known as the "Red Lion" Tavern in Chillicothe, a two-story brick house, situated on the north side of Water street, between Paint and Mulberry streets. It was then the most fashionable hostelry in the town, and perhaps the most fashionable one west of the Allegheny Mountains. Here he entertained the State officers, members of the Legislature, and other notabilities.

He changed the name of the tavern from the "Red Lion" to the "Scioto Ox," in compliment of his friend George Renick, the pioneer stock raiser of the Scioto Valley, and commemorative of a huge steer of mammoth-like proportions which grazed among his flocks and herds. A fairly executed picture of the huge beast graced a swinging sign in front of the hostelry, supplanting the tawney African Leo.

The following copy of an advertisement in the *Scioto Gazette*, in 1816, is characteristic of the man and the times in which he lived :

FARMER'S HOTEL.

Sign of the Scioto Ox.

(Chillicothe, Ohio.)

The subscriber has determined to make his charges correspond in future, with the prices of articles used in a public house. His charges will be as follows: Horse at hay and grain, or grain alone, the night, 33 cents; horse at hay alone, the night, 20 cents; horse stabled and fed once, 10 cents; oats 20, and corn 25 cents, the bushel, and stable or yard to feed in. Breakfast, dinner or supper, 20 cents. Lodging, IN CLEAN SHEETS, 10 cents; at these prices the different items shall equal those in any public house in the western country. His pastures will be extensive and well enclosed; and charges for keeping droves of horses or cattle, low. His stable is capable of taking in fine teams; his carriage house is also large, and the house itself so constructed and subdivided as to accommodate SEPARATELY, all the grades of company he will entertain.

Assuring those who honour him with a call, that their situation will be made as pleasant during their stay as in any public house, he solicits a continuance of public patronage.

JOSEPH KERR.

He continued in the hotel business until 1821, and probably amassed some wealth, with which he purchased his southern holdings. Certain it is that he was previously in straitened circumstances, and at one period, after being elected to the State Legislature, he was imprisoned for debt, and thus prevented from being present at the opening of the session. The question of a member of the Assembly being privileged from arrest and detention, upon civil process, during the sittings of the body was raised, and he was released and took his seat.

Senator Kerr's daughter, Harriet, whom the *Scioto Gazette*, at the time described as "amiable and accomplished" was married at Chillicothe on the 24th of August, 1815, to Amaziah Davisson, a leading merchant of the place. The marriage ceremony was performed by Rev. Robert G. Wilson, a Presbyterian minister of Chillicothe, who subsequently became President of the Ohio University, at Athens.

There is a dearth of personal reminiscences of Senator Kerr, as the most of his contemporaries passed over the river almost or quite half a century ago. Col. Gilmore remembers him only as a very young boy. Through him comes one that is not only characteristic of the early days but indicates that Senator Kerr at that time did not possess that reverence for the Deity that seems to have characterized the later years of his life.

An old lady, near the border of the century, whose whole life has been one of beautiful Christianity, in giving some of her recollections of Senator Kerr, said that he used to drive an immense yoke of oxen, which he, or some one else for him, had named Jesus and Christ, respectively. With a pious shudder she reverted guardedly to the number of times she had seen the Senator, in her young girlhood, driving the animals along the streets pulling a heavily loaded wagon, urging them through the mudholes by name, accompanied by objurgations that ox-drivers only know how to use with effect and fluency. To her the remembrance is still a horror, relieved only by the assurance that in his later years, her old friend had put Satan and all his accompaniments behind him.

A LETTER FROM "THE LOST SENATOR."

Contributed by WINCHESTER FITCH, Esq.

[The original of this letter is in the possession of Mr. Henry Clay Carrel, Architect, of 1123 Broadway, New York City, a great-grandson of General Kerr.]

CHILLICOTHE, 15th February, 1813.

DEAR SIR:—I have taken the liberty of asking your interest in procuring a military appointment for Andrew Gilmore, the son of a poor honest man of our neighborhood. I know of no young man (he is not more than 18 or 19) who has made better use of his time than this young man, and of none in whom I have greater confidence as an honest, industrious one—and as to Bravery, I am not afraid to stand his sponsor. I inclose you his first intimation to me of a wish for such appointment, and confess that I did not mention it then, lest I should lose his services in the Orleans trade. Since that time he volunteered in Capt. Armstrong's Rifle Company under Genl. Taylor, and was at the Genl's elbow at the Rapids. At the time he volunteered he could have had 60 dollars as a substitute, this he refused.

I am sorry that you and I should have reason of complaint against each other and will put the issue upon this footing, that he who is most in fault shall make a public acknowledgement of the wrong.

Would not those Indians that profess friendship and have to be fed at the expense of Government be much better kept in the interior of the country, than on the frontier where the whites are not able to distinguish between friend and enemy?

I am conscious that those Indians being on the frontier, will, in the spring, occasion lives to be lost on both sides, where none would, were the friendly Indians removed in and confined to certain interior bounds, where no enemy could be expected.

I have killed my provision here, and have chartered a keel boat, built at Hockhocking, Berthen 750 Barrels; in which and some boats I am about to find a foreign market for 700 bbls. Beef 600 Pork and 2000 bbls. Flour and purchase provision to the eastward in the spring to meet my contract. This would not do, if Government wanted these articles here, but they are known to be here and no attempt made at a purchase.

A little contract was made with me to break and quiet me, this did not succeed. I have delivered flour for five Dollars less at Upper Sandusky than any they have taken there in Public Teams or on Pack horses, and still can send off 2000 barrels. Mr. Davisson reached a market safe, and has forwarded a remittance.

I am Dear Sir yours Respectfully

(Signed)

JOSEPH KERR

Col. Thomas Worthington,
Washington City.

REPORT OF JAMES KILBOURNE

AGENT FOR THE

SCIOTO COMPANY.

Written in a blank book (without covers), unruled, 18 leaves, 84½ closely written pages, folded in the middle and indorsed like a document, as above.

We, James Kilbourne and Nath'l W. Little, being by resolve and determination of the Scioto Company appointed Agents for said Company, to explore the Territory of the United States, northwest of Ohio [river] and to transact any other business for said Company which we should deem for their benefit

Beg leave to Report the following description of the said Territory from the Ohio River near the town of Wheeling westward to the river Scioto.—also the business that we have transacted in behalf of the Company, together with the bill of expense which has accrued during the year.¹

REPORT OF JAMES KILBOURNE AGENT FOR THE OHIO (SCIOTO ?) COMPANY, TO THE SAID COMPANY RESPECTING THE NORTHWESTERN TERRITORY.

From the Ohio River at Wheeling, as I passed on west through the territory I first entered upon the tract of country, belonging to the United States, called the seven Ranges, which are seven Ranges of Townships.² This is a District by itself and has a land office, which is kept at Steubenville, which place is situated on the west bank of the Ohio twenty five miles above Wheeling.

The whole of this tract from the Ohio to the Muskingum is a very uneven country indeed,—much more so than I had con-

1. Payne Kilbourne, Esq., in his History of the Kilbourne Family says, that Mr. Kilbourne in the winter of 1801-2, secured seven associates, who desired him to explore the Ohio Country and if he thought expedient to purchase land for forty families. Accordingly he started in the spring of 1802, evidently with Mr. Nath'l W. Little as a companion. They traveled by stage from Granby, Ct., to Shippensburg, Pa., forty miles south-west of Harrisburg. Thence carrying packs they walked over the mountains, probably through Bedford to Pittsburg, 150 miles; thence to Wheeling. From there they traveled on foot through Ohio as this report relates.

THE SEVEN RANGES.

2. A portion of the Congress Lands, so called, being the first ranges ever surveyed by the General Government west of the Ohio River. Surveyed in July, 1786, by Thomas Hutchins, Geographer of the U. S., who ran the first line in person. This is called the "Geographer's Line" and began at the point where the Pa. State Line crosses the Ohio river, and ran due west forty-two miles through Columbiana and Carroll Counties, ending on the heights south of Sandyville in Tuscarawas Co., about three miles east of Bolivar.

At each mile a post was set. Every six miles was a township corner. From these corners surveyors ran range lines south to the Ohio River and east and west town lines. On account of the hostility of the Indians very few townships were surveyed in 1786. The next year the western boundary line was surveyed, eighty four miles in length, south to the Ohio River at the south-east corner of Marietta Township in Washington Co.

Howe Hist. of Ohio, pp. 129-133.

See also Ordinance of May 20, 1786. Vol. I, L. U. S., p. 563.

O. Arch. and Hist. Quarterly, 2 v., vi, p. 196.

Ohio Land Laws, p. 15.

ceived—lying in sharp cobbling hills and irregular broken ridges and very deep narrow valleys. These hills are not at all stony, excepting in a very few instances, and are a light kind of earth.

They have been repeatedly burnt over, probably every year nearly, for ages, till there is not any mold or black soil of any consequence on the ground, and the timber has become thin—in many places it is almost all killed, and become open except bushes. There is a great quantity of White oak timber and very handsome, on this land. In the bottoms there are various other kinds of timber, but White oak is the principal.

I consider this whole tract as a very poor country. It is however in many places interspersed with creeks, many of which are of considerable size, and on them are narrow rich bottoms. There are but very few settlers in all this tract after you leave the Ohio a few miles till you come near the Muskingum, except upon the post road to Chillicothe, where a number have settled along to keep tavern &c.

This bad district—the seven Ranges—is bounded east on the Ohio; south on the Ohio Companies purchase;³ west on Chillicothe District and north on New Connecticut.⁴

THE OHIO COMPANY'S PURCHASE.

3. On July 23, 1787, the Board of the Treasury was authorized to contract with any person or persons for a grant of a tract of land from the mouth of the Scioto River to the western boundary of the Seven Ranges; thence to the northern boundary of the tenth township from the Ohio, [this point is in the western line of Londonderry Tp., Guernsey Co., three miles south of the N.-W. cor. of the Tp.]; thence in a due west line to the Scioto [this would be just above Bell Point in Concord Tp., Delaware Co.]; thence by the Scioto to the beginning.
- On July 26, 1787, Cutler and Sargent wrote Congress stating that their offer was to pay half a million when the contract was executed, half a million when the tract was surveyed by the officer of the U. S. and the remainder in six annual payments. When the second payment should be made the purchasers to receive a deed for so much land as the million dollars would pay for. The purchasers were to enter upon no land that was not paid for.
- On the 27th of July, by resolution it was ordered that the Letter be referred to the Board of the Treasury. The Board contracted with Cutler & Sargent as agents for the Ohio Company of Associates for one million five hundred thousand acres, Oct. 27, 1787, and Congress on Apr. 25, 1792, confirmed the contract for so much of the land as applies to the tract beginning where the western boundary of the Seventh Range intersects the Ohio River, (S. E. Cor. of Marietta Tp., Washington Co.); thence along the said river south-westerly to the western boundary of the fifteenth Range; (the S. W. Cor. of Boone Tp., Lawrence Co.) thence northerly and along said western boundary of the fifteenth range, (now the western line of Meigs and Athens Co.'s.) till a line drawn due east to the western line of the Seven Ranges will comprehend with the other lines of this tract 750,000 acres besides the lots reserved; [in each Tp. Lot 16 for schools, Lot 29 for religion and Lots 8, 11, or 26 for future disposition of Congress.] thence to Seven Ranges and thence to beginning and also two other tracts north of this east and west line once of 100,000 acres adjoining the Seven Ranges and one of 214,235 to the west of the first. The remainder of the land named in the original contract had been conveyed to the Scioto Co.

See O. Arch. and Hist. Quarterly, 2 v., Vol. III.

See also U. S. L., I. 573, II 276, 492. Ohio Land Laws 17-24.

NEW CONNECTICUT.

4. "The Western Reserve" is between 41° north Lat. on the south and Lake Erie on the north: Pa. State Line on the east and Sandusky and Seneca Counties on the west. 120 miles east to west, and an average of 50 from north to south. Area about 3,800,000 acres. Connecticut by its charter of 1664 claimed all land between 41 and 42 parallel to the Pacific Ocean. Connecticut ceded its rights to the U. S., except this tract Sept. 14, 1786, reserving rights of jurisdiction herein, these rights were afterwards ceded to the U. S. and the Reserve erected into a county name Trumbull, July 10, 1800.

Howe I. 129, II. 340.

MUSKINGUM.

On the Muskingum River at Zanesville, where the Licking Creek falls in on the west side, the bottoms are rich and fine but not wide, perhaps half a mile, but widen out more further up towards the forks.

Immediately west of this bottom comes a succession of poor broken hills, the same as on the east side, of a thin soil and much burnt, which extends about sixteen miles to Jonathans Creek⁴ where the hills end, and upon this Creek above the hills is a handsome rich bottom of considerable extent.

HOCKHOCKING.

From Jonathans creek twenty four miles to New Lancaster⁶ on the east branch of the Hocking is a delightful country, variegated with moderate hills and dales, and on the Creeks the soil is very deep, black and rich. Here are extensive large tracts of level land and many open meadows and prairies covered with grass, plum trees &c., particularly on the west side of Hocking⁷ opposite the town is a very large one, principally improved.

SCIOTO.

From Lancaster which is about fifteen or twenty miles above the great range of hills, to the west is one uniform, level, rich country.

It has a handsome variety of moderate hills and interspersed with many tracts of open prairie or meadow: some of which are small, others very large. Many of these openings are dry land, and some wet and low.

The Ohio hills continue all along on the south quite to the Wabash river. Where the Muskingum, Hocking, Scioto and other rivers pass through them there are some flats, but very narrow.

On the Muskingum the hills come entirely up to the river, and at some places are very high, at other places widen out half a mile perhaps.

JONATHAN CREEK.

5. Probably named for Jonathan Zane, rises in the north part of Perry Co., flows north easterly 18 or 20 miles across Muskingum Co., and empties into the Muskingum River three miles south of Zanesville. The Indian name for the stream was Moxahala. On the south branch of the Jonathan in Pleasant Tp., Perry Co., is a small village bearing the Indian name.
See John Kilbourne, *Gazetteer of Ohio*, Ed. of 1818, p. 93.

NEW LANCASTER.

6. Laid out in fall of 1800 by Ebenezer Zane and by way of compliment to a number of emigrants he called it New Lancaster. On Dec. 9, 1800, the Gov. and Council organized the county of Fairfield and designated New Lancaster as the Seat of Justice. Fairfield Co. then also contained all or nearly all Licking, Knox, a large part of Perry and small parts of Pickaway and Hocking Cos. In 1805 by act of the Legislature the word New was dropped.
Howe I, p. 589.

HOCKHOCKING RIVER.

7. Rises in Fairfield Co., northwest of Lancaster, flows southeasterly for eighty miles and empties into the Ohio in Troy Tp., twenty-three miles below Marietta. It is deep and narrow and in the early days was boatable to Lancaster, seventy miles, except for the interruption at the lower falls.
See John Kilbourne's *Gazetteer of Ohio*, Ed. of 1818, p. 71.

On the Hocking the flats are not more than fifty rods wide for many miles and in many places no bottoms at all.

The flats at the mouth of the Scioto are wider than either of the others by far, but even there they are narrow for thirty miles up. Thence they widen out by degrees till about from forty to fifty miles up the Scioto, the level country from the Hocking to the Scioto and thence to the Miamis westward unites in one extensive opening of several hundred miles affording a vast prospect in the open parts, as far as the eye can reach on all sides. Chillicothe stands on the Westerly side of the Scioto at a great bend forty five miles from the Ohio. The range of hills comes up in sight of the town on both sides and one ridge passes even above the town on the west within half a mile of the river. On the east side the whole range in a solid column comes rather higher than the town, leaving the flats not more than two miles wide. Above this all is open and the prospect is unbounded.

REMARKS UPON LAND, &C.

From Zanesville on the Muskingum to Lancaster on Hocking took the opportunity of viewing and remarking upon Townships Nos. 15, 14 (12 ?) and 16 in the Eastern Survey. Those on the east of Hocking are good land but so much taken up as not to leave a body sufficient for our purpose.

After spending sufficient time at Lancaster to get full information respecting the lands in that vicinity, I proceeded to cross and remark Nos. 14, 12, & 13 in the Southern Survey⁸ and east of the Pickaway Plains. I found it to be excellent land in the main, but in my opinion too flat, and not sufficiently timbered, there being a vast proportion of prairie and thinly timbered land ; a very great part of which is so thin, that it would be necessary to do but little more than girdle the timber to fit it for wheat or any other crop. From the Pickaway to Chillicothe, viewed and remarked upon Nos. 10, 8, 11 and 5,⁹ all of which like the last mentioned are not so well timbered as I should wish, and particularly wanting in sugar maples, ash, and white wood, which is necessary for sealing and clapboards.

Considerable many of the best sections on these townships had been taken up, especially on the Scioto River. This is the most thickly settled of any part of the country, land might however be had a little back, but none near the river.

The Pickaway Plain itself is a high dry piece of ground, suitable for any crop and very productive. When enclosed and cultivated it is well covered with grass and good sweet feed. This plain is in some places one mile wide, and from that to a

8. As Mr. Kilbourne does not give the range numbers it is difficult to be sure of these numbers, but 14 is either Bloom Tp. (R 20) or Hocking Tp. (R 19). 13 is probably Amanda Tp. R 20 and 12 is undoubtedly Clear Creek Tp. all of Fairfield Co.

9. No. 10 is Pickaway Tp. No. 11 is Salt Creek Tp. in Pickaway Co. No. 8 is Springfield Tp. (R. 21) or Liberty Tp. (R. 20) in Ross Co., and No. 5 is Seal Tp. in Pike Co.

mile and a half and two miles wide extending from north east to south west so far as to contain 25000 acres or more, and so level as to be almost all in view at once.

ABOVE THE PICKAWAY PLAINS.¹⁰

In my tour to the northern part of the Congress Lands¹¹ I explored the Townships Nos. 9, 2, 4, 10, 3 and 11¹² in the Northern Survey, immediately above the Pickaway Plains. The Country is in many respects like the south and east side. The soil is richer in general but has many rich meadows, the timber as timber, but rather better than upon the other side. Proceeding towards the forks of the river the country grows better in respect to the timber and the meadows [are] much dryer, so as to be good land and the soil is very light, deep and rich, and as the soil changed the timber is different.

I found here a great deal of Black walnut, Honey locust, Hackberry, Whitewood, &c., which never grow on any but first rate land.

After having fully explored these northern townships [I] came to a conclusion to make our pitch in this division.

The Lands preferred are in Townships Nos. 10, 3 and 11.¹³

This tract is situated on the eastern side of the Scioto and is watered largely by Walnut Creek,¹⁴ a stream as large as Salmon

PICKAWAY PLAINS.

10. Three and one-half miles south of Circleville, Pickaway Co., said to contain the richest body of land in Ohio. They are divided into two parts, the greater or upper plains and the lesser or lower one. The soil was very black when first cultivated. These plains are based on water worn gravel and pebbles. The upper plain is at least 150 feet above the bed of the Scioto River which passes about a mile west of them. Their form is elliptical about seven miles N. E. to S. W. by three and one-half to four miles. They were destitute of trees when visited by the whites. The fertility was such as to produce 100 bushels of corn or 50 bushels of wheat to the acre for many years, but they are now less productive.

Howe III p 63.

THE CONGRESS LANDS.

11. These lands were regularly surveyed into townships six miles square. The sections in all except the Seven Ranges, the Ohio Company's Purchase and the Symmes Purchase were numbered from 1 to 36, beginning at the upper right hand corner and extending to the left and then back on the next row so that 12 was below number 1. The townships were numbered from the south to north. The Ranges from east to west. The Land Office at Chillicothe had the sale of the seven westernmost of the 22 ranges of these lands, i. e., from range 16 to the Scioto River. From range 15 east to the Seven Ranges and the Ohio Company's Lands, the sales were made at Zanesville. John Kilbourne's Gazetteer.
12. No. 9 is Walnut Tp., R. 21.
No. 2 is south part of Harrison Tp., R. 22, both in Pickaway Co.
No. 4 is Hamilton Tp., Franklin Co.
No. 10 is Madison Tp., Pickaway Co., and the two southern tiers of sections of Madison Tp., Franklin Co.
No. 3 is the northern tiers of Harrison Tp., Pickaway Co., and the two southern tiers of sections in Hamilton Tp., Franklin Co.
No. 11 is Madison Tp., Franklin Co.
13. That is, Madison Tp., and the four northern tiers of sections in Harrison Tp. and the two southern tiers of Hamilton Tp., Franklin Co. No better land anywhere in the State of Ohio.

WALNUT CREEK.

14. This is the Walnut of Pickaway Co., and not the Big Walnut of Franklin Co. It rises in the N. W. corner of Fairfield Co. on the confines of Licking Co., flows westerly by Canal Winchester and towards Groveport in Franklin Co., and then southwesterly through Madison Tp., Pickaway Co., and empties into the Scioto six miles above Circleville. Its length is about thirty miles. The Walnut Plains of Pickaway Co., which border upon it are now considered as among the most fertile tracts in the state.

John Kilbourne's Gazetteer of O., p. 123.

Brook in Granby, and the Bigbelly Creek," which is near or quite as large as Farmington River at Farmington, both clear lively streams of pure water as ever flowed from a fountain, with small gravel, and in places large pebble stone bottoms.

MILL SEATS on each of these streams may be had, but will require considerable labour to build the dams, as the streams are broad and the banks not of very hard substance.

On the Bigbelly is a good millseat as will appear on the map and always water sufficient. There are a number of small streams and many springs so as that the tract is usually well watered for this Country considering that both the creeks run entirely across the Township. But it is undoubtedly true that no level land is so well watered as hilly lands.

Wells are easily obtained in all this Country 20 to 25 feet being the usual depth, to obtain water, and loose easy gravel to dig, and clear and good tasted water generally as any in the world. The natural springs also are good water.

This Tract of Land in particular, is very rich in general; it is exceedingly so in the bottoms and flats. It has a great proportion of level ground, it might be well perhaps if it was not so much. But it has no ponds or marshes and where hilly, rises and descends gradually, for a considerable distance, as half or three fourths of a mile. In some places the hills are short and sudden but not in many places. The variation by the best estimation I could make from a level between hill and dale is about 30 feet, in some places 40 to 50, but few of the latter.

There is in this tract a thousand acres at least in one place of the best clear meadow I ever saw in any place what ever, without a tree or a bush in the whole extent, and the old grass and weeds are burnt off every spring. The present growth, (which is good stock hay, if made early) was in the lowest places higher than a horse's back except where it was lodged down, and generally higher than my head sitting on my horse, to the topmost spires.

It was so thick as to be almost impossible to force a horse through it. A Mr. Spence and Mr. Little being with me, we had to take turns in going before to break down a path, as a horse would tire and tangle [tangle?] himself in a small distance.

This meadow is so dry as to be good plow land and fit to be planted with corn any year with only plowing and fencing, and for the latter purpose, there is a good forest of fencing timber around it on all sides, so that it might be all enclosed without drawing any rails two rods.

BIGBELLY.

15. The Big Walnut of Franklin Co., rises in the N. E. Corner of Delaware Co., flows S.W. for forty miles, where in the lower part of Franklin Co., it receives from the east a stream called Black Lick, and just below from the west a stream called Alum Creek. From this point for nine miles it is a large stream, commonly called Bigbelly. John Kilbourne's Gazetteer of Ohio, p. 28.
In 1833 this name was by act of the Ohio Legislature at the instance of Col. James Kilbourne changed to Gahanna. 31, O. L., p. 228.

The clear black mold in all this meadow and others of the kind is at least three feet deep, and produce if kept clear of weeds 70 or 80 bushels of corn per acre at a crop. This is fully verified by the fields of corn growing on similar lands in the vicinity I may say confidently therefore, that the statement is within bounds. There are several other smaller pieces of similar lands, some of which are wetter but will make good mowing or pasture.

The soil of this land is in our opinion rather superior to any of so great extent I have seen in all the Territory.

It is of various depths, from 6 inches on the highest hills to three feet in the bottoms.

Upon the large Creeks the bottoms seem to have a soil almost as deep as the bank of the streams, at least four or five feet.

The soil of the country in general in the bottoms is of a black or dung colour, on the hills it is in some places of a light, in others a dark chocolate colour.

The principal timber is oak making near one half of the whole. Part of this is whiteoak perhaps half, and the other yellow, black, and Spanish oak.

There is hard Maple, Hickory, Black walnut, ash, and White-wood in abundance.

There is also Cherry, Butternut, Elm, Soft Maple, Buckwood, some Beech and Honey Locust.

The undergrowth which is not thick, except in some particular spots is chiefly Spice bush, mixed with Pawpaw in all the richest uplands.

Upon the thinnest upland, the underwood (where there is any) consists of Boxwood, Hardbeam, Hickory sapling and Hazelnut bushes.

But not an Alder of any kind have I seen beyond the Jonathan.

On the sides of the prairie are thousands of plum bushes, which are very fruitful.

The timber in all this region is much better than it is further south, and increasingly so as we go north; yet not very heavy but generally of a fine size, and straight, handsome: Its growth is lighter by half than I had expected. But yet there are some very large trees, especially in the bottoms. I have frequently observed solid white oaks which will measure 12 feet in circumference, many feet from the ground, and black walnut and white wood equally large, or nearly so, and Button woods much larger. But of the latter there are not many except in the Bottoms.

WATER.

The water of the springs on this tract is excellent, and the Walnut Creek is in appearance as handsome, clear water, and has precisely such a bottom, as Salmon Brook at Doctor Top-pings. No wells have yet been dug.

The Navigable Waters to this Tract are, the Scioto on the west, and the Bigbelly, which when there is water sufficient, is boatable and very good for the business, entirely across the Tract.

Plums and Crabapples are the principal natural fruit, of which there are thousands of bushels to be found in any part of the Country, and they are not only plenty but the plums are a fine palatable fruit. I apprehend however, not very healthy.

I saw a vast quantity of grape vines, but few or no grapes. They do not bear in the woods especially in the rich bottoms. On the hills and where it is open they are said to bear well.

I frequently saw vines that measured from 6 to 8 inches in diameter.

It is a mistaken idea that new settlers make wine from grapes in the woods. No such thing is done. But the native grape (and the native grape is as good as any) is cultivated here in great perfection. It is also a mistake that wheat cannot be cultivated here for a first crop, or that the ground must not be plowed to raise it.

So far is this from being the case, that they sow wheat on all their upland for their first crop. They plow the land once, sow the wheat, and harrow it in well and they get for a crop from 30 to 45 bushels per acre.

It would not answer in the flats as the straw would lodge down before the season for earing.

There is at least one stone quarry on this tract and plenty of clay in many places for brick &c. There are also some lime stones, but not many, nor any other kind of stone on the tract.

There are three or four Settlers on this land, but none have purchased, except one.¹⁶ Mr. Gibson on the south tier of sections of No. 10. He has a good improvement and is a noble good hearted fellow.

The main Road from Chillicothe to Franklinton at the forks leads through the western part of this tract, and a road soon to be cut by order of Congress, from the forks and a great distance to the N. W., to Lancaster, and Zanesville, and then on to the eastward, may be brought through No. 10 in a direct course.

The nearest trading town is at present Franklinton at the forks 14 miles above. But Chillicothe is the best and will be so for a considerable time yet, 35 miles below.

There is now another town building on the west side of the river, very near, called Westfall.¹⁷

GIBSON.

16. Col. Thomas Gibson a revolutionary veteran with his son George Gibson from Virginia settled in Madison Tp., Pickaway Co., about 1804. The Col. d. in 1814, and George Sept. 26, 1843. George Gibson had one son Dr. Thomas Gibson who went to Circleville, and by his second wife a son George who died young. Hist. of Franklin and Pickaway Co. p. 351. Geo. Gibson is probably the man here referred to.

WESTFALL.

17. In Pickaway Co., opposite Circleville on the west side of the Scioto. See Kilbourne's Gazetteer of Ohio, ed. 1818, p. 181. The first settlement of Wayne Tp. was begun at

This country along the Scioto appears to be well situated for trade and the prospects in that respect are good for the future.

It will be found rather difficult I apprehend to obtain mill seats sufficient in many parts of this country, below the forks and where mills must be had ; and a considerable expense to support them. There are however some very good spots.

It will for the present be as much as twelve miles from these townships to a mill of any kind whatever.

In all this country we have not seen a Pond or sunken Marsh nor is there a Section or the tenth part of one that I could see, but that can be cultivated, nor so wet but that it will bear herd's grass or redtop.

From Township No. 10 to the Indian line is little more than forty miles in a direct line, but there are no towns of Indians near that line.¹⁸

When stating respecting the grape vines I might have added that a company in Kentucky have a vineyard of 200 acres, which answer (?) an excellent purpose, and rights in it sell very high, as they pay a large interest.

There are a number of vineyards begun in the Territory, but not brought to great perfection as yet, though doing very well.

OF THE FEVER.

Respecting the healthfulness of this country, I have to report: That it is in fact *sickly* in a considerable degree. At the first settlement it was thought to be very healthy there being only a few cases of the ague and fever.

But in the fall of 1800 a billious fever took place of which many were sick in the lowest situations, and some died. In the summer and autumn of 1801, the fever made its appearance again with more terror. Almost all were sick both in the towns and country so that it became difficult in many places to get tenders for the sick. In many instances whole families were down at a time and many died and the fever continued long

Westfall, the town being laid out by the owner of the land, Abel Westfall. As the land was then in Hamilton Co., the plat of the village was recorded at Cincinnati. Westfall was for some time considered the rival of Chillicothe, but its location proving unhealthy its growth was stunted and little by little it went to decay. See Hist. of Franklin and Pickaway Cos., p. 322.

THE GREENVILLE TREATY LINE.

18. Aug. 8, 1795, Gen. Wayne concluded a treaty of peace at Greenville with the Wyandottes, Delawares, Shawnees, Ottawas, Chippewas, Pottawottamies, Miamis, Eel Rivers, Weas, Piankeshaws, Kickapoos and Kaskaskias, 1180 Indians in all being present. Art. 3 defined the Indian boundary. Beginning at the mouth of the Cuyahoga River, up the same to the Portage, between that and the Tuscarawas branch of the Muskingum ; thence down that branch to the crossing place above Ft. Laurens ; (Now Bolivar, Tuscarawas Co.) thence westerly to a fork of that branch of the Great Miami River running into the Ohio, at or near which fork stood Loramies' store, [now in Berlin, Shelby Co.] and where commenced the postage between the Miami of the Ohio and St. Mary's river, which is a branch of the Miami which runs into Lake Erie ; thence a westerly course to Ft. Recovery [Mercer Co., near Indiana line] which stands on the branch of the Wabash ; then southerly in a direct line to the Ohio, so as to intersect the river opposite the mouth of the Kentucky River. I. Howe Hist. of O., p. 552, II. 270, 595.

It passed through northern part of Holmes Co., the southern part of Ashland and Richland, the center of Morrow, the south part of Marion, the north of Union and about the center of Logan and Shelby and the south of Mercer.

upon some, some were sick three months, some 4, 5 or even 6 months before they recovered their health and strength entirely. In the country around the Pickaway Plains, where are the lowest bottoms, or rather the most frequent wet Prairies, or Meadows ; and where the people have uniformly settled in the low bottoms by the side of the creeks the fever prevails more generally and violently, than in any other part of the Scioto Country.

But there was no part of the country exempt from the malady from the Great Miami to the Muskingum River.

In the town of Chillicothe it prevailed very generally both seasons but was not so mortal as in the country where they have all settled in much lower land. Not more than 7 or 8 died in Chillicothe during the two seasons it is said, while in the country that settled along the Scioto, taking in a distance of twenty miles square, forty or rising died : making in all, with those in the town about 50 persons that have died of the fever, since it appeared in the country.

The settlements above the forks of the river where there are none of the open meadows to poison the air with their rotting vegetation have been perfectly healthy during all the sickness and still continue so ; which seems to show that the disorder is a local one produced by the effluvia that is exhaled from those numerous Prairies, at the season when they began to lodge down, and rot and putrify by the sun and shower. The fever never takes place until after this vegetation is considerably perished so as to make the meadows steam with a noxious effluvia.

There were not more than seven or eight effected with the disorder this season in the town or till I left there ; one infant, only, had died, and not more than three or four persons closely confined who were sick, and it is not so general or so violent in the country as the two other seasons. None have died of it this year though many are sick, and those who are taken down get about again in a much shorter time, as two or three weeks.

It is generally believed to go hardest with new comers, the first time it attacks them, and having had it severely once, they do not have it so hard again, though they may have turns of it every year. Many have stated to me that they have had it every season while others again (but not so many) that they have been there four or five years and have had nothing of it, or little if anything.

In my journey through new settlements in the bottoms north of Chillicothe, for 30 miles or more, I was in at many cabins and found more or less sick or complaining at almost every one. In different families one, 2, 3 or 4 were complaining, not that they were all confined, but much indisposed and low spirited.

We were every where told that the disease had been much more favorable this season than heretofore. But these people generally live in overflowed bottoms, or in the midst or on the

side of the Prairie and often in cabins with no floor but the ground.

What seems to me strange is that the Indians, who were natives of this country are subject to the disorder as the whites. Of the few who remain in the Territory some are now sick with it, and they say it has always been so and that they have often been obliged to move back from the meadows and bottoms, where they always live, into the woody upland, during the season to escape it.

It appears from this and many other circumstances that those who live in and about these meadows, will be sickly more or less at that particular time of the year, till by improvement they shall subdue the lands with crops, and get stock sufficient to consume the growth as it rises; and after that it seems reasonable to suppose, it may be healthy as well at that time of the year as at others.

The air of the country in general seems to be pure at this season as any other when one is out the scent of these Prairies: but when near them the air seems all impregnated with the noxious effluvia to a considerable distance.

Col. Worthington, who is a gentleman of first rate information, informed me that where families were careful in their manner of living and housing themselves from the damp air and fogs; they generally avoid the fever. That many families, particularly his own and Mr. Windships, by prudence had almost wholly escaped. And he is of the opinion that the Country, when a little more opened and those vast meadows improved, by planting, mowing and feeding, so that the immense vegetation does not putrify on the ground and be wafted about in the air will become as healthy as any country whatever and many other gentlemen gave the same as their opinion.

He observed to me that many miles further south as soon as we left the flats and meadows and got into the coble hills the air was perfectly clear and the few settlers healthy, and as I returned towards home through that quarter I found it as he had said.

But there are others again who seem much discouraged and think it will be sickly at this season of the year for a long time to come, but these are not people of the most correct information, and they live very badly themselves in new and low situations.

It appears to me indeed by the best observation I could make, that where the lands are most open and *cultivated* and the Prairies dry, the disorder is less severe. But where the river overflows frequently and where the meadows lay low and uncultivated it is highly probable it will be bad for some time yet for those who are so imprudent as to settle in them; and nothing is more frequent than to see a man, to save himself the labor of digging a well, or clearing a garden spot, strike him up a cabin on a river

bank, in a bottom so low that he will have to move his family out to a hill at every high flood, and build a camp till the water falls, and then go back.

One man related to us such an account of himself and at the same time told me he had had the fever every year since he lived there and was sick when I was at his house.

Yet he continued to live in the same situation with a high pleasant hill within 60 rods of his house.

This was at the mouth of the Bigbelly Creek, so called. Mr. Gibson who lives on town No. 10 which I have preferred has been there these two years with a housekeeper and three or four hired men and boys and has had nothing of the disorder; but he has a good cabin and lives prudently and he had but one prairie of about 30 acres near him, and that he got immediately under cultivation.¹⁹

THE U. S. MILITARY LANDS.

19. Appropriated by act of Congress, June 1, 1796 to satisfy claims of soldiers in the Revolutionary War: Beginning at N. W. Cor. of the original Seven Ranges; [Three miles east of Bolivar, Tuscarawas Co.] thence south 50 miles; thence west to the Scioto River; thence up said river to the Greenville Treaty Line: thence northeasterly with said line to old Fort Laurens, on the Tuscarawas River [near Bolivar]: thence due east to place of beginning. Including about 4,000 sq. miles or 2,560,000 acres. These land were surveyed into townships five miles square and again into quarter townships containing 4000 acres each.

These quarter townships were numbered $\frac{2}{3} \frac{1}{4}$

The ranges and township numbers were as in the Congress Lands.

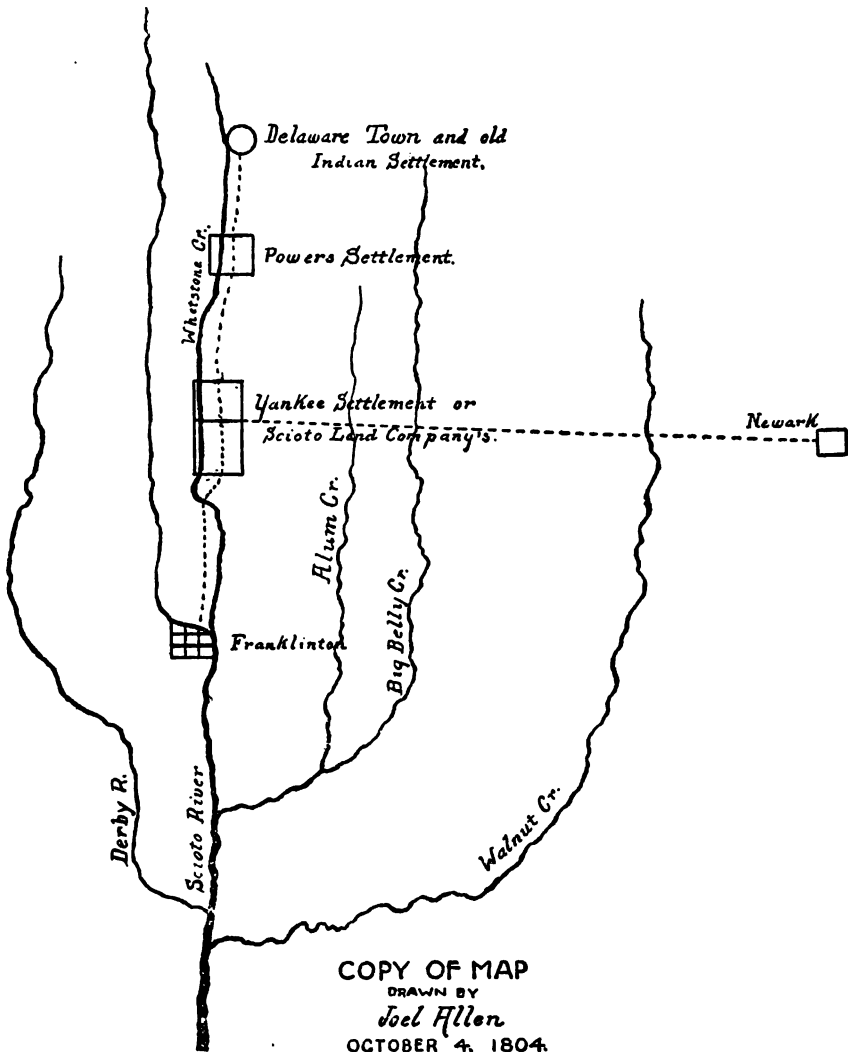
The townships numbered from south to north and the ranges from east to west.

The office for the sale of the nine western, most of the twenty ranges was at Chillicothe.

Why the Company did not buy the lands here recommended but did buy in the U. S. Military District, Tp. 2, 3 and 4 of the 20th range, we are unable to discover.

It is possible that this land was partly sold before they were ready to make their purchase, and it is possible that the fear of the fever drove them to higher ground or that the owners of the 4000 acre tracts in the U. S. Military District gave them better terms.

Copied by Frank T. Cole, March, 1903, from the original manuscript, loaned by Mrs. William G. Deshler, *nee* Jones, granddaughter of Col. James Kilbourne. A part of this was published in A. E. Lee's History of Columbus, Chap. X, page 186.



By the courtesy of Maj. Harry P. Ward, we print here a copy of a map drawn by Joel Allen, Oct. 4, 1804. There is an error in the words "Yankee Settlement," as these words should be placed just above the words "Powers Settlement," as the so called "Yankee Settlement" was at that point. See Kilbourne's Report of 1803 in this number. The Walnut creek on this map is the creek below Groveport which flows through Pickaway Co. The creek called Big Belly is now called Big Walnut.—F. T. C.

THE SCIOTO COMPANY.

ABSTRACT OF ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT.

This may certify whom it may concern, That we, whose names and places of residence are hereunto annexed after having entered into an agreement with Gen'l Jonathan Dayton of Elizabeth Town N. J. and Dr. Jonas Stanberry of New York City to purchase four sections of land in Ohio, situated upon and near the Whetstone River, in the Military Tract, viz, 18th Range Tp 1, Sec. 1.; Tp 2, Secs 2 & 3.; Tp. 3, Sec. 2.; containing 16000 acres at \$1.25 per acre, in consideration of the mutual benefits and advantages to be derived to each of us, from the purchase and settlement of said lands * * * make the following covenant and agreement with respect to the payment, title, division and settlement of said lands, and for other purposes herein after expressed.

Article I. Agreeing to take the amount of lands set opposite their names, and to pay for the same, in good obligations, bearing six per cent, secured by mortgage on New England real estate, or by responsible and acceptable endorsers for not more than two and four years; or in real estate to be turned in and appraised.

Article II. Appointing Russell Atwater, James Kilbourn, William Thompson, Abner Pinney, Josiah Topping, Nathan Stewart, Zopher Topping, Levi Buttles, Alexander Morrison, and Samuel Beach a Committee to receive the securities and realty turned in, and pay over the same to Dayton and Stanberry, receive the deed from them, and hold the title until the terms shall be fulfilled.

Article III. Providing that no person should be admitted as a subscriber and purchaser, but upon the vote of a major part of the proprietors present at a meeting duly notified, and every person so admitted shall pay in cash at the time of his admittance \$18.25; or such sum as the company shall hereafter direct, or execute his note with security &c &c. This sum was for expenses of exploring the N. W. Territory, and expenses of meetings. No one was to receive a title or deed unless he complied with terms of payment before July 1 following.

Article IV. Providing that the lands remain undivided until the major part of the subscribers shall have arrived upon the spot, provided they shall have removed by Dec 1 1803 on which day the settlers and their proxies shall proceed to a division of the land by the following rule.

Sections 2 & 3 Tp. 2, shall first be divided as follows

There shall be laid out two roads leading North and South one on each side of the Whetstone River in the most eligible situation and a cross road from east to west as near the middle of the tract as can be with convenience.

In the Center of the tract or as near it as is practicable and at the cross roads shall be laid out a square town plat containing 160 acres which shall be divided into 160 lots, four of which lots, and those lying upon the four central corners shall be given out as a public square to remain for a green or Parade. Also there shall be one of those town lots and one farm lot for the use and benefit of a public school and one each for the use and benefit of a Protestant Episcopal Society which farm lots shall contain at least 100 acres. * * * And from the remaining lands on the three roads shall be laid out as many lots of 100 acres each including one town lot and a proportion of public lands, roads and waters, as there shall be actual settlers in the most eligible situation for home lot farms, and each settler who shall purchase to the amount of 100 acres shall be entitled to one of said lots where these have been surveyed out as above and the farms and town lots numbered in due order, they shall be set up as lots to be bid for, and the proprietor who bids most shall have the first choice both in the town plat and the farm lots. The second choice shall be bid on in the same manner and so on one choice at a time till the whole of the settlers have taken each

of them one lot in the town plat and one farm lot on the roads, and the money bid shall be paid into the Treasury of the Company and by the Committee divided out in equal sums to any settler. He who bids must pay down what he bids or obtain good security for payment within six months.

The remaining land in those sections together with the other sections shall be divided to each man (who has not already received what he subscribed for) according to his proportion in the purchase by a committee. They shall have respect to the quality, quantity and situation in the said divisions.

The town lots which remain are also to be divided to each man in proportion to his right in the remaining lands after the first set of farms are laid out.

Article V. Each subscriber shall in his own person or by his son make actual settlements upon the lands so purchased and divided within two years from July 1 1803, or on failure to forfeit and pay for the benefit of those who actually settle \$20 for each 100 acres he shall have subscribed for. Provided Russell Atwater may send a substitute and Ajaket (?) Demming may send on one to improve for him; also sickness or death shall excuse.

Article VI. Expense shall be divided in proportion to quantity of land subscribed for.

Art. VII. If the whole four sections are not subscribed for, unless the Committee or individuals take the over plus the Company may take, pay for and divide it.

Art. VIII. If a minor subscribes he shall give bond to perform his agreement, and when a subscriber shall propose his minor son as a settler he shall give bond, and no minor under seventeen shall be admitted.

Art. IX. Provides for dividing any land remaining in hands of Committee over and above the subscriptions. They shall divide one town lot and one farm lot for every 500 acres.

Art. 10. Agreeing that the records of meetings duly warned shall be legal evidence.

Executed Dec. 14, 1802, Granby, Mass.

Recorded Ross Co. Records, Vol. 3-1.

Franklin Co. Copy of Ross Co. p. 128.

Signed

Name and Residence.	No. of Acres.
Ezrel Griswold, Simsbury	500
Abner Pinney, "	860
Russell Atwater, Blanford	1200
Alex Morrison, "	500
" " "	900
William Thompson, Blanford	1000
Nathan Stewart, Blanford	500
James Kilburn, Berlin	1200
" " for Asahel Hart 4th, do	100
Roger Griswold, Simsbury	400
Zopher Topping, Granby	300
John Topping, "	300
Jopah Topping, "	300
Zachiah Pinney, Simsbury	100
Samuel Kilburn, Southington	100
Abner P. Pinney, } Simsbury	200
Isreal P. Case. }	
James Carmst, Simsbury	400
David Bristol, Barkhamsted	400
Glass Cockran, Blanford	100
Ichabod Plum, Hartford	100
Sam'l Beach, Barkhamstead	200
Abner Messenger, —————	300

Name and Residence.	No. of Acres.
Seth Hart, Pittsfield	300
Samuel Sloper, Blanford	200
Joel Allen, Southington	300
Samuel Kilburn for Josiah Kilburn 2nd, Southington	100
Levi Buttles, Granby	400
Job Case, "	500
Ebenezer Street, Southington	200
James Kilburn for William Kilburn, Tunbridge	200
John Merritt, Jr., Backhamstead	200
Thomas S. Phelps, Granby	100
Moses Andrews for my son Noah Andrews, Montague	200
Jonas Stanbery for — Stanbery, New York	100
Nath'l W. Little, Blanford	800
John Ingham, Farmington	400

ABSTRACT.

DAYTON AND STANBERRY, }
 to } WARRANTY DEED.
 JAMES KILBURN AND OTHERS. }

(The Committee of Ten named in the Contract.)

Premises conveyed, Sec. 3, Tp. 2, R. 18, U. S. M. Lands, 4000 acres (Sharon Tp., Franklin Co.); date, March 7, 1803.

Signed by Jonathan and Susan Dayton at Philadelphia. Witnessed by Lawson Levy and W. R. Williamson. Acknowledged before Mathew Lawler, Mayor, March 8.

Signed by Jonas and Ann Lucy Stanberry at New York City, Apr. 9, 1803. Witnessed by Eliza McReady and Elias Stanberry, and acknowledged on same date before Geo. I. Eacker, Master of Chancery.

Recorded in Transcript from Ross Co., Records page 133.

Of even dates with same witnesses and acknowledgements is a deed from Dayton and wife conveying Sec. 1 of Tp. 1, and Sec. 2, Tp. 3, 4000 a. in each section, and on Mar. 14, 1803, Stansberry and wife by deed dated at Granby, Ct., conveyed Sec. 2, Tp. 2, 4000 a. This deed was witnessed by Judah Holcomb and Ezrel Greswold and acknowledged before Judah Holcomb, J. P.

The wife acknowledged it before Geo. I. Eacker, Master in Chancery, Apr. 9.

Dayton and Stanberry had purchased Sec. 3, Tp. 2, R. 18, 4000 a., from John Dunlap and wife on Oct. 30, 1802. Ross Co. Transcript, p. 84.

THE REPORT OF JAMES KILBOURNE, AGENT OF THE SCIOTO COMPANY FOR THE SUMMER OF 1803.

This is a blank book of 8 leaves with paper cover. It is folded and indorsed as above.

James Kilbourne, agent for the Scioto Company, having attended to the several objects in the western country for which he was appointed begs leave to report as follows :

TUESDAY, Apr. 5, 1803. Was prevented from beginning my journey as was expected, by having to meet the committee and secretary which took up the whole day before the business could be arranged.

WEDNESDAY 6th. Left Simsbury and proceeded to Hartford to get the specie changed for bills of credit, procured the exchange of Hartford and Middletown notes with much difficulty and one dollar discount, put up at Pratts.

THURSDAY 7th. After finishing the business which was not completed yesterday, set out on the journey. Dined at N. Haven and obtaining an exchange of the bill on that bank, part in gold at the bank and part by private hands in bills of the United States, making a discount of 25 cents, left N. Haven in the evening, and put up at Milford.

SATURDAY 9th. Arrived in N. York and put up at Dr. Stanberry's.¹ Spent Saturday evening, Sunday and Monday till 10 o'clock here, and having got the necessary business arranged, set out for the westward.

THURSDAY the 21st, (Apr.) Arrived at Pittsburg after a very unpleasant journey, on account of the snow storm, and other disagreeable weather.

FRIDAY the 22nd. Proceeded directly to the business of obtaining mill irons, blacksmith's tools, iron, etc., etc., for part of which I had to go to the works and wait to have them made. Was detained here until Thursday the 26th, five days, and closely employed to get all things in readiness.

Having this morning got all the heavy articles on board a Cincinnati boat, to be delivered by the Master (Mr. Neader), to the care of Mr. William Russell,² at Alexandria, at the mouth of Scioto, at 10 o'clock I left Pittsburg and proceeded on my journey. The day following at Wheeling I fell in company

1. Dr. Jonas Stanberry, a speculator in western lands, a member of the Scioto Company, who afterwards settled in Zanesville. He was the father of Henry Stanberry, Atty. Gen. of the U. S. under Johnson; of William Stanberry, M. C., from Licking Co., O., 1828-32, and of Charles Stanberry of Delaware Co., O.

2. Wm. Russell was tavern keeper at Alexandria. On Dec. 5, 1801, he petitioned the court for relief because his rival was selling liquor without a license. On Mar. 1798 one of the same name was a Grand Juror at the Session of the Court in Manchester, Adams Co. We find that a Wm. Russell and Ruth Heneman were married Aug. 7, 1798 by John Beili, Esq. He moved to Illinois in 1825, became a Probate Judge there and died in 1847.

See Evans & Silvers Hist. of Adams Co.

with two gentlemen from Litchfield, who accompanied me through the wilderness to Zanesville where we parted. Found no hay for the horse in all the hill country from St. Clair to Zanesville: had to keep the horse wholly on oats which foundered him in a degree. Put up here from Friday evening the 29th till Wednesday morning, May 4th, when he became able to proceed on the journey. Had been hindered here four entire days.

On Wednesday, May 4th left Zanesville in company with Wm. Wells, Esq.,³ who went with me one days journey on the Licking road. Passed all the rest of the wilderness alone to Franklinton, had a heavy north-east snow storm all the way, and to swim my horse through two rivers, by which I was completely wet from head to foot as possible, the weather at the same time quite cold. The storm ended with a sharp frost.

On Friday the 6th, at evening arrived at Franklinton very wet, cold and much fatigued. Put up at James Scott's, Esq., the man who had the care of survey for the Dunlap Section.

SATURDAY 7th. Left Franklinton, went up Whetstone, and spent this and the two following days in the woods viewing our lands, and choosing out a place most favorable for our first improvement. Returned to Franklinton Monday evening the 9th, and found there the Wm. Morrisons, who had arrived there the evening before, being the 8th, and put up with him at Mr. Scott's.

TUESDAY the 10th. Procured as many articles of supplies as could be had at a fair price at Franklinton, and in the afternoon of the same day, secured a boat with some hands of Mr. Warren (a New England man), who with the Wm. Morrisons, put off down the river to Chillicothe for the rest of the supplies. Took a horse and went on myself by land, and by reason of some hindrance by Mr. Warren's hands the boat did not arrive till I had everything procured and ready to load, although I had to procure the axes, chains, etc., etc., to be made after I arrived. Found all produce much raised by the opening of the port of N. Orleans, which had been announced about 10 days when I got into the country. Bought here the following articles, viz.: A smith's bellows, 300 cwt. bar iron with some steel. * * * * Also 1 barrel of whiskey, 80 bushels of wheat and many articles of provision as per bills, which see, etc., etc.

3. This was doubtless the founder of the present town of Wellsville, Columbiana Co.

In 1795 James Clark of Washington Co., Pa., purchased of Robert Johnson, one of the government surveyors, 304 acres of land and settled on it.

In 1796 he transferred half and in 1798 the other half to his son-in-law, William Wells, who entered upon the improvement of the lands on which in 1820 he laid out in the present town.

Gov. St. Clair appointed him July 15, 1797, a justice of the peace, his jurisdiction extended from the Muskingum on the west to Lake Erie on the north.

He was judge of the County Court at Steubenville until 1803. He died in April 1852, aged 88.

Hist. of Columbiana Co., p. 276.

THURSDAY the 12th of May. Arrived at Chillicothe, and Tuesday the 17th, got all on board the boat which started just before evening and I myself set out for Franklinton. When we came to the mill it had broken, and the wheat was not ground nor could it be short of a week and we had to leave it, and go on.

WEDNESDAY the 18th. At evening got back to Franklinton, put up at Scott's, while the boat was getting up proceeded to collect what I previously found could be had here.

Bought of Mr. Lucas Sullivant, 30 bushels of corn, 15 do. oats, 80 lbs. pickled pork, 40 do. ball soap, etc., etc.; of Mr. Domigan, 50 lbs of bacon, of Mr. Fleniken, 112 do.; of Mr. Morehead and others, 10 bushels of potatoes, and of sundry persons, sundry articles of provisions, etc. Also bought of Wm. Lyle, two cows with calves, one of which proved diseased of the horn, etc., and was taken back and another given in exchange, and a better one, I giving one dollar to boot.⁶

When the boat got up I procured a team to carry up part of the load and went to the ground. On my return to Franklinton at this time from Chillicothe found Case, Bristol and L. Pinney at Scotts, who had been in about half an hour. When they had refreshed they went up the river with me, and went immediately to work, while I returned to meet the boat, etc., at Franklinton, leaving them to board at Esq. E. Brown's till I returned.⁷

Then bought of E. Brown, Esq., a yoke of oxen, \$50, a large cow without calf at \$11.00, and got him to make us a plow.

6. Thomas Moorhead at the session of Court held Sept. 8, 1803, was appointed one of three viewers to lay out a road to Springfield, Greene Co., who on March 24, 1804, reported the road laid out to Darby Creek. At the session of Jan. 7, 1804, he was appointed viewer for the road to Worthington, and on Mar. 15 reported the work done.

His gravestone in the old Franklinton Cemetery says that he d. Mar. 17, 1813, aged 50 years. On the same stone are the names of three little children all under one year who d. in 1808, 1810, 1812. His wife's name was Rachael.

Wm. Domigan came from Maryland to Franklinton in 1798. The second session of Court, Aug. 8, granted him a license to keep a tavern at his house, and on Sept. 8 renewed the license. Trustee of 1st. Prst. Ch. at its organization, Feb. 8, 1806. He was Coroner from 1807-1818 and his decedents have been prominent in Franklin Co.

This was probably Samuel G. Flemken who was County Commissioner 1816, Associate Judge from 1817 to the time of his death, about 1845; was one of the original members of the Prst. Ch. Congregation.

Mr. Lucas Sullivant was the founder of Franklinton, now a part of Columbus. He was b. in Mecklenburg, Co., Va., went to Kentucky when a very young man; at twenty-two was a deputy under the Surveyor General of the Va. Military Lands. Col. Richard Anderson; located some 6000 acres on the west banks of the Scioto, and in 1797 in the low bottom laid out his town. He was the first clerk of the Courts of the new county in 1803, the first Recorder, and the leader of the town. He was President of the first Bank in Columbus. The Franklin Bank, Feb. 1816. He died in 1823, aged 57.

7. Ezekiel Brown, b. Mar. 13, 1760, in Orange Co., N. Y., moved to Lycoming Co., Pa., enlisted in army 1776 and while at home on furlough two years later was captured by Indians, taken to Cayuga Town, and to Canada where he was ransomed.

He returned to Pa., 1783 and in 1790 emigrated to Ohio. He settled above Franklinton, and in 1803 on the establishment of Franklin Co., was elected Justice of the Peace for Liberty Tp., which included all the territory of the Co. east of the Scioto River and from the line between Section 8 and 17, Tp. 4, R. 22, [Hamilton Tp., Franklin Co.] north to the Indian Line.

He served till 1806, when Sharon Tp. was organized and Alex. Morrison, Jr. became justice. He was County Commissioner in 1804-5.

He soon moved to Berkshire Tp. and on the organization of Delaware Co., in 1808 was chosen one of the first commissioners. He d. April 24, 1840.

Bought also of Capt. Morris Brown,⁸ a yoke of oxen, \$50.00 and some other supplies, as per bills and memorandum.

FRIDAY, May 20th. Ground up the axes and made a beginning in clearing, found many valuable springs and rivulets, etc. On the following day had a visit from Mr. Anijah Roice of Lanesborough.⁹ After getting up the supplies and getting the work duly regulated, and being in want of some corn meal, took some corn and went up to the upper settlement, otherwise the Yankee Settlement.¹⁰ Found all well, in fine spirits and wrapped in improvements. This was the 25th.

THURSDAY the 26th. Left Capt. Carpenter's, and viewed the upper section of ours, and found it better than I had expected. It is indeed good farming land and will afford a plenty of good pasture and mowing ground. Returned very late in the evening to our own home.

From this kept at work with hands till Pinney and brown, (Brown ?) which was on Sunday the 29th, in the morning previous to which I had negotiated with Mr King and Mr. Vance that Mr. King and Benjamin should remove, and in compliance with this arrangement, Mr. King had removed on Friday, and on Saturday, we all came into his cabin. Soon after I agreed

8. Sept. 3, 1803, at a session of Court ordered that Morris Brown, lister of Liberty Tp., be paid \$3.22 for services as lister. Hist. Franklin Co.—Martin p. 25.

9. Capt. Adomjah Royce of Lanesboro, Mass., was b. in Woodbury, Ct., Jan. 10, 1741, and had a deed of land in New Framingham, now Lanesboro, Mass., April 22, 1765. He was married in New Fairfield, Ct., about 1771, to Amy Brush by whom he had nine children. He married a second time, Deborah Barker of Newport, R. I., Jan. 1, 1796, and had three children by her. He had a son Nigah born in Lanesboro. I do not know which was the visitor, but probably the son. Furnished by Mr. Cook to W. L. Adam, Esq., Pittsfield, Mass., and communicated by him.

10. Capt. Nathan Carpenter, third son of Abial, son of Abraham of Rehoboth, Mass., b. Apr. 12, 1757, early enlisted in the Revolutionary War, was wounded at Bunker Hill, was at Saratoga, Monmouth and Yorktown.

After the battle of Monmouth he visited his home and married Irene Reid.

After the close of the war he lived in Conn. till 1795 when he removed to N. Y. and purchased a large tract of land on the Unadilla River, Chenango Co., N. Y. He sold this estate and Feb. 12, 1801, started for Ohio with his family of ten grown children.

About twenty young men who were going to see the country accompanied him. They travelled in wagons and sleds to Pittsburg, thence down the Ohio River in flat boats to the mouth of the Scioto, thence in keel-boats to Franklinton and by canoes up the Whetstone (Olantangy) to the place five miles below the present town of Delaware where Hiram K. Carpenter afterwards lived, arriving May 1, 1801.

They erected a rude cabin and Capt. Carpenter began prospecting, while his companions put in a crop, and raised five hundred bushels of corn. During the summer he built a substantial log house. Mrs. Carpenter died Aug. 7, 1803, the first death in the country. Capt. Carpenter died Sept. 9, 1814 in consequence of an injury received while riding in the night time. Seven children survived him.

Thomas and Avery Powers came out with Carpenter, their families coming in the fall, settled on adjoining farm. Thomas was killed at the battle of the Thames and Avery died after a few years. His son Benjamin was at one time President of the First National Bank of Delaware.

The following spring, (Apr. 1802), the settlers were joined by Thomas Collar from Franklin Co., Pa., and Josiah McKinnie from the same region.

They were men of wealth. Collar bought the 4000 acres, Sec. —, of ——— Township, and built near the present residence of E. G. Taggart. He had sons, Thomas, R. M., and J. F. McKinnie located on the other side of the river opposite Carpenter. He was the first Associate Judge of Delaware Co.

Ralph, Watson, and George Case and George Gillies who were all related followed soon and settled on the Collar Section.

In the spring of 1804, Aaron, John and Ebenezer Welsh, (brothers), and Capt. Leonard Monroe from Chenango Co., settled in Carpenter's neighborhood.

(Hist. Delaware Co., pp. 199, 416, 659. Howe I, p. 549).

on the price of the improvements with Mr. Vance as agent for Mr. Dayton.¹¹

MONDAY the 30th. Began on King's lot to finish the clearing they had begun and to add to it for a corn field as we could sooner get a larger piece here to plant, than where we first began.

Put all hands to the work and kept with them myself what time I could get till I had to go down the river, to get up the flour and other supplies which had been left behind.

WEDNESDAY June 1st. Began to plow for corn. Worked with the hands to help clean the ground before the team, by burning brush, etc. The next day pursued the same business till I found the cow we had bought of Esq. Brown to be sick then attended to her till she died, this was in a few hours. After my second trip down the river to Chillicothe on my return to Franklinton, Wednesday morning, June 8, heard of my brother in Licking wilderness, went out to meet him and on Thursday the 9th, at evening, conducted him safe to our cabin. On Wednesday the 15th, finished planting our corn, potatoes, etc.

After losing the cow mentioned above, had an opportunity to purchase another very good cow and calf, and finding milk cheaper than any other living concluded to take her, and Brother Lemuel bought one for himself.

On my return home bought another barrel of whiskey, and sundry other supplies, and sent up by a wagon, as per daily journal, which see for all particulars, transactions not herein mentioned.

JAMES KILBOURNE,
Agent for the Scioto Company.

11. King and Vance were probably "Squatters" on the land. They would have some claim for improvements.

Jonathan Dayton, one of the men from whom the Scioto Company purchased, b. Elizabethtown, N. J., Oct. 16, 1760, d. there Oct. 9, 1824. Grad. College of N. J., 1776. Paymaster in Rev. Army from Aug. '76. Member of Const'l Convention in 1787. Representative in Congress 1791-99. Speaker, 1795. U. S. Senator, 1799-1805. Suspected of complicity in Burr's Conspiracy, he was arrested but never tried. [Harpers Cy. U. S. Hist. I. p. 367].

Copied Mar., 1903, by Frank T. Cole from the original manuscript, loaned by Mrs. Wm. G. Deshler.

This report was published in A. E. Lee's History of Columbus, Chap. X, Page 188.

THE CONNECTICUT RESERVE.

BY HORACE L. MOORE, Lawrence, Kansas.

The New England hive was an extremely prolific one and sent out its swarms to the West with great frequency. The first line in the invasion of the forest and the domain of the Indian, was then, as has always been the case since, that ubiquitous company of hunters and trappers who climbed every mountain, and followed to its source every stream that flowed from the forest. These lived largely among the Indians and from necessity maintained as amicable relations with them as it was possible to maintain. These hunters and trappers were the first explorers of the regions stretching away to the unknown and apparently illimitable West. Their stories of more fertile lands and more hospitable regions were a constant lure to the agriculturist who followed after, clearing away the woods and making permanent settlements. The progress of the latter class was slow but it was constant.

About 1730 iron was discovered at Salsbury, on the west line of Connecticut, and a quiet little boom drew several settlers from Massachusetts and Connecticut to that point. From 1740 to the time of the Revolution there occurred a very considerable movement from the older colonies to the north into Vermont. I have not been able to find out what they went there for. At about the same time the overflow from Massachusetts and Connecticut reached the Hudson on the west. They settled a place in the Dutchess Co., Colony of N. Y., called "The Nine Partners." There was another geographical puzzle called "The Oblong." Of course our modern maps know nothing of these, and when you trace a party to "The Oblong" you might as well give him up as a lost community. That part of the state of New York east of the Hudson was settled largely by New England people together with an element that had followed up the Hudson from its mouth.

In this way they went on step by step as new tracts of land were opened for settlement. The opening of the Genesee country about Rochester, N. Y. was followed by the settlement of the Holland Purchase comprising Cattaraugus, Chautauqua and perhaps other Counties of Western N. Y. In 1798 the Connecticut Reserve in North East Ohio was surveyed and sold by the State to the Connecticut Land Company. There were 3,300,000 acres of land sold at 36 cents per acre. From the year following the completion of the survey, emigrants, almost exclusively from Connecticut and Massachusetts, came in and began the settlement of the Reserve. A roll call of the early settlers of Mantua, O., sounds like calling the roll of

the inhabitants of Southwick, Mass., and Suffield, Conn. We had Harmons and Sheldons, and Skinners and Winchells. There were Pinneys and Phelps. We met Fosters and Chapmans, Hurds and Atwaters, Reeds and Canfields.

The route traveled by most of the Pioneers crossed the Hudson at Fishkill, thence through Carlisle, Pa., to Pittsburg and thence north-west to the Reserve. From six weeks to two months were ususally spent in making the journey. A wagon or cart drawn by horses or oxen was the only means of transportation. These people were farther from the base of supplies in point of time, than the forefathers were when they landed at Plymouth. They were almost as isolated and had to be as self-supporting at Robinson Crusoe on his island. It was a New England community. They brought with them the habits and customs of their native land, so that I am impressed with the idea that a man born on the Connecticut Reserve 75 years ago, who grew to manhood there, has a much better notion of New England life during the colonial period, than any living man of New England can have.

To give an idea of the Connecticut Reserve architecture I will quote from the diary of Elias Harmon of Mantua, O., born in Suffield, Connecticut.

- July 1, 1799. Began to cut logs for our house.
- July 2. Put up and moved into our house.
- July 3. Got timber for the floor.
- July 4. Laid the floor.

You see, now the house was done. Elias had married Sabrina Gillett, and the honeymoon was spent traveling in an ox cart from Suffield, Conn., to the promised land. This was the new house in which the bride was to charm her husband with her skill in housekeeping. A hundred years has changed the face of the world. I am afraid some of our modern college-bred girls would hesitate if any such Elias were to make a few pointed remarks touching their heart and hand. This Elias was not so bad either. He was a leading man in the community. He was the 1st United States Marshal and then one of the Judges of the court.

I have dim and indistinct recollections of a log house, better than this one just mentioned, because it was built a few years later. It was 20 x 24 feet, and built of hewn logs, some 12 to 14 inches in diameter. It was divided into three rooms below and was all one above. The fire place and chimney were of stone while the chimneys of the earlier houses were of sticks covered with mud. There was a crane with hooks for the kettles and a Dutch bake-oven for the bread. The andirons and fire shovel were hammered out by the blacksmith. I saw that old shovel a few year ago. It is all iron. The handle is about 4 feet long, with the blade perfectly flat and perhaps 8 inches square. They used to call it a "slice." The dints of the

blacksmith's hammer are still as plain on that old shovel as the letters are on his gravestone.

These people found the forest their one implacable foe. By cutting down the trees the sunlight was let in, but still there was no ground that could be plowed. A little wheat or rye was hacked in among the stumps and in this way the bread ration was provided. The rifle of the pioneer had to be depended upon in a large measure to supply meat for the family. Every house had its spinning-wheels, a little one and a big one. The first was for the linen and the other for wool. There were swifts and reels and looms where the women of the household made the cloth with which the family was clothed.

It was a life of unremitting toil both indoors and out. The most rigid economy had to be observed. The people were practically without money. They had nothing to sell except the furs and pelts of animals infesting the woods. Notwithstanding all this, these pioneers built school houses and churches—log ones. They open roads and where no fords was convenient they built bridges. The whip saw and hand mill or mortar came first and then were replaced with the water mill.

The boys and girls of these families early in life, were, taught to lead a helping hand in the labor of the household. They didn't know as many things as our 20th Century boys and girls know, but they knew how to *do* things. If a little boy wanted a sled or a cart it never entered his head that he could go and buy one. There was but one way out for him. Whatever he wanted, he had to make. It was a very young boy that did not know of some black ash that, cut at the proper height and split down through the root, would make a good pair of sled runners. If a young pair of steers were to be broken, the boys knew exactly how to make a yoke for them. They could make and bend the bows, cut the key holes and make keys to fit them. They could make an ax-helve or a flaxbreak. They were handy with a draw shave, could rive shingles and put the chime-hoop on a barrel.

The girls were just as efficient in the house. Did anybody ever hear of one that couldn't sew or spin? They could knit too. If you would give one of these old time girls half a chance, she would "knit up the raveled sleeve of care" or make hose enough for the fire company.

The town meeting was the business meeting of the community. At first the boys went to listen and then they learned to submit a few sensible remarks on the mellowing of occasion. Here they learned their first lessons in the practice of government. This was the kindergarten of politics. The lessons learned there were the best ones. They were lessons in Democracy that never should be forgotten.

The last time I was in Ohio, I went to the old church, but the old folks were not present. When I inquired after them

by name, I was told they were on the hill. I found them there in long rows. The pioneers of the Connecticut Reserve are all gone.

"Nor you, ye proud, impute to these the fault,
If memory o'er their tomb no trophies raise."

It is true that no rust-covered mail, or hatchment of heraldry hangs over the last resting place of these pioneers, but their trophies are greater than these. The sons of these men have girdled the lands with railroads and flecked the sea with their ships. These boys born in the log cabins of Ohio have led great armies to battle and victory. The pulpits and courtrooms of the country are resonant with the sound of their voices, and in the halls of Congress they are shaping the destinies of the nation. New England should feel proud of these sons of the Western Pioneers.

From Andrew Moore and his Descendants.

RECORD OF MARRIAGES IN ROSS COUNTY, OHIO.

Ross county was established August 20, 1798, having been part of Adams county from July 10, 1797, and before that, part of Hamilton county.

The entries are nearly all in the handwriting of the different Justices, and it was evidently their custom to make the entries whenever they happened to be at the county seat.

No records can be found previous to April, 1803.

Where the previous marriages were recorded is not known.

[By the courtesy of the Probate Court Officials. Copied from the original deerskin-bound folio "Book A," May 21, 1903.]

1803.
April 7. William Rudie and Rachel Cox, by Felix Renick.
May 17. Josias Devore and Catherine Whetstone, by Jos. Gardner, J. P.
June 2. Abraham Stockey and Eva Bush, by Jos. Gardner, J. P.
June 2. Samuel Richardson and Mary Comer, by Jos. Gardner, J. P.
June 23. James Bolton and Nancy Cox, by E. Langham, J. P.; rec. June 27.
March 31. Mich'l Strouss and Mary Walker, by Oliver Ross; rec. June 30.
June 1. Hugh McGill and Sarah Eakins, by Oliver Ross; aec. June 30.
July 2. James Franklin and Rebecca Carpenter, by J. Gardner, J. P.
April 14. Benjamin Davis and Patty Reding, by Wm. Robinson, J. P.;
rec. June 19.
April 21. John Clark and Prudence Hody, by Wm. Robinson, J. P.;
rec. June 19.
May 8. Salmon Templin and Agnes Wilson, by Wm. Robinson, J. P.; rec.
June 19.
July 28. Hartley Malone and Margrate Johnson, by J. Gardner, J. P.
March 24. Philip Minor and Elizabeth Richard, by James Dunlap, J. P.;
rec. August 19.
July 19. David Shepherd and Elizabeth Botz, by John G. Macan.
July 15. Robert Long and Catharine Gowens, by Thos. Scott, J. P. of
Scioto Tp.; rec. October 4.
August 22. John McKee and Jane Alexander, by J. Gardner, J. P.

October 6. Loyd Howard and Sarah Bodkin, by J. Gardner, J. P.
 October 13. John Thomas and Catherine Putnam, by J. Gardner, J. P.
 April 7. Joseph Huff and Hanna Finley, by Samuel Evans; rec. October 14.
 October 13. Joseph Crook and Susanna Geblur, by Samuel Evans; rec.
 October 13.
 July 7. Jonathan Boyd and Elizabeth Heart, by Wm. Davis, J. P.
 July 20. James Washburn and Elizabeth Countriman, by Wm. Davis, J. P.
 August 2. William Parker and Elizabeth Davis, by Wm. Davis, J. P.
 September 22. James Gaskins and Mary McCallum, by Wm. Davis, J. P.
 September 12. Andrew Chovey and Elizabeth Redding, by John Hoddy,
 J. P.; rec. November 28.
 October 20. Joseph Tiffin and Nancy Wood, by J. Gardner, J. P.
 October 18. Geo. Parcuson and Rebecca Ross, by James Evans.
 December 22. Henry Hile and Eva Nickins, by J. Gardner; rec. December 26.
 December 29. Lewis Howard and Marian Burns McGlaughlin, by Geo.
 Williams, J. P.

(To be continued.)

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN THE LUTHERAN GRAVEYARD, HUNTINGTON TOWNSHIP, ROSS COUNTY, OHIO.

Copied by WILLIAM B. MILLS, Chillicothe, Ohio.

(Continued from page 46.)

Armbrecht—Carl, d. Aug. 3, 1895, aged 60 yr. 8 m. 17 da.
 Brofft—Catharine E., wife of F. Brofft, d. Feb. 12, 1875, aged 47 yr. 5 m. 3
 da. (formerly Miss Henkelman.)
 Francis, son of C. E. and D. D., b. May 4, 1895, d. Dec. 1, 1896.
 Adie, dau. of F. and M., b. Aug. 31, 1895, d. Mar. 24, 1896.
 Denewitz—John A., d. Nov. 2, 1866, aged 78 yrs. 11 m. 24 da.
 Christian, b. Nov. 12, 1815, d. Jan. 2, 1872, aged 56 yr. 1 m. 20 da.
 Eeelgroth—August, b. Aug. 1, 1853, d. July 26, 1881, aged 27 yr. 11 m. 26 da.
 John M., b. Sept. 30, 1815, d. Jan. 2, 1897.
 Anna K., wife of John M., b. Jan. 12, 1827, d. Sept. 12, 1897.
 Hafner—Elizabeth M., dau. of J. and E., d. July 28, 1876, aged 1 yr. 26 d.
 Henkelmann—Magdalena, wife of Adolph, d. Jan. 9, 1883, aged 51 yr. 3 m.
 14 da.
 G. Louisa, dau. of A. and M., d. May 5, 1864, aged 3 yr. 7 m.
 Kinehart—Emma, wife of Daniel, d. Feb. 25, 1884, aged 22 yr. 4 m. 12 da.
 Knoch—Harmon, d. July 14, 1866, aged 62 yr. 1 m.
 Koch—John G. W., b. Oct. 19, 1815, gespirtigt Groszherzogtum Weimar, d.
 Dec. 23, 1873, aged 58 y. 2 m. 4 d.
 LeBeau—Catharine, dau. of R. and C., d. Jan. 22, 1870, aged 5 y. 9 m.
 Louisa, dau. of R. and C., d. May 9, 1872, aged 7 da.
 Frederic W. F., son of R. and C., d. Feb. 1, 1879, aged 4 yr. 5 m.
 Schiller—August, d. Feb. 1, 1894, aged 81 yrs.
 Sammie, son of H. and E., b. July 25, 1875, d. Sept. 22, 1876.
 Edmund, b. Nov. 10, 1841, d. May 29, 1876.
 Kate, dau. of E. and M., b. Oct. 26, 1875, d. Mar. 15, 1876.
 Richard, b. Apr. 10, 1848, d. May 19, 1880.
 Theresa Augusta, dau. of Gotlieb and Bertha Schiller and adopted dau.
 of Ferdinand and Darethea Schiller, b. Aug. 20, 1845, d. Apr. 20,
 1856.
 Schneider—Philip, d. Jan. 6, 1862, in the seventieth year of his age.
 Anna, dau. of P. and E., d. July 17, 1861.
 Seeling—Gertrud Weingarten, wife of Friedr. Seeling, d. Feb. 1, 1864, aged
 87.
 Zoller—Infant son of W. and U., d. July 26, 1877, aged 1 d.
 Mary F., dau. of Wm. and Ursula, d. Nov. 26, 1878, aged 12 y. 19 d.
 William F., son of W. and U., d. Dec. 1, 1878, aged 9 y. 1 m. 2 d.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN THE SHANTON GRAVEYARD, DEERFIELD TOWNSHIP, ROSS COUNTY, OHIO.

Contributed by TRUSTEE B. B. TERWILLIGER, Chillicothe, Ohio.

- Champ—John, of Hampshire, Va., d. May 26, 1833, aged 51 y. 14 da.
 Mary, d. Oct. 25, 1834, aged 19 yr. 15 da.
 Jones—Margaret, dau. of Margaret and Levan, d. Nov. 14, 1849, aged 15 m. 14 d.
 Levan, d. July 4, 1844, aged 42 y. 1 m. 22 d.
 Littleton, d. May 31, 1832, aged 66.
 Benjamin, d. Aug. 10, 1857, aged 38 y. 7 m. 8 d.
 Kitty, wife of Benjamin, d. Feb. 25, 1825, @ 40 y. (?)
 Sarah Ellen, dau. of Benjamin and Aletha, d. Aug. 17, 1844, aged 16 yr. 3 m. 16 d.
 Benjamin, d. Jan. 3, 1851, aged 84 y. 10 m. 26 d.
 Daniel, d. June 5, 1831, aged 10 m.
 Nichols—Infant son of Francis and Hannah, d. Feb. 13, 1825.
 Pritchard—Margaret, wife of John, d. Oct. 22, 1844, aged 35. (Probably a Jones.)
 Randles—Elizabeth, wife of Zebedee, d. Aug. 18, 1866, aged 53 y. 9 m.
 Shanton—Abraham, b. Oct., 1762, d. July 18, 1822, aged 52 y. 2 m. (Sic.)
 Manon, d. Oct. 10, 1823, aged 2 yrs. 8 m. 9 d.
 Charles, d. Nov. 19, 1823, aged 31 yrs. 7 m. 25 d.
 Ulm—Jeremiah, d. Mar. 16, 1824, aged 81 yrs.
 Winson—Smith, d. Jan. 1, 1827, aged 24 yrs. 2 m. 15 d.
 Wilson—Newton, son of Wadsworth and Miria, d. Dec. 10, 1832, aged 3 m. 25 d.
 Mary, wife of Wadsworth, d. Feb. 18, 1832, aged 39 y. 6 m. 10 da. (She was probably a Shanton.)

BOOKS IN PREPARATION.

I. *Genealogies.*

Congdon.—Mr. G. E. Congdon, of Sac City, Iowa, is preparing a genealogy of the descendants of Benjamin Congdon, who settled in Kingston, R. I., about 1670, and all others of the name in this country; with notes on the Congdons in England and other countries.

Gordon.—Mr. Armstead C. Gordon, of Staunton, Va., has in preparation a genealogy and history of the Gordons.

Wright.—Gen. Geo. B. Wright, of Columbus, Ohio, is preparing a genealogy of the family of Wright.

II. *Local History.*

Waterman, Illinois.—Mr. G. E. Congdon, of Sac City, Iowa, has in preparation a history of Clinton Township and the Village of Waterman, DeKalb County, Illinois, which will include an account of its first settlement, its schools, its churches, its railroad, its military record and its annual old settlers' picnic, closing with genealogies of the prominent families, tracing back, where possible, to the original emigrant to America.

HERALDRY.

The Committee on Heraldry of The "Old Northwest Genealogical Society" begs to state for the information of members and subscribers that it will record in the pages of the Quarterly "Arms" now or formerly in use in its territory, or among members of the Society.

The absence of any regularly Constituted Heraldic Authority in the United States (analogous to the College of Arms in London) makes it imperative for the Committee to do this, the cost of plates, however must be borne by the persons inserting the same. On behalf of the Committee on Heraldry.

ALEXANDER W. MACKENZIE, *Chairman.*

COLUMBUS, OHIO, May 5, 1903.

To the Committee on Heraldry:

Can you supply the blazons of various arms borne by the families of the name of Mills. Respectfully,
E. C. MILLS.

THE HERALDRY OF MILLS.

- MILLS.—(Suffolk.) Paly of six argent, and sable. Crest, a demi-bear rampant sa., muzzled, collared, and chained, or.
- MILLS.—(London, descended from Cornwall.) Azure, a mill-clack in fess or. Crest, a paschal lamb passant argent, unguled or, bearing on his dexter shoulder a banner of St. George, double pennoned.
- MILLS.—Paly of six argent, and azure, three martlets or.
- MILLS.—(Bitterne in Hampshire.) Paly of six argent, and sable, over all a fesse gules, charged with three mullets or. Crest, on a mural coronet gules, an escallop shell argent. Temp. Queen Elizabeth.
- MILLS.—Paly of six argent, and azure, a fer-de-moulin sable.
- MILLS, or MYLLES.—(Knightington, in Berkshire.) Ermine, a millrind sa., a chief or. Crest, a lion rampant or, holding in his mouth a sinister hand gules.
- MILLS.—Ermine, a millrind sable. Crest, a demi-lion rampant or, holding in his paws a millrind sable.
- MILLS.—(Croyden, in Surrey, and of Harscomb, in Gloucestershire.) The same arms as *above*. Crest, a lion rampant or.
- MILLS.—(Norton-Court, in Kent.) Ermine, a millrind sable, on a chief azure, two marlions wings or. Crest, on a round chapeau gu. turned up ermine, a millrind sa. between, two marlions wings of the second.
- MILLS.—(Hertfordshire, and Bedfordshire.) Barry of ten argent, and vert; over all six escutcheons, three, two, and one, gules. Crest, a wing barry of ten argent, and vert.
- MILLES, or MILLS.—(Shelford, in Cambridgeshire.) Barry of ten or, and argent.
- MYLLES.—(Hampshire.) Sa., a bear erect argent, chained and muzzled, or.
- MILLS, or MEYLES.—Ar., a bend between two lions' heads erased sable.

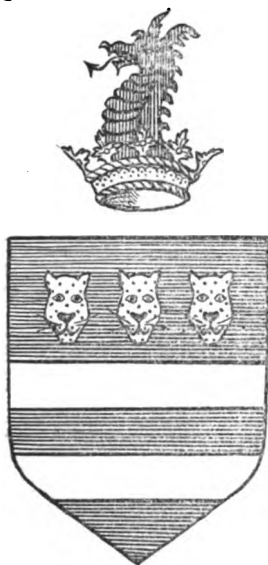
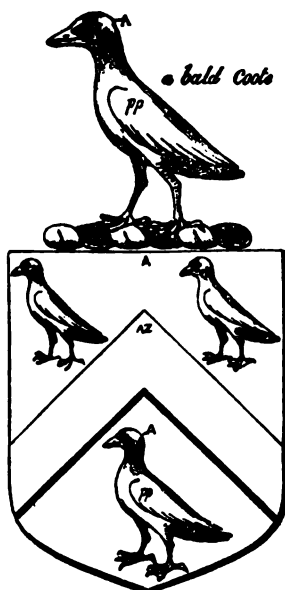
The above arms are to be found in Edmondson, "Mowbray Herald Extraordinary"—1780.



BOOK-PLATE OF COLONEL AND MRS. JAMES KILBOURNE,
OF COLUMBUS, OHIO.

REGISTER OF ARMS.

ARMS OF WRIGHT.—Wright (of Wrightsbridge in Hornchurch, and Dagenham, in Essex). Azure, two bars ar. in chief three leopards' heads or. Crest, out of a ducal coronet or, a dragon's head proper. Granted June 20th, 1590. The family of Wright is represented in the "Old Northwest" by General George Bohan Wright, of Columbus, Ohio, who is a lineal descendant of John Wright, Gent, of Wrightsbridge—to whom the above arms were granted. A. W. M.

**Wright.****Kilbourne.**

ARMS OF KILBOURNE.—Kilbourne (London, and of Hawkeherst in Kent). Ar. a chev. az. between three bald-coots close sa. heads ar. beaks tawney. Crest, a bald-coot proper. The representative of this family is Col. James Kilbourne, of Columbus, Ohio. A. W. M.

BARRY ARMS.—Miss Anna Russell, of this city, is the great great-granddaughter of Lady Anne Barry, of Semlara, and the possessor of the arms of the Barry family. The Barry family came to Virginia and, settling there, their descendants married, and Miss Russell is a direct descendant, all of her family having married in Virginian families.



Anne Barry, daughter of Edward Barry, married Samuel Alexander Tillette. She was eldest daughter of Edward Barry, who came from County Limerick, Ireland, in about 1700. Samuel Alexander Tillette was a descendant of the French Huguenots who came to America and settled in Loudoun county, Virginia. The descendants are still living in and around Loudoun county. Miss Anna Russell, of Columbus, is one of the descendants. Samuel Alexander Tillette's daughter, Ellen Tillette, married Thomas Pendleton Russell.

Romulus Samuel Tillette Russell married Martha E. Cockrell, daughter of Reuben and Mary E. Coe Cockrell. Anna Barry Russell, daughter of Romulus S. T. Russell and Martha Cockrell Russell, is the holder of the above coat of arms.

Mollie Tillette, another daughter of Samuel A. Tillette married Milstred Coe, of Loudoun county. Her daughter, Mary Ellen Coe, married Reuben Cockrell, and his daughter married Romulus Samuel Tillette Russell—making Miss Russell the great-great-granddaughter of Lady Anne Barry, after whom she was named.

NOTES AND QUERIES.

QUERIES.

The department of Queries is free to members of this Society, only. To all others a charge of ten cents per line will be made.

Persons sending queries to THE QUARTERLY should give their names and P. O. addresses. Replies to queries should, *in all cases*, be sent to the Editor, for insertion in THE QUARTERLY.

LYON, OR LYONS.—Information is desired as to the ancestry and arms of William Lyon (or Lyons) Esquire, sometime a professor in the University of Edinburgh, and later a resident of Taubramerry (*sic*) in the County Tyrone, Ireland. William Lyon, Gentleman, was an emigrant to the United States early in the last century.

HORACE W. WHAYMAN, *Hon. Mem.*

MOREHOUSE.—Joseph Morehouse, Jr., b. Dec. 18, 1774, in Ballston, Saratoga Co., N. Y., m. (when?) Amanda Merrill, settled in Greenfield, Saratoga Co., N. Y., in 1810, where his wife d. Jan. 23, 1827, in her 52d year, and he m. a 2d wife, Rebecca, who d. in G. Sept. 27, 1846, aged 69. (What was her full name?) He d. *somewhere* in Michigan (where?), July 1, 1848, and was there buried. He had sons, *Merrill* and *James*, and daus., *Harriet*, m. Dake; *Amanda*, m. Cleveland; *Polly*, m. Beers; *Lucy*, m. Bowen, and *Laura*, m. Wilbur, most of whom "went West."

John Morehouse (bro. of above Joseph, Jr.) was b. in Ballston, N. Y., Sept. 19, 1776, and m. Esther Bennett, also settled in Greenfield, and d. Aug. 29, 1859, probably "out West." He had sons, *John Barlow*, *Joel B.* and *Talcott B.* and daus. *Sally*, m. Dubois, and *Antionette*, who m. Grennell, and also went West, as I suppose.

The above Joseph Jr., and John Morehouse were brothers of my grandfather, Jesup Morehouse, late of Ballston, N. Y., and the late Bradley Morehouse, of Battle Creek, Mich. I have their ancestry and am desirous of completing a record of their descendants, hoping that this may meet the eye of interested parties.

NELSON D. ADAMS,

732 7th St., N. E., Washington, D. C.

BOOK NOTICES.

[Persons sending books for notice should state, for the information of readers, the price of each book, with the amount to be added for postage, or charges, by mail or express.]

Stocking Ancestry, The—Comprising the Descendants of George Stocking, Founder of the American Family. Edited and published by the Rev. Charles Henry Wright Stocking, D. D. The Lakeside Press. 1903. Cloth, 8vo., pp. 205. Copies may be purchased of the editor, at Vincennes, Indiana.

The Stocking family are said by the editor to be of East Anglian origin, and to date from the time of the Domesday Survey—but of this he gives no sufficient evidence; his reference to the Hundred Rolls is interesting—but again, we see no proof of descent.

That George Stocking, the founder of the family in America, came from the premier courts in East Anglia we do not doubt; still, no evidence is given of the date or place of his birth.

As a contribution to American genealogy the book is valuable, and worthy of its learned editor. A copy should be found in all public libraries having any pretense to a genealogical section. The editor is a member of The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society. H. W. W.

The Seal and Arms of Pennsylvania. By James Evelyn Pilcher, L. H. D., Carlisle, Pa. [Seal.] Harrisburg: The State of Pennsylvania. Wm. M. Ray, State Printer. 1902. 8vo, half russia, gilt edges, pp. 22.

This brochure contains a complete history of the origin and development of the Seal and Coat of Arms and Flag of the State of Pennsylvania, from the earliest colonial times down to the present time. It is profusely illustrated, some of which are in colors. We congratulate the author on presenting the subject in such interesting form, and the printer and binder on the elegant manner in which they have done their work. The work is indeed a credit to the great State which has issued it.—L. C. H.

Genealogy of the Waldo Family. A record of the Descendants of Cornelius Waldo of Ipswich, Mass. From 1647 to 1900. Compiled by Waldo Lincoln, A. B., 2 vols., 8vo. pp. 1121. Price, \$10. Worcester, Mass., 1902.

These substantial and elegant volumes contain the carefully investigated records of a family once prominent in New England. The compiler appears to have traced every male descendant of the American immigrant ancestor, and to have included, also, greatly to the enrichment of the works, the names and births of all children and grand-children of Waldo women. More than 1000 family names are indexed under the first eight letters of the Alphabet, A-H, inclusive. In addition to a very painstaking and detailed account of the private life of the persons named in these volumes, there are many interesting items, illustrative of the local life and early conditions in the New England colonies.

Among the many excellencies of this work, we call attention to the unusually complete system of references by which apparently every statement can be readily verified. The authorities include not only town records, church records, wills, deeds, genealogies, collections of epitaphs, histories, historical collections of various states, but also newspaper articles and obituaries, gravestones, family bibles, and very numerous private records of individuals whose names and addresses are fully given. Another noteworthy feature is the remarkably elaborate index which fills 238 pages, naming every individual separately, and with full middle names; all married women are indexed under both their maiden and married names. The index of places contains the mention of 122 localities in Ohio, many of them appearing more than once in the course of the work.

We have seldom examined a genealogical work in which candor, sobriety of judgment and cautious statement were more conspicuous; these charac-

teristics give one great confidence in Mr. Lincoln's conclusions in doubtful matter and make one wish that a singular critical sense and exactness of statement might be displayed in other works on genealogy. Mr. Lincoln leaves the origin of the Waldo family undetermined and does not attempt trace the ancestry of Cornelius Waldo in England or on the continent of Europe, though his "Introduction" contains some helpful hints upon both these points.

Genealogists will find in these volumes an arrangement and notation "the decimal letter system," quite unlike the "Register Plan." This novel method, which has been explained in the *New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, vol. 51, page 305, is believed by Mr. Lincoln to have advantages from "its simplicity, facility of expansion, and definition of relationships." We quote the following explanation, from the preface:

"The earliest immigrant of the family is lettered *a*, his children are lettered *aa*, *ab*, *ac*, etc. The children of the oldest child are lettered *aaa*, *aab*, *aac*, etc., of the second child, *aba*, *abb*, *abc*, etc., and so on through the each succeeding generation, each descendants having as many letters showing exactly his line of descent. Should there have been more than one immigrant whose descendants are traced, they should be lettered *a*, *b*, *c*, *d*, etc., and their descendants' letters will always begin with the letter of their respective ancestors, thus showing at a glance to which family they belong."

For convenience in counting a space may be left after the fourth letter. For ease of reference the index letters, in these volumes, are printed at the top of every page and also given in the index. It is evidence that there are certain advantages inherent in the method just outlined. The crucial question seems to be that propounded by the compiler of this record—Is it sufficiently simple for the understanding and use of the general public? We confess to a doubt.

Not merely from all descendants of Cornelius Waldo is gratitude due Mr. Lincoln, but all interested in the sober and intelligent study of the family history of American families, are indebted to him for a very careful and creditable piece of research well digested and published in excellent form.

S. C. D.

ACCESSIONS TO THE SOCIETY'S LIBRARY,

FROM APRIL 1 TO JUNE 13, 1903.

(These are exclusive of those in Book Notices.)

I. Books.

From Frank T. Cole, Columbus, Ohio.—Historical Collections of Ohio. Three vols. in two. By Henry Howe. Cloth, pp. xxvi, 742; 634; 612, XX. H. Howe & Son, Columbus. 1889-91.

History of Franklin County, Ohio, by Wm. T. Martin. pp. 450. Columbus. 1858.

From the Pennsylvania Society of New York, New York City.—Year Book of the Pennsylvania Society 1903. New York: The Pennsylvania Society. 1903. 8vo. cloth, pp. 208.

From E. O. Randall, Columbus, Ohio.—Vols. V, VII, VIII, IX, X, of the Ohio Archæological and Historical Society's Publications.

II. Pamphlets.

From Charles Knowles Bolton, Boston, Mass.—Additional and Corrections to Marriage Notices, 1785-1794, for the whole United States. 8vo. pp. 4.

From Winchester Füch, of New York City.—First Annual Report of the Secretary of the Ohio Society of New York, together with a sketch of the several attempts at the formation of an organization composed of Ohio men in New York. November 29th, 1886. 8vo. pp. 12.

First Annual Report of the Governing Committee and Treasurer of the Ohio Society of New York. November 29, 1886. 8vo. pp. 12.

An Outline of Ohio History. A preliminary paper read June 14, 1886, before the Ohio Society of New York, by James Q. Howard. 8vo. pp. 8.

The First Settlement of Ohio. A paper read before the Ohio Society of New York, September 13th, 1886, by John Q. Mitchell. Published by the Society. 8vo. pp. 12.

The Second Settlement of Ohio, at Cincinnati. A paper read before the Ohio Society of New York, by Warren Higley, October 9th, 1886. 8vo. pp. 16.

My Recollections of Ohio. A paper read before the Ohio Society of New York, Monday evening, May 12, 1890. By S. S. Packard. Published by order of the Society. 8vo. pp. 26.

Diplomatic Banquet of the Ohio Society of New York, at the Waldorf-Astoria, Saturday, January 17th, 1903, to Hon. John Hay, Secretary of State of the United States. Also, Annual Dinner of the Society, at the Manhattan Hotel, November 29th, 1902, in honor of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Admission of Ohio to the Union. New York: 1903. 8vo. pp. 66.

Annual Report of the Governing Committee and Treasurer of the Ohio Society of New York, November 29, 1890. 8vo. pp. 9.

From Alfred W. Hoar, Monticello, Minn.—Genealogy of the Wyman Family, from its First Settlement in America to the present date. August, 1880. Collected by T. B. Wyman, of Charlestown, Mass., and Benj. F. Wyman, of Lancaster, Mass. Published by J. H. Wyman, Burlington, Iowa. 8vo. pp. 22.

From T. H. Murray, 36 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.—“De Iersman van Dublingh” “Jan Andriessen” and his Irish Compatriots of Early Albany. Interesting paper read by Judge Franklin M. Danaher before the American-Irish Historical Society at its Annual Meeting in New York, January 19, 1903. 8vo. pp. 13.

From the Tuttle Company, Rutland, Vt.—The Wade Genealogy. Pt. IV. By Stuart C. Wade. pp. 93.

From V. C. Sanborn, Chicago, Ill.—Stephen Bachiler and the Plough Company of 1630. Exeter. pp. 15.

From Frank T. Cole, Columbus, Ohio.—Thirty-nine School and College Catalogues of recent date.

American Catholic Historical Society, Philadelphia, Pa.—Religion and Education in the Philippines. A Review of the Commission's Reports, 1899 and 1900. By the Very Rev. Thomas C. Middleton, D. D., O. S. A. Villanova College, Penna. The Dolphin Press, Philadelphia, Penna. 8vo. pp. 40.

III. Periodicals.

American Author—April, June, 1903.

American Monthly Magazine—May, 1903.

Detroit Evening News.

Essex Institute Historical Collections—April, 1903.

Genealogical Quarterly Magazine and Magazine of New England History—April, 1903.

Journal of the Association of Military Surgeons—April, May, 1903.

Montgomery [Ala.] Advertiser.

Newport [R. I.] Mercury.

Ohio Archaeological and Historical Quarterly.

Proceedings Rhode Island Historical Society—1900-01, 1901-02.

Quarterly of the Oregon Historical Society—December, 1902.

Quarterly of the Texas State Historical Association—April, 1903.

Records of the Am. Catholic Hist'l Society of Philadelphia—December, 1902.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY.

The annual meeting of the Society was held at its rooms, 187 East Broad street, Columbus, Ohio, on January 8, 1903. Present: President Anderson, Secretary Herrick, Messrs. Cole, Derby, Pengelly, Mackenzie, Gale, B. F. Cureton, Phillips, Phelps, Ridgway.

The minutes were read and approved.

James U. Barnhill, M. D., of Columbus, O.; William Lowe Bloomer, of Galion, O.; Hon. William E. English, of Indianapolis, Ind., and Warren V. Sprague, of Chauncey, O., were elected resident members.

The amendment to the Constitution presented by the Secretary at the last meeting was laid over till the April meeting.

Reports were read by the Secretary, the Librarian, the Treasurer, the Chairmen of the Publication Committee and the Committee on Heraldry, which were accepted and ordered on file.

The Society elected as officers for 1903:

President—Hon. James H. Anderson, of Columbus.

Vice Presidents: For Ohio—Hon. John T. Gale, of Columbus.

Illinois—President E. J. Janes, of Evanston.

Indiana—Hon. Wm. E. English, of Indianapolis.

Michigan—Clarence E. Burton, Esq., of Detroit.

Honorary Vice Presidents:

Illinois—Edward E. Claypool, Chicago.

Dist. of Columbia—Nelson W. Adams, Washington.

Iowa—Charles Aldrich, Des Moines.

Kansas—Horace L. Moore, Lawrence.

California—Sarah L. Kimball, San Francisco.

Massachusetts—Walter E. Thwing, Roxbury.

Minnesota—Henry M. Bracken, M. D., Minneapolis.

Colorado—James T. Anderson, Colorado Springs.

Missouri—Charles W. Alban, St. Louis.

New York—Winchester Fitch, New York.

Pennsylvania—James E. Pilcher, M. D., Carlisle.

Vermont—Andrew N. Adams, Fair Haven.

Secretary—Dr. Lucius C. Herrick.

Treasurer—Alexander W. Mackenzie.

Librarian—Dr. Lucius C. Herrick.

Historian—Josephine Tilton.

Executive Committee, for three years—William G. Pengelly.

The Executive Committee was authorized to appoint the Standing Committees.

A committee, consisting of President Anderson, Colonel Kilbourne, Colonel Hoster, Judge Galloway and Mr. Phelps, was appointed to confer with the Memorial Hall Committee.

On motion the Society adjourned.

On January 22, 1903, the Executive Committee appointed the following committees for 1903:

Publication Committee—Frank T. Cole, Chairman; Alex. W. Mackenzie, H. Warren Phelps.

Library Committee—D. E. Phillips, Chairman; H. Warren Phelps, W. G. Pengelly.

Committee on Heraldry—Alex. W. Mackenzie, Chairman; Miss Anna Russell, Charles A. Ridgway.

Committee on Foreign Research—William G. Pengelly, Chairman; Alex. W. Mackenzie, Miss May M. Scott.

April 2, 1903, the Society met at its rooms, 187 East Broad street, Columbus, Ohio, the following members being present: Messrs. Anderson, Cole, Ridgway, Phelps, Euans, Ruggles, Miss Tilton and Secretary Herrick.

President Anderson in the chair. The minutes were read and approved. The amendment to the Constitution proposed at the October meeting was taken up and adopted, to take effect January 1, 1904.

C. C. Philbrick, Esq., Columbus, was elected a resident member.

The Society then adjourned.

L. C. HERRICK, *Secretary*.

LIST OF LIBRARIES SUBSCRIBING FOR THE "OLD NORTHWEST" QUARTERLY.

The Library of Congress.....	Washington, D. C.
Pennsylvania State Library.....	Harrisburg, Pa.
Princeton University Library.....	Princeton, N. J.
Yale University Library.....	New Haven, Conn.
New York State Library.....	Albany, N. Y.
Public Library.....	Kansas City, Mo.
Public Library.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
Pennsylvania Historical Society.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Carnegie Library.....	Pittsburg, Pa.
Public Library.....	Cleveland, Ohio
Massachusetts State Library.....	Boston, Mass.
Minnesota Historical Society.....	St. Paul, Minn.
Public Library.....	Cincinnati, Ohio
Public Library.....	Boston, Mass.
Public Library.....	Newark, N. J.
Michigan State Library.....	Lansing, Mich.
Buffalo Historical Society.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
Public Library.....	New York City.
Hackley Public Library.....	Muskegon, Mich.
Newberry Library.....	Chicago, Ill.
Chicago Historical Society.....	Chicago, Ill.
Library Association.....	Sandusky, Ohio
Public Library.....	Woburn, Mass.
Zanesville Athenæum.....	Zanesville, Ohio
Public Library.....	Peoria, Ill.
Wyoming Historical Society.....	Wilks Barre, Pa.
Hist. and Phil. Society of Ohio.....	Cincinnati, Ohio
Public Library.....	Detroit, Mich.
Public Library.....	Freeport, Ill.
Western Reserve Historical Society.....	Cleveland, Ohio
Indiana State Library.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
Public Library.....	Syracuse, N. Y.
New York Historical Society.....	New York City.
Ohio State Library.....	Columbus, Ohio
State Library.....	Concord, N. H.
Library of Univ. of Vt.....	Burlington, Vt.
The Smithsonian.....	Washington, D. C.
State Library.....	Montpelier, Vt.
Long Island Hist'l Soc.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
State Library.....	Helena, Mont.
Oregon Hist'l Soc.....	Portland, Or.

LIST OF MEMBERS.

LIFE MEMBERS.

ALFRED ROGERSON BARRINGTON.....	Columbus
EBENEZER BUCKINGHAM.....	Chicago, Ill.
ALFRED BROWN CHANDLER.....	Randolph, Vt.
FRANK THEODORE COLE.....	Columbus
BENJAMIN FLETCHER CURETON.....	Columbus
THOMAS CURETON.....	Columbus
WILLIAM A. EARDELEY.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
WILLIAM MARTIN FRISBIE.....	Columbus
EDWARD ALBERT GORMAN.....	Columbus
ISABEL GORMAN.....	Columbus
JOSEPH PALMER MERRILL.....	Columbus
MARY E. RATH MERRILL.....	Columbus
FRANK MUNSELL.....	Albany, N. Y.
WILLIAM GEORGE PENGELLY.....	Columbus
DAVID EVERETT PHILLIPS.....	Columbus
FREDERICK C. PRINCE.....	Chicago, Ill.
NELLIE HERRICK WRIGHT.....	Columbus

RESIDENT MEMBERS.

HARRY IVES ABBOTT.....	Columbus
MRS. LOUISE HERRICK ABBOTT.....	Columbus
RICHARD EDWARD ACKLAND.....	Columbus
JAMES HOUSE ANDERSON.....	Columbus
EDWARD PAYSON BAILEY.....	Chicago
WARREN GARDNER BANCROFT.....	Columbus
HARLEY BARNES.....	Painsville, O.
WILLIAM LOWE BLOOMER.....	Galion, O.
ALICE BOARDMAN.....	Columbus
GEORGE W. BRIGHT.....	Columbus
HERBERT BROOKS.....	Columbus
ABRAM BROWN.....	Columbus
CHARLES CLINCH BUBB.....	Gambier, O.
WILLIAM BUCHER.....	Columbus
JAMES BUCKINGHAM.....	Zanesville, O.
CLARENCE MONROE BURTON.....	Detroit, Mich.
ASA SMITH BUSHNELL.....	Springfield, O.
WILLIARD BRYANT CARPENTER, M. D.....	Columbus
MRS. ANGELINE BICKHAM CHAPIN.....	Columbus
EDWARD A. CLAYPOOL.....	Chicago
BESSIE CARTER COFFIN.....	Columbus
WALTER RAYMOND COLTON.....	Columbus
ALEXIS COPE.....	Columbus
FOSTER COPELAND.....	Columbus
SAMUEL WILSON COURTRIGHT.....	Circleville, O.
CHARLES G. DAWES.....	Chicago
SAMUEL C. DERBY.....	Columbus
WILLIAM E. ENGLISH.....	Indianapolis
CLIFTON CLARK EUANS.....	Columbus
NELSON WILEY EVANS.....	Portsmouth, O.
MRS. MARY E. FERRILL.....	Columbus
WILFRED O. FRODOCK.....	Columbus
TOD BROUGH GALLOWAY.....	Columbus
DANIEL HOMER GARD.....	Columbus
MRS. IDA STOW GARLICK.....	Cincinnati

JOSEPH MEADE GLEASON.....	Cincinnati
JOSEPH CLARENCE GOODMAN	Columbus
MOSES MOORHEAD GRANGER.....	Zanesville, O.
GILBERT EDGERTON HALL.....	Fremont, O.
REBECCA ELVIRA HALL.....	Spencer Station, O.
CARL J. HOSTER.....	Columbus
EDMOND JAMES JAMES.....	Evanston, Ill.
JOSEPH ANDREW JEFFREY.....	Columbus
MRS. CELIA C. JEFFREY.....	Columbus
WILLIAM HENRY JENNINGS.....	Columbus
MELVILLE JOHNSTON.....	Columbus
SCOTT JORDON	Chicago
GEORGE B. KILBOURNE.....	Columbus
JAMES KILBOURNE	Columbus
JAMES RUSSELL KILBOURNE	Columbus
LINCOLN KILBOURNE	Columbus
GEORGE WELLS KNIGHT.....	Columbus
CHARLES FREDERICK LA SERRA.....	Coshocton, O.
WILLIAM BARTHOLOMEW LAWRENCE.....	Columbus
STARLING LOVING, M. D.....	Columbus
MRS. ALICE DAVENPORT MACK.....	Sandusky, O.
ALEXANDER WILLIAM MACKENZIE.....	Columbus
WILLIAM TRIMBLE MCCLINTOCK.....	Chillicothe, O.
JOHN MCKELVEY	Sandusky, O.
MARTHA J. MALTBY.....	Columbus
CLAUDE MEEKER	Columbus
THOMAS DAVIS MIDGLEY.....	Columbus
CHARLES D. MILLER.....	Columbus
EDWARD COOK MILLS.....	Columbus
JACOB THOMAS MILLS, M. D.....	Columbus
MRS. E. G. MOSS.....	Sandusky, O.
CHARLES EDWARD MUNSON.....	Columbus
ELIZABETH CLIFFORD NEFF.....	Cleveland
MRS. LOGAN C. NEWSON.....	Columbus
CHARLES H. NEWTON	Marietta, O.
MRS. C. E. NILES.....	Findlay, O.
JAMES W. NITSCHKE.....	Columbus
FRANCIS B. PEARSON.....	Columbus
H. WARREN PHELPS.....	Columbus
ELMORE D. PUTNAM	Columbus
EMILIUS OVIATT RANDALL.....	Columbus
FRED ARTHUR RICH.....	Chicago
ANNA RUSSELL	Columbus
MAY MERMOD SCOTT	Columbus
CHARLES ELIHU SLOCUM, M. D.....	Defiance, O.
ARTHUR HARRIS SMYTHE.....	Columbus
EMERY J. SMITH.....	Columbus
GEORGE TALLMAN SPAHR.....	Columbus
TILESTON FRACKER SPANGLER.....	Zanesville, O.
WARREN VINCENT SPRAGUE, M. D.....	Chauncey, O.
FRANK TOLAND STEWART.....	Columbus
MARY AUGUSTA STONE.....	Cambridge, O.
BENJAMIN WHITEMAN STRADER.....	Cincinnati
FRANK TALMADGE	Columbus
WILLIAM ALEXANDER TAYLOR.....	Columbus
MRS. SARAH WILLIAMS THOMAS.....	Baraboo, Wis.
MARY JOSEPHINE TILTON.....	Columbus
MRS. HARRIET ZERVIAH WEEKS.....	Evanston, Ill.
JACOB PERRY WINTERMUTE.....	Delaware, O.
CHARLES E. WINTERRINGER.....	Columbus
KENNETH DODGE WOOD.....	Columbus
GEN. GEO. BOHAN WRIGHT.....	Columbus

ASSOCIATE MEMBERS.

ANDREW N. ADAMS	Fair Haven, Vt.
NELSON D. ADAMS	Washington, D. C.
WILLIAM SLEEPER ALDRICH	Potsdam, N. Y.
FRANK ETHERIDGE COTTON	Woburn, Mass.
WINCHESTER FITCH	New York City
ALFRED WYMAN HOAR	Monticello, Minn.
EDWARD HOOKER, U. S. N.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
HORACE LADD MOORE	Lawrence, Kan.
EDWARD A. STONE, D. D.	Dallas, Texas
WALTER ELIOT THWING	Roxbury, Mass.
JOHN BARBER WHITE	Kansas City, Mo.

CORRESPONDING MEMBERS.

CHARLES ALDRICH	Des Moines, Iowa
JAMES L. ANDERSON, U. S. A.	Colorado Springs
HENRY MARTYN BRACKEN, M. D.	Minneapolis, Minn.
PHILIP SCHUYLER DELUZE	New York City
WILLIAM RUPERT ELLIOT	Montreal, Canada
WILLIAM HERRICK GRIFFITH	Albany, N. Y.
HARLAN PAGE HALL	St. Paul, Minn.
STEPHEN SOLON HERRICK, M. D.	San Francisco, Cal.
JOHN BARNARD KENEFICK	Cork, Ireland
SARAH LOUISE KIMBALL	San Francisco, Cal.
CHARLES LEE	Carbondale, Pa.
ENEAS MACKAY	Sterling, Scotland
JAMES E. PILCHER, M. D., U. S. A.	Carlisle, Pa.
HELEN PITKIN	New Orleans, Lo.
CHARLES HENRY WRIGHT STOCKING, D. D.	Vincennes, Ind.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

SIR JAMES BALFLOUR PAUL, Lion King at Arms	Edinboro, Scotland
CALEB BENJAMIN TILLINGHAST	Boston, Mass.
SIR ARTHUR VICARS, Ulster King at Arms	Dublin, Ireland
HORACE WILLIAM WHAYMAN	Columbus

THE TUTTLE COMPANY, Printers and Binders,

11 and 13 Center Street, Rutland, Vermont.

Established 1832.



Special attention given to
Genealogies and Town Histories,
under the supervision of an expert proof reader and
genealogist.

Composition, Presswork, Binding
at less than city prices. Expenses low, and 69 years
experience.

Correspondence solicited direct with customer. References given and required. Write us for prices if you are planning to publish a **family history**.

Samples of our work sent on request, or may be seen in the Library of The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society.

THE NEW ENGLAND

Historical and Genealogical Register

contains a variety of valuable and interesting matter concerning the History, Antiquities, Genealogy and Biography of America. It was commenced in 1847, and is now the oldest periodical of its kind published in this country. It is issued quarterly (each number containing at least 96 octavo pages, with an engraved portrait) by the New England Historic Genealogical Society.

\$3.00 PER ANNUM, IN ADVANCE. SINGLE NUMBERS 75 CENTS.

Advertising rates upon application.

Address, B. B. TORREY,
18 Somerset St., Boston, Mass.

NOTICE.

I HAVE copied over 18,000 inscriptions, all prior to 1850, from 221 Cemeteries in Plymouth County, Mass., hundreds of which do not appear on town records; also have access to town and county records, and a large number of genealogies; have written genealogies for sale of all old family names of Middleboro, Mass. Information furnished at reasonable rates.

CHARLES M. THATCHER, Middleboro, Mass.

JERSEY GENEALOGY.

To those interested in the genealogies of old Essex, Union and Morris County (N. J.) families..

For some years I have been collecting data concerning the families of this vicinity, and I now have, I believe, as large a collection as any other person. I have made a specialty of Revolutionary history and family records down to the beginning of the nineteenth century, when so many removed from New Jersey to the West. I have copies of over two thousand tombstone inscriptions prior to 1850, and abstracts of several hundred wills, all relating to this vicinity.

I am glad at any time to furnish information from my collections at a moderate cost, or to make special investigations. Applications for admission to the patriotic societies filled out. If there are any missing links in your ancestry, write me. Perhaps I can help you out. Correspondence solicited.

C. C. GARDNER, 853 South 11th St., Newark, N. J.

HAVING access to the **SPECIAL GENEALOGICAL INDEX** at the **NEWSBERRY LIBRARY**, my facilities for *thorough research* are better than at any other library in the U. S. Genealogies compiled. Special attention to Pedigrees for membership in Colonial Dames of America, Mayflower and other societies.



Ancestral Chart, with space for names, dates, and *places* of birth, death, and marriage of 254 ancestors, and 25 sheets of "**Authorities for Dates**," \$1.25.

Blanks for use in compiling genealogies. 250 Index Tabs, \$1.25.

Have access to private manuscript genealogy of the Chase Family.

EDWARD A. CLAYPOOL, Genealogist.

Suite 309 Bush Temple, North Clark St., Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

GENEALOGY OF THE WALDO FAMILY.

A RECORD OF THE DECENDANTS OF
CORNELIUS WALDO
OF IPSWICH, MASS.
FROM 1647 TO 1900,

BY
WALDO LINCOLN, A. B.

Two Volumes, Royal Octavo, Gilt Tops, Uncut, 1122 Pages, Printed on Rag Paper especially made for this Work, Illustrated with Nineteen Half-tone Engravings, and substantially bound in buckram. Price \$10.00, Express Prepaid. Address,

WALDO LINCOLN, Worcester, Mass.

SPAHR & GLENN,
BOOK AND JOB PRINTERS,
50 East Broad Street, . . . Columbus, Ohio.

(Printers of The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Quarterly).

☞ We are fully equipped for Genealogical Printing and can give such work the supervision of a competent genealogist.

WORTHINGTON CENTENNIAL

1803 – 1903

THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL QUARTERLY.

Volume VI. No. 4. October, 1903.

Whole No. 24.

ISSUED QUARTERLY.



THREE DOLLARS PER ANNUM. SINGLE NUMBERS EIGHTY CENTS.

COLUMBUS, OHIO:

PUBLISHED BY

The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society,

187 EAST BROAD STREET.

1903.

Entered at the Post Office at Columbus, Ohio, as second-class mail matter.

Publication Committee:
FRANK THEODORE COLE, A. B., LL. B., *Chairman,*
ALEXANDER WILLIAM MACKENZIE,
H. WARREN PHELPS

CONTENTS—OCTOBER, 1903.

***Illustrations.**

		<i>Facing page</i>
1. Portrait of James Kilbourne	109	
2. Original Plat of Worthington	114	
3. Original Plat of Secs. 2 and 3	115	
4. New England Lodge, No. 4	118	
5. Snow House and Masonic Room ..	119	
6. Kilbourne House. Public Square ..	121	
7. Col. Kilbourne's Masonic Diploma ..	125	
8. Beers Hotel. Brundidge Hotel ..	142	
9. St. John's Church	147	
10. Interior of Church. View from Churchyard	150	
11. Medical Diploma. Portrait of Dr. Paddock	162	
12. Portraits of Drs. Beach, Jones, Morrow and Johnson	168	

		<i>Facing page</i>
18. Griswold Currency		171
14. The Griswold Houses		172
15. Portraits of General and Mrs. Griswold		173
16. Portraits of Mrs. Andrews, Case, Burr, and Ep. Chase		178
17. Bristol House. Robt Tombstone ..		180
18. Portraits of Mrs. Buttles, Cowles, Whiting		182
19. Johnson House. Pinney House		189
20. Book Plate of Henry S. Ruggles ..		196
21. Arms of Brent, Deshler, Fortescue-Cole, Phelps, Upham		197
22. Book Plate of Harry Parker Ward ..		198
23. Book Plate of Dorothy Ward		199

I. EDITORIAL. WORTHINGTON, OHIO, 1803-1903	109
II. AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF JAMES KILBOURNE	111
III. ORIGIN OF THE NAME OF THE TOWN	121
IV. MR. KILBOURN'S CONGRESSIONAL CAREER	123
V. THE COLUMBUS POST OFFICE	137
VI. ADDRESS OF JAMES KILBOURN TO PRESIDENT MONROE	139
VII. MR. KILBOURN AND THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF 1823-24	140
VIII. MR. KILBOURN AND THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF 1838	142
IX. A FRAGMENT. By <i>James Kilbourn</i>	144
X. MAXIMS IN DOMESTIC ECONOMY. By <i>James Kilbourn</i>	145
XI. OUR COUNTRY'S FLAG AND HENRY CLAY. By <i>James Kilbourn</i>	146
XII. ST. JOHN'S CHURCH	147
XIII. MUSTER ROLL OF BATTALION MUSTER, 1808	153
XIV. THE WORTHINGTON FEMALE SEMINARY. By <i>Louise H. Wright</i>	174
XV. WORTHINGTON COLLEGE. REFORMED MEDICAL DEPARTMENT	157
XVI. WORTHINGTON GENEALOGIES: GRISWOLD	170
BURR	174
BRISTOL	179
KILBOURNE	182
THOMPSON	176
HAIT	180
PINNEY	186
ANDREWS	179
CASE	181
BUTTLER	191
XVII. WILL OF WILLIAM LOVING	192
XVIII. MARRIAGES IN ROSS COUNTY, OHIO	194
XIX. HERALDRY	196
XX. ERRATA. JULY NUMBER	197
XXI. INSCRIPTIONS FROM OBERLIN, LORAIN COUNTY, OHIO	198
XXII. ACCESSIONS TO THE SOCIETY'S LIBRARY	201
XXIII. BOOK NOTICES	202
XXIV. NOTES AND QUERIES	206
XXV. IN MEMORIAM. GEORGE B. WRIGHT	204

NOTICE.—It is the aim of the Publication Committee to admit into THE QUARTERLY only such new Genealogical, Biographical and Historical matter as may be relied on for accuracy and authenticity, but neither the Society nor its Committee is responsible for opinions or errors of contributors, whether published under the name or without signature.

ERRATA.

Page 175, line 23, for b. Dec. 4, 1890, read Dec. 4, 1874.

Page 184, line 26, for Geraldine, read Gerald.

Page 185, line 22, for 1879, read 1836.

Page 185, line 24, for Marie, read Maria.

Page 185, line 28, for b. July 16, 1837, read July 10, 1838.



James Kilbourn

THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL QUARTERLY.

OCTOBER, 1903.

WORTHINGTON, OHIO—1803-1903.

One hundred years ago this fall a party of six young men—Case, Bristol, L. Pinney, the Morrisons and Lemuel Kilbourn—were making ready to harvest a crop of corn planted in the early summer, on a small clearing which they had made in Township No. 2, Range 18, U. S. Military Lands; and at the same time a number of families were on their way from Connecticut and Massachusetts to their new home in the Ohio wilderness.

The family of Ezra Griswold arrived first, October 29, 1803, and began the settlement of what is now Worthington, in Sharon Township, Franklin County, Ohio. The other families soon arrived, and the following spring more joined them; all members or friends of the Scioto Company, formed in Granby, Conn., in 1802.

The man who promoted the company; explored the country in 1802; led the young men who cleared the ground; made all arrangements concerning the business of the company; returned to Connecticut and directed the journey of the families; surveyed their lands; preached to them on Sundays; developed the business and manufacturing interests; represented them and central Ohio in Congress in 1813-1817; and for nearly fifty years dominated the place, was James Kilbourn, a successful business man of Granby, Conn.

No attempt is here made to publish a history of Worthington. The object has been to give some account of a few of its institutions that date from the beginning of the settlement, and of some of the men who were on the ground the first year.

Much more space is given to Col. Kilbourn than to others, because his influence in central Ohio in those early days was far greater than that of any other resident, and in later days, his position in politics was one of great prominence.

In his old age he wrote for a relative an account of his life, which we here publish, thanks to the courtesy of his granddaughter, Mrs. William G. Deshler, who has the original manuscript. This autobiography has been annotated by the committee, largely from information gathered from the letters and papers now in the possession of another granddaughter, Miss Emma Jones, who has kindly placed the whole collection in our hands, for study.

Much of great interest in regard to Col. Kilbourn's share in the Whig Party's movements, from its organization to 1848, will form the subject of a later article.

An effort has been made to set forth the facts in regard to his Homestead Bill and his efforts for its adoption, and some interesting letters connected therewith are printed, as are his two addresses to the voters in his Congressional campaigns.

An account of the Worthington Medical College, from the pen of Dr. H. W. Felter, of Cincinnati, will be found in this number; also a brief sketch of the Worthington Female Seminary, by Mrs. Louise Wright, of Worthington.

Mr. D. E. Phillips, an enthusiastic amateur photographer and active member of this Society, has generously given of his time and skill in securing representations of many of the old houses, and of some interesting scenes and objects.

The genealogies of the Kilbourne, Griswold, Job Case, Pinney, Thompson, Buttles, Bristol and Burr families are here printed. It is expected that those of the Topping, Vinning, Sloper, Morrison, Maynard, Isaac Case, Plum and perhaps other families will follow later. The committee desires to express its thanks to the many who have assisted in the preparation of these genealogies, especially to Mrs. Fredonia Case.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF COL. JAMES KILBOURNE, OF WORTHINGTON, OHIO.¹

WORTHINGTON, March 22, 1845.

Payne Kenyon Kilbourne, Esq.:

DEAR SIR AND FRIEND—I have again to commence with an apology for my long delay in forwarding the information requested, which is a relapse into a bad state of health soon after I wrote you last, which still continues; and a continued pressure of business beyond my capacity of action. At the most favorable moments I could, however, have given you the necessary information in a short communication, but was inclined to give a pretty specific sketch of my beginning and progress in life, and had, with that view, written a number of pages in November last, meaning to leave it with yourself to select such incidents as you should deem worth preserving. By the new attack of disease I was prevented from completing the sketch in that form, and now abandon it for a shorter one, though still somewhat extended. Shall still be pleased, when health and business may permit, to make an addition to the form originally designed, for your own eye, and to make you better acquainted with a distant friend on whom your generosity confers so much honor. I have already advised you in some letter that I have not kept copies of my communications to you; shall therefore be liable to repeat some matters already communicated, and omit others that it might be well to insert.

I believe that you are already acquainted with my parentage, time and place of nativity, of the final ruin of my father and deaths in his family, by the events of the Revolutionary War, which commenced when I was in my fifth and closed in my thirteenth year of age; and that at 18, in the autumn of 1786,

1. Thomas Kilbourne, the common ancestor of all the Kilbournes in America, was b. in the parish of Wood Dilton, Cambridgeshire, England, in 1578, and baptized there on the 8th of May of that year. He and his wife Frances had eight children. On April 15, 1636, with a portion of his family he sailed from London in the ship Increase. Robert Lea, Master, being then fifty-five years of age. He settled in Wethersfield, Conn., and died there in 1639, his wife surviving till 1650, her will being dated Nov. 13 of that year. She was sixty-five years old.

Their youngest child, John, was baptized at Wood Dilton Sept. 29, 1624, and was in his tenth year when the family left England. His name first occurs in the Wethersfield Records in 1647, when he was appointed Collector of the Tax Rates. In 1657 he was confirmed as Sergeant and from that time referred to as "Serg. Kilbourn." He was Representative for Wethersfield in 1664 and was conspicuous in town affairs for nearly forty years. By his wife Naomi he had three children, John, Thomas and Naomi, and by his second wife, Sarah, dau. of John Bronson, of Farmington, he had six, Ebenezer, Sarah, George, Mary, Joseph and Abraham. He died April 9, 1703. Sarah, his widow, died Dec. 4, 1711, aged seventy years.

Ebenezer, the first child of the second marriage, was b. in 1665. He m. Grace, dau. of Peter Bulkley, Sept. 20, 1692, and d. Dec. 17, 1711, leaving children: Grace, Ebenezer, Eleazer, Josiah, Daniel, Margaret, Sarah and George.

Josiah, the fourth child, was b. June 8, 1702: m. Ruth, dau. of John Warner, Nov. 27, 1726. Soon after his marriage he moved some six miles below Wethersfield village and settled on a farm in Farmington (afterwards in New Britain), where he died. His will bears date of Dec. 17, 1750. His children were David, Josiah, John, Richard, Ruth, Elizabeth.

Josiah, the second son, was b. in Wethersfield in 1731; resided in New Britain, and d. there in 1814. In 1754 he m. Anna Neal, of New Britain. His children were:

1. Josiah, b. Jan., 1756; entered army in April, 1775, and continued to close of war; rose from private to Captain. He suffered from effects of his wounds and hardships all his life. He married and was in business in New Britain, dying in 1787, leaving no children.

by my father's suggestion I left home to assume self-direction, poorly clad for summer and no winter clothing, illiterate, reading only tolerably, without practice in spelling or any knowledge of grammar, or of writing that could be read. I put myself to farmers five months in the summer season of each year to provide my clothing and expenses, and the other seven months to a clothier to learn his trade, for four years, when I should be 20 years old—October 19, 1790.

On the day that I left home, September 23, 1786, reflecting on my destitute condition and gloomy prospects, I came to the conclusion that two things in particular were indispensable for me, viz., to establish the reputation of a first-rate hand to work, with perfect integrity in every trust, and to get learning. For the latter I had neither money nor time, during the hours of labor and chores doing. It must therefore be acquired by my own application, and mainly while others slept. My determination was taken accordingly and persevered in, with success beyond my most sanguine expectations.

The three first summers, worked mainly for the father of Mr. (since Bishop) Griswold,² who lived with his father. Mr. Griswold, observing my anxiety for learning and my night studies,

ii. William, b. Jan. 12, 1756; entered the army at nineteen; so badly wounded that he was unable to work for six years. Aug. 21, 1786, m. Sarah Sage, dau. of Jedediah Sage, of Berlin, Conn., and in May, 1799, moved to Tunbridge, Vt. In 1814 moved to Chelsea, Vt., where he d. 1816. He had eleven children. The eldest was (1) John Kilbourn, b. Aug. 7, 1787, A. B. Univ. of Vt. 1810, a lawyer; became Principal of the Worthington, O., Academy, a bookseller in Columbus, and author of a *Gazetteer of Ohio*; d. in Columbus Mar. 12, 1853, leaving three daughters. (2) Dr. Arius, b. July 12, 1789; emigrated to Worthington, O., in 1816; became Supt. of Worthington Mfg. Co.; became a dentist and practiced in Ohio, Mississippi and Louisiana. His wife (Eliza Owen, of Salisbury, Conn.) d. Feb. 1837, in Woodville, La. Their son Owen m. in East Feliciana, La., in 1840, and d. in 1842, leaving sons, William, James and John Henry. Two daughters died in childhood in Worthington. In Nov. 1844, he m. Mrs. Phebe Chapman, only child of Judge Recompense Stanberry, of Worthington, where he lived and d. Sept. 2, 1865. (3) Julia, m. Ezra Prentiss and lived in Chelsea, Vt. (4) Emily, m. Joshua Foster and lived in Tunbridge, Vt. (5) Dr. Ralph, a dentist, of Montpelier, Vt. (6) William, emigrated to Ohio in 1818; m. in 1821 Matilda Sells; established carding mills at Dublin, O., and d. Sept., 1833, leaving no children. (7) Sarah, unm., resided in Tunbridge, Vt. (8) Osmond, d. in childhood. (9) Dr. Jedediah S., b. in Tunbridge, Vt., Oct. 23, 1805; M. D. 1832; practiced in N. Y. City. (10) Dr. James, b. Sept. 29, 1807; m. in Fairfield Co., O., Martha Havely; d. 1834, leaving no children. (11) Eliza Ann, b. in Chelsea, Vt., Oct. 3, 1810; m. 1836, Homer Tuller, of Worthington, O.; had children, James H., Henry K., Walter A., Frances E., Flora J., Lewis B.

iii. Anna, b. 1760; m. Asahel Hart, of Nothington, now Avon.

iv. Eunice, d. at age of 16, of "camp fever."

v. Lemuel, b. Oct. 7, 1764; m. Sarah Hastings, of Southington; was a clothier and millwright by trade; emigrated to Worthington in 1803; d. in 1820 near Chillicothe, O., leaving children, Josiah, Sally, Ursula, Hiram, Elizabeth, Nancy.

vi. Uralia, b. Oct. 17, 1767, d. 1832; m. (1) Sylvester Higley and had daughter, Maria; m. (2) Shubael Hoskins, of Simsbury, and had (1) Rockwell, who m., first, Chloe Pinney, second, Ruth Adams, (2) Laura, who m. Whitman K. Williston, (3) Norton, (4) Maria.

vii. James.

viii. Azuba, d. of camp fever, aged four years.

ix. Deborah, d. in infancy.

x. Amasa, b. 1780; was in lumber business on River St. Francis, Canada, where he d., unm., in 1806. Hist. of Kilbourn Family, by P. K. Kilbourn.

2. Alexander Viets Griswold, second son of Elisha Griswold, descended from Edward Griswold, who came from Kenilworth, England, to Windsor, Conn., in 1639, and Emma Viets; b. at Simsbury, Conn., April 22, 1766, d. in Boston, Mass., Feb. 15, 1843. He was instructed by his uncle, Rev. Roger Viets (Yale. 1758), ordained by Bishop Seabury, 1795. He was appointed Rector of St. Michael's Church, Bristol, R. I. The Eastern Diocese of the P. E. Church, which included N. H., Vt., Mass. and R. I., was organized in 1810, and in May he was ordained its first Bishop. Soon after he was elected Chancellor of Brown University. He received the degree of D. D. His memoirs were written by John S. Stone. Johnson's Ency., II, p. 707. He m. 1st, Elizabeth Mitchelson, 2d, wid. Amelia Smith, having twelve children by the first wife and two by the second. Viets Genealogy, p. 38.

appropriated invariably half of every night to that object, and never letting study interfere with my labor or trust, he became my warm and efficient friend; the most disinterested and valued friend I ever had or could desire. With him I learned the English, Latin and Greek grammar, arithmetic and other branches of mathematics, and much besides of useful knowledge. And nothing gives me greater pleasure than occurrences which render it suitable for me to declare this debt of gratitude which I owed to that great and excellent man while living, nor less to his memory, now that he has gone to the bosom of his God; a debt I can never pay but in the heart's warm devotion.

At the commencement of my fourth year's service at the trade, October, 1789, circumstances occurred which induced my master to relinquish his claim to my further services, on condition of my taking full charge of the whole establishment and clearing him wholly from work and care.

This offer I accepted, and married the daughter of John Fitch,³ inventor and builder, at Philadelphia, of the first steamboat in the world. Our marriage was celebrated in St. Andrew's Church, Simsbury, on Sunday, November 8, 1789. I was thus settled in family and business at about 19, and nothing remained but to "go ahead" with such capacity and means as I possessed. And here I shall find a constant tendency to run into detail, according to my original design, but I will try and keep from it and show more of the "*modus operandi*" by which I effected results, or let it pass without notice.

I commenced business with the closest application and economy, not unfrequently, in seasons when customers pressed, saw the sun rise and set twice without taking rest except while at my meals. In three years I owned three clothing establishments, that of my master's being one, viz., where Tariffville now stands; where Avon is since built, and on the line between Granby and Suffield. Employed workmen enough and superintended it all myself; and bought back the place where I left my father and mother, which he had mortgaged the day before, and ultimately surrendered to the mortgagees, for its full value as his necessities had progressively demanded.

By inhaling so constantly and extensively the fumes of poisonous compositions and dyes I became severely sick, unable

3. John Fitch, son of ———, was b. at East Windsor Hill, Conn., Jan. 21, 1743, and d. in Bardstown, Ky., July 2, 1798. He was an armorer in the military service during the Revolution. For a while near the close of the war he was a surveyor in Virginia, during which time he prepared, engraved on copper and printed, on a press of his own manufacture, a map of the Northwest country, afterwards formed into a territory.

He constructed a steamboat in 1786 that could be propelled eight miles an hour. A company was formed (1788) in Philadelphia, which caused a steam packet to ply on the Delaware River and it ran for about two years, when the company failed.

In 1793 he unsuccessfully tried his navigation projects in France. Discouraged, he went again to the Western country, where he died, leaving a history of his adventures in the steamboat enterprise, from which Mr. Thompson Wescott prepared a biography which was published in 1867. *Cy. of U. S. Hist.*, I. 490.

The model of his steamboat is now in the collection of the Ohio Archæological and Historical Society at Columbus, O., having been presented by A. N. Whiting, Esq., of that city, a grandson.

to do anything for many months ; was pronounced incurable on two occasions by able counsels, one of physicians, the other of surgeons—the two about a year apart ; obtained distant and better aids—recovered gradually, walked with crutches eighteen months, tried again to work at my trade, but was unable. I bought land, in addition to the little place my father had owned, to make a good farm ; tried farming one year—could not stand the labour and exposure—rented out my farm ; commenced mercantile business on a small scale, soon made it a large one ; made more money than I needed in trade, bought two large farms, one of them that which my father lost by the Revolutionary War, and two small ones of convenient size and good. Built a tavern stand near my store at the foot of the great range of the New England mountains, eighteen miles from Hartford, on the turnpike leading through Tariffville, Granville and Pittsfield to Albany, near the Craggs Mills, one of which I owned. Here became what in Granby was deemed wealthy.

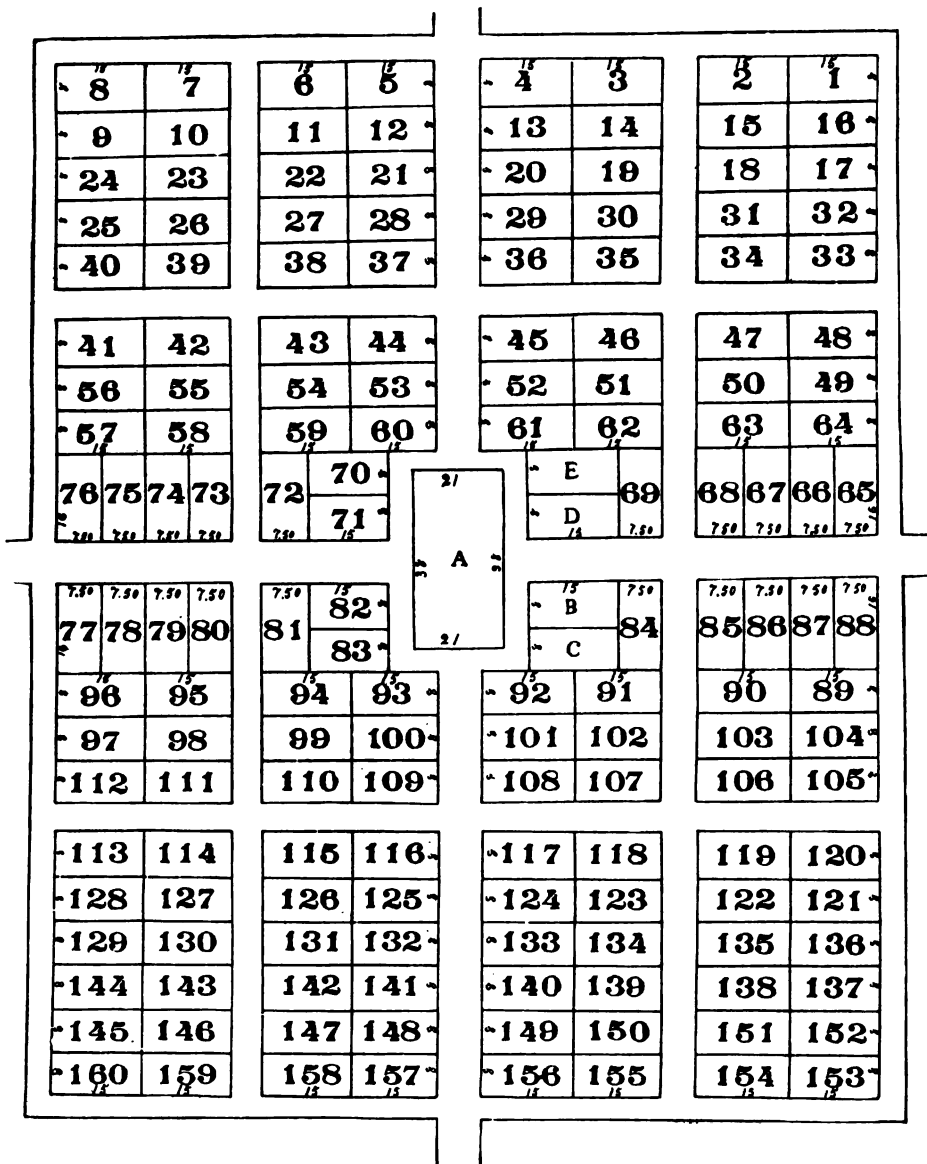
Up to this time I had declined all the little offices that were offered, except the management of the fiscal concerns in the Episcopal Church and lister and assessor of taxable property. Meantime raised and conducted two literary societies and a large circulating library.

Having thus provided a comfortable independence and placed myself and family in the first circle of society at home and abroad, and being near 30 years of age, concluded to take breath a little, but without much relaxation.⁴

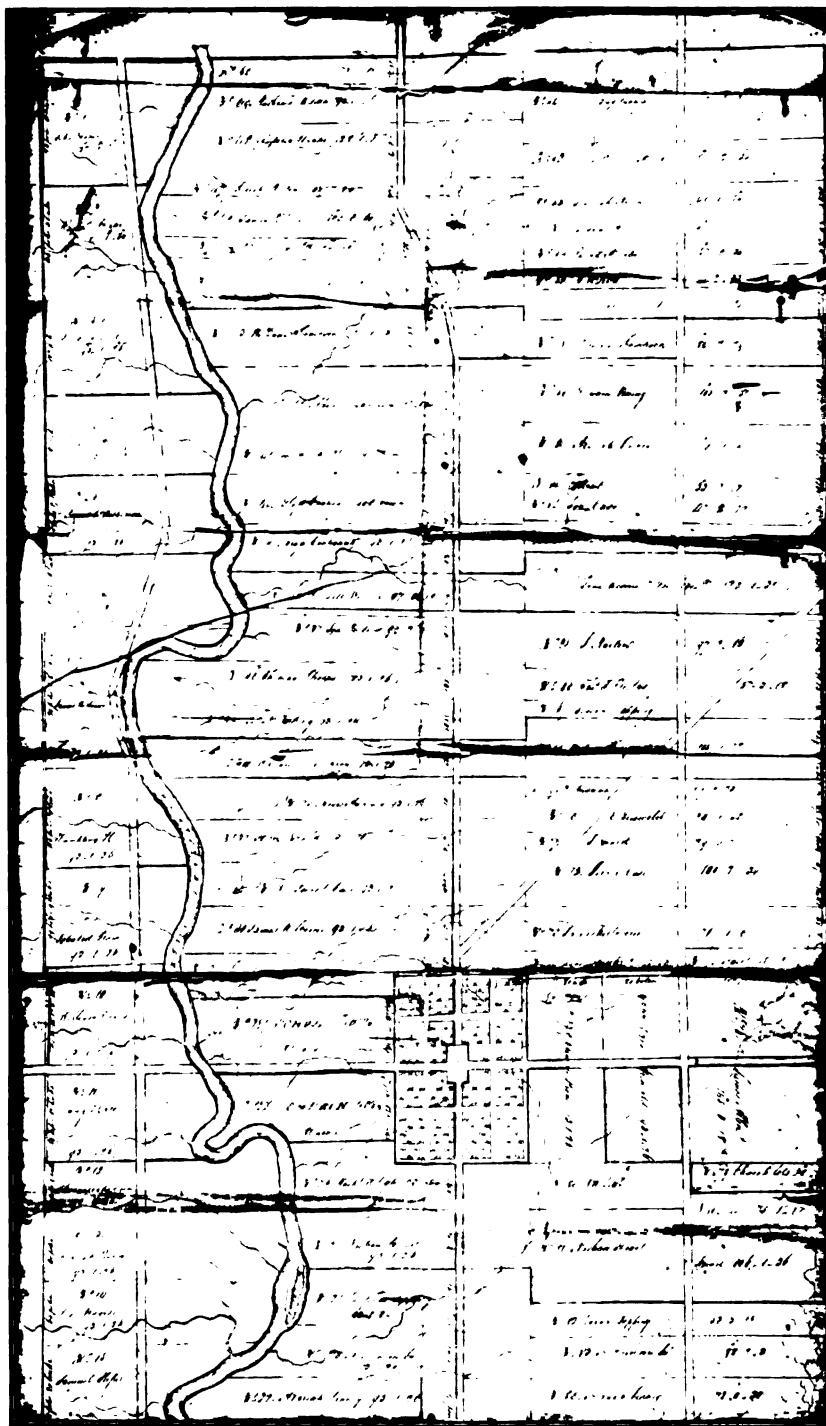
About this time, commencement of 1800, conceived the plan of forming an emigration company to the then N. Western Territory. It took about one year (1800) to make my friends believe me serious in the proposition ; the next (1801) to satisfy them that I was not insane ; the third (1802) to explore the country, complete the Scioto Company of forty members and prepare for operations, and the fourth (1803) to commence improvements, and near the end of the year to conduct the families to the purchase, all of which devolved on me.⁵ This first year's settlement consisted of twelve families and 100 members, my daughter Orrel, born on the journey, filling out the even number, which till then was wanting one.

4. "Amidst his herculean labors he had found time to prosecute with vigor his researches after truth and useful information, and it is here worthy of remark that theology and ecclesiastical history had claimed no small share of his attention. His parents were members of the Congregational Church, but he had himself in early life united with the Episcopalians, and was ardently attached to their doctrines and forms. During this season of relaxation he was often called upon to officiate as lay reader in the church, and was urged by his friends to take orders. After much hesitancy and prayerful self-examination, he at length yielded to their solicitations and was ordained at St. Peter's Church, Cheshire, Jan. 4, 1802, by the Rt. Rev. Abraham Jarvis, Bishop of Connecticut. He officiated in several vacant parishes and was invited to settle in three or four. He, however, declined the invitations thus tendered to him, having formed the project of Western emigration." Kilbourne Family, p. 144 ; see also letters to Bishop Jarvis, published in this number.

5. See July number this year. He had previously made two tours of exploration through western N. Y., crossing the branches of the Delaware and Susquehanna and along the Mohawk to Phelps and Gornham's purchase, returning along and near Lake Ontario, to Black River, Wood Creek, etc., to Albany. Kilbourne Family, p. 145.



ORIGINAL PLAT OF WORTHINGTON,



PLAT OF SECTIONS 2 AND 3, SHARON TOWNSHIP.

The four south lots were missing from the original plat. On Main street they were: No. 21, the Job Case farm; No. 20, the Bristol farm; No. 19, now owned by R. G. Hutchins; and No. 18, Beach's farm, now the Webster farm, adjoining the Clinton Tp. line. On the west tier Nos. 15 and 16 are not shown. On the back of the plat is written:

"A Plat of the town of Worthington as laid off by the Proprietors and including the second and third Sections of the Second Township in the 18th Range of the United States Military Lands in the State of Ohio.

Dated at Worthington, Aug. 11, 1804.
James Kilbourn, Agent and Surveyor
for the Company."

Our numbers continued the same without addition or loss to the following Fourth of July, 1804, when we were all assembled and, in the heart of a boundless forest, celebrated our great national festival in the happiest style I have ever witnessed, felling nineteen great trees instead of &c., &c.

In the spring of 1804 the organization of the new State was completed and I was made Captain of all the N. West frontier, on the Indian line, as per the Greenville treaty, having about men enough in the northwest third of the State for one company, and they mostly of our own settlement and below us on the Scioto river. Was elected about the same time Justice of the Peace for the county of Franklin for three years.⁶ During this year surveyed and divided to all of the proprietors their land in the company's purchase, closed up all its concerns and dissolved the association.⁷

In the spring of 1805 I explored closely the south shore of Lake Erie, from its most southerly bend, now in Erie county, to the Maumee Rapids, then an Indian territory, and selected the present site of Sandusky City as our northern commercial emporium, as it has since become and is now rapidly rising, it being also chartered as a city instead of a borough as formerly.

About the same time I received in conformity to an act of Congress, from Hon. Albert Gallatin, Secretary of the Treasury, unasked and unexpected, the appointment of a District Surveyor for a vast tract of the public land,⁸ and executed the duties of the office for nine years, and still holding the commission completed the service by deputy. I went the same year to New Jersey, New York and Connecticut, purchased some quarter townships, or 4,000-acre tracts of land, became a general land agent. Formed three new companies of settlers, called Union, Louises and Goodriches Settlements, in 1806. Meantime and previous by writing and otherwise, had induced the formation and settlement of the Granville Association of 100 members from Granby and Granville, Bixbe's Settlement from Lenox and other parts of some hundreds of families, and

6. He was first elected Justice of the Peace in 1805, when Sharon was a part of Liberty Tp., one of the four original townships of the original Franklin Co. His remark a little further on about his re-election in 1807 must be a slip of memory, for the records show that Ezra Griswold was elected that year in his place.

7. See article in this number.

8. [Copied from original letter now in possession of Miss Emma Jones, Columbus, O.]

MARIETTA, July 3, 1804.

The Rev. James Kilbourn, Franklin Co., near Frankinton:

DEAR SIR: I have the honor to inform you that with the approbation of the Secretary of the Treasury, you are hereby appointed District Surveyor for No. 1 of Chillicothe District, or of all that tract within the said District that is called the Military Tract.

I must request you to afford the speediest intelligence of your acceptance or non-acceptance. In case of the first, the law requires an oath or affirmation, which it will be necessary to take before some magistrate, and transmit a copy thereof to the Secretary of the Treasury.

With the profoundest respect, I am, sir,

Your ob't servant,

JARED MANSFIELD.

It appears on consideration that a copy of the oath should be sent to this office.

on my own lands and others' at Norton, Delaware county, a number of families from Newburgh, N. Y.¹

In 1806 was appointed by joint ballot of the Legislature one of the first Board of Trustees, the Governor being President *ex officio*, by which the establishment and first organization of the Ohio College at Athens was effected. This college was endowed by Congress with two townships, or 46,000 acres of land. The college faculty were appointed at the same meeting of the board. After holding this trust for ten years, on account of the distance to travel resigned it, January 20, 1821.¹⁰ Went to the East again this year (1806) and brought on additional settlers. 1807, re-elected Justice of the Peace for three years. Same year, St. John's Church, Worthington,¹¹ and Worthington Academy being chartered, was elected President of both corporations. Have declined services in the church, but continue in the academy. Went Eastward again this year and brought on additional settlers. Meantime had been elected Major of the first Battalion on the Indian frontier. We were located about the center of the State and the Indian boundary twenty-five miles north of Worthington, the settlements extending to it. In 1808, if my recollection is correct, was elected by the Legislature one of three Commissioners to establish the site of Miami University, and attended to that duty.¹² Meantime had

9. No attempt is made in this number to give any account of the two remaining sections purchased by the company outside of Sharon Tp., nor of the towns laid out by Col. Kilbourn. These topics may be taken up in a future number.

10. By act of Feb. 18, 1804, the Legislature established the Ohio University in the town of Athens, O., Township 9, Range 14, and endowed it with the rents and profits of Townships 9 and 8 of Range 14, the townships granted by the U. S. in the Ohio Co.'s purchase for the support of a university therein. The Trustees appointed by Sec. 8 were: Elijah Backus, Rufus Putnam, Dudley Woodbridge, Benjamin Tappan, Bazalzel Wells, Nathaniel Massie, Daniel Symmes, Daniel Story, Samuel Carpenter, Rev. James Kilbourn, Griffin Green, Sr., and Joseph Darlington.

At the first meeting of the Board, the first Monday in June (the 4th), 1804, Gov. Tiffin, Backus, Putnam, Story, Woodbridge, Carpenter and Kilbourn were present. The session lasted three days and was spent in appraising and leasing. The next year was consumed in settling titles. The second meeting, Nov. 20, 1805, adjourned because no quorum was present, but at the third, Apr. 2, 1806, the committee on selling town lots reported. On Dec. 25, 1806, at the next meeting, they decided to build; the Academy building was begun and completed in 1807. In Mar., 1808, the Rev. Jacob Lindley was appointed preceptor of the academy. The first degree of A. B. was granted in 1815, to Thomas Ewing. In 1816 and 1817 the College building was built. Its complete organization was accomplished in 1820, when Mr. Kilbourn resigned, only Gen. Putnam and Mr. Carpenter, of Lancaster, being left of the original Board. Walker's Hist. of Athens Co., p. 327, *et seq.*

11. See article in this number.

12. "Act to establish the Miami University." 7 O. L., 184. Passed Feb. 17, 1809: Sec. 17. Be it further enacted, that Alexander Campbell, the Rev. James Kilbourn and the Rev. Robert G. Wilson be, and they are hereby, appointed Commissioners, who shall fix on the place of the permanent seat of the university.

YELLOW SPRINGS, GREENE COUNTY, OHIO. }
August 16th, 1809. }

We, the Commissioners appointed, etc., etc., * * * report: That we have examined John Cleves Symmes' purchase, and have chosen a site in the County of Warren, on the western side of the town of Lebanon, on the land of Ichabod Corwin, at a white-oak tree marked "M. U. V."

In testimony whereof, etc., etc.,

ALEXANDER CAMPBELL,
JAMES KILBOURN, *Committee.*

When it appeared that Mr. Wilson was not present at the viewing and took no part in the matter, objection was made and warm debate ensued. It was argued that the law had not been complied with, and as a result of the debate the action of the Commissioners was declared utterly void.

The site was fixed by the Legislature on the College Township (Oxford), in Butler Co. Diamond Anniversary of Miami University, pp. 74, 348.

improved farms, built mills, houses, etc., established mercantile business with drugs and medicines and several mechanical shops, and went Eastward twice a year for goods. Was elected Colonel of the Frontier Riflemen, but declined accepting, and resigned the Majority through disgust for the Brigadier, who lived below us and was a perfect booby in all military affairs.¹³

In 1812, was appointed by the President of the United States one of three Commissioners to establish the contested boundary between the great Virginia Northwestern Reservation and the Public Lands of the U. S.¹⁴

This duty was executed under circumstances of much peril, as it was soon after the declaration of war; much of the line lay through the Indian country, and many of the Indians were very hostile. We encamped two nights on the site of an Indian town, which our troops had taken and burned a day or two before—the smouldering ruins still burning. A few days after the completion of this service, which Congress subsequently ratified, was elected a member of Congress for the Center District of the State.¹⁵ Served with close attention through the four sessions, two regular and two specially called, of this, the Thirteenth Congress, and was re-elected while attending the second special session, in October, 1814. At the end of the term declined further election, on account of ill health and a great pressure of private business—the country also being delivered and safe. This was the time when I supposed my standing better than at any former period. Was first Master of the first Masonic Lodge, first High Priest of the first Royal Arch Chapter, and one of the three first officers of the Encamp-

13. It would seem that on his return from the second session of the Thirteenth Congress he found "that he had been unanimously re-elected Colonel and the commission left at his house. At the earnest solicitation of the officers of the regiment, he at length accepted the appointment." *Hist. of Kilbourne Family*, p. 149.

14. Directed to "JAMES KILBOURN, Esq., Worthington, Ohio." Endorsed: "Governor Tiffin letter from the U. S. Treasury Office. Communication to James Kilbourne. Virginia Land Line. 1812."

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.
GENERAL LAND OFFICE, July 30th, 1812.

SIR—By direction of the President of the United States, I have the honor to inform you, that, finding it would not be convenient for all the Commissioners appointed by the Executive of Virg'a to meet the Commissioners appointed under the Act of Congress of the 26 of June last, entitled An Act to ascertain the western boundary of the tract reserved for satisfying the military bounties allowed to the officers & soldiers of the Virginia line on continental establishment, at Xenia, in the State of Ohio, on the 5th day of October next, he has been induced to extend the time for such meeting until Monday, the 26th day of October next. It is hoped that both the avocation of the gentlemen and the season (the leaves having fallen more) will render that time more agreeable and convenient to them all, and not render the period directed for a report to this office less so.

With great respect, I have the honor to be, sir,

Your A't serv't.

EDWARD TIFFIN.

Treasury Department.
General Land Office.
Edward Tiffin.

In "Am. State Papers," Vol. II, p. 735, "Public Lands," may be found the report of the Commissioners on the boundary line between the Public Lands and the Virginia Reservation; the Commissioners being James Kilbourn, Samuel Herrick and William Ludlow.

15. See separate article in this number, on Col. Kilbourn's Career in Congress.

ment of Knights in Central Ohio.¹⁶ Held them all for many years and ultimately resigned them at different periods.

In 1819, Worthington College being then chartered, was elected first President of the corporation, and have continued so by triennial elections in due course to this time.¹⁷

In 1823-4, was a member of the General Assembly of Ohio;¹⁸ served on fourteen committees, one of which being the Committee of Revision of all the laws of a general nature, and, as an individual member of that committee, formed the glossary to the new Revised Code, defining all the Latin, Greek and obsolete English words and the technical phrases therein contained.¹⁹ Soon after this, was appointed by the Governor of Ohio to select the lands given by Congress towards the Ohio canals.²⁰

In 1838-9, was again a member of the Assembly.²¹ Commenced and persevered, as far as practicable, a system of reform by condensing all local legislation, incorporations, etc., into as few separate acts and as short forms as possible—thus saving greatly in time, paper, printing and many other respects, and adapting the laws to ready reference. Made considerable progress therein, against violent opposition in the Legislature, a large majority of whom were rabid Locofocos. The system thus introduced has been slowly progressing at every session since, and much more than usual at the recent session, with Whig majorities in both Houses. At this, my last term in the Legislature, was at the head of the Standing Committee on Roads, and other improvements, and procured legislative action on many matters of consequence to the internal condition of the State; and among the acts favoring the extension of

16. New England Lodge, No. 4, was organized under a dispensation from the Grand Lodge of the State of Connecticut, A. D. June 28, 1808, A. C. 5808; James Kilbourn, W. M. Officers were installed on the same day by the Rt. Worshipful Thomas Worthington, of Chillicothe, according to letters for that purpose directed by and from said Grand Lodge.

Horeb Chapter, No. 3, at Worthington, was organized Dec. 18, 1815, under dispensation from the Deputy Grand High Priest of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Maryland and District of Columbia; James Kilbourn, E. H. P.

Mt. Vernon Encampment, No. 1, Knights Templar and attendant Orders, instituted at Worthington Mar. 15, 1818, by letters of dispensation granted for that purpose by Thomas Smith Webb, Deputy General Grand Master of the General Encampment of the United States, who was present at that date. It was chartered by the General Grand Encampment Sept. 10, 1819, M. E. DeWitt Clinton then presiding in that body. Among the first officers was E. James Kilbourn, Capt. Gen. This was the first dispensation granted by the General Grand Encampment and the first Encampment of the Order organized west of the Alleghany Mountains. Martin's Hist. of Franklin Co., p. 163, *et seq.*

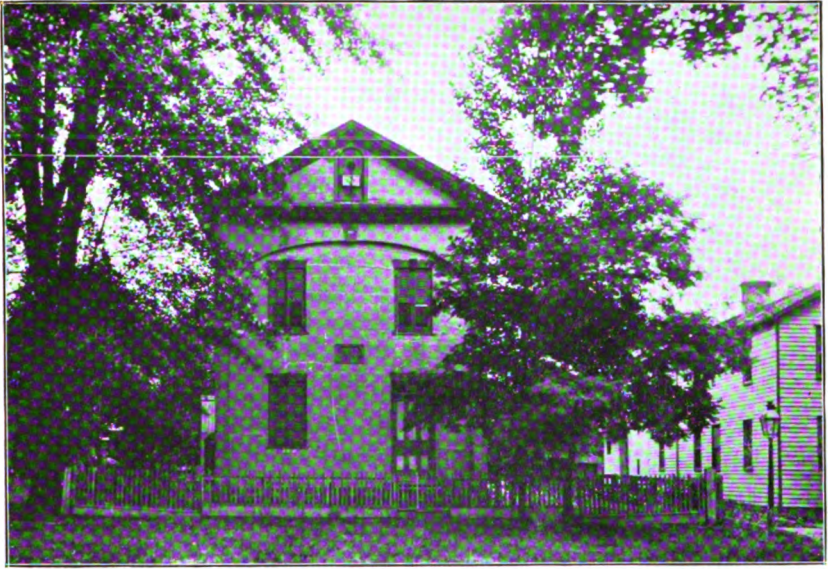
17. See article in this number.

18. See article in this number.

19. In 1825 the office of County Assessor was established. The office was abolished Mar. 20, 1841. By the act the Court of Common Pleas was to appoint the officer, and James Kilbourn was appointed for two years from Mar., 1825. By act of Jan. 16, 1827, the County Commissioners were to appoint *pro tem.* from Mar. to Oct., 1827, when the electors should choose the official. They appointed James Kilbourn. Martin's Hist. of Franklin Co., p. 151.

In 1835 Worthington was incorporated and in the spring of 1836 James Kilbourn was elected the first Mayor. He served again in 1840, 1841, 1846. Martin's Hist. of Franklin Co., p. 181.

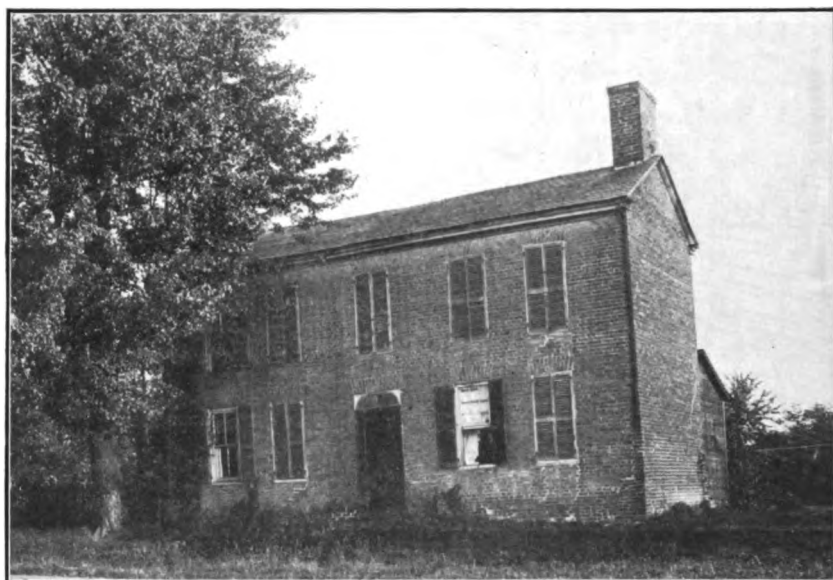
In 1820 he was chosen Presidential Elector and cast his vote for James Monroe. He acted with the Democratic Party up to 1824, when he began to diverge from it, supporting Henry Clay. With the organization of the Whig Party, he wholly severed his political relations with the Democracy and became an ardent Whig. He was, however, always tolerant in his party views." Taylor's Ohio in Congress, p. 152.



MASONIC BUILDING—ERECTED 1820



INTERIOR OF NEW ENGLAND LODGE, NO. 4.



THE JOHN SNOW HOUSE.



MASONIC ROOM IN THE SNOW HOUSE.

In this room the meetings of New England Lodge, No. 4, were held before the erection of the Masonic Building. Here on November 15, 1818, Mt. Vernon Commandery was organized.

knowledge and science, always a subject of deep public interest, was that of a liberal charter to the "Worthington Literati."²² Having been the founder of this association, and presiding at its deliberations, when present, was elected first President thereof under the charter, but have for some time past declined further service in that capacity.

Going a little back from the order of my dates heretofore observed, I wish to here advise you that about the commencement of the last war, it being known that I had some knowledge of manufacturing and some spare capital, I was invited by friends in New York and urged by members of the Government from the President down to Cabinet officers and members of Congress, to embark in manufacturing woolen goods to aid in clothing our army and navy. I remembered well the fate, the total ruin, of all who were similarly persuaded during the Revolution. When peace came, their country's peace was not peace to them. I well remembered that, notwithstanding all the promises given of full protection, by tariff, so soon as the war protection should cease, even the patriotic Congress refused all protection to the humble beginners in American manufactories, by employing families, etc., and they were ruined.

Still, the promises were so fair, and the non-protectionists admitting their errors and agreeing to change their course, I was induced to join a company of the kind here.

I invested \$10,000, incurred liability as security for \$57,000 and much more.²³

Peace came in 1815—no protection to woolens till 1824-5. I sustained the whole concern, as did Mr. Wells that at Steubenville, amid enormous losses by those who owed us and otherwise, until 1820, when, all hope from Government failing, Steubenville and Worthington factories were crushed; and your friend at 50 years of age, with a family of eight daughters and four sons, half of them still small and unprovided for, was stripped of the last cent he had accumulated, with tremendous sacrifices, by the vigorous coercion of creditors.

20.

LOWER SANDUSKY (now Fremont), }
22nd July, 1827. }

DEAR SIR: I called at your house with a view of consulting you on the subject of selecting the lands granted by a late act of Congress to Ohio. I understood from you last winter that there was a quantity of good land in the region through which the Columbus and Sandusky T. P. road runs; and as Mr. Brush, the Register, thinks I can enter any land east of the road, I am anxious to gain such information as will guide me to a judicious selection, and I know of no one who can aid me more on this subject than yourself.

If at Portland I would be glad if you could take this route home and meet me at the loan office at Tiffin on the 28th inst. If this does not reach you before your return to Worthington I would be glad if you would by return mail give me what information you can conveniently communicate on this subject and say whether you will undertake to make locations for the State in the County of Marion.

Your attention will much oblige your most ob't,

ALLEN TRIMBLE,
(Governor of Ohio.)

P. S. Direct to me at Tiffin.

This is directed to "Col. James Kilbourn at Portland. If Col. K. has left Portland for Worthington, the P. M. will forward this to the latter place," and in red ink, "Forwarded

from Sandusky July 28," and Worthington, $\frac{12\frac{1}{2}}{18\frac{1}{2}}$

Meantime and including that perplexing period, my third, Lincoln, was three years and nine months under surgeon's care, two years of the time unable to move himself from the bed, with a diseased hip, from which, however, he recovered, against all expectation, after great suffering and expense. He is well and a vigorous business man.

On finding myself again totally without means except some physical strength and a mind not greatly discomposed, and concluding not to hang, drown or get drunk, I took up the compass again and went into the woods. With much labor and economy my doctors' bills were paid, my family all raised to business, science, virtue and honor. They are all well settled; all in good circumstances, having respectable independencies, and some of them quite wealthy. Have acquired for myself and my good companion a comfortable independence, though not so much in amount as before, but so that I do for my friends as many favors as I have need to ask.

I have laid off thirteen towns of this State, of which number are Worthington, the chief town of the Scioto Company's purchase; Bucyrus, the flourishing seat of justice of Crawford county, and the commercial City of Sandusky, now chartered as such, and advancing firmly in improvements, the seat of justice of Erie county, and destined to be the largest city on the south shore of Lake Erie. Have also, by State and county authority, established more State and county roads than any two individuals besides. The same remark will apply in a ratio of at least double in regard to the towns.

UPPER SANDUSKY, 20th Aug., 1828.

DEAR SIR: Knowing no gentleman in the County of Marion so well acquainted with its lands as yourself, I have concluded to invite you to examine and select as part of the half million acres granted by the United States to Ohio) the best lands in said county subject to entry, and to transmit to me at Fort Ball by mail as often as once a week a list of your locations.

It is my wish that you furnish me in the first place with a list of the very best lands only, and that you keep a memorandum of the lots of a 2nd quality, and when through with your examination that you will transmit this also by mail as above.

You are aware that the value of this grant to Ohio, depends upon the ease (?) and expedition with which the selections are made. I therefore hope you will take the utmost pains in making your selections. The western range of townships (as I told you) has been assigned to Col. Hunt for examination.

Respectfully, Your most ob't,

ALLEN TRIMBLE.

Directed to "Col. James Kilbourn, Worthington, O., free."

COLUMBUS, OHIO.

DEAR COL.: I find we have selected in the Delaware District more land than is wanted. I must throw off some and I want your assistance. Please come down this evening if possible and bring your notes with you. I hope you will not fail, as I must act immediately upon the subject.

Yours Respectfully,

ALLEN TRIMBLE.

Directed to "Col. James Kilbourn, Worthington, O.," and endorsed, "Gov. Trimble's letter, Jan'y 15, 1829."

21. See article in this number.

22. SEC. 1. Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Ohio, That Theodore Comstock, William Abbott and Thompson Pinney, their associates and successors, be and they are hereby incorporated as a body politic, by the name of the Worthington Literati, for the purpose of establishing a library and lyceum in said Town of Worthington; the three persons above named shall be authorized to call the first meeting of their associates at such time as they may think proper to organize the corporation, that it may go into effective operation agreeably to the statute in such case provided.

Mar. 16, 1839.

39 O. L., 257.

JAMES J. FARAN, *Speaker of the House of Representatives.*

WILLIAM HAWKINS, *Speaker of the Senate.*

23. It is hoped that an article on the Worthington Manufacturing Company will appear in a subsequent number.



VIEW IN THE PUBLIC SQUARE.



COL. JAMES KILBOURN'S HOUSE.

In closing this detail will only add, that I do not remember being a member of any corporation or association, at the commencement thereof, except one each, of which I was not the first President, and of those two subsequently.

Have been called to preside at more than half the public conventions and meetings, political and others, which I have attended for fifty years; among them the immense Whig Convention at Columbus, February 22, 1840, and another nearly as large; and the great State Convention, July 4, 1839, for laying the cornerstone for the Capitol of Ohio. The Governor was present with heads of departments. This was the greatest public dinner and festival I ever saw, and the expression of apparent good feeling was unbounded, without the obtrusion of the Demon, Party.

In the foregoing I have mostly noted scenes of business and steady (?) advancement, and not adverted to thousands of the most interesting passages of my life, at least to me—scenes of distress and joy, of pleasures and sympathies, which friends of the most feeling heart, and highest devotion to our welfare, alone can duly appreciate—

A Friend that can sigh o'er my sorrow,
And rejoice in the summer and sunshine of life;—
That can smile in the hope of a happy to-morrow,
And vanquish the demons of discord and strife.
Can give us a right welcome, warm-hearted greeting;
That stirs in the Spirit its holiest spells.

Many such were inserted in the more diffused form first adopted but laid by, as above mentioned.

ORIGIN OF THE NAME OF THE TOWN.

An opinion seems to prevail among many that the Town of Worthington was named for Gov. Thomas Worthington, first Senator from Ohio. The universal tradition among the descendants of the settlers, however, is that the name was given in memory of a Connecticut locality.

The following letters seem to be of interest in determining the matter. The Worthington therein referred to was a village in the east part of Berlin, on the main road from Middletown to Farmington, about ten miles northwest of the former. Barber's Connecticut Historical Collections states (p. 65) that Berlin was incorporated in 1785, having been previously the Second Society of Farmington, by the name of Kensington, and set off about 1712. In 1753 Kensington was divided by the formation of New Britain, and again in 1772 by the formation of the Society of Worthington; its name being derived from one of the committee who located the Society quoting Pease and Niles Gazetteer as authority. There is a picture of

a northern view of Worthington, with Mt. Lamentation at the left of the village. It was incorporated as a borough in 1834. It is now known by the name of ———.

A letter directed to (probably in handwriting of Jonathan Gilbert)

RIGHT REVEREND ABRAHAM JARVIS, D. D.,
& Bishop of Connecticut,
Residing at Cheshire.

Endorsed: "Recommended to the Bp. from Berlin."

BERLIN, 7th of Decem'r, 1801.

REVEREND SIR—We hereby address you as our patron benefactor and most worthy guide in the Episcopal Persuasion. We ourselves being fully satisfied therein tender unto thee our truly sincere and most cordial thanks for the tender regard thou hast been pleased to discover towards us, and that you may long live for the instruction of us and our fellow-creatures and thy own satisfaction is our sincere prayer, and let us give glory unto Him to whom glory is due.

Nextly, we recommend unto thee the very amiable and pious Mr. James Kilbourne, who has preached with us alternately for the year past to the universal satisfaction of his hearers, and do assert that at a meeting of the Episcopal Society called Wethersfield and Worthington, legally warned and assembled on Thursday, the 3d of instant December, for the purpose of trying their minds for the treating with and further employing Mr. Kilbourn to preach to them in case he can be obtained. We, the subscribers, do hereby certify that they were unanimous, not a dissenting vote, and that he may still long continue to persevere in the vocation whereunto he's called is our sincere desire.

Accept, kind sir, these from your acknowledged constituents and truly obedient Very Humble Serv'ts,

JOHN GOODRICH,	} <i>Wardens.</i>
JONATHAN GILBERT,	
SELAH BUCKLEY, <i>Clerk.</i>	
ASAHIEL A. KELLSEY,	} <i>Societies Committee.</i>
DAVID BERKLEY,	
JOHN GOODRICH,	
JOSEPH SAGE, <i>Societies Clerk.</i>	
DAVID GILBERT,	
JONATHAN GILBERT, JR.,	
JOSEPH GOODRICH.	

Endorsed: "Wardens' letter to the Bishop."

BERLIN, July 29, 1802.

RIGHT REVEREND SIR—We are informed that the Bishop is displeased with Mr. Kilbourn's calculation, in leaving this parish to take a journey into the Northwestern Territory—fearing that it will prove a disappointment and a damage to the church here.

We beg, therefore, humbly to represent to the Bishop—That Mr. Kilbourn has long contemplated this journey and often declared it to the wardens and others from the first of his reading here, and it was fully understood in the last contract made with him by the committee a short time before he was ordained, and was a condition in the contract, that he should be at liberty to make this particular journey if he should think it expedient—and he did not engage so much as to supply the pulpit during his absence; but he has, notwithstanding, been so thoughtful of our interest and prosperity as to agree with the Rev. Mr. Warren, the Rev. Mr. Ives, and Mr. S. Griswold, a Candidate, to supply us as usual while he shall be absent, which is more than we expected, but is in full unison with the wishes of all the parish.

We understand the contract which he has made with Mr. Griswold and fully approve of it, and as we have once heard Mr. Griswold read to the satisfaction of the whole Society present, we must request the Bishop to forward Mr. Kilbourn's design in this respect, encouraging Mr. Griswold to come forward agreeably to the encouragement he has given. We believe it would be an injury to the Society if he should not. We could all wish, to be sure, that Mr. Kilbourn did not wish to take this journey, but inasmuch as he does, we ought to and we do hereby certify that it is no more than we agreed to at the time when we made our contract with him, which contract on the part of Mr. Kilbourn has been observed with honour.

We subscribe ourselves, with all due submission and respect,

Your very Humble and Obedient Servants,

JOHN GOODRICH,

JONATHAN GILBERT,

Wardens of the Church in Wethersfield and Worthington.

To the Right Reverend Abraham Jarvis, Bp. of Connecticut.

MR. KILBOURN'S CONGRESSIONAL CAREER.

From the returns of the census of 1810 it appeared that Ohio was entitled to six Representatives. Mr. Kilbourn was urged by his friends to become a candidate in the Fifth District, which then comprised the Counties of Licking, Delaware, Franklin, Madison, Fairfield, Champaign, Montgomery, Miami and Darke.¹

He issued his address to the electors, as follows :

ADDRESS TO THE ELECTORS, 1812.

To the Independent Electors of Franklinton, Columbus and the Townships Adjacent :

GENTLEMEN—Being so far honored with the favorable opinion of some of my fellow-citizens as to be named in several counties as a candidate at the approaching election, for Representative in Congress from the Fifth District, of which yourselves are a part; and finding that great pains have been taken to represent my situation and views, as being at variance with the local interest of your part of the District, I have come to the conclusion, with the advice of friends, to make to you a public but concise statement of my interest, views and political sentiments.

As I do not know my political opinions were ever called in question, shall consider it sufficient on the present occasion to state, that I have ever been, and still am, a decided Republican, according to my best understanding of the principles of civil government, and inflexibly attached to the Constitution of the United States. Leaving this part, therefore, without further observations, shall confine my communications principally to those objects which appear most essentially interesting to the public in general in this critical period of difficulty and danger; and to those local interests which are the most immediately connected with the prosperity of our own District in particular. With respect to the National concerns, it will be proper to observe that I consider the present war as being strictly just on the part of the United States; and indispensably necessary under existing circumstances, unless we are prepared to surrender our dearest rights of property and personal liberty, and to prostrate at the foot of Royal insolence the hitherto honored name of "American Independence." And for one, fellow-citizens, I am not prepared for such humility; I shall never agree to such a surrender. But in the prosecution of the war, it appears to

1. Taylor's Ohio in Congress, p. 122.

me that a greater degree of vigor and promptitude is necessary than has yet been manifested. I am fixed in the opinion that the cheapest mode of conducting a war, even as it respects pecuniary considerations, if we mention no other, is, with an overwhelming force for an army, a flowing abundance of all the provisions and munitions of war, and the most rapid movements to every point required. An invading, or assailing army, should never be behind their own appointments, but should always be at the point intended sooner than expected by the enemy, and in greater force if possible. In this way the United States would have it in their power, in the present war, to carry all before them, and ensure a speedy and an honorable peace; and which is still a consideration of infinite importance, will save the sacrifice of the lives of thousands of our citizens and the effusion of human blood; and, to crown the whole, will obtain not only an honorable, but a lasting peace.

With respect to the local interest of this part of our own District, it becomes my duty, in the most unequivocal terms, to contradict the insinuation that I am by interest opposed to the prosperity of Columbus and Franklinton and the adjacent country. It is not true that I have any such opposition; and every man who is acquainted with present circumstances, must know that all suggestions of that sort, which have been circulated with so much industry by particular characters, are totally without foundation. While the Seat of Government remained unestablished, there was indeed a difference of interest, relating to that particular question, between the towns of Worthington and Franklinton. But that question being now at rest, and having myself become interested in the Town of Columbus, no person can reasonably suppose that I could feel any other disposition towards that part of our District than the most sincere desire for its growth and prosperity. It is indeed well known that so soon as the Seat of Government was established by law, that, on behalf of the manufacturing company, I immediately commenced a branch of our business in Franklinton, where it is still continued; and it is my fixed design to establish the same in Columbus, with large additions, so soon as suitable buildings can be erected the ensuing spring, the materials and labor being already contracted for to erect said buildings.

As to the great United States road from Washington City to this State, and a Post-road from Newark, by Columbus and Franklinton, to the western part of this District, reference may be had to a communication of mine, published some time since, in which the facts, and my opinion relating to them, are distinctly stated as they exist, and particularly favorable to your interests.

I shall therefore only add further, in this place, that my interest and disposition are so far from being unfriendly to the prosperity of this part of our District, that I shall exert my best abilities in its favor, on every question that may arise concerning it in the National Legislature, should the suffrages of my fellow-citizens place me in connection with that body.

With respect to capacity to render you the necessary service, you will of course form your own opinions. It is only becoming me to say, as I can do with confidence, that should it be your will to honor me with your suffrages I shall remember it with gratitude, whatever may be the result of the election; and if placed in the contemplated office, shall feel myself impelled, both by interest and inclination, to discharge my duty in such a manner as shall not disappoint your confidence or ever shame your favor.

JAMES KILBOURN.

WORTHINGTON, October 12th, 1812.

In due time he was elected. He took his seat at the opening of the Thirteenth Congress, May 24, 1813.*

In this Congress were Daniel Webster, from N. H.; Timothy Pickering and James Geddes, from N. Y.; Nath'l Macon, of

2. *Annals of Congress*, 1813, p. 104.

N. C. ; John C. Calhoun, of S. C. ; Henry Clay, of Ky., and Felix Grundy, of Tenn. The war with Great Britain was in progress and party spirit was strong. During this and the succeeding Congress his votes are always with the War Party. A letter to R. F. Slaughter, written in the early part of this session, shows his views :

Endorsed : " Letter to R. F. Slaughter. An Essay upon the Administration and the Opposition."

WASHINGTON CITY, June 5, 1813.

Robert F. Slaughter, Esq. :

DEAR SIR—The enclosed paper will give you all of the news of the day here. Congress has done but little yet. The committee having the most important matters under consideration have not yet reported to the House. We expect the report of the Committee of Ways and Means on Monday next, which will be the seventh of the month, and as soon as that report is taken up I expect the opposition to take the field in full array against the Administration and its supporters, but I hope the majority will have the firmness to take the responsibility upon themselves of adhering to their own measures, instead of being weakly driven into measures comporting with the views of the opposition, with the whole responsibility still resting upon their shoulders.

A conduct in the Government of this last description has been but too visible to the views of my mind in many instances that are past, but I trust that the fallacy of such conduct is now discovered, and I very much hope that such a wavering policy and the fallacious expectation of conciliating the present opposition will never again govern a division of the majority in Congress or the acts of any individual of the Administration. I refer to Mr. Slaughter.

I view it as reduced to a certainty, sir, that the opposition will not permit one measure to be adopted which it is in their power to prevent, that could prove favorable to the National happiness or honor, as any and all such measures would go directly to establish the reputation and support the popularity of the Administration, the thing of all others which they most dread, and will therefore seek to prevent by every measure which their ingenuity, ambition and envy can suggest, aided by the malice of Hell fulminating from Eastern pulpits, and the old and deadly influence of British gold and bribery.

To attempt the conciliation of a party so directed, as the present opposition to Government most manifestly is, would not only be the most thankless of all attempts, but the most unpromising of any favorable result that the folly of men could possibly conceive.

The person who still entertains a hope that the party can be conciliated and brought to co-operate with the Administration in any one efficient and beneficial measure which it can devise, cannot have marked the course of the opposition since the change of administration, nor the many sacrifices made by the majority of their own sentiments and opinions within the last presidential term to effect if possible so desirable an object as that of the united exertion to repel foreign aggression and support the honor and essential rights of the Nation. No, sir ; the person entertaining such an expectation at *this* time cannot have marked these things as they have passed, in the light of truth, or his capacity of profiting by experience must be very limited indeed.

THE HOMESTEAD BILL.

About a month after the session opened, on June 21, he offered for consideration the following resolution :

Resolved, That a committee be appointed to inquire whether any, and if any, what provision ought to be made for the more effectual and economical protection of the Northwestern Frontier against the incursions of

savages and other enemies, by granting donations of land to actual settlers on land adjoining the northern and western boundary of the State of Ohio and of the Territories of Indiana and Illinois.³

On the 23d this was amended by adding the Territory of Missouri, and was referred to a select committee of which he was one, from which on July 13 he reported a bill which was read twice and committed.⁴

The extra session adjourned on August 2. The following documents were sent to him before the regular session in December :

Addressed :

[Free.]

THE HON'BLE JAMES KILBOURN,
Member of Congress,
City of Washington.

KASKASKIA, 9th November, 1813.

SIR—By the last mail I received your circular, memorial and bill, which came to hand too late to procure all the signers that could have been had, so as the memorial be with you at the opening of the next session of Congress. But the Assembly of the Territory are to meet this week if bad weather does not prevent their arrival ; I will endeavor to have a resolution passed in favor of the bill and forward the same to you by next mail. I have done all in my power for the short time I had the memorial, I have also mentioned the respective offices of those who signed—on a separate paper as they put their names to the memorial.

Two of the members from the upper counties came this evening. As there is post office on the route and where they reside I inquired what success the memorial met with ; they said they heard nothing of it, but doubted not of its meeting the approbation of all. Which would be so advantageous to the United States and the frontier country, for not a single person that has seen the bill, but returns thanks to the Supreme Being for having a gentleman of your talents and abilities in the National Legislature. None before has taken such a laborious task for the benefit of our great and fruitful country.

It is a mistaken notion as is said to mention it as an unhealthy climate. It is so to negligent people. I have been in this Illinois country twenty-eight years and may be a while longer, and am as hearty as when I left Ireland. On my coming here there was swamps, lakes, etc., of stagnated water. But yearly these places get less in a manner that now many of them are entirely dry and have good roads through them.

I hope, sir, that my conduct in this business will meet your approbation, and should anything occur wherein my services may be of any utility you may depend, sir, on my utmost exertions as far as in my power—one no one wishes more the good of the community than I do.

Our Territory has been neglected ; many dead, their heirs growing gray-headed, since land has been granted them and not yet located, nor does not know when they will be in possession of them. And now our Territorial Assembly has imposed a tax on lands of that description. I among others am one of the sufferers—and it's said for want of being represented—and where can we have redress except a gentleman of your charitable disposition would be disposed to do something for this neglected country ?

I am fully of the opinion that our Delegate would wish to do all in his power for the benefit of this country, but it requires support.

3. *Annals of Congress*, 1812, p. 311.

4. *Do.*, p. 434.

The general opinion is that claims of that description ought to be funded in the United States, and a land office opened in the District where the claimants may be allowed to purchase to the amount so funded.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Your most obedient and very humble servant,

WILLIAM ARUNDEL.

Judge Thomas presents his compliments to you.
The Hon'ble James Kilbourn.

ENDORSED—LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS.

PIERRE MENARD, President of the Council.
J. B. THOMAS, Presiding Judge of the Territory.
HUGH N. MAXWELL, Auditor.
JOHN THOMAS, Treasurer of the Territory and Judge of the Court of Common Pleas for St. Clair County.
WM. L. REYNOLDS, a Surgeon.
JOSEPH CONWAY, Attorney-at-Law.
WM. MEARS, District Att'y and Att'y General.
C. FOUKE, Marshal of the District.
ROBERT MORRISON, Clerk of the Gen'l Court.
DAVID ANDERSEN, a Judge of the Common Pleas for Randolph County.
WM. C. GREENUP, Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas for Randolph County.
MICHAEL JONES, Register of the Land Office.
JNO. MCFERRON, a Judge of the Com'n Pleas for Randolph County.
B. STEPHENSON, Sher'ff for Randolph County.
WM. BIGGS, a Member of the Legislative Council.
JOSHUA OGLESBY, a Member of the House of Representatives.
WM. JONES, a Member of the House of Representatives.
WM. ARUNDEL, Post Master at Kaskaskia, Recorder and Justice of the Peace for Randolph County.

KASKASKIA, ILLINOIS TERRITORY, 9 Month, 1813.

Addressed:

[Free.]

THE HON'BLE JAMES KILBOURN,
Member of Congress,
City of Washington,

KASKASKIA, 16th November, 1813.

SIR—It's with great pleasure I enclose to you the resolution of both Houses of the General Assembly of this Territory, which was the first object of their attention—you have their thanks entered on the Journals, with best wishes for success. Also the memorial, in addition to the one I enclosed to you last mail, which was all I could do in the short time allowed and the weather would permit. In cases of this nature it should be introduced at as early a moment as possible, and had I had time I could have had at least fifteen hundred signers.

Should anything occur wherein I could be useful, nothing will give me more pleasure than to have the honor to be,

Yours most obediently,

WILLIAM ARUNDEL.

The Hon'ble Js. Kilbourn.

In the Legislature of the Illinois Territory, the 16th day of November, 1813, on maturely considering the bill now pending in the National Legislature of the United States "for the more effectual protection of the North-western Frontier by granting donations of land to actual settlers, and for public purposes," reported to the House of Representatives on the 13th of March last, 1813, by the honorable, the chairman of the select committee appointed upon that subject pursuant to a previous resolution of the

House; and that, from the most deliberate view which we have been enabled to take of the subject, we do consider the said bill as containing provisions of great importance to the United States in general and the North-western section of this Union in particular; therefore,

Resolved, That our Delegate in Congress be particularly instructed and he is hereby requested to give the said above-mentioned bill every aid and encouragement in his power—assuring the National Legislature that such is the prayer and sincere desire of the Legislature of the Illinois Territory; and that a copy of the above be sent to the City of Washington immediately, directed to the Hon'ble James Kilbourn, and another to Mr. Bond, our Delegate, signed by the President of the Council and Speaker of the House of Representatives and attested by the Secretary and Clerk.

Attested:

J. THOMAS,
Secretary of the Legislative Council.

PIERRE MENARD,
President of the Council.

WM. C. GREENUP,
Clerk H. R.

GEO. FISHER,
Speaker of the H. R.

The following letter from Major Irwin, U. S. A., is also of interest:

DETROIT, Dec. 18, 1813.

DEAR SIR—On the receipt of the memorial you sent to me, I was ordered from Lower Sandusky to Portage and had no time to get signers. I left it with Captain Ross, of our county, in order to obtain signers, and for him to send it to me at Portage. I was ordered from Portage to this place. Captain Ross sent his trunk with the papers in it by water, so that it was a considerable time before they came to my hands. The newspaper with the bill in it was by some means mislaid, so that I never had an opportunity of perusing it but once. It was considerable against me getting signers among the regular officers, as they wished to see the bill previous to their signing.

I hope you may succeed and have it passed into a law this season. I believe it will be the most effectual and speedy method to get the Western lands settled and our frontiers secured. In hopes to hear of your succeeding, I remain,

Your friend and H'ble Serv't,

THOMAS IRWIN.

Hon. James Kilbourn, Washington City.

On January 10, 1814, Mr. Kilbourn, with Jennings, of Ind. Ter., presented petitions in favor of the bill and the matter was referred to the Millitary Committee.⁵

April 13, he moved "that the House do now proceed to the consideration of the Report of the Committee of the Whole on the Land Bill," but the House, by a vote of 36 to 71, refused to take it up,⁶ and on the 18th adjourned. In his address to the voters, 1814, he gives the history of his efforts.

Among his papers are memoranda of his argument in support of the bill. He estimated that in the State of Ohio and the Territories of Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Northwest and Missouri, there were 16,000 warriors. That there were (excluding Northwest Ter., where only five and a half million acres had been ceded, and also Missouri,) about fifty million acres of ceded land and over forty million of unceded. In the cordon of settlements proposed on the frontiers there were about ten million of ceded and two million of unceded lands, of which

5. *Annals of Congress*, 1813, p. 856.

6. *Do.*, p. 2016.

the proposed donations would amount to about 25 per cent., leaving in the cordon seven and a half million of ceded and one and a half million of unceded land.

He sets forth twelve propositions in favor of his plan :

1st. It will induce compact settlements, whereas they are now scattered.
2nd. It will shorten the line of frontier from Sandusky to the Arkansas from 2,070 miles to 940.

3rd. It will reduce the number of fortified positions necessary for the frontier from 107 to 32.

4th. The line of forts and block houses will be immediately outside of the settlements, by which they will be supported and supplied with provisions.

5th. The most important will first be settled, such as Ft. Meigs, Ft. Defiance, St. Joseph's, Chicago, Rocky River, the bank of the Mississippi, the two middle districts of Indiana and Illinois, and the positions on the Missouri, the White River and the Arkansas. The settling by one thousand men of one county at each, Ft. Meigs, Ft. Defiance, Chicago, Rocky River, Ft. Shelby, Ft. Clark, Ft. Arkansas, Ft. Harrison or Peoria, would be worth \$100,000 each to the Government if the war should continue two years.

6th. It will enclose all the ceded lands except five and a half million acres in the N. W. Territory, and that lays so adjoining the line as to receive much benefit.

7th. It will add great additional value to the lands ceded, or that be ceded hereafter, to the U. S.

8th. By enclosing so great a number of Indians it will prevent the intercourse of the British with them.

9th. The settling of one county only at Ft. Meigs secures forever the communication with Detroit, and will furnish supplies for that and several neighboring posts for the lake forces or fleet.

10th. It will, in every case, prevent all communication of the enemy by water from one important point to another.

11th. It will separate and divide all the Indian tribes and prevent their co-operation.

12th. To complete the plan and to render peace certain and perpetual, there should be added an incorporated Northwestern Fur Company, who should establish a line of trading houses on all the Northwestern bays and portages from Sandusky to the Lake of the Woods.

At the second session of the Thirteenth Congress, which opened December 6, 1813, he was not present, not arriving till the 22d. The following letter explains this, and shows that he had his constituents in mind even when on a sickbed :

BROWNSVILLE, PA., Dec. 6, 1813.

To the President of the United States :

MOST RESPECTED SIR—Being detained on my way to the Seat of Government by indisposition of body, and the season having arrived, as I apprehend, for the appointment of the officers of the Internal Revenue, I consider it to be my duty as one of the Representatives of the State of Ohio to recommend to the President persons within the District which I have the honor partially to represent, who would meet the approbation of the people there, and whom from particular acquaintance I consider worthy of appointment to the offices of Principal Assessor and Collector of the Direct Tax and Internal Duties.

Permit me therefore, sir, to recommend Recompense Stanberry, Esq., for the office of Principal Assessor, and Samuel Shannon, Esq., for that of Collector for the Collection District composed of the Counties of Madison, Delaware, Franklin, Pickaway, Fairfield, Licking and Knox, which, if my recollection serves me correctly, is the Third; and Samuel McCullough,

Esq., for Collector of the Second District, or the District composed of the Counties of Champaign, Miami, Montgomery, Preble and Greene.

As one of the counties within this last *Collection District* (Greene) does not belong to the *Congressional District* by me represented, but to that which is represented by the Hon. John Alexander, I forbear to mention any person for the office of Assessor within the said Second District, but have referred that matter to Mr. Alexander.

In favor of Mr. McCullough, permit me further to observe that I consider him as being *eminently* qualified for the duties of the office proposed, and that he has lost his right arm in the service of his country. He is brother to the two Captain McCulloughs who have fallen during the present war, one at Brownstown and the other at Ft. Meigs.

With the most profound respect and highest consideration, I have the honour to be, sir,

Your Most Ob'd't Serv't,

JAMES KILBOURN.

Soon after his arrival in Washington he sent to two of his friends the following letter:

Endorsed: "Copy of letter to Hon. Wm. Wilson and to C. H. Griswold, Dec. 25, 1813."

WASHINGTON CITY, Dec. 25, 1813.

Hon. William Wilson, Esq.:

DEAR SIR—The enclosed is not forwarded at this time through the expectation that it will be new, but merely for your better convenience in preserving it for reference, it being in pamphlet form.

We have no news here of importance but that of the *destruction of Ft. George* and the town adjoining it and the *abandonment* of that *important position* by the *Americans*. Of the *fact* we understand there is no doubt, and a most *damning* and *disgraceful* fact it is! for what degree of imbecility in our commanding Generals and of humiliation to our American feelings must we next prepare? I verily fear, sir, that we shall soon hear that the enemy have attacked our army in their cantonments and driven them back with immense loss if not effecting their total destruction, and in either case what in the name of God is to save our fleet frozen in the ice of Ontario, I cannot tell! Nothing, however, that I can conceive, but the most improbable neglect of the enemy or a special interposition of Heaven.

The principal officers have mostly left the army; the towns and cities in these parts are actually *swarming* with them. Whether this is for the *worse* or *better* to the army cannot be known at present; the latter, however, is my hope. That Brigadier Generals Brown and Boyd, particularly Brown, remain is a favorable circumstance.

No nation was ever honored with braver men and subordinate officers than those who compose the armies of the United States; but further than that I am not prepared to say at present. To our naval men and commanders and to most of our land forces, including the subordinate officers, all praise is due. In them and the justice of our cause and in the benedictions of Heaven I have much confidence. I wish I could say as much of the capacity and energy of our Major Generals. But if they or either of them are to command another campaign, may Heaven grant they may redeem their own and their country's honor.

With esteem and great respect I am, sir, your most obedient servant,

JAMES KILBOURN.

The following resolution was offered on January 25, 1814:

Resolved, That the Committee on Naval Affairs be instructed to inquire into the expediency of increasing the pay of the officers, marines and seamen composing the crews of the fleets in the service of the United States on the Northern Lakes, and of offering such other inducements as they may deem necessary, if any, in addition to those now offered, for procuring a competent number and the proper description of men for all the purposes

connected with the naval service on that important frontier, by which to establish with certainty a complete command of the lakes, so indispensably necessary for the operations in that quarter in the further prosecution of the war; and that they report by bill or otherwise.⁷

This resolution was opposed by Mr. Lowndes, of S. C., as unnecessary, and supported by Mr. Kilbourn in a speech in which he called attention to the unwillingness of men to enlist in the navy for fear of being transferred to lake service.

The House refused to adopt the resolution. At this session he voted for the Loan Bill and for the repeal of the Embargo Act and against the Yazoo Claim.⁸

The third session began September 19, 1814, but he did not appear till October 22.⁹

During a discussion of a bill to authorize the President to accept the services of such volunteers as may associate, organize and offer their services, Mr. Kilbourn moved (November 1) to extend to privates killed during their service the same provisions for relief of their widows and children as was provided for officers' families. This was defeated in committee of the whole as putting privates of these organizations on a different footing from the rest of the army, but on the committee's rising he renewed the motion and spoke in favor of it, and it was agreed to.¹⁰

Three days later he stated that he observed that there was much difficulty in filling the ranks of the army, and believing that to attain that highly important object nothing could more greatly conduce than a provision for the families of those who die in the service, he had been induced to offer the following resolution :

Resolved, That the Committee on Military Affairs be instructed to inquire into the expediency of providing by law for the relief of the widows and children of all such non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates as shall be killed in the public service in any of the corps comprising the army of the United States.

This resolution was ordered to lie upon the table, but the next day he called it up and modified it so as to embrace only regular soldiers and volunteers in the service, excluding cases of militia already referred to the Military Committee. So modified it was agreed to.¹¹

In a discussion of the Volunteer Bill on the same day, he moved an amendment to strike out the clause which authorized the volunteers to be commissioned by the States as well as by the U. S. His object was to obtain uniformity in the service and in the grades of the commissions. Much discussion ensued by Webster, Grosvenor, of N. Y., and Ingersoll, of Pa., for the

7. Do., p. 1142.

8. Do., pp. 1798, 2000, 1925.

9. *Annals of Congress*, 1814, p. 438.

10. Do., p. 521.

11. Do., pp. 522, 523.

motion, and Johnson, of Ky., Jackson, of Va., and Sharp, of Ky., against it, but Kilbourn's amendment prevailed.¹²

On November 9 he presented a petition of 729 persons, praying that certain public lands be appropriated and sold at twelve and a half cents per acre to actual settlers. This the House refused by a vote of 50 to 48 to refer to the Public Lands Committee.¹³

In the discussion on the question of the National Bank he took part, making a speech on November 18 in favor of the Government subscription, of offering some amendments, and having Chillicothe substituted for Pittsburg as a place for taking subscriptions.¹⁴

He strongly opposed the increased tax on distilled liquors as detrimental to his constituents, and urged the imposition of an income tax.¹⁵ Yet he voted for the bill and for all of the Government's taxation measures.

During this session he issued his second address to the voters :

ADDRESS TO THE ELECTORS, 1814.

To the People of the Fifth Congressional District :

FRIENDS AND FELLOW-CITIZENS—Having been honored, by the suffrages of free men, to represent you in the Congress of the U. S. for the two last sessions, I feel it to be a duty which I owe, and I have much pleasure in performing that duty, to communicate to you the various propositions which have been made in Congress immediately affecting the local interests of the Western country in general, and of this State and District in particular.

The most prominent measure, perhaps, which, as your Representative, I have had the honor to propose, is a plan of defence and protection of the Northwestern frontier of the U. S. by granting donations of land to actual settlers within, and erecting a line of fortified posts, immediately upon the north and western boundaries of this State and the territories west of us. And although this business, like all other new propositions of magnitude, has progressed slowly, it has nevertheless progressed substantially ; and although there were many found ready to appear in opposition to it, as there ever has been, and I expect always will be, to every proposition tending to promote the important interests of the Nation, and particularly of the Western country, yet I was much encouraged by the progress it made during the last session, to expect its final success. It may indeed require more time and greater exertions to effect it, than the interests of the Nation or the feelings of the Western people would seem to allow ; but of its eventual success there is now, I apprehend, but little doubt—especially if the Legislatures of this State and of Kentucky will at their next sessions come forward with applications to Congress in favor of the measures, as did the Legislature of Illinois at the last session, and as I understand that both that and the Indiana territories will do at the next session. Let Congress clearly understand it to be, as it undoubtedly is, the universal wish of the Western people, and the measure will be sure to carry.

The time and manner in which this subject was first proposed and the bill introduced into the House, will probably be remembered by most of you ; and that it lay over for consideration, from the extra session of the

12. Annals of Congress, 1814, p. 525.

13. Do., p. 548.

14. Do., pp. 562, 617, 635, 686.

15. Do., p. 698.

summer, 1813, to the regular session in course last winter. Soon after the Committee of Unfinished Business at the last session had reported that this bill with others remained unfinished from the preceding session, as the Representative of a District entirely upon the frontier, and more particularly as having had the honor to serve as chairman of the select committee that originally reported the bill, I considered it my duty to call the attention of the House to the further consideration of the subject, which was done by the introduction of a resolution, as is customary in such cases. The resolution was adopted by the House and the subject taken up, with no opposition except that the Hon. Mr. Taylor, of New York, moved for its reference to the standing committee of the House on military affairs—which committee consisted of seven very respectable members. This was not done by way of opposition, nor had I but one objection to the motion, and that I stated to the House, viz., that as the Military Committee had already an overwhelming mass of business referred to them, it would occasion much delay, and probably crowd the matter off to so late a period as that we could not obtain the final sense of Congress upon it during the session. In reply it was stated that, as the Committee on Military Affairs were charged with devising and proposing a plan for the general protection and defence, and as the proposition under consideration embraced a plan for the protection of almost one entire frontier, they ought to have it under their consideration while framing the general plan, in order that it might be adopted, if at all, in such form as best to harmonize with the other parts. It was but fair to acknowledge the propriety of these suggestions, and I could say nothing against them but to urge the probability that such would be the pressure of business upon the hands of that committee, and such the consequent and unavoidable delay, that the matter would remain undetermined and the country suffer essentially through the non-adoption of a practicable and important measure. It was, however, thought expedient that the reference should be made to the Military Committee, and it was done accordingly; and it proved, as I had anticipated, that several weeks elapsed before they could take up the subject. Late in the session they assigned a day, on which I attended and explained before them, at length, the objects of the bill and the view I had taken in prospect of the advantages of the system, should it be adopted by the Government; and was so happy as to learn, soon after, that they had decided favorably, which they manifested by approving of the bill in its original form and reported the same to the House without any variation.

The bill so reported was immediately taken up and committed to a committee of the whole House, and made the order of a particular day; and it being found on examination that most of the printed copies had been lost during the recess of Congress, on motion of the chairman of the Military Committee it was ordered to be reprinted, and done accordingly.

Here was experienced another cause of delay: the bill being reported at a late period, was consequently late entered on the list of the orders of the day, and could not be taken up until it came in course. At length its turn came, and the House went into committee of the whole upon it, where it passed through the usual readings and investigation, and received several amendments which further consideration and some changes of circumstances had induced me to propose, and none other. The question was then taken upon it in that committee, and passed in the affirmative by a handsome majority.

I then moved the House to take up the report of the committee of the whole, that the bill might be engrossed in order to its final passage. To this there appeared strong objections, even with many who appeared favorable to the bill and voted for it in committee of the whole. It was stated that the plan was an extensive one; that it was entirely a new proposition since the commencement of the Thirteenth Congress; that it embraced provisions which would appropriate a great and good body of the public lands, etc., and that it ought to be well considered; and finally, that if the House were even to hurry it through and actually pass the bill, there would

not remain time sufficient for it to pass through the usual forms, much less to be duly examined in the Senate, before both Houses must adjourn. Since, therefore, it must lay over, with many other of acknowledged importance, they were unwilling to hasten it through the House at that time. Ideas of this kind appeared to prevail with many, who at the same time declared themselves friendly to the plan, and stated their convictions, that they should at the proper time vote for the bill on its final passage; in taking the question, therefore, of then considering the subject, it was decided in the negative. Still unwilling, however, that the matter should be suspended without proceeding with it as far as practicable, after a day or two had passed, and members having had more time to think upon the subject, I made another effort to get it up, and called the ayes and noes upon the question; but the same objections appearing insurmountable to so many that the decision was the same as before. At the time when this last vote was taken upon it, most of the Western members were absent, being pressed with business at the several offices, on behalf of their constituents, for property furnished or services rendered during the war; but for which circumstance the number would have been much greater for taking it up, even at that late day in the session.

Many, as I understand, have been informed that the proposition had been rejected and the bill entirely lost. To correct this mistake, and to give to each and every citizen a true understanding of the case, I have been thus particular; and I now firmly believe that it must and will eventually carry if pursued with industry and perseverance. Possibly it may not be accomplished even at the next session—nor will it be strange, indeed, if it should not. Many propositions of less magnitude have frequently taken more time than this will then have done, and after being rejected repeatedly and again brought up by the perseverance of those who were friendly to the measures, have been at last adopted by a large majority, and given universal satisfaction. But in all the time which has been taken with this bill no vote has been passed or motion made for its rejection, although it has been under consideration at two sessions, and twice printed at the public expense. From all which, together with its passage in committee of the whole House at the last session, as above stated, I have drawn the conclusion that impressions favorable to its final passage are increasing in Congress, and that with due exertions it will become a law.

Another matter of more local interest, but still of some importance, relates to the public Post-roads in this and the adjoining Districts. In this your Representative has had the satisfaction of procuring the establishment by law of the following Post-roads, pursuant to resolutions which he had the honor previously to introduce, viz.: From Springfield to Urbana in the County of Champaign, and from Urbana to Troy in Miami County. From Athens, the seat of the Ohio University, on the Marietta route, by New Lancaster to Columbus, and from Columbus, by Franklinton and London in Madison County, to Xenia in the County of Greene, there intersecting with the old Post-route from Cincinnati. And also of aiding in the establishment of a Post-road from Columbus, through the southeast part of Madison County, by Washington in the County of Fayette, to Hillsborough in Highland County, in the direction and with a view to its further extension to Augusta in Kentucky. And here I ought to mention that the exertions of the Hon. Mr. Alexander, of the 2nd District, were particularly applied in favor of this latter route—and I experienced his ready co-operation in favor of the route from Franklinton by London to Xenia. I feel a pleasure also in stating that Mr. Alexander was zealous in his endeavors, both in the select committee and elsewhere, in favor of the protection bill for the Northwestern Frontier.

Resolutions were also introduced by your Representative before the House, and by them referred to the Committee on the Post Office and Post-roads, for establishing routes from Granville in Licking Co. to Columbus, from Franklinton to Springfield in the County of Champaign, and from Delaware to Sandusky. But the committee and Post Master General were

of opinion that these routes were not immediately necessary, and that to grant them now would be giving to this District more and greater accommodations of the kind than to any other section of the country—they are therefore for the present rejected; and it is not probable that another law will be passed relating to Post-roads during the present Congress, but the next law upon that subject will doubtless be passed at the first session of the next Congress, till when we must rest satisfied with what we have obtained.

My health, which during a considerable part of last year has been but indifferent, being now in a good degree restored, I shall soon repair to the seat of Government, where I shall be happy to receive the communications of my fellow-citizens, either relating to their own immediate concerns or in matters interesting to the Nation in the present exigence of our public affairs.

If any of my constituents have claims upon the Government, requiring to be presented at the public offices, they will please to command me, accompanying with proper vouchers and instructions, & the best that circumstances will permit, it will be my pleasure to do on their behalf.

In the general current of our public affairs you are already duly conversant—and a minute account of the public acts of Government would exceed the limits prescribed to this communication. Of the manner in which the general policy of the Nation has been supported by the voice and votes of your Representative against the pretensions of our ancient, unjust and vindictive foe, and of the personal attention paid to the claims of those who, in their persons or by their property, have rendered service to their country in its conflicts and expenditures, it will better become others than myself to speak. I shall conclude, therefore, by expressing a most ardent wish that the unanimity and patriotic zeal which have characterized the freemen of this District in the cause of our common country may pervade every section of this extended republic, animating the heart and invigorating the arm of every citizen, until the united phalanx of freeborn man shall become impenetrable to the imperious foe—until the ancient invaders of our rights and present invaders of our land shall be compelled to abandon their projects of ambition & malice—their hordes of mercenaries and other savages be driven in disgrace from our borders, and the feet of tyrants and tyrants' slaves no more pollute the soil of freedom, consecrated by the blood of the heroes who have fallen in our Revolutionary struggle and in the present conflict for the rights of man.

JAMES KILBOURN.

WORTHINGTON, Sept. 8, 1814.

The vote in November, 1814, was as follows :

Fifth District.	James Kilbourn.	Philemon Beecher.	S. McCulloch.	R. F. Slaughter.	H. M. Curry.	R. Cloud.
Fairfield	323	360	162	185	....	106
Licking.....	386	107	43	26	....	....
Champaign.....	250	47	485	....	106	....
Montgomery	163	290	....	....	....	....
Franklin.....	341	109	237	10	....	1
Delaware.....	263	7	57	....	....	....
Madison.....	68	26	228	....	1	....
Miami and Darke.....	281	72	4	....	1	....
Totals.....	2,175	1,018	1,166	221	107	107

On the 28th of December, so much of the report of the Committee on Unfinished Business as related to the "bill for the more effectual defense of the Northwestern Frontier" was referred to a select committee, of which Mr. Kilbourn was chairman. He had the petition of the Illinois Legislature and the petitions presented at the former session referred to this committee on January 9. He introduced his bill on the 13th.

It was read twice, referred to the committee of the whole and, on February 20, debated and indefinitely postponed. It is probable that the proclamation of peace with Great Britain was felt to remove the chief demand for the bill.¹⁶

He introduced a resolution on January 14 to instruct the Committee on Public Lands to report on the expediency of selling the unclaimed lands in the Refugee Tract.¹⁷

On the 18th he moved that the Committee on Ways and Means be instructed to inquire into the expediency of laying and collecting an *income tax* from such people as have capital invested in stocks and private loans, from those engaged in professional or other employment producing an annual income above a certain fixed amount; and of increasing the tax on the income or dividend of capital invested in banking. The resolutions were defeated—86 to 60. A motion to print them and call them up some future day was also voted down—66 to 63.¹⁸

As many of the volunteers and drafted militia in the Northwestern army, and under Gen'ls Jackson and Floyd against the Creek Indians, had lost their horses, he introduced a resolution instructing the Committee of Claims to consider the question of paying for them. The resolution was discussed and passed February 2, but on the last day of the session, March 3, the whole matter was indefinitely postponed.¹⁹

Mr. Kilbourn did not attend the first session of the Fourteenth Congress, which met in December, 1815; nor did he arrive at the sitting of the second session until January 29, 1817.²⁰ He seems to have taken but little part in this session, and to have been absent at many roll calls.

He voted for the bill for the repeal of the internal taxes and for the passage of the internal improvement bill over the President's veto.²¹

On the same day, March 3, 1817, the Fourteenth Congress came to an end.

At one time during his term in Congress Mr. Kilbourn delivered an oration on Lafayette, before the Senate and House of Representatives at Washington. In the fragment of the pamphlet which I have seen he says: "I am to speak to the North American States and people assembled here in the persons of their honored and confidential lawgivers and Representatives. I am here to speak to them by their own appointment, upon the life and character," etc., etc.

In 1826, charges were made against Col. Kilbourn in the *Ohio State Journal* of September 28, over the signature of "A Constitutional Elector," which he attributed to Maj. James K.

16. History of Congress, 1814-15, pp. 996, 1046, 1073, 1174.

17. Do., p. 1071.

18. Do., p. 1079.

19. Do., pp. 1119, 1267.

20. History of Congress, 1816-17, p. 768.

21. Do., pp. 990, 1062.

Corey. He replies to them in a sharp letter to the *Ohio Monitor* of October 6. The letter was published as an extra. Among other things he says :

A few words to the people. I did not take the \$1,500 for a week spent in Congress. I received but little more, if any, than the half of one year's salary, for the whole term of my membership, two years, in the Fourteenth Congress. The Thirteenth Congress sat a principal part of the time, during the whole two years, on account of the war. The President called us into two special sessions, viz., in May, 1813, and Sept., 1814, besides the two sessions in course; during which I was not absent from my place a single day. We were often in our seats from ten in the morning till after candle light. This close confinement so destroyed my health, as not only to confine me by sickness all the next summer, but to render me wholly unable to attend the *first* session of the Fourteenth Congress, when the 1,500 dollar bond law was passed. As this *same* slander has been *twice* got up, by those who *knew* it to be a slander, I wish it now distinctly understood that I did not go to Washington City at all, during the *first* session of the Fourteenth Congress; and of course did not receive a cent of money from the Government that year. My non-attendance was occasioned, wholly, by severe sickness; and my death expected for several months.

I did attend the *second* session; was entitled to 1,500 dollars, but did not take it. The members who attended at the *first* session, and passed the *justly* obnoxious law, had so managed to apply that law as to take about \$2,200 at the end of that session; leaving, of course, for themselves to receive but about \$800 for the *last* session.

When settlement came to be made, although \$1,500 was legally my due, and offered to me, I refused it, and took no more than the other members had left for themselves, at that session.

This whole matter was explained, to the full satisfaction of every person, four years ago, etc., etc.

(Signed) JAMES KILBOURN.

THE COLUMBUS POST OFFICE.

The following letter and portions of letters give the facts in regard to the establishment of the post office and appointment of post masters in Columbus :

WASHINGTON CITY, Jan. 22, 1813.

Hon. Gideon Granger, Esq. :

DEAR SIR— I am requested to make application to the P. M. General for the establishment of a Post Office in the Town of Columbus, in the State of Ohio, with which request I readily comply, believing that the proposed establishment would be of public utility. Columbus is now established as the permanent Seat of Government of the State and is situated in the County of Franklin, on the east bank of the Scioto River, immediately opposite the confluence of the two main branches of that stream, forty-three miles north of Chillicothe and nine miles south of Worthington.

Would also take the liberty of nominating to you Mr. Mathew Mathews as a suitable person for the office of Deputy P. M. at that place.

I am also requested to mention to you that John S. Wills, Esq., Judge Advocate to the N. Western Army under Maj. Gen. Harrison, has a desire to officiate as post master for *that army* only. I have been acquainted with that gentleman for many years past, and believe him qualified for the duties of that office and that he would discharge them faithfully if appointed.

I have the honor to be, sir, with great respect,

Your obed't serv't,

JAS. KILBOURN.

[Free—JAMES KILBOURN.]

MR. MATHEW MATHEWS, Franklinton, Ohio,
via Marietta and Chillicothe.

WASHINGTON CITY, June 23, 1813.

Mr. Mathew Mathews:

DEAR SIR—You are appointed Deputy Post Master at Columbus by the Post Master General and the papers are already sent to you, with the books of directions, etc.

You will of course provide immediately a room for the purposes of the office, with some faithful hand to attend to it, till you get settled there as Ass't P. M. Perhaps Mr. Keen or some person having the care of their business there can best do it. Of this, however, you will be the best judge.

It will be best for you to see Mr. Robe and get every information from him which you may need, for I have a desire that the business should be done in the best possible manner, and if you succeed in thus doing it, within a very few years the Post Office in that town will yield a very handsome income. I am confident that you will not fail to do all the business in the most perfect *form* and in as good a handwriting as you can. As I shall not be at home to sign the bond with you, it will be best to ask Mr. Robe to do it.

I would not mention to any person but him, and request him not to mention it, that you have the appointment, or have any idea of it, till you are about ready to commence business.

I think also it is best to remove the store to Columbus as soon as a suitable room can be obtained or one as good as that in Franklinton.

This office may give you a little trouble at first, but will be a handsome thing eventually, and now was the only time to secure it for years to come. * * *

With great respect and esteem, I am, Your Friend,

JAMES KILBOURN.

A letter directed to Mathew Mathews, Worthington, Ohio, and dated Washington City, March 12, 1814, says:

"If you conclude to resign the Post Office in Columbus, as I suppose you will, if you do not go there to live, you had better enclose your letter of resignation immediately that I may deliver it and get Mr. Buttles appointed to the office before I leave here. There is so much confusion and rascality practiced in the General Post Office, that I can calculate on getting nothing done except what I attend to personally on the spot.

"It will be important to our business to keep the office at the north end of Columbus, and it will aid our business in many respects, as you will perceive, to have Mr. Buttles appointed when you resign."

On April 10, 1814, he writes to Mr. Mathews:

"Your letter of 29th ult. received to-day, containing memorandum of goods and your resignation of the Post Office."

On April 15, 1814, Joel Buttles writes to Col. Kilbourn at Washington City, which letter was forwarded to Philadelphia:

"Mr. Griswold, Jun'r, I am told, is extremely anxious for the appointment of Post Master in this place. He was a few weeks ago talking to me on the subject, and probably from my seeming indifference became more anxious. I told him that at present it was more trouble than profit and in that light 'twas an inconvenience, and were it not for other considerations would not have it at all, and further, that it was not for me to say anything on the subject, as it was in Mr. Mathews' hands. Mr. Mathews tells me that by Mr. G.'s solicitation he has written on in his favor.

"I shall say now, as I have often done before, that I will never solicit appointments. Business is, however, greatly increasing and the office will in a year or two be of use to a man, and I should like to have it on that account."

On October 14, 1814, Mr. Buttles writes from Columbus to Col. Kilbourn at Washington:

"They have started a petition in Franklinton for a Post Master *here* and are industriously circulating it. Gardner, I suppose, is at Washington City to assist whatever may be attempted by his clan here. The strife in electioneering has been carried beyond all bounds and created much enmity among many. Jo Grate is the bitterest enemy you have probably in the world, and his malignity extends farther than yourself, even to everyone who is not as malicious as himself. We know nothing or but little of the returns yet. McCullough has run well by the most extravagant exertions. * * * Their petition will probably go by this mail, and one will be sent by the next mail for Jacob Grubb to be appointed P. M. in Franklinton, but it will not start from this town although they have manifested such a guardian's care among themselves over us here."

This sentence occurs in his letter of December 9, 1814:

"By this morning mail I received your letter of the 26th ult. * * * I received also by this mail the Commission from the appointment of Post Master."

Mr. Buttles held the office until removed by Pres. Jackson in 1829.

AN ADDRESS DELIVERED BY THE HON. JAMES KILBOURN TO THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES,

AT WORTHINGTON, AUGUST 25TH, 1817.

The Committee of Arrangements, Sir, as well for themselves as on behalf of the citizens of Worthington and vicinity, beg leave to express to you, so far as they can express, the great pleasure which animates them at this happy moment, and their high sense of the honor done them by this visit of the Chief Executive Magistrate of the United States.

Your eminent services, sir, in various stations through a long career of public life, have so uniformly merited and commanded our gratitude and best affections, that we rejoice in this opportunity of expressing those sentiments to you in person, and to bid you, and the distinguished general officers and gentlemen who accompany you, a most sincere and cordial welcome to this town.

The present auspicious occasion brings to our minds, with renewed force, a recollection of the perils, the labours, the *wounds* and the triumphs in which you suffered and bore so honorable a part in the glorious days of the Revolution; and of those great and important services which you rendered to your country during our late arduous conflict with our ancient oppressor.

At a moment the most dark and threatening, when disorder and derangement existed in and public confidence was withdrawn from the War Department, finding no objection from the higher station which you then held in the Government, and without dreading the labours or fearing the responsibility, you stepped forward, descending to the Department of War, set in order in a moment the things that were wanting, and directed the energies of a brave and free people to *Victory, Glory and Peace!*

With these things in the view of our minds, which an *American* can never recollect but with gratitude, manly pride and exultation; as members of the American family, and particularly as citizens of Ohio, located on the late frontier and lines of savage war, we cannot adequately express the joy which we feel that the reins of the Chief Executive Government are placed in your *experienced* hands; that the public resources, improvements and defences of the Nation, both internal and on the frontiers, are under the *immediate observation of your eye*, and will be directed by those maxims of wisdom which your *discriminating* mind and *practical* knowledge furnish;

and that the high destinies of this mighty and wide-spreading Republic, under the guardianship of propitious Heaven, are so far confided to your patriotic and paternal care; to the care of one who participated in the toils and glories of the *Immortal* WASHINGTON, who was as the right hand to the *Illustrious Madison*, and who now, in full possession of the affections of a great and generous people, lives to witness and to enjoy the *Harmony, Happiness and Peace* which he has so greatly contributed to establish.

And may that Almighty Being, who has preserved to this happy period (thanks to His sacred name) and blessed you, and our beloved country in you, still have you in His holy keeping.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1823-4.

The Journals of the 22nd General Assembly, which met December 1, 1823, show that Mr. Kilbourn had a very large share in the work of the session.

The 21st General Assembly had directed a revision of the laws, and had appointed as a committee for that work, Messrs. Dunlevy, Ewing and Scott. Their work came before the 22nd Assembly for review and adoption and was on December 18th, referred to a joint committee, of which Mr. Kilbourn was a member.

On the 20th he introduced a resolution instructing the joint committee to prepare a glossary of Latin and technical terms to be published with the forthcoming volume of laws. After some opposition this resolution was adopted by both Houses, and on the 25th, he, with Mr. Higgins, was appointed on behalf of the House, a sub-committee to do that work. They reported on February 14th, and after a reference to Gustavus Swan for approval the Assembly adopted their work.¹

Mr. Kilbourn introduced on January 2nd, a long set of resolutions, beginning—

“1st. There shall be no person imprisoned for debt,” and providing for exemption from execution of the necessary beds and bedding, kitchen and table furniture, two months’ provisions, the flax, wool and cloth then allowed by law; that a family might retain one cow, two swine and five sheep; laboring persons their tools and implements, surveyors their instruments, professional men their books, and military men their uniforms and equipment.

2nd. Providing that persons making fraudulent conveyances be severely punished; that every writ be accompanied by declaration of the matter in demand and served twenty days before session of court. No stay of execution for a sum not exceeding five dollars; for sums exceeding twenty dollars, two months, etc.; that justices shall summon juries on demand of either party; that there shall be no appeal on a verdict of less than fifty dollars, and none on a default payment of less than twenty dollars.

3rd. That courts of probate be established in all organized counties, of one judge each, elected by General Assembly.

4th. That courts of chancery be established with one chancellor, and one master for each county.

5th. That there shall be at least two terms of court in each county.

6th. That justices and clerks shall issue subpoenas for witnesses to any person applying, on payment of legal fees for the same, which any person may serve. But no witness shall be required to attend at any court unless fees are paid or tendered.

7th. That the various committees be instructed to incorporate the foregoing principles into the several bills or acts.

Which resolution was ordered to lie for consideration.

1. Journal of House, 1823-24, p. 129; 22 O. L., 439-42.

On the 12th he introduced a resolution for a committee to prepare and introduce a bill for establishing courts of probate and outlining the provisions thereof. This was disagreed to, and on the 29th he introduced the bill himself. It was read a second time, but on February 8th the matter was indefinitely postponed.²

All of these provisions, except the chancery court, were afterwards included in the statutes.

On December 11th, 1823, Henry Steece, of Adams County, introduced a long preamble and resolutions having as an object the relief of those in slavery, by proposing a scheme of gradual emancipation by purchase by the Government and colonization. This was referred to Messrs. Steece, Goodman, of Jefferson County, and Kilbourn. On January 1st, they offered a report favoring the plan, which report was, in due time, with some amendments, agreed to.³

He was appointed on the first day of the session, chairman of the committee to inquire into the condition of the "Three Per Cent. Fund," and report thereon. He made a full report on the matter, which was adopted and ordered printed.⁴

As chairman of the committee who considered the petition for relief of the bondsmen of H. M. Curry, former State Treasurer, he reported as follows: "The committee, to whom was referred the petition of Jarvis Pike, James Robinson and others, securities for Hiram M. Curry, late Treasurer of State, respectfully report that they have attended to the duties assigned to them; have examined into the facts existing in the case and find them truly stated in the said petition.

By this examination it appears to the satisfaction of your committee that the purchases of property, to which the said Curry applied the public money, in the full amount of his defalcation, were all made prior to his re-election to the treasury office; that the petitioners had no knowledge of his defalcation, nor was the fact then apprehended by the Treasury Committee.

The petitioners certainly had reason to believe that the General Assembly would not re-elect a known defaulter, nor one with whom, after the annual examination and report, they were not well satisfied; and so believing, they entered into the security bonds in question; but the actual defalcation was soon after discovered.

It thus appears that the mistaken confidence placed by the Legislature in a public officer of their own appointment operated to draw the petitioners into the unfortunate situation set forth in their memorial and from which they now apply to this General Assembly for relief.

It also appears that the said petitioners have done more in effecting security to the State by the property of the said Curry than was contemplated by the resolution of the Legislature, in that they have removed the incumbrances from the property by paying \$1,800 in cash, and they have exhibited with their memorial the Treasurer's receipt, given in conformity to the provisions of the said resolution, for \$55.73 more than the sum originally due the State from said Curry.

During the time they were making these laudable and efficient exertions, and to the present time, expensive and vigorous prosecutions have been carried on against them by the agent of the State, which appears to have been unnecessary and of course not justly chargeable against them.

From every view of the subject, therefore, your committee is of the opinion that the prayer of the said petition is reasonable and that the said petitioners ought to be discharged from all their liabilities in the premises, without further payment.

Your committee therefore recommend the adoption of the following resolution: Resolved by the General Assembly of Ohio, that Jervis Pike, James Robinson, Christian Heyl, George Newson, Thomas W. Furnas,

2. Journal of House, 1823-24, pp. 204, 239, 292.

3. Journal of House, 1823-24, pp. 196, 221.

4. Journal of House, 1823-24, p. 237.

George Fithian, John Harris, Robert W. McCoy, Henry Brown, George McCormic, G. Leistanicker be, etc., etc.

The resolution was agreed to. The Senate amended it somewhat and it was passed. A committee was appointed to look into the condition of the property and the auditor authorized to rent it.⁵

A resolution relative to the location of a canal from Lake Erie to the Ohio river was passed December 22, and he was one of the committee of seven appointed thereon, but three days later this action was rescinded and a joint committee provided for, whose report was passed.⁶

John C. Stockton of Muskingum county introduced a preamble and resolutions January 1, approving the views and opinions of President Monroe in a late message. Mr. Kilbourn voted with the majority in defeating them, yet on the 17th he voted for the approval of the "Monroe Doctrine" message.⁷

The chief matter of local legislation that he secured was the removal of the seat of justice for Franklin County to Columbus. He presented several petitions for the removal and two against it. He was chairman of the special committee to whom the matter was referred. The bill became a law on February 14th.⁸

The prison bonds for Franklin County were also defined in the last two days of the session, his bill passing under a suspension of the rules.⁹

January 2, 1824, Mr. Collins presented in the House a memorial of the Grand Lodge of Ohio for the privilege of erecting a Masonic Hall on the north-west corner of the Public Grounds in Columbus. The matter was referred to Messrs. Collins, Kilbourn and M. T. Williams, who on the 14th reported a bill authorizing such action. The bill passed the house February 2, but was postponed to the next December by the Senate.¹⁰

He secured the passage of a bill authorizing D. Pugh to build bridges at Alum Creek and at Big Walnut Creek.¹¹

The several bills he introduced for the relief of various parties were postponed or left unfinished.

THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF 1838.

Mr. Kilbourn and Mr. John W. Andrews, of Columbus, represented Franklin County in the 37th General Assembly which met December 3, 1838.

He was appointed chairman of the Committee on Roads and Highways. He was also, January 17, appointed chairman of select committee to investigate and report upon the "Three Per cent Fund," having on December 22, introduced resolutions requesting the Auditor to report what sum would be available for appropriation; what counties had received more than their share; and whether any part had been withheld by the Secretary of the U. S. Treasury.¹

These two committees performed an immense amount of work.

As chairman of the Fund Committee he made a thorough investigation, easier because he had gone over the subject when a member before (1824) and made two reports setting clearly before the House the real condition and procuring the passage of resolutions calling on the United States for a redress of grievances in the matter.²

5. Journal of House, 1823-24, pp. 323, 346, 375, 418.

6. Journal of House, 1823-24, pp. 149, 314, 399, 404-5a, 409.

7. Journal of House, 1823-24, pp. 174, 225.

8. Journal of House, 1823-24, pp. 208, 314.

9. Journal of House, 1823-24, 406, 412.

10. Journal of House, 1823-24, pp. 176, 210, 212, 291, 300, 314.

11. Journal of House, 1823-24, pp. 288, 324.

1. House Journal, 1839, pp. 1, 20, 120, 255.

2. House Journal, 1839, pp. 428, 706, 722, 770, 797. Appendix, pp. 58, 220.



THE BRUNDAGE TAVERN.



THE BEER'S TAVERN.

There was evidently a policy adopted by the Road Committee to refuse the appropriations of money for improvement of roads already laid out, because of the high taxes and general poverty of the State, but they recommended the laying out of many new State roads, but not of all that were petitioned for.³

On the third day of the session Mr. Kilbourn offered his favorite plan in regard to local bills, Resolution No. 2. He wished these bills to be so arranged by the committee that those of kindred nature be consolidated into a comparatively few bills, thus saving time and expense to the State. On the 7th his resolution passed and he with Mr. Andrew H. Patterson, of Delaware, and Joseph Kyle, of Green, were appointed and they reported a bill. On the 17th he offered a resolution for a joint committee to consider the matter but by a vote of 39 to 31 the resolution was indefinitely postponed, and immediately after, the committee's bill met the same fate by a vote of 39 to 32.⁴

On the next day he offered a resolution for a standing committee on corporations but it was voted down. He immediately gave notice of the introduction of a resolution to amend the rules to provide for such a committee. This he did on the 21st and after an effort at postponement it was adopted. He was appointed as the second member on this committee and was very active thereon.⁵

He endeavored to have the Standing Committees instructed whenever they reported a bill repealing any part of the statutes to specify the parts intended to be repealed, so that no doubt as to the intention could exist. This resolution passed, but was rescinded two weeks later.⁶

He also endeavored to procure protection to the State in the matter of claims for damage by the construction of canals; and secured the printing of five hundred copies of the acts of the Assembly for sale at cost to citizens.⁷

In local matters he secured the incorporation of the Worthington Female Seminary, the Blendon Young Men's Seminary, the Worthington Literati, The Literary and Botanic College, and introduced a petition for incorporation from the Trustees of the Worthington Academy. All of these matters were referred to a special committee consisting of himself, Mr. Andrews and Mr Patterson, of Delaware.⁸

One curious action in view of his early opinions must be noted. On February 13th, he introduced a series of resolutions on the subject of the public land. In these he condemns the late act of Congress allowing the pre-emption of the public domain and urges its repeal, alleging that no land should be sold for less than \$1.25 cash per acre; that Congress was a trustee for the States of this domain and ought to distribute the proceeds of sales to the States for use of schools and of internal improvements. On the 18th the House postponed the consideration of these resolutions to the following December.⁹

He signed the protest of the Whig members against the banking law.¹⁰

He voted for the abolition of capital punishment¹¹ and of imprisonment for debt;¹² against the bill to prohibit the establishment of a branch of the U. S. Bank in Ohio;¹³ in favor of the bill to encourage silk culture,¹⁴ and for repealing an act of 1837, increase the credit of the State to railroad

3. House Journal, 1839. See Index Subject, Petitions for Roads.

4. House Journal, 1839, pp. 17, 30, 39, 49, 86, 97.

5. House Journal, 1839, pp. 100, 112, 120. See Index for Reports.

6. House Journal, 1839, pp. 443, 552.

7. House Journal, 1839, pp. 630, 786, 797.

8. House Journal, 1839. See Index, under appropriate headings.

9. House Journal, 1839, pp. 452, 799.

10. House Journal, 1839, pp. 786-8.

11. House Journal, 1839, pp. 118, 119, 582.

12. House Journal, 1839, p. 364.

13. House Journal, 1839, pp. 277-278.

14. House Journal, 1839, p. 395.

company, turnpike company and canal company, which act did not pass, however;¹⁵ against abolishing the Board of Canal Commissioners and reviving the Board of Public Works;¹⁶ for the bill relating to the return of fugitive slaves; for a State Arsenal.¹⁷ In the interesting discussion on the resolutions concerning domestic slavery, on most of the resolutions his vote favors the institution in the States where it then existed. He voted yes for the proposition "That by the Constitution of the United States, Congress has no jurisdiction over the institution of slavery in the several States of this confederacy;" also, "That the views and plans of the abolitionists are dangerous;" also, "That it is unwise to repeal the law imposing disabilities upon black and mulatto persons."¹⁸

15. House Journal, 1839, p. 753.

16. House Journal, 1839, p. 459.

17. House Journal, 1839, p. 618.

18. House Journal, 1839, p. 235.

A FRAGMENT.

(ENDORSED.)

Remarks on Religious Subjects by J. KILBOURNE,

Words not in the Bible, though much used to sustain, what are called Religious Doctrines, but which should be called Anti-Religious Errors and Delusions.

THOMAS D. ADAMS,

Front St., between Broad and State St.

Original Sin. Original Corruption. Original Depravity.

Original Impurity. Original.

Total Depravity. Universal Depravity. Natural Depravity.

Human Depravity. Depraved Nature. Depravity.

Corrupt Nature. Corrupt Affections. Corrupt Desires.

Corrupt Propensities. Natural Corruption.

Adam's Fall. Man's Fall. The Fall. Fall of Adam. Fall

in Adam. Fall with Adam. Fall through Adam. Fallen Man.

Fallen Race. Fallen Nature.

Indeed the word *fall* or *fallen* is not once used in the whole Bible, in reference to Adam's sin, or any effect thereby on his posterity.

There are not only no such words in the Bible as those written above, but there are no such *doctrines* or *sentiments* taught there in *any* words, as those would have implied, had they been used. Will any one assert the contrary of this? If so, let him quote the words that sustain him, and then let him tell us why he does not use the language dictated by the Holy Ghost, instead of words artfully chosen by designing men without the shadow of authority; nay, in defiance of authority, to carry out the unholy purposes of designing bigots in opposition to God's eternal truth.

The cause is obvious: If the *pure* and *holy* principles of true, practical religion were set forth before the people, in the

direct and appropriate language of native simplicity, the apostle of errors and bigotry would rightly consider his consequence lost, as interpreter of the Divine will and decrees.

But this policy, even if the benefit of those engaged in it *only* was *wisely* consulted, would be better if carried on further; for if persevered in, it will bring men of principle, talents and means into the field, capable of demolishing their "Dagon" at a blow and dispersing their visions of delusions to the four winds of heaven.

There will also be some danger that those who have the *talents, research* and *candour* to discover and expose such enormous impositions as are continually put upon a *confiding people* by ignorant or designing men—men who are themselves deceived and thus become as blind leaders of the blind; or who know the matter well, but have their own motive for deceiving others, may run into the opposite extreme, and thus the cause of true religion, the great principles of moral virtue, founded on the moral attribute of God, suffer even in their hands. It is one of the greatest evils consequent upon false teachings that it makes honest people jealous of important truths.

SOME MAXIMS OF ADVICE IN DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

By JAMES KILBOURNE.

Leave your pillow early in the morning and go to your business, if you have any—if not, seek some.

Let the first, mild morning rays of the sun shine on your head, and you shall not want a hat to defend it from its scorching beams of noon.

Earn your breakfast before you eat it, and the sheriff shall not deprive you of your supper.

Pursue some lawful calling with diligence, and your creditors will not pursue you.

Be temperate in all things, and the doctor will seldom, if ever, find your name on his books.

If you have a farm or a trade that will support your family with convenience and comfort, and something to your capital yearly, be content with it, for its well enough, and the true point of wisdom is, "Let well enough alone."

OUR COUNTRY'S FLAG AND HENRY CLAY.

A PATRIOTIC SONG,

BY JAMES KILBOURNE, ESQ.

TUNE—"Our Flag is There."

Great HENRY CLAY, all men must say
No banner needs for him alone;
We proudly say, for Henry Clay,
Our Country's Flag and his are one!
From low beginning how he rose,
By his own efforts high to fame,
With brilliant pow'rs that spurn'd repose,
And patriotism's holy flame!
Great Henry Clay, &c.

We raise no special flag for him;
For none he needs to prop his fame:
His country's glory all his theme;
His country glorifies his name!
No motive urg'd by wealth and power
Can sway him with the lure of gain;
He still sustains her ev'ry hour,
His country will her son sustain!
Great Henry Clay, &c.

Presiding in the highest grade,
Where freemen, represented meet;
His country's flag was o'er his head,
His country's foes beneath his feet.
Our flag waves o'er that Congress Hall,
Our Army, and our gallant Fleet;
Our flag and rights, whate'er we call,
By him sustained, with him we greet.
Great Henry Clay, &c.

When insolence, by British Lords,
With daring aim our rights to mar,
Combin'd with barb'rous, savage hordes,
Involv'd our land in horrid war,
Our Clay then cheered our gallant tars,
And fired the soldier's manly breast,
Till vict'ry hailed *our stripes and stars*,
With glory crown'd and honor'd rest!
Great Henry Clay, &c.

When he, with other patriots went
To treat of peace, in foreign lands,
The glorious contract clos'd at Ghent,
Gave proof 'twas done by able hands.
His talents there so splendid shone,
As rais'd him high in public fame;
And with him, when returning home,
Sweet peace, a smiling cherub came!
Great Henry Clay, &c.

No selfish views were ever known
To sway his course in any form:
With purpose true, unmov'd he shone,
O'er party bribes, and party storm.
Thus, ev'ry in'trest which our flag
Was meant to cherish and defend,
Has found in him, the *man*, the *sage*,
A fearless, never-yielding friend!
Great Henry Clay, &c.

Our country kens a glorious day,
In Forty-Four, that's hast'ning on,
When she will call her Henry Clay
To guard her rights, her ablest son!
He always for his country stood
'Gainst foes at home, and foes afar;
Devoted to the public good,
In smiling peace, and deadly war!
Great Henry Clay, &c.

WORTHINGTON, Ohio, May-day, 1843.



ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.
Before the alteration of the tower.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

In the Articles of Agreement of the Scioto Company, executed at Granby, Conn., December 14, 1802, it was provided in Article IV, that one town lot (of one acre) and one farm lot of not less than one hundred acres should be set apart for the use and benefit of a Protestant Episcopal Church.¹ In the division of the two sections of Sharon township, August 11, 1804, lot B and farm lot 27 of eighty acres west of the town on the south side of State street, and, on the same side east of the town, lot 79 of twenty acres, were so set apart.

Accordingly, on the 6th day of February, 1804, the following agreement was executed :

Articles of Agreement. Made and entered into by Sundry persons Inhabitants of Worthington & Parts adjacent in Franklin County & State of Ohio forming themselves into a Society for the Purposes hereinafter expressed.

To all whom it doeth, or May concern, by these Presents be it known.

That we whose Names are under written agreeing in Sentiment with the *Faith, Worship, and principal Doctrines, of the Protest^t Episcopal Church*;—as regulated and established in the United States;—have formed ourselves into a Religious Society by the name of ST. JOHN'S CHURCH IN WORTHINGTON AND PARTS ADJACENT: untill Legally Incorporated;—and have adopted the following provisional Articles for our regulation and bond of Social Union till a more definite Constitution shall be prepared and adopted.—viz.

Art. 1st.

There shall be appointed before the present Convention dissolve, a Moderator and recording Clerk,—There shall next be chosen Three Trustees who shall receive in trust the care of the Lands given to this Society by the Scioto Company, with all the public property, and the Management of the funds, and the other prudential business of the Society.—Either Two of the said Trustees duly met according to appointment shall form a quorum and may proceed to business accordingly:—and the Trustees at all times acting in their public capacity, shall be denominated, THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES FOR St. JOHN'S CHURCH, &c.

The person chosen as the first Trustee shall act as agent of the Society in all Common concerns, where no special agency is deemed necessary; and also, as Auditor of the Accounts;—and it shall be his duty at every annual Meeting of the Society to exhibit a fair Statement in writing of the Situation of the funds and all the public accounts, with exact Items annexed; and the same being publicly read in open Meeting shall be Lodged in the files of the Auditor's Office, and a duplicate of the same made out by the said Auditor, in the office of the Clerk.

There shall also be chosen two Church Wardens who shall have in Trust all the private property of the Church, as *Such*, and shall be accountable for the same when thereto required by a *Church Meeting*.

There shall next be chosen a Treasurer, with whom shall be deposited all unappropriated Monies of the Society, and to whom, or his Successor in Office, all obligations in favour of the Society shall be drawn payable.

There Shall then be appointed a Reading Clerk, One or more Tithing-men, and a sufficient number of Choiresters—and the Officers so Chosen, shall hold their Offices respectively, till others are Elected and duly qualified.—and no officer shall be declared elected to any of said Offices, but by a Majority of the Votes of the Members present and Acting.

1. See this Vol., p. 84.

Art. 2nd.

The annual Meetings of this Society shall be holden on the Monday, Next after Easter-Sunday in each Year, in the Town of Worthington; at the Usual place of holding other public Meetings;—and at such hour of the day as the Society May from time to time agree upon.

Art. 3rd.

The Officers of this Society shall be elected Annually (after the first election already provided for) at the said Annual Meetings, begining on the first Monday after Easter-day next, and may be appointed by Nomination & hand Vote, or otherwise, as shall be found convenient from time to time, excepting the *Trustees & Treasurer* but *these*, shall in all cases be elected by Ballot, delivered to the Moderator with the names of the Candidates fairly written.

Art. 4th.

Any person living in parts adjacent to this Town may become a Member of this Society by signing the Artickles of Agreement, or Constitution;—and being so a Member shall be entitled to receive all the privileges of the Society in common with the original Members, & be bound by all the votes and resolutions passed by the Society, so long as he shall continue a Member;—and any person having once entered his name as a Member of this Society shall be considered & holden as Such untill he shall lodge a Certificate under his hand with the Clerk, declairing, that he has withdrawn himself from the Society and chooses not to be considered any longer as a member, and from and after the entry of his said Certificate with the clerk, such person shall be exempted from any obligation, or liability on account of any vote of the Society passed Subsequent to the entry of his Said Certificate;—and it shall be the duty of the clerk to receive any Certificate so offered, and immediately to enter on the back of the same the day of the Month and the Year when entered, and the same to record at length in the Books of the Society as Soone as convenient and that without any fee from the person so lodging his Certificate.

Art. 5th.

When any number of persons living in parts adjacent to this Town, and at a greater distance than five miles, shall become Members of this Society, & shall manifest a wish to have service performed with them in the different parts where they reside, they shall (upon their appointing some convenient place or places as the case May be for the purpose, for the accommodation of all concered) be entitled to have service performed, and the Ordinance of the Gospel Administered with them at the place or places so appointed, their Just proportion of the time according to their numbers and contributions, by the Clergiman, or Other Officiating person, who may from time to time be employed in the Society; *Provide however always*;—that the time the Officiating person shall be absent from Worthington, in such Adjacent parts, shall not exceed two Sundays in a month, or twenty four Sundays in a year,—and *Provide* also, that all Holy days of Fasts & Festivals shall be kept at the Usual place of Meeting in Worthington.

And should it ever be the case, that so many should join themselves to this Society living at a greater distance than five Miles as aforesaid as that by an equal apportionment of the time, they would draw more than the twenty four Sundays in the Year, then the Members of the several Adjacent Settlements (should there be more than One) shall apportion equally between themselves according to their Numbers, &c., the twenty four Sundays that will be their right in each year;—and another twenty four Sundays in a year shall forever be the right of the Original Society in Worthington and when there shall be five Sundays in a month, the Service for said fifth Sunday shall always be at the disposal of the Clergiman, or Other Officiating person either at Worthington, or in Some Adjacent parts.

In testimony that we have Voluntarily entered into the foregoing articles of Agreement, & will with good faith observe the same we have hereunto set our hands in presence of Each Other. Done at Worthington this 6th day of February A. D. 1804

At a legal Society meeting, holden at the School House in Worthington on Monday the 2nd day of Apl. 1804.

Voted, To adjourn this meeting to Tuesday the 3rd day of instant April at Sd. School House.

At a legal society meeting, holden at the school House in Worthington the 3rd of April 1804.

Voted; To adjourn to Mr. N. W. Little's

Mr. James Kilbourne chosen Moderator.

" Ezra Griswold	Clerk
" James Kilbourne	1st
" Nathan Stuart	2nd Trustees.
" Wm. Thompson	3rd
" Nat'l W. Little,	Treasurer.
Sam'l Beach	
Nathan Stuart	Wardens
Ezra Griswold,	Reading Clerk
William Little,	Tithing-man
Sam'l Beach Jur.	
Abner P. Pinney	Choristers
Noah Andrews	

James Kilbourne appointed to add an article to those of agreement, and report the same to the next meeting for its consideration, by which subscribers to the Church in parts adjacent are to be entitled to their part of Preaching or reading according to their numbers.

Voted to adjourn the meeting to the fourth Tuesday of June next at the school House at 7 o'Clk. in the afternoon.

Teste EZRA GRISWOLD, Clk.

At a legal Society's meeting, holden at the School House in Worthington on Tuesday the 26th day of June 1804.

Voted, To accept of the additional article reported to this meeting by the Revd. James Kilbourne, as the 5th article of the Constitution of the Episcopal Church in Worthington and parts adjacent by which article, those who become members of this Society, living at a greater distance than five miles from Worthington are to be entitled to their part of Preaching or reading, according to their numbers and contributions; not however to exceed two Sundays in a month, and also not to include any Holydays (so called by the church) and for further particulars reference to be had to the article itself.

Voted, to adjourn the Meeting with one day.

Teste EZRA GRISWOLD, Clk.

At a legal Society's meeting of St. John's Church in Worthington holden at the School House in Worthington on Monday the 7th day of Apl' 1806

James Kilbourne chosen Moderator.

Ezra Griswold, — Clk.

Then voted to adjourn the Meeting to the 15th of instant April at 6 o'Clk P. M. at s'd house.

Teste EZRA GRISWOLD, Clk.

At a legal Meeting of the Society of St. John's Church holden at the School House in Worthington on Monday the 15th day of April 1805.

James Kilbourne chosen Moderator.

Ezra Griswold,	Clerk
James Kilbourne	1st.
Ezra Griswold	2nd Trustees.
Aaron Strong	3rd
Nat'l W. Little,	Treasurer
Isaac Case	
Sam'l Beach	Wardens
Ezra Griswold,	Reading Clerk
Levi Pinney,	

Abiel Case,	Tithing-men
Noah Andrews,	
Abner P. Pinney,	
Sam'l Beach Jur..	
Ira Carpenter,	Choristers

Voted a tax of two days work to each subscriber to be applied according to the order of the Trustees, labor to be four shillings a day and board themselves; oxen and chain fifty cents a day—Meeting dissolved.

Teste EZRA GRISWOLD, Clk.

At a Society's Meeting holden in Worthington, according to adjournment on Tuesday the 15th day of April 1806 Captain Israel Case was chosen Moderator P. tem

James Kilbourne	1st.	
Ezra Griswold	2nd	Trustees
Thomas Palmer	3rd	
David Bristol		Treasurer
Sam'l Beach		
Isarel Case,		Church Wardens

Ezra Griswold, chosen Reading Clerk, but declining to serve and after reconsidering the vote,

Isaac Case was chosen reading Clerk.	
Alexander Morrison Jr.,	Assistant Clerk
David Bristol,	
Noah Andrews,	Tithing-men
Noah Andrews,	
Abner P. Pinney,	Choristers.
Sam'l Beach Jur.,	
Ira Carpenter,	

Then Voted to adjourn the meeting to Tuesday evening the 29th of instant April.

Teste, EZRA GRISWOLD, Clerk.

At a legal Society's Meeting holden in Worthington according to adjournment on Tuesday the 29th of April, 1806—James Kilbourne Esquire, was appointed special Agent to make application (with the advice of the Trustees) to the next Session of the general Assembly of the State of Ohio for an Act of Incorporation of said Society and their Board of Trustees as a body politic and corporation law.

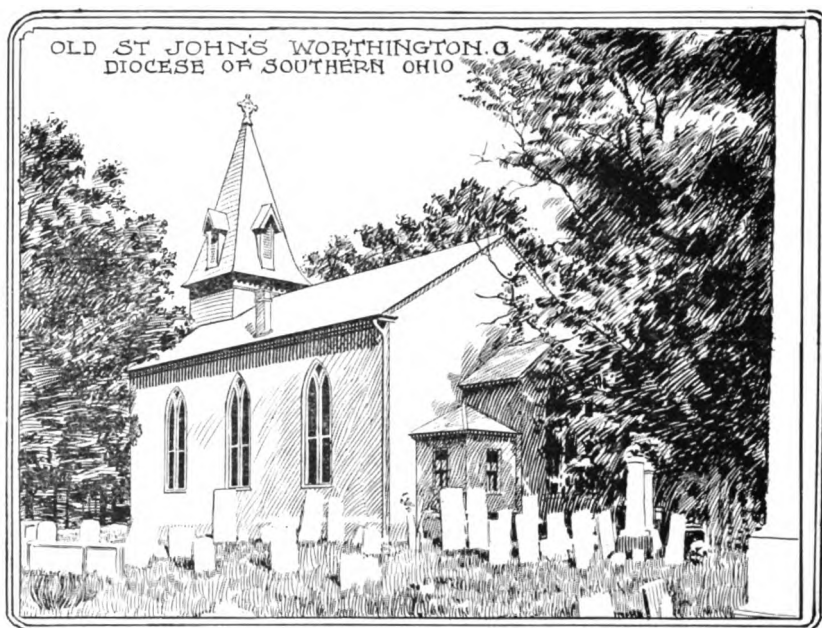
Voted, To adjourn the meeting to the first Tuesday of June next at 6 o'Clock. P. M.

Teste, EZRA GRISWOLD, Clk.

There was passed January 27, 1807,* an act to incorporate the Society of St. John's Church, of Worthington and parts adjacent :

Section I. Be it enacted by the general assembly of the State of Ohio: That James Kilbourn, Ezra Griswold, Thomas Palmer, Samuel Beach, David Bristol, Alexander Morrison, Israel Case, Isaac Case, Lemuel G. Humphrey, Obed Blakesly, Sam'l Beach, Jur., Adna Bristol, Ebenezer Brown, Levi Pinney, Israel P. Case, Abiel Case, William Robe, Noah Andrews, Joseph Sage, Abner Pinney, Elias Vining, Wm. Morrison, Aaron Strong, Roswell Tuller, Wm. Watson, Seth Watson, Nathan Carpenter, Ira Carpenter, and their associates for the time being, be, and they are hereby created and declared a body politic and incorporated, in law and in fact, by the name of ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, in Worthington and parts adjacent, and as such shall remain and have perpetual succession, Subject, however, to such alterations and restrictions, as the Legislature may from time to time think proper to make.

2. 5 O. L., pp. 56-60.



ST. JOHN'S CHURCH. From the Church Yard.



INTERIOR OF ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

Section II provided that the corporation might sue and be sued, and be authorized to use a seal.

Section III provided that it might hold property, but not more than would bring a clear income of \$3,000.

Section IV fixed the annual meeting on Easter Monday at 1 P. M., at Worthington, and provided for the election of officers.

Section V enacted that all elections should be by ballot and a majority of votes given be required for election.

Section VI provided the method of calling meetings.

Section VII conferred authority upon the Trustees, or a major part of them, to manage the business affairs of the corporation.

Section VIII. Be it further enacted, That whenever a person shall wish to become a member of said Society he shall have a right so to do, by applying to the Clerk and subscribing his name to the byelaws and ordinances adopted for the government of the corporation, and thereupon he shall become a member of said Society, fully entitled to a participation of all the privileges and immunities, and subject to all the rules and determinations of the corporation in common with the original subscribers, so long as he shall continue to be a member; and furthermore whenever any person that now is, or that shall hereafter become a member of said Society shall wish to withdraw himself from the corporation, he shall have full right and power to do so by lodging a certificate under his hand and seal with the Clerk stating such his wish, and that he is not, therefore, to be considered as a member, and the clerk, immediately upon receipt of any such certificate shall endorse thereon, the date when received and record as soon as convenient both the certificate and endorsement at length, in a Book provided for that purpose by the corporation. And the Clerk (if required) shall give to any person withdrawing from the Society as aforesaid a writing under his hand and seal, acknowledging the receipt of such certificate, and that without any fee or reward from such applicant.

Section IX provided for bond of the Treasurer and designated him as the person upon whom legal process might be served.

Section X. And be it further enacted, That James Kilbourn, Ezra Griswold and Thomas Palmer, be and they are hereby appointed Trustees; Ezra Griswold, Clerk, and Sam'l Beach Treasurer of the corporation, to continue in office untill the first monday after Easter sunday next, and till others are elected and qualified in their place, And the said first monday after Easter sunday next, is hereby appointed for the first annual election of said corporation.

Payne Kilbourn, in his History of the Kilbourne Family, says (p. 147) that James Kilbourne was appointed minister of this parish and served for some years, until the demands of his fellow-citizens were so great that he resigned his place and devoted himself to other public duties and his own private occupations. "He was active and efficient during this time in visiting neighboring settlements, preaching and organizing societies, many of which became and remained permanent churches. He was once invited to preach, on a special occasion, in the Hall of the House of Representatives, both branches of the Legislature having adjourned for the purpose and all the members being present."

On Sunday, March 16, 1817, the Rev. Philander Chase, being then in his forty-second year, preached his first sermon in Ohio, at a place called Salem, on Conneaut Creek, in the Western Reserve.³ Passing thence through Ashtabula, Windsor Township and other settlements in the Reserve, organizing parishes at Ravenna and Middleburg, he visited Zanesville and Columbus, and from Worthington, on May 12, wrote to his wife to join him. In a letter dated at Worthington, July 10, 1817, to his son George, in Vermont, he says: "Yesterday your mother and myself took a ride on horseback from this place to Columbus, where I found a letter from you dated the 30th of May. * * * I performed service in this place the first Sunday in June. The Monday and Tuesday following I agreed to become the Rector of St. John's Church in this place, Trinity Church in Columbus, and St. Peter's Church in Delaware, fifteen miles to the north, a county seat; purchased me five lots in this village, and a farm of one hundred and fifty acres of land, within half a mile—both sides of the road—on the way to Columbus, best of land, sixty acres under cultivation, with a good apple and peach orchard—fruit plenty—no buildings; price two thousand and fifty dollars, one-third down, the rest in two annual payments. I received from the Trustees of Worthington Academy the appointment of Principal."⁴ He then describes his journey to meet his wife at Cleveland, and his return to Worthington.

On January 5, 1818, according to previous notice very generally given, a convention of the clergy of the Protestant Episcopal Church of Ohio was held at Columbus, two clergymen in full orders and nine delegates being present. They resolved that they were in communion with the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America and unanimously adopted the Constitution and Canons of that church. They adopted a Diocesan Constitution, made a report on the state of the church, and appointed a committee to raise means to support a Bishop. They recommended the parishes in the State to send at least one delegate to the next Convention, "to meet at Worthington on the first Monday in June next."

The second Convention met on June 3, 1818. Their principal business was the election of a Bishop, and Philander Chase was unanimously chosen. He went to Philadelphia, and after four months' delay was consecrated, February 11, 1819, arriving at his home in Worthington March 3, 1819.

Bishop Chase had married in Bethel, Vt., in the summer of 1796, Mary Fay, daughter of Daniel and Mary Fay, of Hardwick, Mass. Her brother, Cyrus Fay, came to Ohio about the same time that she did. She died May 5, 1818, and on July 4, 1819, the Bishop married Sophia May Ingraham, daughter of

3. Chase's *Reminiscences*, pp. 127 *et seq.*

4. *Do.*, pp. 133, 134.

Duncan and Susannah Ingraham, of Greenvale, Dutchess County, N. Y. In the fall of 1821 he removed to Cincinnati, to accept the Presidency of a college there, having been Rector of St John's four and a half years.

On Easter Monday, April 23, 1821, the corporation adopted By-Laws and Ordinances. By Article II the Rector, if present, was designated as Moderator of the meetings of the Society, and the order of election of the various officers determined.

By Article III the duties of the Treasurer were explained.

Article IV forbade the levying of any tax except at the annual meeting or a meeting specially called for the purpose agreeably to the charter.

The duties of the Collector were defined in Article V, and of the First Trustee in Article VI.

Article VII provided that every communicant in good standing and of legal age might vote at the meetings by signing the Agreement. This Article VII was repealed April 18, 1892.

(To be concluded.)

MUSTER ROLL FOR BATTALION MUSTER

AT WORTHINGTON, OHIO. MAY 27, 1808.

From original manuscript in possession of W. F. GRIEWOLD, Esq., of Worthington, Ohio
Residence notes by H. WARREN PHELPS.

Capt. Ezra Griswold, Worthington.	Serg. John Gulliford, Worthington.
Lieut. Isaac Case, Worthington.	Serg. Eliphalet Barker, Worthington.
Ensign Ch'cey Barker, Worthington.	Corp. Isaac Griswold, Blendon Tp.
Serg. Samuel Maynard, Worthington.	Corp. Isaac Bartlett, Blendon Tp.
Serg. James H. Hills, Plain Tp.	Corp. Henry Baughman, Plain Tp.

PRIVATES.

Joseph Scott, Plain.	Glass Cochran, Perry.
Aaron Baughman, Plain.	John S. Dickenson, Perry.
Henry Baughman, Mifflin.	Benjamin Chapman, Washington.
George Dague Jefferson.	William Gormley, Brown.
Phillip Rose, Jefferson.	Charles Robbins, Brown.
John Rose, Jefferson.	William Gale, Clinton.
Cornelius Rose, Jefferson.	Ransom Coe, Clinton.
Oliver Clark, Blendon.	John Justice, Franklin.
Edward Phelps, Jr., Blendon.	John Boyd, Franklin.
Henry Hone, Blendon.	Anthony Deardorf, Franklin.
Elkanah Vining, Worthington.	Justice Miller, Franklin.
Preserved Leonard, Worthington.	Alexander Bassett, Franklin.
John Mattoon, Blendon.	Daniel Brunk, Franklin.
Zophar Topping, Worthington.	David Sloper(?), Worthington.
Amasa Delano, Worthington.	Samuel Smith, Worthington.
Eber Maynard, Worthington.	John Thomas, Washington.
Asa Maynard, Worthington.	Griffith Thomas, Washington.
Joel Maynard, Worthington.	Eleazer Piper, Washington.
Elisha Evitt, Washington.	Daniel Mursee(?), Clinton.
Amos Maxfield, Worthington.	Daniel Jackson, Clinton.
Elias Vining, Worthington.	Thomas Fallen, Blendon.
Josiah Topping, Worthington.	Rhoderick Crosby, Perry.
Thomas Palmer, Blendon.	Fred'k Roileander(?), Franklinton.
Ezekiel Benjamin, Washington.	

THE WORTHINGTON FEMALE SEMINARY.

Contributed by MRS. LOUISE (HEATH) WRIGHT, of Worthington, Ohio.

Miss Serepta Marsh, a thoroughly educated teacher from Vermont (?), was conducting a private school in Chillicothe. Her sister, Mrs. Maltby, having settled in Worthington, she determined to visit her, and having found the people alive to the advantages of education she decided to open a school for girls. She began in one room on a side street, but her success was so great, and the regard of the citizens so marked, that the Masonic fraternity rented to her the lower floor of their building, where the school continued for two years.

Miss Marsh was a Methodist. With the support and active co-operation of the Rev. Jacob Young and the Rev. Uriah Heath she obtained the endorsement of the Methodist Conference at Xenia in 1838. Col. Kilbourn, then in the Legislature, introduced a bill to charter the Worthington Female Seminary, on February 6, 1839, and on March 9th the charter was granted, naming as Trustees, William Bishop, Buckley Comstock, Thomas V. Morrow, Rensselaer W. Cowles, Potter Wright, Moses Carpenter, Ozam Gardner, Joab Hoyt, Jacob Young William Herr and Uriah Heath.

The citizens of Worthington subscribed some \$1,500; a lot of five or six acres on the east side of Main street in the south part of the town was purchased, the foundations laid deep and strong, and a three-story building erected, which was dedicated in the presence of over fifteen hundred people in 1842, the Hon. Samuel Lewis, of Cincinnati, delivering the oration.

A peculiar interest is attached to this from the fact that Mr. Lewis, then a candidate for governor of Ohio on the Free Soil ticket, was a lineal descendent of Rev. John Robinson of Mayflower fame. From that hour until the celebration of reunion of the 46th Ohio, nothing like it was ever seen in Worthington. It was uplifting—a dawn of brighter days—better things—full of encouragement for the despondencies of the past and half buried hopes for the prosperity of the future.

Miss Marsh was an educator to the "manner born," one fully capable of imparting her thoughts to those under her care. Strenuous efforts were hers—they characterized her life—and the motto, "Twine around thy brow the unfading wreath of happiness and virtue," was through her, enabled to become the thought of after life—the hope and expectation of the future. From her we learned, in order to succeed in all that pertained to our lives, then and ever after, required the possession of three things: design, contrivance, and skill. Showy accomplishments were shunned, while spelling was examined with scrutiny and great care. So successful was she that her pupils became known as such years after; and while many disliked her "morning lectures" or "daily bread," when girls emerged

into women, with grateful hearts they acknowledged *all* was done with a desire for their future well being, and she received the welcome plaudit *well done*.

Her assistants, Sarah M. Tucker and Maria Tucker, from the Granville Female College (Presb.), and Miss McGill, music teacher, gave general satisfaction.

Miss Marsh continued as Principal until her marriage with the Rev. Henry Baker, in 1842.

She was succeeded by Alexander Nelson, a native of Vermont, who came to Ohio in 1835, and to Worthington, from Norwalk, Ohio. He remained till about 1846. He was afterwards President of the Iowa Wesleyan University, at Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, and connected with the Baldwin University, at Berea, Ohio. The late Professor E. T. Nelson, of Delaware, Ohio, was his son. Under Mr. Nelson, Miss Carpenter was Pupil Asssistant ; Aaron Rose, a blind man, and also a part of the time Miss Swindell taught music.

Mrs. Jane M. Z. Nelson was preceptress. From a mere child her parents decided her sphere in life was to instruct others, and carried out their intentions to the letter. She was sent to New Orleans to study French, and no doubt needle-work, from the efficiency manifested therein ; at any rate, we girls thought her fully equal to any and every requirement made upon time and talents, those of the "Queen of the Kitchen" excepted.

The Misses Smith, two estimable women and excellent teachers, succeeded Mr. Nelson, remaining some four years. They were two lovely, excellent characters and beloved by all. One of them married the Rev. Dr. E. P. Kidder.

Rev. E. M. Boring was principal in 1847. Mrs. H. L. Porter and daughter of Washington, D. C., ably assisting him, of whom it can be truly said, their equal to-day can scarcely be rivalled ; and no wonder, for this school had the reputation of being the best west of the mountains.

In 1853 Mr. O. M. Spencer was Principal, followed by Rev. Benj. St. James Fry of Cincinnati, a man with no mean reputation as an artist, a preacher, student and teacher, and who later filled some of the highest positions in the church.

From 1853 the school gradually lost support and was closed in 1857. The cause of this was the increasing attraction of the co-educational idea at Ohio Wesleyan University, at Delaware, only fifteen miles away.

The standards of scholarship in this institution were always of the highest, and a failure in work was considered a disgrace. The ideals of refinement and culture were equally high, and the impress of this school for higher aspirations and noble living was placed on a great number of central Ohio women.

The tuition was five dollars per quarter, with music, painting, French, drawing, etc., three dollars extra. Board was two dollars per week.

A list of the pupils in 1839-40 has been preserved. It is as follows. Where no place of residence is given, Worthington or vicinity is understood :

Sarah Algyre, Pickerington.	Delia Hoffman.
Mary H. Armistead, Dublin.	Amelia Hoffman.
Eunice E. Abbott.	Susan F. Hunt.
Polly Andrews.	Hannah Hass.
Lura Bristol.	Clarence Harsler, Liberty.
Julia Bristol.	Louise M. Heath, Wheelersburg.
Mary Bristol.	Myra V. Hurd, Wheelersburg.
Martha Bristol.	Mary Y. Hurd, French Grant.
Cynthia E. Brown.	Louise Johnson, Marion.
Martha Bishop.	Mary Johnson, Washington.
Celia Bishop.	Emeline Lathrop, Liberty.
Mary H. Booker.	Eunice Lewis, Berlin.
Jane H. Bacon.	Eliza E. Lewis, Berlin.
Nancy Boyd, Hillsborough.	Mary Lewis.
Harriet Bennett, Marion.	Susan Lusk.
Sylvia A. Blowers, Bucyrus.	Sophronia Lombard, Columbus.
Lorinda Barr, Hamilton.	Elizabeth Lindsay, Hamilton.
Ellen Burrows, Oriskany Falls, N. Y.	Caroline J. Lindsay, Hamilton.
Emily Beckwith.	Sarah G. Merrell, Columbus.
Sarah A. Bryan.	Maria Minor, Columbus.
Irene Carpenter.	Nancy McCloud.
Electa Carpenter.	Elizabeth Maltby.
Laura Carpenter.	Matilda Maltby.
Sylvia Carpenter.	Caroline Maltby.
A. Janette Carter.	Susan A. Moore.
Martha E. Comstock.	Elizabeth Moore.
Geraldine Cowles.	Sarah Moore.
M. Antoinette Cowles.	Almira Metcalf.
Mary Chapman.	Catherine McNeil, Frankfort.
Delia Chapman.	Cynthia Martin, St. Albans.
Roxana Clark.	Lucretia Martin, St. Albans.
Emily Case.	Nancy McCune, Hamilton.
Fredonia Case, Liberty.	Isabella Miller, Cincinnati.
Zervia Caswell, Berlin.	Jane A. Paddock.
Susan E. Cogswell, Lima.	Sarah Philbrick, Marion.
Emma M. Carr, Tymochtee.	Corrilla Peters, Marion.
Mary Fish.	Florina Pinney, Columbus.
Antoinette Fisher, Liberty.	Eliza J. Pinney.
Eliza J. Gibson, Cincinnati.	Nancy Stiles.
Harriet Gilruth.	Nancy Smith, Columbus.
Naomi M. Gilruth.	Christeana D. Salt, Bethel.
Matilda C. Gilruth.	Louisa A. Scott, Lockwin.
Joanna Greer.	Laura Spenser.
Elizabeth Greer.	Harriet Shuttack.
Emily Greer.	Marion Thomas, French Grant.
Emily Griswold.	Eliza J. Taylor.
Caroline Griswold.	Catherine Thompson, Columbus.
Martha Griswold.	Lucy T. Vinal, Springfield.
Harriet Gardner.	Clarissa Wilkinson.
Sarah A. Grover, Madison.	Eveline Weaver.
Mary E. Hurlburt.	Mary Weaver.
Achsa Hayes.	Cynthia Webster.
Helen M. Hayes.	Mary Wiley.
Martha J. Hoyt.	Cynthia Wright.
Sarah A. Heron.	Rebecca R. Williams, Scioto.
Alestinia Helfenstein.	Catharine Wander, Cincinnati.

WORTHINGTON COLLEGE, OHIO, REFORMED MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.*†

By HARVEY W. FELTER, M. D., Professor of Anatomy and Chemistry in the Eclectic Medical Institute, of Cincinnati, Ohio.

The space occupied by the following sketch of Worthington Medical College precluded an extensive article on the reasons for the establishment of such a venture. Suffice it to say that the medical practice of the early part of the century was of such a heroic character that many physicians, not to say a large proportion of the people, rebelled. The necessity for reform in medicine had come, and many were the systems inaugurated to accomplish such a reformation.

Among those who combatted the current practices of the day was Dr. Wooster Beach, of New York City. He soon gathered around him men to assist him in his work, and among these we find those who were so prominent in locating and maintaining the medical school at Worthington. Briefly the career of that institution is given in the following paragraphs. Necessarily the New York school is referred to in order to preserve the historical connection between the two schools :

Dr. Beach, while a member of the N. Y. Co. Medical Society, attempted to introduce his afterward widely-famed *Reformed System*. Here he failed to receive encouragement, but, on the contrary, met with the most intense opposition. This led him to emulate the example of the celebrated John Hunter, by opening for clinical instruction, in the city of New York, the *United States Infirmary*.¹ In this he was aided by some of his former pupils ; for he had, since about 1825, clinically instructed students at his house in Eldridge Street. The Infirmary was established as early as the spring of 1827,² and subsequently expanded, first into the *Reformed Medical Academy* (1829), and later (1830)³ into the *Reformed Medical College of the City of New York*. The latter flourished until 1838, and was regarded as fully as efficient and as well-equipped for instruction as any medical college of that day. It was not, however, classed exactly as Eclectic. Soon after (1829) the establishment of the Academy, Dr. Beach, together with Drs. Thomas Vaughan Morrow, Ichabod Gibson Jones, and John J. Steele, all regular graduates in medicine, and others, formed a society under the name of the *Reformed Medical Society of the United States*. Dr. Beach presided. The membership was composed chiefly of young physicians possessed of marked energy and enthusiasm

* Title as given on Dr. Johnson's Diploma.

† A portion of this article has been reproduced from the " *History of the Eclectic Medical Institute*," 1845-1902, by H. W. Felter, M. D.

1. *Western Medical Reformer*. Vol. I, 1826, p. 5.

2. See Beach's *American Practice*, Introduction, p. 12.

3. In a rare pamphlet, printed in 1830, the title page refers to the school as the *New York Medical Institution*, while under the engraving of the College building are the words, " *Reformed Medical College, Eldridge Street*." The date has generally been given as 1834.

for the new cause. This *national* gathering appears to have antedated other similar bodies in this country.⁴ On November 20, 1829, the following officers were chosen for this body: "President, W. Beach, of New York City; Vice-President, John J. Steele, of Fayette County, Pa.; Secretary, Thompson Richardson, of Marietta, Pa.; Treasurer, G. W. Downing, city of New York; Board of Examiners, Thomas V. Moreau (Morrow), Hopkinsville, Ky.; Amzi Sanborn, Parsonsfield, York County, Maine; S. A. Stanley, of Farmington, Conn." At a meeting of this society held in New York City, May 3, 1830, the following resolutions were presented and adopted:

"*Resolved*, That this Society deem it expedient to establish an additional school in some town on the Ohio River, or some of its navigable tributaries, in order that the people of the West may avail themselves of the advantages resulting from a scientific knowledge of Botanic Medicine."

"*Resolved*, That Dr. John J. Steele be sent, on or before the middle of August next, to explore the towns on the Ohio River, from the head of navigation to Louisville, in order to fix upon an eligible site for a Reformed Medical Institution, and in case of failure, to proceed further west or south."

"*Resolved*, That any information from the citizens in any of the towns on the Ohio River, concerning the location of this contemplated Institution, will be thankfully received."

"*Resolved*, That those who contribute towards erecting the edifice for said school, shall be repaid in full, in medicine and attendance by our Faculty; or in the instruction of such young men as they may choose to have instructed in the principles of the New System."

"*Resolved*, That these proceedings be signed by the President, Vice-President and Secretary, and that the editors in the West be particularly requested to give them one or more insertions."

W. BEACH, President. JOHN J. STEELE, Vice-President.

WASHINGTON STARRETT, Secretary,

93 Eldridge Street, New York City.

The progress of empire was rapidly making its way westward, and the great Northwest Territory offered apparent advantages to the farseeing Beach and his sagacious associates. Worthington was not five years old when an act of incorporation was obtained from the Legislature,⁵ February 20, 1808, for a school to be known as the *Worthington Academy*. Under this name the institution was conducted "with a good degree of

4. Wilder's article on "Wooster Beach," in *Eclectic Medical Journal*, 1893, p. 117.

5. *Rise and Progress of the Reformed Medical Society*, 1830, p. 18.

6. *Western Medical Reformer*, Vol. I, 1836, p. 5.

7. *Rise and Progress of the Reformed Medical Society*, 1830, p. 26.

8. See *Laws of Ohio*, 1808, Vol. VI, p. 51. The incorporators were: James Kilbourne, Isaac Case, Moses Maynard, Ezra Griswold, Alexander Morrison, Jr., Thomas Palmer and Noah Andrews.

success," until the eighth of February, 1819,⁹ when a new charter was granted, incorporating the school as *Worthington College*. When the act incorporating the college was passed, the act of incorporation of the academy was repealed. At this time the trustees of Worthington College were : Philander Chase, James Kilbourne, Thomas S. Webb, Chester Griswold, Recompense Stansberry, Chauncy Baker, Stephen Maynard, Ezra Griswold, Benjamin Gardiner, Orris Parrish, Lucas Sullivan and Leonard H. Cowles.¹⁰

Section 1 of this Charter reads as follows, and is here inserted to disprove the allegations advanced "that the institution has no power to confer degrees;" and again, "that it had no charter at all:"—*An act to establish a College in the town of Worthington.*¹¹

"SECTION 1ST. *Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Ohio*, That there shall be a college instituted and established in the town of Worthington, in the County of Franklin, on such lot or lots of land, in said town, as the trustees hereinafter appointed may procure by purchase, grant, gift, or otherwise, by the name and style of 'WORTHINGTON COLLEGE,' for the instruction of youth in all the *liberal arts and sciences*; in virtue, religion, and morality; and for *conferring all the degrees and the literary honors granted in similar institutions.*"

Acting upon the conviction that "the great American idea of medicine was to take permanent root" in the "mighty West," Dr. Beach issued a circular,¹² and sent it to various points in the West and South, the object being to elicit such information as would enable him to make a judicious selection in locating a *Reformed Medical College*.¹³ Fortunately one of these circulars came to Worthington College. Evidently with a view to municipal expansion, liberal offers were made to rising institutions to locate in Worthington, and accordingly, at the instance of Colonel Kilbourne,¹⁴ the trustees sent an invitation to Dr. Beach, offering him the advantages of their charter and use of their building for his proposed medical school in the West.

Upon the acceptance by Dr. Beach and his associates of the offer of the trustees to establish a medical department at Worthington, an amendment to the above mentioned charter

9. See *Laws of Ohio*, 1819.

10. Williams' Bros. *History of Franklin and Pickaway Counties*; also *Laws of Ohio*; 1819.

11. *Western Medical Reformer*, Vol. II, p. 210; see also *Laws of Ohio*, 1819.

12. See Resolutions of Reformed Medical Society, in *Rise and Progress of Reformed Medical Society*, 1880, p. 26.

13 and 14. Bickley's History of the Eclectic Medical Institute, in *Eclectic Medical Journal*, 1857, p. 60. After diligent search among old records, including Chase's *Reminiscences*, and inquiry among survivors of that period, we cannot find (as has generally been stated), that Bishop Chase had anything to do directly with inducing Beech to locate his college in Worthington. After Chase's trouble with Kenyon College, he never returned to Worthington, and indeed, at that time, would have had no influence, as he was then extremely unpopular in that town. He should be remembered, however, for his efforts in securing the charter for Worthington College (in 1819), the institution upon which the medical department was later engrafted. The honor of locating the medical department in Worthington belongs to Colonel Kilbourne.

was said to have been made in 1829, establishing such a department of the college "for the purpose of studying the medical resources of our country, in addition to the ordinary curriculum usually pursued in medical colleges."¹⁵ According to Dr. Wilder, the Worthington Medical School "has the distinction of being the first institution of the American school ever created under the direct authority of a legislative enactment."¹⁶

The plan of opening a school in the growing West was now fully matured. The liberal offer of Colonel Kilbourne and the other trustees of Worthington College, offering their charter and edifice for the establishment of a medical department, seemed providentially to open the way for the advance of medical reform; and, losing no time, preparations were at once made to open the "*Reformed Medical College of Ohio*," better known as the "*Medical Department of Worthington College*." According to the *Resolutions of the Reformed Medical Society* (which see), Dr. John J. Steele, "a reformed Allopathic physician of rare accomplishments,"¹⁷ was sent by Beach to examine the place, and if approved, to accept the offer and make the necessary arrangements to open the school.

The new institution was finally opened for instruction in December, 1830,¹⁸ "with professors duly qualified to give instruction in all the regular departments of medical science, as well as collateral branches by lectures, examinations, etc., with Dr. John J. Steele as President, but owing to some difficulties" (irrelevant to our subject), "it soon became necessary for Dr. Steele" to vacate his situation in the school, and it was filled by the present incumbent [Morrow], in the course of the ensuing spring." (T. V. Morrow). Seven or eight students attended the first winter session; the number increased during the summer, so that in the winter of 1832-3 from fifteen to twenty were in attendance. "The most untiring efforts were made at this early period of its history, by its enemies, to prostrate it, by the dissemination of every species of falsehood and slander which the most envenomed malice could devise. No pains and trouble were spared to excite in the public mind prejudices against its peculiar principles and practices."¹⁹

15. Alexander Wilder. The School at Worthington, in *Eclectic Medical Journal*, 1894, p. 551. In the Laws of Ohio, appears no record of this amendment. Indeed, it would appear doubtful from the wording of the act (which see), abolishing the medical department, whether such an amendment was ever made, but rather that the college operated under the elasticity of the clause in the charter of Worthington College (1819), reading: "For the instruction of youth in all the liberal arts and sciences." However, Colonel Kilbourne, in a public address, speaking of the school as "here to remain appendant to, and connected with, the chartered college before existing; to be aided and assisted by this Board, with our chartered powers, in conferring the degrees and honors of the college on those who shall merit them, in the classical, medical, or more general courses of science."

16. *Ibid.*

17. History of the Eclectic Medical Institute, by Professor G. W. L. Bickley, in *Eclectic Medical Journal*, 1857, p. 57.

18. T. V. Morrow, paper on Reformed Medical College, at Worthington, O., in *Western Medical Reformer*, Vol. 1, 1836, pp. 5 and 97. See all Jenkins' *Ohio Gazetteer and Traveler's Guide*, 1st ed., p. 484. Several erroneous published statements have placed the date as 1832.

19. Dr. Steele returned to New York City, and died shortly afterward.

20. T. V. Morrow, in *Western Medical Reformer*, 1836, p. 97.

This "proved only partially successful in misleading the public,"²¹ for at the next session (1833-34), thirty attended; thirty-three or thirty-four the succeeding year, while in attendance upon the session of 1835-36, were forty students.

Ten months of lectures, divided into spring and summer, and fall and winter terms, constituted the annual course; the winter sessions at \$50 in advance, or \$60 at the close of the term; \$20 to \$25 being the fees for the summer session, in which the lectures were not so full, but in which a full course on botany was included, with practical studies in the botanical garden in connection with the school.²²

Closely following Dr. Steele, came Dr. I. G. Jones, in 1830, and finally upon the disaffection of Dr. Steele, Dr. Thomas Vaughan Morrow, a native of Kentucky, a graduate in Dr. Beach's *Reformed Medical College*, and occupant of the chair of Obstetrics in his Alma Mater, who had been left in New York to make fuller arrangements for the new school, came to Worthington, and in 1831, upon the recommendation of Dr. I. G. Jones, was selected by the trustees as president of the enterprise. Though but twenty-five years of age, his master hand was at once seen, and, upon taking the oath, he delivered an address of which Professor Bickley writes: "Which, in literary, scientific, and reform merit will forever stand unparalleled as a master effort of a master mind. Had Morrow never made another stroke with his pen, that essay alone would have marked him for a man of giant intellect."²³ In speaking of the school at this time, Dr. I. G. Jones says: "I was for a time comparatively single-handed. The chosen head [Dr. Steele] of the institution was, at best, but imperfectly taught in the principles of true reform, and knew but little of our system of practice. In fact, he was but recently a seceder from the old school; but he was a man of most decided talents and scientific attainments. Flushed, however, with the success attendant upon our treatment of the cases first intrusted to our care, and the growing influence connected therewith, he began indulge in habits incompatible with the moral sense of the community in which we were placed, and, failing thereby to meet the expectations of the trustees, he resigned and left the State."²⁴

The college now started out with Dr. T. V. Morrow, president, and Drs. I. G. Jones and J. R. Paddock, as professors.²⁵ In 1836, "*The Western Medical Reformer*, a monthly journal of medical and chirurgical science, by the medical professors of Worthington College, editors and proprietors," was launched to advocate and disseminate the doctrines and practice of the

21. *Ibid.*

22. T. V. Morrow, in *Western Medical Reformer*, Vol. I, 1836, pp. 97, 98.

23. Bickley's History of the Eclectic Medical Institute, in *Eclectic Med. Jour.*, 1857, p. 60.

24. Introductory Lecture, by Dr. I. G. Jones, in *Eclectic Medical Institute*, November 22, 1850. See *Eclectic Medical Journal*, 1851, p. 1.

25. Williams' *History of Franklin and Pickaway Counties*.

Reformers. The cause flourished. The *Worthington Infirmary* was opened for clinical instruction, in July, 1837. The condition of the reform movement may be inferred from Professor Morrow's statement in 1836.* He wrote: "There are now, in different sections of the United States, about 200 regularly educated scientific medical reformers, who have gone forth from the New York and Worthington schools; besides, a considerable number of old school physicians, who have come out and openly declared themselves decidedly in favor of the improved or botanical system of medical and surgical practice, so far as they have been able to become acquainted with its principles."[†] Though the term "botanical" is here employed, Beach and his followers never had anything in connection with the Thomsonian System, as is fully shown by the unrelenting attacks upon the Reformers by the Thomsonians, whose acrimonious utterances were no less vituperative than those of the dominant school.

The college edifice[‡] was an oblong, two-storied brick structure, well lighted, and painted a bright red color. Surmounting it was a cupola protecting a bell. This bell now calls the children to their studies in the commodious and elegant public high school buildings which stand almost upon the spot where the old college was located. The anatomy room, well lighted, was equipped like an amphitheatre. According to a student[§] of that day, the college possessed excellent chemical apparatus, and it was really a good place in which to get a medical education. The old college building was torn down in 1875.

The leading professors of the college were men of great ability and extensive attainments. Dr. J. L. Riddell, who early filled the chair of chemistry, resigned in 1832 or 1833, and was later connected with the chair of chemistry in the University of Louisiana, and with the medical department of Cincinnati College (literary and scientific). Professor Riddell was succeeded by Professor Jonathan R. Paddock, M. D., a fine scholar, who had previously held a professorship in the literary department of Worthington College. "He was an excellent chemist, a splendid botanist, and a friend of Mr. Sullivant, of Columbus," whose fame as a botanist was national. "Professor Mason was a good anatomist, and an interesting lecturer." Professor Day is described "as a fine lecturer, but was not so decidedly for Reform as was Dr. Morrow, and he would occasionally prescribe some form of mercury." "Professor Morrow was a man of great medical knowledge and energy. In addition to his college duties he had an immense practice. He sometimes

26. T. V. Morrow, in *Western Medical Reformer*. Vol. I, 1836, p. 5.

27. Flattering notices of Worthington, and the medical department, are given in the *Ohio Annual Register*, for 1835, p. 108; also, in *Ohio Gazetteer and Traveler's Guide*, by Warren Jenkins, 1st Ed., p. 484.

28. The building is well remembered by Mrs. L. H. Wright, still residing in Dr. Morrow's house at Worthington, and by whom many interesting details were given the writer.

29. Rev. J. H. Creighton, M. D., now of Lithopolis, O., who graduated from Worthington Medical College in 1840.

REPORTED MEDICAL DEPARTMENT:

It all seems to me very correct. I have no doubt Benjamin L. Johnson

The author's intention in this book is to provide a critical examination of the historical and contemporary role of the individual in the development of the individual and the individual in the development of the individual. The author's intention is to provide a critical examination of the historical and contemporary role of the individual in the development of the individual and the individual in the development of the individual.

together. It is with persons so well treated by the United States, and who
 are so much obliged to the United States, that the degree of Disaffection
 is so great, and the number of persons so great.
 In England, where the names of the United States and Freedom are the NAME
 of Disaffection, and the number of the United States are so great, and the

Secretary

174. *Chenopodium*
 175. *Chenopodium*
 176. *Chenopodium*
 177. *Chenopodium*
 178. *Chenopodium*
 179. *Chenopodium*

James H. Williams President



JONATHAN ROBERTS PADDOCK, M. D.

lectured on anatomy, and was able to take the place of any of the professors. He gave no calomel, and was decidedly for botanic medicines. His favorite alterative, which was perhaps given more than any other, was *Macrotys racemosa* (Cimicifuga). Some of the students called him 'Old Macrotys.'"³⁰

As stated above, the college started with a Faculty of three professors. The Announcement" (signed by T. V. Morrow, M. D.), of July 14, 1836, makes the following arrangement for the approaching session :

T. E. MASON, M. D., on *Anatomy, Physiology, and Surgery*—Eight lectures a week.

J. R. PADDOCK, M. D., on *Chemistry, Botany, and Pharmacy*.

I. G. JONES, M. D., on *Diseases of Women and Children, and Medical Jurisprudence*.

T. V. MORROW, M. D., on *Materia Medica, Obstetrics, and Theory and Practice of Medicine*.

The succeeding year (1837),³¹ Dr. Morrow added Physiology to his duties, and dropped *Materia Medica*, which was taught by Joseph B. Day, M. D., who also taught Surgery, Professor Mason assuming Operative Surgery. The July, 1838, *Circular* announces the resignation of Professor Truman E. Mason, and the appointment of Richard P. Catley, M. D., to the chair of Anatomy and Operative Surgery. This proved an unfortunate venture. The December number, 1838, closing the third volume of the *Western Medical Reformer*, announces in the college catalogue, "in order to prevent imposition on the public," the following list of professors "from the commencement of the medical department of this institution to the present time :"³²

JOHN J. STEELE, M. D. °||	J. R. PADDOCK, M. D.
I. G. JONES, M. D.	D. L. TERRY, M. D. °
T. V. MORROW, M. D.	T. E. MASON, M. D. °
W. STARRETT, M. D.	J. B. DAY, M. D.
J. L. RIDDELL, M. D. °	R. P. CATLEY, M. D.

All but Drs. T. E. Mason and J. B. Day, are also named in the list of graduates of the institution.

Subsequently, Dr. A. Bronson,³³ a graduate of the college, is said to have occupied a professor's chair for a brief time at least, and Dr. B. F. Johnson, son of Governor Joseph Johnson, of Virginia, another graduate, was also a professor, remaining through the succeeding dark day of the college. Moreover, a diploma of 1840 is signed by Colonel James Kilboure, as president ; Drs. T. V. Morrow, J. B. Day, I. G. Jones, J. R. Paddock, and G. W. Chevers, as members of the Faculty.³⁴

30. Extracts from letter from Rev. J. H. Creighton, M. D., July 6, 1901.

31. *Western Medical Reformer*, Vol. II, 1836, p. 111.

32. Announcement in *Western Medical Reformer*, Vol. II, June, 1837, p. 273.

33. The mark ° denotes resigned; the mark | denotes dead.

34. There is no official mention of Dr. Bronson as a professor previous to 1839, and the Rev. J. H. Creighton (now of Lithopolis, O.), who graduated from Worthington Medical College in 1840, writes me (July 5, 1901) "that Bronson came to Worthington while I was there, but I never knew him as a professor."

35. Alexander Wilder. Worthington College, in *Eclectic Medical Journal*, 1894, p. 557.

In an *Annual Circular and Regulations*⁸⁶ relating to the medical department of Worthington College, issued as a *Western Medical Reformer Extra*,⁸⁷ July 8, 1839, reasons for the diminished classes are given, and a new set of regulations adopted, which it was hoped would remedy some defects in the organization. This circular also states that the fall and winter course will have five lectures daily, and continue five months; the spring course provided for lectures on each alternate day, to continue three months. The last week of each session was set apart for examinations, for graduation, and for the granting of degrees. At no other time could degrees be granted, excepting honorary, unless by a special act of the Board of Trustees. The Faculty arrangement for the fall and winter term of 1839 (with fees), was as follows:—"Anatomy and Physiology (\$12), T. V. Morrow, M. D.; Chemistry and Medical Jurisprudence (\$12), G. W. Chevers, M. M.; Theory and Practice of Medicine, and Midwifery (\$10), J. B. Day, M. D.; Surgery, and Diseases of Women and Children (\$10), I. G. Jones, M. D.; Botany, Materia Medica, and Pharmacy (\$10), J. R. Paddock, M. D." "Fees for each professor's ticket for the spring and summer course, \$5. Graduation fee, \$10. Use of dissecting rooms, \$3—optional." This circular is signed by the president, James Kilbourne; the secretary, R. W. Cowles, and by J. B. Day, M. D., as *Dean*. It has generally been stated that Dr. Morrow was always Dean, but this circular shows such a view to have been an error.

The path of the Reformer is at no time easily trodden. Worthington Medical School, with its promoters, shared the common lot of pioneer institutions. Although for the most part the Faculty was unusually harmonious, dissensions gradually arose which were to darken the way for Morrow and his faithful associates. When Dr. I. G. Jones, owing to increasing practice in the Capital, was obliged to remove to Columbus, a graduate of the institution (in 1832), Dr. D. L. Terry was called to a professorship, and was also taken into partnership by Dr. Morrow. Not long afterward he began to sow seeds of discontent among the students, and at last, in May, 1836, went over bodily to the Thomsonians, and subsequently engaged in acrimonious disputation through the *Botanical Recorder* with the Faculty at Worthington.

For the first few years the college was in a thriving condition, and much enthusiasm was shown by Faculty and students. For nearly ten years the Faculty supported the institution without the least outside aid. Liberal State appropriations were made to the Ohio Medical College, then the leading Allopathic college in the West, but no such liberality was shown the Worthington College. The college edifice was none too

86. This valuable circular was kindly loaned by Miss Esteen R. Paddock, Maysville, Ky., daughter of Dr. J. R. Paddock.

87. The *Western Medical Reformer* had already been suspended.

well adapted for a medical institution, and money was needed for more chemical apparatus, to fit up and more fully furnish the anatomical museum, and for a library. Repairs were also very much needed. The tuition fees had thus far been applied to keeping up supplies. However, as before stated, the Faculty, more so than of most infant institutions, was unusually harmonious, but the lack of funds began to be felt by all. Colonel Kilbourne³⁸ suggested that the Legislature be memorialized to appropriate funds, and private benevolence was appealed to. Further, in 1834, in a private letter to the Hon. Thomas Ewing, United States Senator for Ohio, he had importuned the latter to urge Congress to make an appropriation of public lands in the northern portion of Ohio for the benefit of Worthington College, but without success, owing chiefly to the temper of the times. It had become evident, however, that the town was too small and out of the way ever to become a great medical center, and this, coupled with the animosities of its enemies, as well as the difficulty of procuring anatomical material, led to the consideration of a plan to abandon the Worthington College and remove the school to Cincinnati. Dr. Richard P. Catley, of the chair of anatomy, had now become "a bitter enemy to the further advancement of the school, and adopted the most unwarrantable measures to effect its destruction."³⁹ Removing to Delaware, Ohio, he circulated unsavory items concerning the manner of procuring dissecting material. Nothing so inflames the people as the violation of the sanctity of the sepulcher. But it must be remembered, that in this matter the Worthington College was not one whit different from other medical colleges of that period, all of which procured anatomical material chiefly from the potter's fields of various cemeteries. Up to this time no provision had been made by the State (by statute, as is now the case) for furnishing anatomical material. The Faculty had used its utmost endeavors to prevent violation of family lots, and had, as necessity compelled, only countenanced the disinterment of pauper subjects—such as is now freely permitted by the laws of the State.⁴⁰ But the enemies of the college were now at work. "Exaggerated pictures of sepulchral robbery," most horrible and repulsive tales of resurrection, greatly exposed the Faculty to an indignant populace, and several suits for disinterment were threatened. The class dwindled to about twenty; in 1838 the *Western Medical Reformer* was suspended, and the *Infirmery* closed. Criminal charges were brought against Dr. Morrow, of which he was acquitted. The majority of the Faculty was disheartened, but Dr. Morrow never lost heart. "On

38. *Western Medical Reformer*, Dec., 1838, p. 177.

39. Bickley. *History of Eclectic Medical Institute*, E. M. J., 1857.

40. "This matter was mostly managed by the students, and some of them were very intemperate and reckless. This was especially so with respect to students from the Southern States, who had more money than they needed." See *Life and Times of Rev. J. H. Creighton*.

two occasions the sheriff and posse surrounded the college and made thorough search for bodies, but such was the complete arrangement that none were found. Afterward, however, a hiding-place was discovered, and a body was found and taken away.⁴¹ Exaggerated newspaper accounts were given of the "Resurrection War," as it was termed. The trouble was largely instigated by non-residents, the citizens of Worthington being favorable to the college.

The climax was reached in the autumn of 1839. A Mrs. Cramm, of Marietta, O., died at the State Insane Asylum, and owing to the deep mud roads to Columbus, her relatives did not arrive in time to claim her body. For some reason or other she was buried in the potter's field—then located where the Union Depot of Columbus now stands. Upon the arrival of the Cramms, they found that the grave had been disturbed. Upon opening it they found no body. Suspicion was at once directed to the Worthington Medical College, and the flame was fanned by the college enemies. Two other graves were found to have been opened. On one memorable day, news came that there was to be an attack on the college building, and that a great company of men were on their way from Delaware for that purpose. The students and their friends, by chance, got word in time to arm themselves with pistols and shotguns, and every kind of firearm that they could procure, and fortified themselves in the college building. At length the mob arrived. A lawyer named Powell, from Delaware, made an inflammatory speech. The infuriated rabble first searched the house and office of Dr. Morrow, but found nothing. Behind the house, however, search revealed the dead body of a negro ensheathed in a shock of freshly cut corn. Their fury now knew no bounds; a pitched battle was fairly averted in Windsor Street, and Dr. Morrow and others defended the college with rifle in hand. It is said that battering-rams were erected for the demolition of the building. Finally, some one betrayed the Faculty, by placing in the hands of the mob the key to the college edifice. Dr. Morrow, seeing that further resistance was useless, stepped out and announced his determination to yield, provided the Faculty be allowed to take with it the movable college property. This request was granted. Had an attack been made, the Esculapians would certainly have fired upon the mob. Entering the building, the latter found what was believed to be the body of Mrs. Cramm upon the dissecting table. The college at Worthington had received its mortal blow, and its enemies exulted. But it was to rise again in a more favorable locality, and outlive the machinations of its enemies. The Legislature (March 20, 1840⁴²) passed the following enactment:

41. *Ibid.*

42. See *Laws of Ohio*, 1840.

"AN ACT TO AMEND AN ACT ENTITLED :

"An act to establish a college in the town of Worthington.

"SECTION 1. Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Ohio: That, so much of the first section of an act entitled, an act to establish a college in the town of Worthington, as may be construed as to authorize the trustees of said college to confer medical degrees, be, and the same is hereby repealed.

"WM. McLAUGHLIN,
"Speaker of Senate."
"THOMAS J. BUCHANAN,
"Speaker of House of Representatives."

The financial crisis of 1837, and its results for the succeeding seven years, with its political entanglements, tariff agitation, and changes in the banking system, which so materially embarrassed the business interests of the whole country, was strongly felt at the Worthington Medical College, and contributed no little to its final abandonment. Though deprived by law, of the power to confer medical degrees, Dr. Morrow still hoped that the tide would turn in his favor, and it is said that he continued to instruct students at Worthington until 1842.

In the class of 1832 there graduated from the Worthington school two men who were to become conspicuous in Eclecticism—Drs. Lorenzo E. Jones and Alexander H. Baldrige. Seeing the futility of any further attempt to revive the medical department, Dr. Baldrige, who had located in Cincinnati in 1840, and a Mr. Mills, who afterwards lived in New York City, persuaded Dr. Morrow to remove to Cincinnati, and there renew his efforts for medical reform.

This school, so formed—*The Reformed Medical School of Cincinnati*, and the successor of the *Worthington Medical College*, was the direct predecessor of the *Eclectic Medical Institute of Cincinnati*, chartered in 1845, and to-day the leading exponent of the Eclectic practice of medicine.

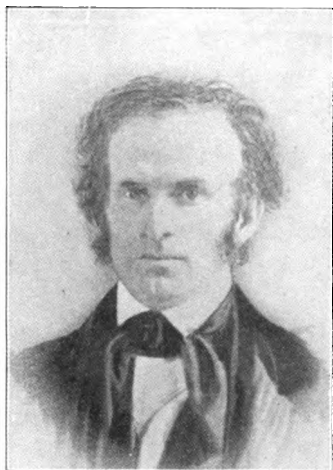
A few words concerning the men connected with the Worthington Medical Department may be of interest.

Dr. Thomas Vaughan Morrow was born in Fairview, Ky., April 14, 1804, in the same house in which, four years later, Jefferson Davis was born. He was of Scottish and French descent, and his ancestors emigrated to America, settling in Virginia at about the beginning of the French and Indian War. His mother was of English descent. Dr. Morrow was educated at Transylvania University, of Lexington, Ky., and in medicine, in New York City. He became a disciple of Dr. Beach and subsequently held the chair of Obstetrics in the Reformed Medical College conducted by the former. When but a young man of twenty-six he was placed at the head of the Worthington enterprise, and from that time on he was the leading medical reformer in the West, and the master-organizer of the new

faith. He possessed great firmness of purpose and rare executive ability. For years he was the master-spirit of the new school, and when it failed he did not, like some of his colleagues, lose hope, but with a faith worthy of the cause, transferred his school and its small following into the midst of antagonistic environments and began anew the dissemination of the peculiar doctrines and tenets of the new practice. Here his efforts were crowned with success, and he had the satisfaction of seeing the fruits of his labors before his death, which occurred of dysentery, in 1850. Dr. Morrow was massive in person. He was a versatile man, often without preparation assuming the duties of the absent professors of the school. He enjoyed a large practice among the best class of people. His wife was Isabel Greer, of Worthington. After his death, Dr. Morrow's observations on diseases and their treatment were published by Dr. I. G. Jones, together with his own, as *Jones and Morrow's Practice of Medicine*, a work of very great merit. Dr. Morrow's great work was the founding of the Eclectic Medical Institute of Cincinnati. He was the first president of the National Eclectic Medical Association, and an incorporator of the Worthington Female Seminary.

Scarcely less distinguished than Dr. Morrow was Dr. Ichabod Gibson Jones, who was born in Unity, Waldo Co., Me., June 18, 1807, and died of consumption at Columbus, O., March 14, 1857. Like his distinguished colleague he was educated in medicine at the Medical Department of the University of New York, and became a professor in Dr. Beach's New York school. Removing to Worthington he became a strong factor in the medical school and soon became known far and wide for his skill as a physician. Moving to Columbus, he was appointed physician to the Ohio Penitentiary, a position rarely bestowed upon any but those of the dominant school. In 1833 he married the daughter of Col. James Kilbourne. Upon the death of Dr. Morrow, Dr. Jones was called to fill the deanship of the Eclectic Medical Institute of Cincinnati, but owing to failing health he was obliged to relinquish the position. "He was a typical pioneer, large, active, strong, the type of a noble man, and one that made his mark in every pursuit."

One of the most scholarly, though less aggressive of the group of teachers at Worthington was Dr. Jonathan Roberts Paddock, who now "sleeps the sleep of the just" in old St. John's Churchyard at Worthington. He was born near Cromwell, Conn., November 19, 1803, and died of paralysis of the heart, in Maysville, Ky., June 7, 1878. He graduated from Union College, at Schenectady, N. Y., under the celebrated Dr. Nott; became a professor in the literary department of Worthington College, and subsequently assisted in organizing and maintaining the medical department, in which he remained a steadfast friend and teacher as long as it existed. He was a



ICHABOD GIBSON JONES, M. D.



THOMAS VAUGHAN MORROW, M. D.



BENJAMIN FRANKLIN JOHNSON, M. D.



WOOSTER BEACH, M. D.

splendid botanist and competent chemist, a skillful physician, and a classical scholar of extraordinary attainments. He was truly a noble character, modest and retiring, yet affable and dignified. His second wife was Jane Bristol of Worthington.

Old St. John's Churchyard also embosoms the mortal remains of Dr. Benjamin Franklin Johnson. He was born in Bridgeport, W. Va.; the son of Joseph Johnson, twice governor of Virginia; a graduate in medicine from the Worthington Medical College, and a teacher in its halls during the dark days of her career. He also held the physicianship to the Ohio Penitentiary. In 1840 he married Emily Griswold, of Worthington. His grandson, Hon. Newton L. Gilbert, was recently lieutenant-governor of Indiana. The diploma, of which a cut is here shown, was that issued to Dr. Johnson by the Worthington Medical Department.

Dr. John Leonard Riddell was a teacher in the literary department of the college when the medical department was organized. Early in the career of the latter he served for a brief period as professor of chemistry. Dr. Riddell was born in 1807, of Scotch and Irish descent. He was not only a good teacher, but acquired an international reputation as a scholar and scientist. While engaged in a scientific exploration of Texas he wrote a "*Symposium of the Flora of the Western States.*" Many new species were discovered by him, and one genus, *Riddellia*, bears his name. In the days when the microscope was in its infancy he became an expert manipulator of that instrument and attained an enduring fame by inventing the binocular microscope. As early as 1836, Dr. Riddell identified himself with the Medical College of Louisiana, the germ of the present Medical Department of Tulane University, where he held the chair of chemistry until his death, in 1865, a period of twenty-nine years.

Of Dr. John J. Steele but little is known. He hailed from Fayette County, Pa., and was active in selecting Worthington as the location for the new school. He was a man of attainments, and while entrusted with the important mission referred to above, he never possessed the full confidence of Dr. Beach.⁴³ His intemperate habits and moral obliquity soon brought upon him the displeasure of his associates, and he was superseded as the head of the medical department by Dr. T. V. Morrow. Upon leaving Worthington he attempted to injure the school and so strong was his influence that it seems to have been feared by Dr. Beach. He was a bitter enemy of Dr. I. G. Jones, but was willing to have his differences settled by Dr. Morrow, who seems to have been a favorite with everybody. Dr. Steele died shortly after leaving Worthington.

Of the teachers less prominent, but little record has been preserved. Dr. Truman E. Mason removed to Cincinnati, and

43. Private letter of Dr. Beach to Dr. I. G. Jones, 1831.

finally to New York. He was accounted an interesting lecturer and good anatomist. Dr. Joseph B. Day was for a brief period dean of the medical department, and is said to have been a fine lecturer. He subsequently engaged in the manufacture of chemicals in New York City. Dr. D. L. Terry went over body and boots to the Thomsonians or "Steam Doctors," as they were termed, and Dr. Richard L. Catley removed to Delaware, O., where he waged a relentless war against the medical school at Worthington.

Only a partial record of the graduates of Worthington Medical College has been preserved. Those who are known to have held its degrees are the following :

Baldrige, A. H., Ohio.	Landerdale, D., Mississippi.
Baldrige, A. P., Ohio.	Lazell, A. H., Ohio.
Bean, A., Ohio.	Lazell, J. E., Massachusetts.
Beeman, J., Ohio.	Lewis, A. G. L., New York.
Beeman, P., Ohio.	McAnelly, C., Kentucky.
Bemis, D., Mississippi.	McClelland, N. M. W., Ohio.
Bond, L. A., Georgia.	McLure, D., New York.
Brelsford, J., Ohio.	Mattoon, J. W., Ohio.
Bronson, A., Ohio.	Montgomery, W. G., Ohio.
Brooks, W. H., Ohio.	Morrison, A. A., Ohio.
Bryan, J., Kentucky.	Morrow, T. U., New York.
Buckley, W. C., Kentucky.	Obanon, A. J., Kentucky.
Burdett, I., Kentucky.	Paddock, J. R., Virginia.
Catley, R. P., Ohio.	Phillips, X., Ohio.
Chapin, D. S., Ohio.	Pinney, E. M., Ohio.
Cloak, B., Kentucky.	Pool, J. N., Ohio.
Creighton, J. H., Ohio.	Potter, S. H., New York.
Davis, E., Tennessee.	Riddell, J. L., New York.
Davis, J. S., Kentucky.	Rouzee, S., Kentucky.
Delaney, D., New York.	Sharpe, J. M., Kentucky.
Dunbar, G., Kentucky.	Sheppard, H. D., New York.
Eckley, D., Ohio.	Showalter, R. E., Pennsylvania.
Eckley, H., Ohio.	Spencer, A. A., Ohio.
Eshelman, J. K., Pennsylvania.	Starrett, W., New York.
Fisher, T. B., Ohio.	Starr, J. H., Ohio.
Floyd, J. N., Mississippi.	Steele, John J., Pennsylvania.
Gans, G. C., Pennsylvania.	Still, H. E., New York.
Granger, G., Ohio.	Summers, J., Kentucky.
Greer, G. F., Ohio.	Sweet, A. D., Ohio.
Hawley, N., Ohio.	Terry, D. L., Ohio.
Headen, B. F., Kentucky.	Vandervort, J., Ohio.
Hoit, W. S., Ohio.	Wakeman, J. A., Ohio.
Holcombe, S., Ohio.	Walters, J., Pennsylvania.
Hubbell, N., New York.	Webster, C. L., Ohio.
Hunt, H., New York.	West, E., Ohio.
Huston, P., Ohio.	Wiley, I., Ohio.
Ingersoll, T., Missouri.	Willis, S., Kentucky.
Jackson, P. A., New York.	Wilson, —, Alabama.
Johnson, B. F., Virginia.	Witt, C. W., Ohio.
Jones, A. M., Ohio.	Witt, C. W., Ohio.
Jones, E. G., New York.	Woods, J. L., Kentucky.
Jones, L. E., Ohio.	Woods, F. S., Kentucky.
Kellogg, B., Ohio.	Wyatt, S., Iowa.
Kellogg, S., Ohio.	Wynn, J. M., New York.
Kern, J. H., Ohio.	
Kilbourne, J., Jr., Ohio.	

Total, 90.

WORTHINGTON GENEALOGIES.

GRISWOLD.

EZRA GRISWOLD, b. in Simsbury, Conn., Dec. 6, 1767, d. in Worthington, Ohio, Oct. 22, 1822. He was a son of Elisha Griswold [son of Samuel] and Eunice Viets [whose parents were John and Lois (Phelps) Viets].

He m. Nov. 8, 1789, Ruth Robets, b. Jan. 24, 1768, d. May 31, 1847. She was dau. of Lemuel Roberts [who was a son of Lemuel and Abigail (Beaman) Roberts] and Ruth Woodford [who was dau. of Samuel and Mary (Thompson) Woodford].

They lived in Simsbury, where six children were born to them, till 1803. He was a brother of Bishop Griswold and a friend of James Kilbourn, and joined in the latter's plans for emigration to Ohio, subscribing for 500 acres in the Scioto Company's agreement.

He started with his family from Connecticut on Sept. 15, being then almost thirty-six years of age. The family arrived at the present site of Worthington Oct. 29, 1803, the first family to reach the grounds.

In the division of the town lots he received Nos. 16, 17, 61, 62, 78, and of the farm lots, No. 45, containing 52 a., north of town; No. 76, containing, 62 a., and No. 77, containing 93 a. These two were in the eastern tier of lots south of State street.

On the town plat of about 1820, he has acquired Nos. 41, 42, 55, 56, 57, 58, 73, 74, 75, 76, being the entire block between State and Bradford, Pearl and Evening streets; No. 53, on Main street, and No. 54, in the rear of it. On 53 was built the house shown in this number, in which his widow resided for twenty-five years. He also had No. 11, on the west side of Main, the second from North street, and Nos. 85 and 87, on the north side of State street east of the Academy lots.

He was Clerk of the first parish meeting, held April 3, 1804, and was elected Reading Clerk, and usually read the lessons when Mr. Kilbourn was absent. He is the second in the list of incorporators in 1804, and at the meeting in 1805 was elected Second Trustee and continued to hold that office for years.

He opened the first tavern in 1803, built the first frame house in 1805, and is said to have kept the first store.

In 1808 he was elected Justice of the Peace; re-elected in 1811, being succeeded in 1814 by Isaac Case. But in 1815 he was again elected, and re-elected in 1818, retiring in 1821.

On the organization of New England Lodge, No. 4, he became the Secretary.

"Mr. Griswold was a plain-looking, well-built man, about five feet seven inches high, always spare in flesh, rather thin face, but generally healthy and very athletic. In his youth he seldom met with a man who could excel him in those manly

exercises. He was admirably qualified for public employment, but was of a retiring, domestic nature, and was never called to any higher office than that of Justice of the Peace. He had some talent for making verses, particularly satirical ones." *Hist. of Old Windsor, Conn.*, p. 649.

He built the house where the Griswold family now live about 1816. The trees which now surround it were planted about 1861. His children were :

- i. RUTH, b. Aug. 23, 1790, m. Noah Andrews. [See ANDREWS.]
- 1 ii. EZRA, b. May 25, 1792.
- iii. GEORGE, b. April 17, 1794, d. April 22, 1794.
- 2 iv. GEORGE HARLOW, b. May 21, 1795.
- 3 v. MELISSA, b. May 18, 1798.
- vi. INFANT, b. and d. Mar. 15, 1800.
- vii. EDWIN JARVIS, b. July 15, 1801, d. Jan. 19, 1821.
- viii. EMILY, b. Jan. 28, 1803, d. June 21, 1820.
- ix. HIRAM ROBERTS, b. May 15, 1805, d. Nov. 10, 1805.
- x. INFANT, b. and d. July 21, 1809.
- xi. SYLVIA, b. Aug. 6, 1808, m. Mar. 30, 1823, Delos Warren, and d. May 23, 1825, leaving one son, George Henry Warren, who was brought up by his Grandmother Griswold. He lived in Indiana.
- xii. HARRIET, b. Nov. 15, 1810. m. Erastus Burr. [See BURR.]

1. EZRA GRISWOLD (*Ezra* and Ruth Roberts), b. in Simsbury, Conn., May 25, 1792; m. April 4, 1814, Philecta Cook, b. Aug. 16, 1793, in Farmington, Conn., dau. of Roswell and Rachael (Newell) Cooke; removed to Ohio in 1813 and settled in Clinton Tp. She d. in Brooklyn, N. Y., at the home of her adopted daughter, Mrs. L. A. Roberts, Dec. 28, 1879. Mr. Griswold d. May —, 1863. He removed to Columbus in 1819, to Delaware in 1821. He conducted several newspapers at different times. His children were :

- i. SAMUEL ALEXANDER GRISWOLD, b. Feb. 18, 1815; m. Jan. 28, 1839, Ethalene Kelly. He lived in Lancaster, O.
- ii. FREDONIA ELVIRA, b. Feb. 6, 1817, d. Oct. 14, 1823.
- iii. VICTOR MORREAU, b. April 14, 1819; m. Sept. 17, 1840, Caroline Mills McElvaine. He was an artist and lived in Tarrytown, N. Y.
- iv. EDWIN JARVIS, b. Oct. 22, 1821, d. May 30, 1824.
- v. LEMONIA FREDONIA, b. Nov. 1, 1823, d. Sept. 11, 1826.
- vi. GOVIAN GOLDSTON, b. Nov. 3, 1826. An artist; unm.; lives in N. Y.
- vii. MANFRED MARSDEN, b. Mar. 16, 1829. A photographer in Boston, Mass. Has children.
- viii. VIVIAN VIETS, b. Aug. 9, 1831, d. in childhood.
- ix. CASIMER CLAYTON, b. Sept. 29, 1834. An artist; unm.; lives abroad.

2. GEN. GEORGE HARLOW GRISWOLD (*Ezra* and Ruth Roberts), b. in Simsbury, Conn., May 21, 1795, d. in Worthington, O., Mar. 9, 1876. He m. May 21, 1820, Mila, dau. of Judge William Thompson, b. June 17, 1798, d. Feb. 21, 1871.

For more than fifty years he was one of the most influential men in Worthington. At the formation of the Whig Party he joined its forces, and until the split in the party over Pres. Tyler, was an ardent upholder of its principles. He followed Tyler and became a Democrat, remaining in that faith until his



RESIDENCE OF MRS. EZRA GRISWOLD, SR., 1822-1845.
Must have been built before 1820.



THE GRISWOLD HOUSE.
Built by Ezra Griswold about 1816. Taken from an old photograph of about 1861.



George A. Liverside



Maria Griswold

death. He held the successive military positions up to Brigadier General—Adj't 5th Reg't, 2d Brigade, 7th Division, Sept. 17, 1821; Col. 2d Reg't, 2d Brigade, 7th Division, Dec. 14, 1826; Brig. Gen. 3d Brigade, 16th Division, July 18, 1831. He was Postmaster at Worthington 1843-49, 1853-57; Recorder of Worthington on its incorporation in 1836, Mayor in 1837 and again in 1847. His children were :

- i. EMILY GRISWOLD, b. May 20, 1821, d. Jan. 16, 1848. She m. Mar. 16, 1840, Dr. B. F. Johnson, son of Gov. Johnson, of Virginia. He was b. in Bridgeport, W. Va., June 18, 1816. He practiced in Lebanon, Worthington, and later in Columbus, where he d. Aug. 19, 1855. His children were :
 - (a) ELLEN JOHNSON; m. Theodore Gilbert, of Worthington; lives in Indiana.
 - (b) HARLOW JOHNSON; served in the War of 1861-65; is dead.
 - (c) WILLIAM JOHNSON; m., 1868, Josephine Wing, of Worthington. She was dau. of Frederick F. Wing; b. in Pocasset, Mass., Nov. 14, 1819; d. in Worthington, Nov. 14, 1880, and Elizabeth M., his wife, b. in St. Johns, N. F., Oct. 7, 1819; d. Oct. 20, 1886. She was b. in Melrose, Mass., and came to Ohio in 1865, and d. Mar. 6, 1890. He lived in Clinton Tp.
 - ii. CAROLINE GRISWOLD, b. Dec. 22, 1822; m., as 2d wife, Cicero Comstock. They removed to Milwaukee, Wis., in 1843. He was city officer and State Senator; d. Feb. 7, 1871. Children: James, Griswold, Caroline, Mila, who d. young; Lemora.
 - iii. HARRIET GRISWOLD; b. May 7, 1825; m., 1856, William Lawrence, of Radnor, Delaware Co., and had children :
 - (a) WORTHINGTON FRANKLIN LAWRENCE, who m. Belle Maize and lives in Delaware Co.
 - (b) MILA LAWRENCE, who m. Moses Flemming and lives in Delaware Co.
 - (c) JAMES LAWRENCE, d. July 27, 1867, aged 8 y. 7 m.
 - iv. MARTHA GRISWOLD, b. Dec. 9, 1828; m. Jan. 17, 1855, James Comstock, of Worthington and Columbus. Children :
 - (a) EMILY COMSTOCK; m. Edward M. Stanley, of Columbus.
 - (b) CLARA COMSTOCK, d. April 27, 1875, aged 17 y.
 - (c) MARY COMSTOCK; m. Wm. Hayden, of Columbus.
 - (d) WILMER COMSTOCK; lives in Columbus.
 - v. WORTHINGTON GRISWOLD, b. Feb. 19, 1831, d. Aug. 5, 1833.
 - vi. MARY GRISWOLD, b. Nov. 13, 1833; m. Henry Comstock, and d. May 6, 1866, leaving no children.
 - vii. LEMORA GRISWOLD, b. Feb. 1, 1837; m. May 21, 1857, J. Malcolm Gilbert, of Worthington. Her children were :
 - (a) HARRIET GILBERT, d. March 3, 1864, aged 3 yrs. 11 mos.
 - (b) CAROLINE GILBERT, d. Dec. 30, 1874, aged 13 yrs.
 - (c) LUCY GILBERT; m. Sept. 8, 1886, Wm. K. Foley, now of Chester, Pa. Two children.
 - (d) GRACE GILBERT, of Worthington.
 - (e) EZRA GRISWOLD GILBERT; m. Elizabeth Wing; lives in Worthington.
 - viii. WORTHINGTON FRANKLIN GRISWOLD, b. Feb. 14, 1842; m. May 21, 1863, Fondelia Ruth, b. Jan. 30, 1843. Children : Frank William, Mary Comstock, George Harlow, Harriet, Caroline, William Lawrence, Mila, Ruth, Howard Lee, Edwin Viets, Herbert Worthington, Edith, Emily.
3. MELISSA GRISWOLD (*Ezra* and Ruth Roberts), b. May 18, 1798, d. June 3, 1836; m. Sept. 11, 1817, Caleb Howard, b. Sept. 25, 1794, d. ——. He was a business man in Delaware. Their children were :
- i. EMILY GRISWOLD HOWARD, b. Jan. 4, 1821, m. Reuben Lamb, Jr., of Delaware, O., where they lived many years. About 1878 they removed to Missouri.
 - ii. HENRY E. HOWARD, b. Jan. 2, 1823. Resides at Cuyahoga Falls, O.
 - iii. WILLIAM E. HOWARD, b. July 16, 1829, d. —; unm.
 - iv. EDWIN P. HOWARD, b. Nov. 2, 1831. Resides in Akron, O.

BURR.

JEHUE BURR was b. in England about 1600; came to New England with Winthrop's fleet; freeman at Roxbury, 1632. With his wife, he appears on the church list of 1635, and in the next year sets out for the West, and was one of the signers of the Planters' Agreement at Agawam (Springfield) May 14, 1636. About 1644 he removed to Fairfield, Conn. He d. in 1672.

NATHANIEL BURR was probably b. in Springfield, Mass., 1640. Made freeman in 1664. Represented Fairfield 1692-3-4-5. His will was proved Mar. 5, 1712. He m. Sarah, dau. of Andrew Ward. They had six children. The oldest was—

JOHN BURR, b. May, 1673, d. Feb. 5, 1751. He bore the title of "Colonel." He m. Deborah— They had five children. His son—

JOHN BURR, m. Catherine Wakeman, Oct. 18, 1722. They had twelve children. The tenth was—

OZIAS BURR, b. May 1, 1739; m. Jan. 8, 1764, Sarah Nichols, who d. Sept. 20, 1820, aged 81 yrs. He lived in Bridgeport, Conn., and d. there Sept. 7, 1886. Of their ten children, the fifth was—

OZIAS BURR, b. Jan. 13, 1773, d. in Worthington, O., Aug. 15, 1845. He was a fuller of cloth in Connecticut, and when his mill burned in 1816 he decided to remove to Ohio. He m. (1) Lois Jennings; (2) Elizabeth, dau. of Simon Couch, of Reading, b. 1796, d. Feb. 21, 1834, and (3) Clarissa Thompson, of Worthington, b. 1782, d. Nov. 1, 1864. All except the youngest child were born in Fairfield, Conn. They were:

- i. **LOIS BURR**; m. Charles Sherwood, and had children, Mary, Harriet, Charles and Samuel.
- 1 ii. **PHILO BURR**, b. Jan. 27, 1799.
- 2 iii. **JONATHAN NASH BURR**, b. Nov. 15, 1800.
- 3 iv. **CHARLES EDWARD BURR**, b. Mar. 7, 1803.
- 4 v. **ERASTUS BURR**, b. April 15, 1805.
- 5 vi. **GEORGE COUCH BURR**, b. Dec. 25, 1807.
- 6 vii. **LEVI J. BURR**, b. April 12, 1810.
- viii. **CATHERINE BURR**, b. Feb. 29, 1812, d. in 1855. She m. Rev. John Ufford. Their dau., Elizabeth F., d. in Worthington Sept., 1844, aged 2 y. 11 mo. Their sons John and Henry grew to manhood and d. unm., the former in Colorado, the latter in Florida.
- ix. **WILLIAM H. BURR**, b. July 13, 1815, d. in the Mexican War.
- x. **PHILANDER BURR**, b. Mar. 19, 1820, d. Dec., 1891, in Worthington, Ind. He m. Mary A. Deahl, b. 1833. They had no children.

1. **PHILO BURR** (*Ozias* and Elizabeth Couch), b. Jan. 27, 1799; m. Sept., 1826, Mary A. Abbott; removed to Iowa in 1855. His children were:

- i. **FRANKLIN A. BURR**, b. Sept. 2, 1829, d. Sept. 21, 1871; m. Nannie Spalding. His only son was Clifton G. Burr, who d. unm. in the State of Washington in 1890.
- ii. **ELIZABETH BURR**, b. Oct. 18, 1832, d. Nov. 2, 1835.
- iii. **LOIS I. BURR**, b. Aug. 26, 1835; m. 1859, M. Bush, of Washington. Has one son, Philo L. Bush.

2. **JONATHAN NASH BURR** (*Ozias*), b. Nov. 15, 1800. A physician in Mt. Vernon, O. He m. May 6, 1830, Eliza A. Thomas, b. in Lebanon, O., Mar. 11, 1808. His children were:

- i. **JESSE T. BURR**, b. Aug. 22, 1841.
- ii. **JESSIE R. BURR**, b. May 16, 1843; m. Oct. 5, 1862, Francis C. Crawford, of Terre Haute, Ind.

3. CHARLES EDWARD BURR (*Ozias*), b. Mar. 7, 1803, d. Aug. 7, 1882. He m. April 2, 1826, Sophia R. Andrews, of Worthington, and lived on a part of the Burr farm. His children were:

- i. CHARLES SHERWOOD BURR, b. Dec. 25, 1826, d. May 9, 1828.
- ii. FREDONIA WHITING BURR, b. June 30, 1829; m. Nov. 3, 1852, William P. Case, who d. in Black Hawk, Colo., Nov. 9, 1864, aged 37. Mrs. Case lives in Worthington. Their children were:
 - (a) MARY S. CASE, b. Mar. 2, 1854.
 - (b) WILLIAM W. CASE, b. Mar. 5, 1857; m. Marion W. Ingersoll. Has children.
- iii. HENRY CLARENCE BURR, b. Nov. 4, 1830, d. Aug. 16, 1831.
- iv. JULIET A. BURR, b. June 23, 1834, d. Sept. 30, 1835.
- v. HENRY BURR, b. June 30, 1836. Killed at Battle of Shiloh, April 6, 1862.
- vi. ELIZABETH N. BURR, b. Dec. 7, 1837; m. C. M. Burr. (q. v.)
- vii. KATHARINE BURR, b. Mar. 27, 1844, d. Mar. 27, 1889; m. Sept. 18, 1867, Daniel C. Roberts, D. D., and has children:
 - (a) CHARLES E. ROBERTS, b. Feb. 17, 1869.
 - (b) BRIAN C. ROBERTS, b. May 4, 1870.
- viii. CHARLES EDWARD BURR, b. Nov. 22, 1843, d. May 28, 1903; m. Nov. 28, 1873, Elizabeth Q. Palmer. He was an attorney-at-law in Columbus, trustee of Kenyon, LL. D., etc. His children are:
 - (a) EMILY GRAVES BURR, b. Dec. 4, 1870; m. Nov. 22, 1898, Hubert, son of Wm. S. Ide, of Columbus.
 - (b) KARL E. BURR, b. Mar. 6, 1877; m. July 7, 1903, Louise, dau. of Edmiston Gwynne.
 - (c) EUGENE PALMER BURR, b. April 19, 1879.
 - (d) FLORA BURR, b. Dec. 3, 1885.

4. ERASTUS BURR (*Ozias*), b. April 15, 1805, d. Dec. 15, 1891. Grad. Trinity College, Hartford, Conn. Ordained clergyman of the P. E. Church Jan., 1833. Rector of St. John's Church, Worthington, April, 1834–Nov., 1838. Rector of All Saints' Church, Portsmouth, O., 1838–1873; Rector Emeritus till his death. Trustee of Kenyon College for thirty-eight years; received degree of D. D. from Kenyon. He m. Feb. 7, 1833, Harriet, youngest child of Ezra and Ruth Griswold, b. Nov. 15, 1810, d. — — —. Their children were:

- i. ANNA H. BURR, b. Oct. 2, 1835, d. — — —, 1856.
- ii. CHARLES M. BURR, b. Aug. 27, 1837; m. July 28, 1858, Elizabeth N. Burr. They reside in Worthington, O. Their children are:
 - (a) RUTH BURR, b. July 9, 1871, d. in infancy.
 - (b) HARRIET GRISWOLD BURR, b. Feb. 19, 1873.
 - (c) ALICE BURR, b. Mar. 18, 1875, d. in infancy.
 - (d) KATHARINE ELIZABETH BURR, b. Mar. 3, 1876, d. Jan. 9, 1891.
 - (e) MARY BURR, b. Aug. 29, 1880.
- iii. GEORGE G. BURR, b. July 11, 1843, d. — — —, 1849.
- iv. ELIZABETH N. BURR, b. June 23, 1845; m. T. J. Cochrane, of Portsmouth, O., and had children, Esther, Erastus B., Francis, Thomas N. and Mary.

5. GEORGE COUCH BURR (*Ozias*), b. Dec. 25, 1807; m. Jan. 25, 1832, Mary A. Parker, b. June 24, 1814. Their children were:

- i. LEVI C. BURR, b. July 15, 1834; m. Dec. 3, 1857, Nancy Criswell. Their children are:
 - (a) GEORGE J. BURR, b. April 17, 1859, d. May 28, 1861.
 - (b) ELI B. BURR, b. Mar. 8, 1862, d. Nov. 18, 1864.
 - (c) JAMES W. BURR, b. Sept. 16, 1868, d. Mar. 12, 1878.
 - (d) MARY A. BURR, b. Mar. 30, 1865; m. — — —; d. — — —.
 - (e) HENRIETTA M. BURR, b. Sept. 12, 1878; m. J. J. Shay.

- ii. HENRIETTA BURR, b. June 20, 1838; m. Dec. 8, 1856, Theo. Frederick, b. Frankfort-on-the-Main, April 8, 1833. Their children are:

- (a) GEGGE FREDERICK, b. Dec. 17, 1857.
- (b) MARY FREDERICK, b. July 5, 1859.
- (c) BELINDA FREDERICK, b. Mar. 11, 1861.
- (d) CHARLES FREDERICK, b. Sept. 1, 1862, d. —.
- (e) MATILDA FREDERICK, b. June 17, 1864, d. —.
- (f) HENRY FREDERICK, b. April 5, 1866.
- (g) FRANKLIN FREDERICK, b. May 29, 1868.
- (h) LOUISE FREDERICK, b. Jan. 17, 1870.
- (i) MARTHA T. FREDERICK, b. Sept. 22, 1871.
- (j) LEVI B. FREDERICK, b. June 22, 1873.
- (k) THEODORE FREDERICK, b. Nov. 12, 1875.

- iii. ESPY BURR, d. in infancy.

6. LEVI J. BURR, (*Ozias*), b. Apr. 12, 1810; m. Oct. 1, 1838, Harriet Gregory of Columbus. He lived in Jackson, Mich., and d. there. Their children are:

- i. MARY E. BURR, b. July 19, 1839; m. R. R. Matteson of Jackson, Oct. 4, 1876. No ch.

- ii. HARRIET S. BURR, b. June 27, 1842, d. Oct. 27, 1863.

THOMPSON.

WILLIAM THOMPSON, son of John and Bridget (Elmy) Thompson, was b. Oct. 30, 1753. He m. June 10, 1782, Annah Belden, b. Aug. 7, 1754. She was a dau. of Titus Belden [who was a son of Moses Belden] and Annah Carey [who was a dau. of John and Mary (Taylor) Carey].

When the Scioto Company was formed eight of the men were from Blanford, Mass., viz., Atwater, Morrison, Morrison, Jr., Thompson, Stewart, Sloper, Cochran and Little. They subscribed for more than one-third of the shares. By the kindness of the Rev. Sumner G. Wood, Pastor of the Congregational Church in Blanford, I am able to give some facts concerning them.

Alex. Morrison, Sr., was on the School Committee in 1788. The bans of matrimony between Glass Cochran and Mehitable Fuller were published May 24, 1789. In the plan of the meeting house dated Sept. 21, 1796, when the people were seated according to age, property and rank, Glass Cochran sat in the second seat from the front on the west side, and across the aisle also owned a seat. On Dec. 30, 1799, the town voted that he with five others have free liberty to be incorporated into a Baptist Society. In a list of members of the Episcopal Society in Blanford, on the first page of the records, the names of Maj. Russell Atwater, Col. Samuel Sloper, Lieut. Wm. Thompson, Nathan Stewart and N. W. Little appear. Sloper was also Chairman of Selectmen in 1785, Town Clerk in 1787, and on committees frequently up to 1795. He sat in the second seat from the front on the east side of the church. Thompson was on the School Committee in 1789, on a Valuation Committee in 1791, and on a Bridge Committee in 1794. On the church plan he sits in the third seat from the front, immediately behind Col. Sloper. Atwater was a merchant and politician, an office-

holder and leader of the Episcopalians. He did not go to Ohio, but sold his undivided interests to Kilbourn, Pinney and others, a committee formed for that purpose.

Thompson was the third largest subscriber, taking one thousand acres. His town lots were Nos. 63, 77, 82, 103, 115, 141, 142, 146, 159, 160, but by 1820 he had disposed of all except 103, 146, 159, 160, all four on the outskirts of the town.

His farm lots were Nos. 34, 43, 58, 68, in all 407 acres. Lots 34 and 68 of two hundred acres, north of the town, became his homestead and passed to his descendants, being last owned by Mrs. J. M. Fuson. Lot 43 of 112 acres is still owned by his descendants.

He was appointed Associate Judge of the Common Pleas Court to fill a vacancy, and held the office about one year. He d. Mar. 22, 1830, his wife April 5, 1845. Their children were :

- i. CLARISSA THOMPSON, b. May 8, 1783; m. Ozias Burr. [See BURR.]
- 1 ii. CHARLES THOMPSON, b. Sept. 17, 1785.
- 2 iii. HARRIET THOMPSON, b. April 20, 1788.
- iv. LUCRETIA THOMPSON, b. May 13, 1790; m. Chester Pinney. [See PINNEY.]
- v. WILLIAM THOMPSON, b. Oct. 6, 1792, d. May 4, 1817: m. Feb. 6, 1817, Rose Blackburn. He left no children.
- 3 vi. BETHENA THOMPSON, b. Dec. 26, 1794,
- vii. MILA THOMPSON, b. June 17, 1798; m. G. H. Griswold. [See GRISWOLD.]

1. CHARLES THOMPSON (*William*), b. Sept. 17, 1785, d. Oct. 14, 1830. He m. Feb. 13, 1817, Orrilla Morrison. Their children were :

- i. PAMELA THOMPSON; m. Lewis Johnson, of Worthington, and had children:
 - (a) CYNTHIA JOHNSON, d. young.
 - (b) HENRY JOHNSON (twin). Lives at Flint, O. Has children living, Charles and Clara.
 - (c) HARVEY JOHNSON (twin). Lives at Flint, O. Has children: Nora, m. John Case; Annette, m. Leon St. Gaudeans; Georgia, Morris, Lewis, Bert.
 - (d) ANNE BELDEN JOHNSON; m. Henry Bennett. She left children, Ella, Harry, Agnes, Jessie, William.
 - (e) HARRIET JOHNSON; m. Joseph Porter, of Delaware, O. No children.
- ii. WILLIAM THOMPSON, d. young.
- iii. HENRY THOMPSON; went to Milwaukee and d. there.
- iv. CATHERINE THOMPSON; m. Christopher Caulkins, and lives in Delaware Co., O. Her children were:
 - (a) HENRY CAULKINS, who is m. and has three children.
 - (b) EDWIN CAULKINS, who is m. and has three children.
 - (c) ALBIN CAULKINS, who is m. and has three children.
 - (d) MARY CAULKINS, who m. — Baldwin and has six children.
 - (e) CHARLES CAULKINS. He is m. but has no children.
 - (f) ORREL CAULKINS. She m. — Hultz. She has three children.
- v. HARRIETT THOMPSON was b. at Worthington, O., June 12, 1825; m. Horatio Wright, June 12, 1855; d. Mar. 15, 1865. Horatio Wright, b. May 18, 1820, at Worthington, O., d. July 24, 1892. Their children are:
 - (a) CHARLES WRIGHT, b. Mar. 19, 1857, d. Sept. 6, 1868.
 - (b) WILBER WRIGHT, b. Nov. 30, 1858; m. Ola Day of Paxton, Ill., 1883. One son, Earl D., b. at Paxton, Ill., June 5, 1885. He resides at Chicago, Ill.
 - (c) SARAH WRIGHT, b. Apr. 7, 1860, m. Worthington C. Lewis, Oct. 5, 1897. Resides at Worthington. No children.
 - (d) ROBERT C. WRIGHT, b. Aug. 19, 1863, single. Resides at Chicago, Ill.
 - (e) JOHN ALBERT WRIGHT, born March 14, 1865, died Oct. 8, 1865.

2. HARRIET THOMPSON (*William*), b. April 20, 1788; m. April 12, 1809, Nathaniel W. Little. He was the young man who accompanied Mr. Kilbourn on his journey in 1802, probably as a representative of the Blanford members of the company. He must have had some property, as he subscribed for eight hundred acres of land, and in the division received town lots Nos. 25, 71, 75, 118, 144, 157, 158, all of which he soon sold. Of the farm lots he received Nos. 26, 49, 56, 80, about three hundred acres. Nos. 26 and 80 were the first lots south of the town plat (south of South street). The other two lots were in the northern part of the township, the second farm from the township line.

He remained in Worthington until 1808 and then removed to the new village of Delaware, in the new county, fifteen miles north. Here he kept a store until his death. He was one of the organizers of Hiram Lodge, No. 18, Jan., 1811.

His widow, Harriet (Thompson) Little, m. Dec. 4, 1817, William Platt, of Delaware, and (3) Nov. 14, 1824, Dr. Reuben Lamb, who was early at Worthington and m. there May 6, 1805, Mary Sloper; and Sept. 13, 1807, Cynthia Sloper. In 1808 he removed to Delaware and practiced there till 1822, when he removed to Missouri. Losing his wife, he returned to Delaware the next year and remained the rest of his life, dying in 1850. She d. ——. Her children were:

- i. NATHANIEL WILLIAM LITTLE, b. Aug. 7, 1811; never married.
- ii. CYRUS PLATT, b. Sept. 20, 1818. A business man in Delaware; m. Jeannette Hulme, b. Feb. 25, 1816, dau. of John and Martha (Craft) Hulme. After her death, in 1877, her *Life and Letters*, by her husband, was published by Claxton & Co., Philadelphia. Her children were: Ellen, Jeannette, now Mrs. Watson, of London, O.; Martha, Howard, Frank.
- iii. HARRIET LITTLE PLATT, b. Oct. 17, 1820; m. Oct. 14, 1846, Theodore C. Sollace, of Columbus, O.
- iv. CATHARINE CLARISSA LAMB, b. Oct. 20, 1826, d. July 26, 1828.
- v. WILLIAM STERN LAMB, b. Dec. 1, 1828. Lived and d. in Delaware, O.

3. BETHENA THOMPSON (*William*), b. Dec. 26, 1794, d. Sept. 8, 1837; m. May 21, 1820, Moses S. Wilkinson, b. May 13, 1788, d. Feb. 26, 1816. She inherited the farm of her father, north of the town. Their children were:

- i. CLARISSA WILKINSON, b. Feb. 11, 1821; m. June 25, 1846, James M. Fuson, b. July 6, 1821, d. Oct. 6, 1900. Their only child was:
WILLIAM W. FUSON, b. Mar. 30, 1847, d. July 6, 1891; m. Dec. 29, 1871, Catherine Cook, b. May 7, 1854. He left three children: Harry, b. Nov. 4, 1872, William, b. Mar. 11, 1875, and Grace, b. Sept. 22, 1885.
- ii. WILLIAM WILKINSON, b. Aug. 13, 1826, d. Nov. 21, 1843.



MRS. JOB W. CASE. (LAURA BUTTLES.)



MRS. NOAH ANDREWS. (RUTH GRISWOLD.)



MRS. OZIAS BURR. (CLARISSA THOMPSON.)



PHILANDER CHASE, D. D.

ANDREWS.

MOSES ANDREWS, of Montague, Mass., was one of the Scioto Company, signing the agreement "for my son Noah Andrews," who then was only about twenty-one. In the division of the lands in Sharon Tp. he received town lots No. 21, on the west side of Main street, the third south from North street, and No. 22, in the rear of it, which lots in 1820 stood in the name of Noah Andrews. Of farm lots he received Nos. 33 and 69, of 93 and 29 acres respectively. This was the farm where Noah Andrews lived. A part of it is now owned by W. R. Parsons, whose house stands on the site of the original Andrews home.

Cynthia Andrews, who m. Eliphalet Barker April 15, 1813; Beulah Andrews, who m. Dr. James Harvey Hill, M. D., of Delaware; Betsey Andrews, who m. (1) Apr. 17, 1817, John Wallace; (2) — Handley and lived east of Columbus, were sisters of Noah Andrews.

NOAH ANDREWS, son of Moses, was b. April 20, 1782, and d. June 5, 1857. He m. Ruth, oldest child of Ezra and Ruth (Roberts) Griswold, Feb. 22, 1807. She was b. Aug. 23, 1790, d. Oct. 28, 1856. Their children were:

- i. SOPHIA RUTH ANDREWS; m. Chas. E. Burr. [See BURR.]
- ii. JULIETTE; m. July 27, 1834, Burr Kellogg, M. D., of Ashland, O. Her children were: Wells, Hiram, Charles B., d. y.; Augustus B., Jane, who m. — Long, no ch.; Frank, Mary Sophia, m. Dr. — Picard, M. D.
- iii. HIRAM GRISWOLD ANDREWS; m. Emily Downer. He was a merchant and paper manufacturer in Delaware, O. His children were:
 - (a) SARAH RATHBONE ANDREWS; m. — Bartlett. Left one child.
 - (b) JAMES ANDREWS; m. Anna Kirby. After the war removed to Louisiana, and died there.
 - (c) EMILY ANDREWS; m. Chas. Davison. Has three children. Lives in Louisville, Ky.
 - (d) ELIZA ANDREWS, d. —, aged 13 yrs.
 - (e) ELLEN ANDREWS; lived in N. Y. City; d. there; unm.
 - (f) HIRAM ANDREWS; m. Mary —. He left children.
 - (g) MARY ANDREWS; resides in Minneapolis, Minn.
- iv. ROMEO EDWIN ANDREWS; m. (1) Maria Fowler, (2) Louise Whiting. His children were:
 - (a) CHARLES EDWIN ANDREWS; b. Mar. 22, 1854, Worthington, Ind.; m. Cora M. Chapman. has ch. Ethelym Maria Andrews, b. Apr. 2, 1882, Beloit, Wis.; Roy Chapman Andrews, b. Jan. 26, 1886, Beloit, Wis.
 - (b) AGNES ANDREWS; m. W. L. Bartlett, M. D., Colorado Springs.

BRISTOL.

DAVID BRISTOL was a member of the Scioto Co., and in the division received Farm Lots 20 and 86 in 194 acres, the third lot from the south line of the township. This farm belonged for many years to Adna Bristol, passing from him through Christopher Weaver, Black, Swinnerton, W. S. V. Prentiss to Henry Whip, by whose heirs it is owned. David Bristol also received town lots Nos. 7 and 8, in the extreme north-west corner, and 66 on the north side of Main St., east, and 60, the n. w. corner of the square. In 1820 none of these are in the Bristol name.

There was also an Adna Bristol, who afterwards owned the Bristol farm, as noted above. Both of them were incorporators of St. John's Church. David was Treasurer and Tithingman in 1806. In 1833, when Mr. Burr took charge of the parish, the name did not appear in the list of communicants. I cannot determine the relationship of the two men.

Some time after 1820, Adna Bristol bought the lot No. 117, the s. e. cor. of Main and Berlin Sts., and there lived many years. The picture is here shown.

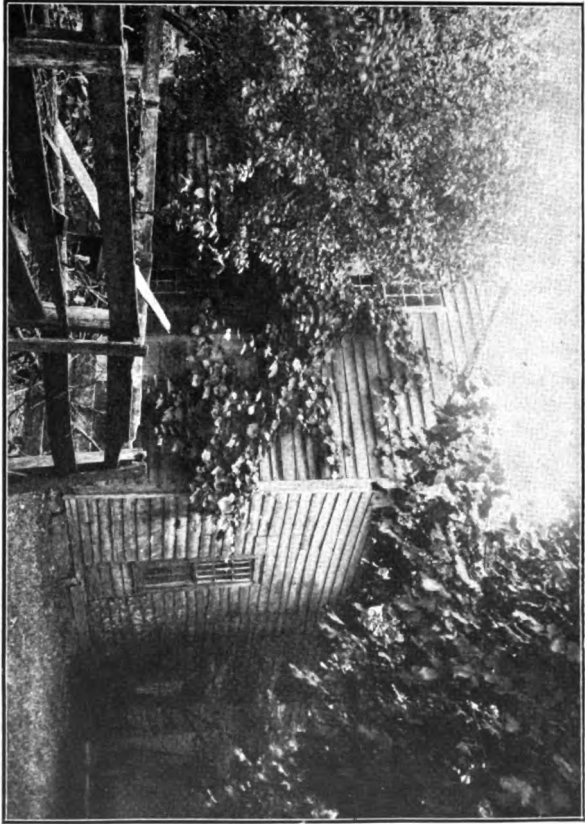
He m., Dec. 25, 1807, Lura, dau. of Levi Buttles. She was b. June 3, 1773; d. Jan. 3, 1871. Their children were:

- i. SYLVIA BRISTOL; m. Edward Evans, of Columbus. Two of her children were Mary L., d. June 21, 1856, aged 19 y., 11 m., 15 d.; Ellie S., d. July 6, 1866, aged 17 y., 1 m., 5 d. She also had Alfred, Whitfield, Sarah and Cynthia (Mrs. Thrall.)
- ii. CYNTHIA BRISTOL; b. Feb. 15, 1815; d. Sept. 12, 1898.
- iii. SARAH BRISTOL; m. Cyrus Doty, of Ky. She had children—Lucian, Annie, Julia, Charles, James.
- iv. LURA ANN BRISTOL, b. May 25, 1820; d. Apr. 27, 1901.
- v. JULIA BRISTOL; m. Jonathan Roberts Paddock, M. D.; b. in Cromwell, Ct., Nov. 19, 1803; graduated at Union College; teacher in Worthington College; one of the founders of the Medical School, and professor therein. Settled in Maysville, Ky., where he lived thirty-four years, dying there June 7, 1878. Julia Bristol was his second wife. They had two daughters.
- vi. MARY BRISTOL.
- vii. MARTHA BRISTOL, m. Sept. 9, 1847, Lucian G. Thrall; b. in Circleville, O., Nov. 18, 1825; d. Nov. 10, 1897, in Columbus, O., where he resided during his married life. Their children were:
 - (a) CHARLES L. THRALL, b. Aug. 5, 1849; m. Harriet Douglas, of Meadville, Pa., where he now resides. He has one child, Mabel.
 - (b) WALTER G. THRALL, b. Nov. 20, 1852; d. Feb. 1, 1882; m. Annie R. Byers, of Columbus, Nov. 15, 1879. Has one child, Walter B., married and living in Columbus.
 - (c) HATTIE L. THRALL, b. Dec. 19, 1857; d. at age of four.
 - (d) FRANK R. THRALL, b. Sept. 27, 1859; m. Millie C. Dages, of Gallipolis, O., Feb. 23, 1888. Has one dau.; resides in Muncie, Ind.
 - (e) ADELBERT W. THRALL, b. July 21, 1863; m. Annie C. Hanson, of Columbus, Nov. 10, 1885. Has two children, Henry W., b. Oct. 27, 1888, and Lucian G., b. June 8, 1892; resides in Columbus, O.

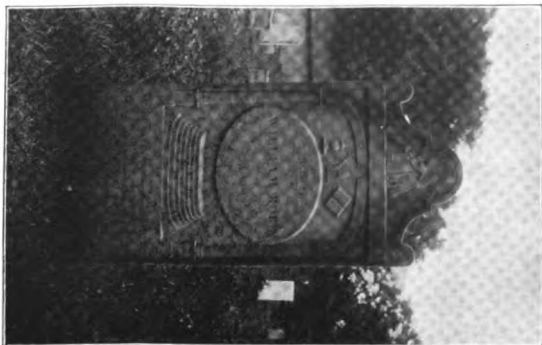
HART—GILBERT. BROWN.

ANNA KILBOURN, dau. of Josiah and Anna (Neal) Kilbourn, was b. in New Britian, Ct., 1760. On Nov. 5, 1778, she m. Asahel Hart, Northington, Ct. One of their children was Asahel Hart, who was b. Aug. 6, 1784, and came with his uncle, Col. James Kilbourn, who had signed the Scioto Co.'s agreement for one share in the name of Asahel Hart, 4th, of Berlin. As he was a minor his lots in the division were set off to Col. Kilbourn.

He was m. to Elizabeth Brown, dau. of Morris Brown, Feb. 19, 1807. Mrs. Hart died at the birth of her youngest child, and about five years later Mr. Hart, while on a visit to Ct. was drowned while crossing the Connecticut River. The



THE ADNA BRISTOL HOUSE.
Built in 1814, probably by R. W. Cowles.



GRAVE STONE OF WILLIAM ROBE.

children were brought up in Col. Kilbourn's family. They were :

- i. **HARRIET HART**, b. Nov. 5, 1807; m. Ezra Gilbert, of Worthington, Jan. 1, 1828; d. Aug. 5, 1893. Mr. Gilbert was b. Apr. 5, 1807; d. Nov. 11, 1893. Their children are :
 - (a) ANNE ELIZA GILBERT; m. Edward Butcher; lives in Worthington.
 - (b) JOHN MALCOLM GILBERT; resides in Worthington.
 - (c) MATHEW MATHEWS GILBERT, b. Aug. 24, 1834; ordained priest of P. E. Church, 1865; d. um., Nov. 14, 1865.
 - (d) THEODORE GILBERT; resides in Angola, Ind.
 - (e) LUCY GILBERT, b. Oct. 8, 1837; d. July 27, 1850.
 - (f) ELLEN HARRIET GILBERT; Mrs. A. N. Whiting of Columbus.
 - (g) GERTRUDE N. GILBERT; lives in Worthington.
 - (h) HENRIETTA GILBERT, b. Aug. 27, 1848; d. June 23, 1850.
 - (i) JANE DOUGLASS GILBERT; resides in Columbus.
- ii. **ANNA HART**, m. Sidney Brown, of Worthington, O. Had children :
 - (a) JAMES BROWN.
 - (b) CYNTHIA BROWN, m. Anthony Weaver of Worthington.
 - (c) MARTHA BROWN, m. Adolphus Tuller of Worthington.
 - (d) ELIZABETH BROWN, m. Henry Skeels.
 - (e) LEMORA BROWN, m. Henry Berger.
 - (f) HARRIET BROWN, m. Henry Berger after her sister d.
- iii. **JOHN M. HART**. He lived in Worthington for some years, but moved to Ashtabula Co. and d. there, June 24, 1859. His wife was Sarah Bishop, b. Mar. 28, 1812; d. Feb. 2, 1885. Of their children, Russell B. d. June 18, 1865, aged 31 y., 3 m., 9 d.; Albert Hart d. Jan. 8, 1874, aged 24 y., 8 m.; Clinton lives at Jefferson, O.; John lives at Collingwood; Fitzjames lives in Oregon.

CASE.

JOB CASE, of Granby, was a signer of the Scioto agreement for five hundred acres. At the division in 1804 the partition deed was signed by his attorney-in-fact, Thomas T. Phelps. He received of town lots Nos. 84, 88, 91, 95, 155. In 1820 he had disposed of all except Nos. 88 and 95. The former is at the southeast corner of State and Morning streets, and the latter at the south west corner of State and Pearl streets. Of farm lots he received lots 21 of 93 acres south of the town, the fourth from the Clinton Tp. line and just south of Abner Pinney's; 62 of 47 acres in the east tier north of State street, and 85 of 72 acres east of his first lot; lots 27 and 85 making a farm reaching from the river to the east section line.

It is not at all probable that Job Case ever lived in Worthington, but his son, Job Warren Case, did. He also has other children here mentioned, not in order of their birth : (1) Hiram, who d. unm. in the northern part of the State; (2) Lester, who settled in Clinton Tp. and had one dau., Lucretia, who m. John Ferris; (3) Mrs. James Carpenter, of Liberty, Delaware Co.; (4) Salva, m. Dr. Lee, of Coshocton; (5) Lucy, Mrs. Adams, of Granville; (6) Mrs. Wells, of Putnam; (7) Mrs. —, of Wheeling, W. Va., and (8) —

JOB WARREN CASE, who lived on the farm south of the town. He d. Nov. 16, 1843, aged 57. He m. Feb. 6, 1815, Julia Buttles, who d. in 1852. They are buried in the neglected patch of

ground in the rear of the Presbyterian Church. Their children were:

- i. **LAWRENCE CASE**, b. May 28, 1816; graduated in medicine, receiving the degree of M. D. and d. unm. Aug. 4, 1841.
- ii. **MARY CASE**, b. May 26, 1818, d. Sept. 15, 1840; unm.
- iii. **WILLIAM P. CASE**, b. July 25, 1825; went to Colorado in 1859, d. in Black Hawk, Colo., Oct. 9, 1864. He m. Nov. 3, 1852, Fredonia Burr, b. June 30, 1829. Their children are:
 - (a) **MARY S. CASE**, b. Mar. 2, 1851.
 - (b) **WILLIAM W. CASE**, b. Mar. 5, 1857; m. Marion W. Ingersoll. Has children.
- iv. **EMILY CASE**, b. Mar. 25, 18—; m. 1853, Samuel Holt, b. in Pittsfield, Vt., July 5, 1820. Mrs. Holt d. Mar. 3, 1902. Mr. Holt resided on the Case farm, south of the town, after the death of his father-in-law in 1843. He finally sold to Col. Miles Pinney. The farm is now owned by Mr. Watson. Mr. Holt now resides in Worthington. Their children are:
 - (a) **MARY HOLT**; unm.; Worthington, O.
 - (b) **JULIA HOLT**; m. Eric Nelson, of Chicago, Ill.

KILBOURNE.

The children of Col. James and Lucy (Fitch) Kilbourn were:



KILBOURNE.

- i. **HECTOR KILBOURN**, b. April 25, 1791, d. Dec. —, 1837; unm.
 - 1 ii. **LUCY KILBOURN**, b. Feb. 1, 1793; m. Mathew Mathews.
 - iii. **HARRIET KILBOURN**, b. April 26, 1795; m. Dr. Calvin H. Case, M. D., who was b. Sept. 17, 1789, d. Mar. 5, 1819. He was son of Dan Case who moved with his family to the neighborhood of Worthington; they had two children:
 - (a) **HECTOR CASE**, b. July 18, 1815, d. Aug. 4, 1816.
 - (b) **DOUGLAS CASE**, b. Mar. 1818, d. Mar. 1860; he was a physician in Cleveland, O. He m. Oct. 1848, Jane Morris, who is still living. Their son, Guy B. Case, b. Aug. 1849, is a practicing physician in Cleveland; Prof. in the Cleveland College of Physicians and Surgeons and member of the staff of the "Cleveland General Hospital" and the "Cleveland City Hospital." He is a 32nd degree Mason, a Knight Templar and a "Shriner." He is unm.
- She then m. Arora Buttles.
[See BUTTLES.]
- 2 iv. **LAURA KILBOURN**, b. May 26, 1797; m. R. W. Cowles.
 - v. **ORREL KILBOURN**, b. Nov. 28, 1799, d. Oct. 26, 1800.
 - 3 vi. **BYRON KILBOURN**, b. Sept. 8, 1801.
 - vii. **ORREL KILBOURN**, b. in Washington, Pa., Oct. 15, 1803, d. Nov. 10, 1863; m. Sept. 7, 1835, Isaac N. Whiting, a merchant of Columbus, O., b. Dec. 2, 1799, d. Aug. 23, 1880. Their only child, Augustus N. Whiting, b. Sept. 30, 1836; m. May 11, 1864, Ellen H. Gilbert, of Worthington. They have no children. He is a capitalist in Columbus, O.



ORELL KILBOURNE WHITING.



LAURA KILBOURNE COWLES.



HARRIET KILBOURNE BOTTLES.

After the death of his first wife, Col. Kilbourn m. June 5, 1808, Cynthia, widow of Dr. Barnes, of Cincinnati. She was a dau of Maj. Nathan Goodale, one of the Marietta pioneers, and who was captured by the Indians at Belpre. She was b. in Brookfield, Mass., July 31, 1775. She had three Barnes children, who grew up in the Kilbourn household, viz., Lauretta, who m. Joel Buttles [see BUTTLES]; Mira, who m. Cyrus Fay Aug. 1, 1818, and Susan, who m. Demas Adams Sept. 27, 1818. The children of Col. James and Cynthia Kilbourn were :

- viii. ELIZA KILBOURN (twin), b. Feb. 13, 1809, d. Aug. 11, 1810.
- 4 ix. CYNTHIA KILBOURN (twin), b. Feb. 13, 1809; m. Dr. I. G. Jones.
- 5 x. LINCOLN KILBOURN, b. Oct. 19, 1810.
- xi. CHARLOTTE KILBOURN, b. Nov. 19, 1812, d. Nov. 9, 1813.
- xii. JAMES KILBOURN, b. April 30, 1815, d. May 30, 1845. He graduated in medicine and was Professor in the Medical College. He was a very promising physician. He m. (1) Laura Pinney, b. July 30, 1817, d. April 11, 1839, leaving an infant dau., Laura, b. Mar. 19, who d. Sept. 11, 1839. He m. (2) Anna Walker Stiles in 1842. After his death, his widow m. Geo. Reber. He had one son—
- (a) LINCOLN PERCY KILBOURN, b. Jan. 4, 1843. He m. Mary Ratcliffe, and d. Oct. 1880, leaving children, Fay, Percy, Clarence.

1. LUCY KILBOURN (*Col. James and Lucy*), b. in Simsbury, Conn., Feb. 1, 1793, d. Dec., 1837; m. Mar. 14, 1813, Mathew Mathews, who was clerk and manager for his father-in-law for several years. He was the first postmaster at Columbus. After his wife's death he removed to Muscatine, Iowa, where he died. Their children were :

- i. DORANCE MATHEWS, b. Mar. 6, 1814; d. Mar. 28, 1845. He m. Gloriana Cowles of Conn., Sept. 24, 1837, and lived in Columbus, where he d., leaving children Geraldine and Dorance, Jr.
- ii. ADALINE MATHEWS, b. Apr. 28, 1816, d. Jan. 29, 1835, unm.
- iii. FITZ JAMES MATHEWS, b. Nov. 13, 1818, d. Mar. 8, 1866; m. Aug. 10, 1842, Isa L. Irvin, who d. Mar. 22, 1845, leaving one son Irvin Mathews, who d. in 1876. He m. (2) Frances Augusta Parrott, May 28, 1857, dau. of Thomas and Sarah (Sullivan) Parrott of Dayton, O. He was an attorney in Columbus. He d. in Dayton, O. His children were:
 - (a) IRWIN MATHEWS, m. Belle Ford and had one child, Ida Irwin Mathews, b. July 17, 1870; m. Nov. 10, 1891; Edward McMullen Fullington. Has children: James Fitz James Fullington, b. Apr. 21, 1895; Benjamin Wardoe Fullington, b. Aug. 18, 1898.
 - (b) EDWIN PARROTT MATHEWS, b. Mar. 22, 1858; m. Oct. 12, 1882, Edna M. Mills, and has children William Mills, b. Aug. 18, 1883; Margaret Augusta, b. Sept. 6, 1887; Fitz James, b. June 9, 1892; Edwin Parrott, Jr., b. Dec. 23, 1893; David Terrell, b. Mar. 16, 1897; George Thomas, b. Feb. 27, 1900.
 - (c) LUCY K. MATHEWS, b. July 17, 1859.
 - (d) GEORGE THOMAS MATHEWS, b. Feb. 21, 1860. Lost in a snow storm in Idaho, Jan. 15, 1883.
- iv. ELLEN MATHEWS, b. June 12, 1821, d. July 2, 1901; m. Judge Wm. R. Rankin, of Columbus, May 16, 1841, in Bloomington, Ia., Probate Judge of Franklin Co. Feb., 1853, to Feb., 1856, and until his death in active practice of the law. They had seven children, Ransom Fitch, Adelaide, Willella, William Waldo, Blanche, Ritche Stanley, Carlton Burke, Jessie Mathews, three of whom are now living in Philadelphia.

2. LAURA KILBOURN (*Col. James and Lucy*), b. in Simsbury, Conn., May 26, 1797, d. in Milwaukee, Wis., April 11, 1867; m.

Sept. 27, 1818, Rensselaer W. Cowles, b. at Hartford, Conn., Feb. 19, 1796, d. at Worthington, O., May 3, 1842. He was Justice of the Peace 1824-37, County Commissioner 1837-40, Postmaster 1841 till his death. A leader of men in Worthington. Their children were :

- i. HAVENS COWLES, b. Oct. 3, 1819, d. April 4, 1871. He m. Oct. 24, 1866, Charlotte Sedgwick, of Kenosha. He d. there, leaving no children.
- ii. CYNTHIA COWLES, b. Mar. 8, 1821, d. Mar. 27, 1900. She m. May 1, 1842, at Worthington, the Rev. Henry Livingston Richards, b. July 22, 1814, son of William Samuel Richards, M. D., of Granville, O. They had eight children, three of whom d. in infancy. The others are :
 - (a) LAURA ISABELLA RICHARDS, b. Mar. 10, 1848; unm.
 - (b) HENRY LIVINGSTON RICHARDS, JR., b. Oct. 28, 1846; unm.
 - (c) WILLIAM DOUGLAS RICHARDS, b. Aug. 18, 1848; unm.
 - (d) HAVENS COWLES RICHARDS, b. Nov. 8, 1851; unm.

All except the latter reside in Winchester, Mass. He joined the Society of Jesus and changed his name to J. Havens Richards.
- iii. HECTOR K. COWLES, b. Mar. 1, 1823, d. Sept. 14, 1878. He m. Jan. 17, 1872, Sarah Porter, of Corry, Pa., who survived him two years. They had no children.
- iv. MARY ANTOINETTE COWLES, b. Sept. 1, 1824, d. Jan. 19, 1835.
- v. GERALDINE D. COWLES, b. Feb. 17, 1829, d. Nov. 15, 1873; m. J. A. McDowell, of Columbus, April 7, 1853. Her children were :
 - (a) GERALDINE R. MCDOWELL, b. Feb. 6, 1854.
 - (b) LUCY FITCH MCDOWELL, b. Oct. 15, 1855; m. Joseph A. Milburn, of Chicago.
 - (c) MALCOLM H. MCDOWELL, b. Nov. 16, 1857.
 - (d) SELDON L. MCDOWELL, b. Aug. 3, 1864.
- vi. JAMES W. COWLES, b. Jan. 11, 1827, d. Aug. 12, 1828.
- vii. RENSSELAER W. COWLES, b. Nov. 13, 1830, d. Mar. 30, 1834.
- viii. LAURA K. COWLES, b. July 28, 1832, d. Aug. 24, 1832.
- ix. GRANVILLE COWLES, b. Mar. 18, 1833, d. Sept. 21, 1835.
- x. GERTRUDE COWLES, b. Sept 7, 1835, d. Nov. 12, 1846.
- xi. BYRON COWLES, b. Oct. 21, 1837; m. Lucy Gilman Buckingham, of Chicago, Dec. 12, 1867. His children are :
 - (a) HARVEY LAFAYETTE COWLES, b. Sept. 26, 1868.
 - (b) LAURA KILBOURNE COWLES, b. May 5, 1870.
 - (c) BYRON KILBOURNE COWLES, b. Feb. 11, 1874.
- xii. WHITING D. COWLES, b. Jan. 26, 1842, d. Sept. 7, 1875, unm., at Omaha, Neb.

3. BYRON KILBOURNE (*Col. James and Lucy*), b. in Granby, Conn., Sept. 8, 1801, d. in Milwaukee, Wis. He was in the employ of the Ohio Canal Board from 1823 to 1832; in 1833 Supt. of the Milan Ship Canal.

In May, 1834, he landed at Green Bay, having obtained a contract as surveyor of public lands. Having decided to locate at the present site of Milwaukee, in 1835 he purchased the land on the west side of the Milwaukee River, Solomon Janeau owning east of the river to the lake by pre-emption. On this land he laid out the City of Milwaukee.

He organized in 1837 the Milwaukee and Black River Canal Co., was elected its President, and obtained from Congress liberal grants of land in aid of the canal.

He was a candidate for Delegate in Congress from the Territory of Wisconsin in 1840. In 1845 he was elected to the Territorial Legislature, in 1846 to the first Board of Aldermen

and re-elected in 1847. In 1848 he was Mayor of the city, a delegate to and a Vice President of the Free Soil Convention that nominated Van Buren and Adams, at Buffalo. In 1854 he was again Mayor and the next year was the Democratic candidate for U. S. Senator, being defeated by Charles Durkee by only one vote. He was all these years very active in business.

He m. (1) Mary H., dau. of Whitfield Cowles, of Simsbury, Conn. She d. June 24, 1837, aged 37 yrs. They had two children, Gloriana, who d. an infant, and Lucy Fitch, who d. Nov. 8, 1845, aged 14 y. 11 m. 23 d.

He m. (2) Henrietta Ord, dau. of Joseph Karrick, of Baltimore, Md. They had two children, the youngest of whom, John Fitch, d. in 1850, at the age of five. The eldest was—

- i. BYRON HECTOR KILBOURNE, b. in Milwaukee, Mar. 20, 1840, d. at Hawkhurst, North Salem, Wis., Aug. 24, 1897. He left three daughters, Maud, who m. Abbott Thorndyke; Mary and Henrietta.

4. CYNTHIA KILBOURN (*Col. James and Cynthia*), b. in Worthington Feb. 13, 1809; m. June 6, 1833, Dr. I. G. Jones, Professor in the Medical College at Worthington. They soon removed to Columbus. He was b. in Unity, Waldo Co., Me., and d. in Columbus, O., Mar. 14, 1857. Her children were:

- i. LOUISE JONES, b. Apr., 1879, d. July 11, 1898; m. Baldwin Gwynne. They had children:

- (a) EDMISTON GWYNNE, who m. Marie Conrade, and left children, Louise, Marie and Baldwin.
- (b) MARIE GWYNNE, who m. (1) Albert Glockner, of Colorado, and (2) Dr. Andre Crotti, of Geneva, Switzerland.

- ii. J. KILBOURNE JONES, b. July 16, 1837; m. Antoinette Denig, dau. of Dr. Denig, of Columbus. He has been for many years a prominent business man in Columbus. Served in the war of 1861-65. In the 2nd and 24th Ohio Vol., being the first man to enlist from Ohio.

- iii. EMMA JONES, b. —————; unm. Resides in Columbus.

- iv. ELIZABETH JONES, b. —————; m. William G. Deshler, Esq., of Columbus. They have children:

- (a) ELIZABETH DESHLER; m. Daniel H. Sowers, Esq., of Columbus, and has one son.
- (b) LOUISE DESHLER.
- (c) HELEN DESHLER.

5. LINCOLN KILBOURNE (*Col. James and Cynthia*), b. in Worthington, O., Oct. 19, 1810, d. Feb. 13, 1891. He m. June 13, 1837, Jane Evans, who was b. at Alden, N. Y., Jan. 18, 1818, and d. in Columbus Mar. 19, 1895. He was for many years the leading hardware merchant of Columbus. His children were:

- i. ALICE GRANT KILBOURNE, b. July 9, 1838. She m. Sept. 12, 1865, Joseph Haydn Potter, of the army, who d. Dec. 1, 1892, Brig. Gen., U. S. A. Their children were:

- (a) ALICE FAY POTTER.
- (b) JANE KILBOURNE POTTER; m. Rowland Gardner Hill, who d. May, 1898; Capt. 20th Inf., U. S. A.
- (c) JOSEPH DRAKE POTTER; Capt. 4th Ohio Vols. in the Spanish War, and later Col. 4th Reg't, Ohio Militia. A business man of Columbus.
- (d) LINCOLN KILBOURNE POTTER, d. in childhood, Mar. 23, 1871.
- (e) CHARLES KILBOURNE POTTER, d. in childhood, Jan. 7, 1874.
- (f) FRANCIS DRAKE POTTER; private Co. —, 4th Ohio Vols. in the Spanish War. In business in New York City.
- (g) SCOTT HAYES POTTER, d. in childhood, Dec. 29, 1878.

- ii. **JAMES KILBOURNE**, b. Oct. 9, 1841; m. Oct. 5, 1869, Anna Bancroft Wright. A. B., Kenyon College. Founder of the Kilbourne-Jacobs Mfg. Co. Candidate of the Democratic Party for Governor of Ohio 1901. Capt. 95th O. V. I., and served on the staff of Gen. J. M. Tuttle in the War of 1861-65. Brevetted Maj. Lieut. Col., and Col. U. S. V. Their children are:
 - (a) **JAMES RUSSELL KILBOURNE**, b. Dec. 24, 1870. Member of the Ohio Legislature 1895.
 - (b) **GEORGE BANCROFT KILBOURNE**. A. B., Williams College. Lieut. Co. —, 4th Ohio Vols. in Spanish War.
 - (c) **LINCOLN KILBOURNE**, b. Sept. 30, 1874.
 - (d) **ALICE KILBOURNE**, b. Aug. 7, 1877; m. Robert H. Jeffrey, Mayor of Columbus 1903. Has son, Robert Kilbourne Jeffrey.
- iii. **CHARLES EVANS KILBOURNE**, b. Jan. 17, 1844. Grad. U. S. Military Academy; now Col. in Q. M. Dept., stationed at St. Paul, Minn. He m. in San Francisco, Ada Coolidge, and has children:
 - (a) **LINCOLN FAY KILBOURNE**. Capt. U. S. A.; m. Lillian Miles, who d. May, 1898.
 - (b) **JOSEPH COOLIDGE KILBOURNE**. Q. M. Clerk U. S. A.; m. Mildred Helm and has two sons.
 - (c) **CHARLES EVANS KILBOURNE, JR.** Lieut. U. S. A.; m. Bessie Egbert, dau. of Col. Egbert, U. S. A.
 - (d) **CLARA KILBOURNE**.
- iv. **FAY KILBOURNE**, b. June 4, 1847, d. Aug. 10, 1857.
- v. **LINCOLN GOODALE KILBOURNE**, b. April 4, 1849; m. Nellie R. Fisher. Had children: Mary, Geraldine and Jane Evans, who d. in childhood; Marie Faye, Alice Katrina and James Gerald.

PINNEY.

HUMPHREY PINNEY¹ was b. in Somerset Co., England, and came to America with the Rev. John Warham in the ship Mary and John, which sailed from Plymouth, England, Mar. 30, 1630, and settled at Dorchester, where he m. Mary Hull, who came in the same ship with him. He was a man of considerable respectability, for he was called "Mr." In 1635 he removed to Windsor, Ct. He d. Aug. 20, 1683, and his wife d. Aug. 18, 1684.

His second child was **NATHANIEL**,² b. in Windsor, Dec. 1640; bapt. Jan. 2, 1641; m. July 21, 1670, Sarah Griswold, dau. of Edward Griswold, the emigrant, and widow of Samuel Phelps. Nathaniel d. Aug. 7, 1676. His wife d. Nov. 6, 1715.

Their first child was **NATHANIEL**,³ b. May 11, 1671; m. Sept. 21, 1793, Martha (dau. of Timothy and granddau. of William the emigrant) Thrall.

Their eighth and youngest child was **ABRAHAM**,⁴ b. Feb. 1709-10, d. Sept. 12, 1780. He m. (1) Elizabeth Butler, and (2) wid. Sarah (Clark) Moore. He settled in that part of Simsbury called Scotland. He had eleven children, all by his first wife, of whom one of the youngest was Abner. [Hist. of Ancient Windsor, Ct., p. 749.]

ABNER PINNEY,⁵ b. 1750. He served in the Revolutionary War, and although not an officer of that rank, was ever after called "Captain." In the Simsbury Records, p. 240, he is called "Lieut." He signed the Scioto Company's agreement for 860 acres. His son Azariah signed for 100 acres (the name was copied into the Records Zaciah), and his son Abner Putnam signed for 100 acres with Isreal P. Case. In the distribution he received town lots Nos. 70, 54, 59, 102, 127, 128, 129, 130, and farm lots No. 22 of 93 acres, No. 60 of 100 acres, No. 84 of 72 acres, No. 88 of 60 acres. Of these, Nos. 22 and 84 were the Pinney farm south of the town. The partition deed of Aug. 11, 1804, was signed by his sons Abner P. and Levi, under power of attorney. They also signed for their brother Azariah.

Both Abner Pinney and his son Azariah must have come to Worthington in the fall of 1804, for on Nov. 1 the father conveys to the son two parcels of land, one the north half of farm lot No. 22, extending from the tier line to the river, being 46 a.

2 r. 33 p., and the other being lot 84 of 50 a., from the tier line to the east section line. The consideration was \$200. It was acknowledged before Ezekiel Brown, J. P., and witnessed by Sq. Brown and Reuben Lamb. Rec. Bk. A, p. 232.

He d. Nov. 23, 1804. His widow, Ruth, d. Mar. 28, 1806, in her 55th year. They are buried in the churchyard at Worthington.

On a plat of the town made about 1820, No. 127, the second lot on the west side of Pearl street south of Berlin street, appears in the name of Chester Pinney, the others having been disposed of, No. 70 belonging to Kilbourn, No. 128 to P. Hunt, No. 54 to E. Griswold, No. 59 to Webb, who had No. 60, east of it, corner of the Green, across the street from Griswold.

He was probably the oldest member of the Scioto Company who emigrated to Ohio. The following appears upon his gravestone, besides the Masonic emblems :

Capt.
ABNER PINNEY
died Nov. 23, 1804
in the 55 year of
his age.

Here Abner Pinney lies, the kind, the just,
His flesh returning to its kindred dust.
True friendship dwelt within his faithful heart,
Yet from his dearest friends was cal'd to part,
And now we trust he's landed on that shore
Where death ne'er comes, and friends shall part no more.

Mrs. Pinney was Ruth Gillet, of Granby, Conn. Her gravestone is inscribed as follows :

In
memory of
MRS. RUTH
Consort of
Capt.
ABNER PINNEY
who died March 28
1806
in the 55 year of
her age.

Beneath or near this monumental stone
A mother's form is laid, her spirit gone;
True to her vows she shared a matron's fame
And kind to all; her children bless her name,
And now her earthly joys and sorrows cease
Her soul, we hope, has reached the realms of peace.

The children of Capt. Abner and Ruth Pinney were :

- i. RUTH PINNEY, b. July 28, 1774.
- 1 ii. AZARIAH PINNEY, b. July 26, 1775.
- iii. MARTHA PINNEY, b. Mar. 31, 1777.
- 2 iv. ABNER PUTNAM PINNEY, b. Feb. 28, 1779.
- v. HULDAH PINNEY, b. April 5, 1780.
- 3 vi. LEVI PINNEY, b. Mnr. 30, 1782.
- 4 vii. CHESTER PINNEY, b. July 26, 1785.
- viii. HARVEY PINNEY, b. July 13, 1787.
- ix. BETSY PINNEY.

1. AZARIAH⁶ PINNEY (*Capt. Abner⁵*), b. in Simsbury, Conn., July 16, 1775. Signed for 100 acres in the Scioto Company. In the distribution he received town lot No. 44, southwest corner of Main and Bradford streets, which he probably soon sold, in 1820 it belonged to Dr. Upson; and of farm lots No. 13, containing 93 a. 1 r. 26 p. This was the third lot south of State street west of the Olentangy.

He was elected Justice of the Peace in 1810, to succeed Alex. Morrison, Jr., who was elected Judge; but he died soon after, as in 1811 Reuben Carpenter was elected in place of Pinney, deceased. Martin's Hist. of Franklin Co., p. 173.

He was Tyler of the New England Lodge, No. 4, the first year of its existence, 1808.

An account of his descendants will appear in the next number of the QUARTERLY.

2. ABNER PUTNAM⁶ PINNEY (*Capt. Abner⁵*), b. in Simsbury, Conn., Feb. 28, 1779, d. in Dublin, O., 1869.

He with Isreal Putnam Case had one share in the Scioto Company, and they received farm lot No. 11, containing 93 a. 1 r. 26 p. This was the first lot south of State street west of the Olentangy River. Of the town lots they received Nos. 27 and 28. About 1820 these belonged to I. Goodrich. No. 28 was the second lot north of Marble street on the west side of Main street, and No. 27 was in the rear, fronting on Pearl street.

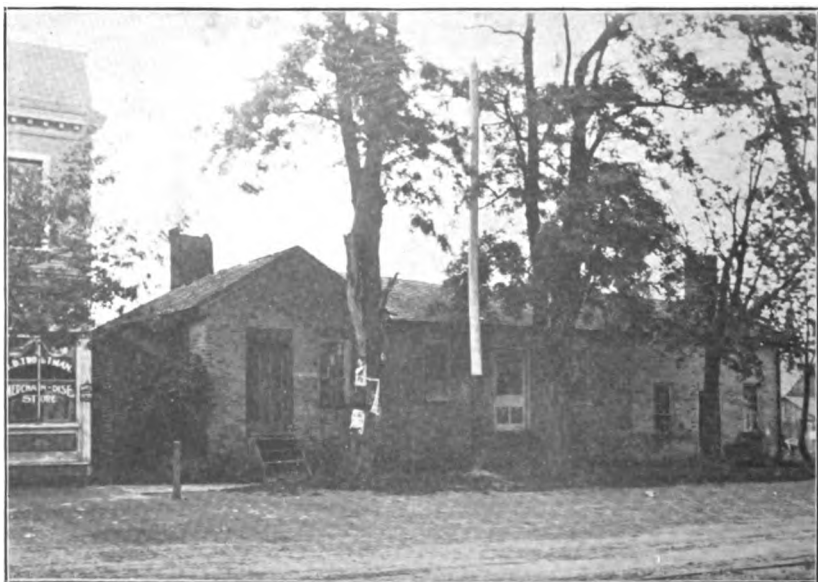
He was married to Polly, dau. of Alex. Morrison, by Zacariah Stephen, J. P. for Franklin Tp. His brother Levi was married at the same time, and as this was the first wedding in the settlement, it was a time of great merriment. Polly (Morrison) Pinney d. in Dublin, O., Mar. 19, 1865, aged 79 yrs. 2 m. 5 d. Soon after his marriage he removed to Middleburgh, Liberty Tp., Delaware Co., where his children were born. About 1829 he returned to Worthington.

When Worthington was incorporated in 1835 he was elected Street Commissioner. He left the town in 1837 for Columbus. He was elected one of the two choristers at the first meeting of the St. John's Society April 3, 1804, and was one of the incorporators thereof in 1807. His children were:

- i. ABNER HENRY PINNEY, b. Dec. 6, 1805, d. Oct. 21, 1857.
- ii. MARY PINNEY, b. Oct. 23, 1807, d. Aug. 6, 1825.
- iii. LOUISA PINNEY, b. Oct. 19, 1809, d. May, 1855; m. Hiram Andrus.
- iv. WILLIAM CHESTER PINNEY, b. Oct. 15, 1811, d. Sept. 17, 1873.
- v. LYMAN GILLET PINNEY, b. July 28, 1815, d. Oct. 6, 1843.
- vi. ELI MORRISON PINNEY, b. Sept. 27, 1817. Grad. Worthington Med. Col. 1838; settled in Lexington, Scott Co., Ind., and in Feb., 1842, settled in Dublin, O., where he has since resided. He m. Nov. 7, 1843, Marilla Sells, dau. of Charles and granddau. of John Sells, who came to Dublin with his father in 1808. Their children were: (a) Charles Lyman, M. D., Starling Med. Col., 1877. (b) Eli M. Jr., M. D., Starling, d. Feb. 19, 1877; settled in Kenton, O. (c) Wilbur; farmer in Delaware Co. (d) Glendora; m. Chas. Lander, of Columbus. (e) Holmes S. (f) Anna A.; m. Chas. House, (g) Frank D.; merchant in Dublin. (h) Abner H. (i) Martha A.



RESIDENCE OF ORANGE JOHNSON—AFTERWARDS OF COL. MILES PINNEY.



LAVE PINNEY'S HOME AND OFFICE.

- vii. FLORINA LODAMIA PINNEY, b. Jan. 29, 1820; m. — Brooks, of Columbus.
- viii. BETSY MEHITABEL PINNEY, b. April 16, 1828, d. Nov. 11, 1846; m. — Lampson of Columbus.

3. LEVI⁴ PINNEY (*Capt. Abner⁵*), b. in Simsbury, Conn., Mar. 30, 1782; consequently he was a little over twenty-one when he, with Case and Bristol, arrived in Franklinton on May 18, 1803. Col. Kilbourne, in his report, says: "On my return to Franklinton, I found Case, Bristol and L. Pinney at Scott's, who had been in about half an hour. When they had refreshed they went up the river with me and went immediately to work, while I returned to meet the boat, at Franklinton, leaving them to board at Esq. E. Brown's till I returned." (p. 89, this Vol.) He was not one of the Scioto Company, but represented his father's interests.

He married on Feb. 8, 1804, Charlotte Beach. This wedding took place on the same day with his brother Abner's, the first weddings in the settlement. He was one of the incorporators of St. John's Society in 1807; was Capt. of a company in the First Ohio Reg't, under Col. Duncan McArthur, in the campaign of 1812.

He built the house on the west side of Main street, a picture of which is here shown, and lived there many years. This must have been built after 1820, for about that time lot 44, on the corner, was owned by Dr. Upson, and lot 53, next to it, by Ezra Griswold. He d. Oct. 12, 1869. His children were:

- i. LEVI B. PINNEY, b. Nov. 26, 1805, d. June 4, 1839. He m. Maria Rodgers.
 - ii. CHARLOTTE PINNEY, b. Dec. 5, 1807; m. April 17, 1834, John Wesley Mattoon, of Worthington, and after some years removed to Olney, Ill.
 - iii. MILES PINNEY, b. Sept. 6, 1811, d. Nov. 10, 1863; m. May 1, 1831, (1) Lydia Andrews, b. Oct. 11, 1809, d. May 8, 1850. He was a Colonel in the Militia. His children were:
 - (a) CAROLINE PINNEY, who m. Geo. Hayes, of Dublin, O.; removed to Kansas and d. there, leaving children.
 - (b) ELLEN PINNEY; m. (1) Alexander Thompson, of Dublin, and had a daughter, Lydia; m. (2) Frank Chapman, of Dublin, and had two sons. She d. Sept. —, 1903.
 - (c) GEORGE PINNEY, b. Nov. 22, 1831, d. Nov. 29, 1855. Two children d. in infancy, viz.: James, d. Oct. 12, 1836, aged 2 days, and Albertine, d. April 2, 1840, aged 1 y. 1 m. 11 d.
- About 1852 Col. Pinney m. (2) Alzera Hord, wid. of Henry H. Seymore. She had a farm south of Dublin, O., where they lived till 1856, when, on the death of his son, he left the farm and removed to the Orange Johnson homestead, in Worthington, where he lived until his death. His children by Alzera Hord were:
- (d) FRANK PINNEY. He is m. and resides in Columbus. No children.
 - (e) LINCOLN PINNEY; m. Mary Anderson, of near Briggsdale, Franklin Co. Has three children. Resides in Worthington.
 - (f) WILLIAM PINNEY; a farmer near Decatur Ill.; m. and has children.
 - (g) EMMA PINNEY, b. Oct. 18, 1853, d. June 3, 1856.

- iv. CAROLINE PINNEY, b. Aug. 5, 1813; m. June 1, 1836, Dr. Delatus Willson Skinner.

- v. **MARY PINNEY**, b. Aug. 6, 1815, d. July 9, 1858; m. June 27, 1839. Her husband was Amason Webster, b. in Columbus, O., July 30, 1815, d. July 5, 1900, son of John and Lydia Webster, who emigrated from Hartford, Conn., about 1813. The parents of John were Philologus and Sarah Webster, who removed from Simsbury, Conn., to Ohio in 1813 and settled in Clinton Tp. Mary (Pinney) Webster was a member of the M. E. Church from her thirteenth year, a Sunday School teacher for over forty years. Her children were:

- (a) **JULIA WEBSTER**, who m. and d. in Illinois, and whose dau. lives with her grandfather.
- (b) **ORRELL E. WEBSTER**, b. May 24, 1842; m. Lewis T. Legg, of Clintonville, April 17, 1862. Their children are: Albert Ellison Legg, b. April 18, 1863, m. Elizabeth Crowley; Mary H. Legg, b. Jan. 11, 1865, m. Herbert L. Westervelt; Amason Webster Legg, b. Mar. 13, 1867, m. Effie M. Ebricht; Oscar Wallace Legg, b. April 14, 1869, d. Aug. 17, 1890; Charles Thomas Legg, b. April 23, 1871, m. Sadie Mitchell; Emma Hayden Legg, b. Jan. 26, 1874, m. Harvey Zinn; Harley Pearl Legg, b. May 22, 1876 (17th U. S. Infantry); William Oliver Legg, b. April 29, 1878, d. Oct. 5, 1885; Walter B. Legg, b. May 29, 1880; Percy Hanley Legg, b. July 30, 1884, d. Jan. 15, 1886.
- (c) **JOSEPH TRIMBLE WEBSTER**, b. Dec. 19, 1845; Sergt. 183d O. V. I.; d. of disease contracted in the army, eight days after his return home, Aug. 24, 1864.
- (d) **CHARLES L. WEBSTER**, b. Jan. 9, 1849; m. Tillie N. Grant and lives on the old Samuel Beach farm, the southernmost farm of Sharon Tp. Three children.

- vi. **LOIS PINNEY**, b. Jan. 5, 1817; m. Richard Catley, Dec. 11, 1833; d. May 31, 1841.

vii. Son, } b. Sept. 5, 1819, { d. Sept. 19, 1819.

viii. Dau., } d. Sept. 24, 1819.

- ix. **ELIZA PINNEY**, b. June 3, 1822; m. Dec. 29, 1842, Uriah Beers, Jr., a hotel keeper for many years in Worthington. She d. Jan. 18, 1848.

4. **CHESTER^e PINNEY (Capt. Abner^e)**, b. in Simsbury, Conn., July 26, 1785. He was nineteen when the family came West. On the town plat of 1820, Chester Pinney appears as the owner of lot No. 127, one of those received by his father in the division. He lived on the Pinney farm south of the town now owned by John J. Stoddart, of Columbus. He was a communicant of St. John's Church till April 25, 1834, when he withdrew.

He m. July 15, 1810, Lucretia Thompson, b. May 13, 1790, d. July 26, 1824, an infant dau. ten days old having died the day before. Their children were:

- i. **HARVEY PINNEY**; grad. of Yale; d., unm., about 1880.
- ii. **THOMPSON PINNEY**; removed to Illinois.
- iii. **LAURA PINNEY**; m. Dr. James Kilbourne. (q. v.)
- iv. **HORACE PINNEY**; resides in Onaga, Ill.

He m. (2) Cynthia Andrews, sister of Noah Andrews and widow of Eliphalet Barker, by whom she had two children, Cyrus and Nancy Barker. (Eliphalet Barker d. July 15, 1815. His dau. Nancy d. Oct. 23, 1852, aged 36.) Their children were:

- v. **INTREPID C. PINNEY**, b. 1827, d. Nov. 7, 1855.
- vi. **AMBROSE TODD PINNEY**, b. 1828, d. Aug. 2, 1850.
- vii. **SEABURY PINNEY**, b. July 27, 1826; m. Mary Allen, of Illinois, who d. in 1899. He was for many years the leading teacher of dancing in Columbus. His children were:
 - (a) **MARY PINNEY**; m. 1856, Thos. Carruthers, of Washington, D. C.
 - (b) **SEABURY PINNEY**, b. Aug. 8, 1861.
 - (c) **WILLIAM PINNEY**, b. May —, 1865; lives in Chicago.
 - (d) **CYNTHIA PINNEY**; unm.; lives in Columbus, O.
 - (e) **EDITH PINNEY**; Mrs. — Warman, Columbus, O.

BUTTLES.

THOMAS BUTTOLPH, age 32, of Raynhan, Norfolk Co., and Ann, his wife, aged 24, sailed from London, May 5, 1635, in the ship *Abigail*, and landed in Boston in June. He became a freeman of Boston, where he was a glover and leather dresser. They had five children, the second of whom was:

JOHN BUTTOLPH, b. Dec. 28, 1639; m., Aug. 16, 1663, Hannah Gardner, dau. of George, of Salem, who d. Jan. 6, 1681. He d. Jan. 18, 1692. He resided at Salem, Boston and Weathersfield, Ct. After his wife Hannah's death he m. at Weathersfield, Abigail ——. His fourth child was:

DAVID BUTTOLPH, b. in Boston, May 7, 1669; d. Apr. 15, 1717, in Simsbury, Ct. He was a cordwainer or shoemaker. He m. Mary ——. Their first child was:

JONATHAN BUTTOLPH, b. 1692. He m. (1), July 21, 1723, Martha Holcomb. She d. Jan. 29, 1725, and he m. Elizabeth Cornish, Apr. 24, 1729. He was a physician. His oldest son was:

JONATHAN BUTTOLPH, b. May 8, 1724; m. July 3, 1746. On the death of his wife he m. (2), Feb. 15, 1758. He had six children by the first wife and five by the second. One of whom was:

LEVI BUTTLES (Jonathan), b. in Granby, Ct., 1763; d. June 14, 1805, in Worthington, O. He m. about 1786, Sarah Phelps, b. 1764; d. in Columbus, O., June 30, 1844. After Mr. Buttles' death she m. a Mr. Hawley, who lived but a short time.

Mr. Buttles subscribed for 400 acres in the Scioto Co., and received Town Lots 3, 4, 24, 29, 149. In 1820 his son Levi occupied the north two-thirds of No. 29, which is the second lot on the east side of Main St., north of Bradford St. (The south third being occupied by Demas Adams.) The other lots had been sold. His son Arora occupied the south two-thirds of No. 36 (the corner where Mr. Weaver now lives), and all of 35 in the rear.

Of town lots, Levi Buttles, Sr., received Nos. 29, 81, 74, some 220 acres. No. 29 was just north of North St., No. 74 was on the east border of the section, just north of State St., and 41 was in the upper section.

He also had interests in the Granville Settlement. He brought out his family in 1804, arriving in December. His cabin was probably on lot No. 29. In March, 1805, he was overtaken by a frightful tempest while on his way on horseback to Granville, being out all night and part of the next day. As a result of this exposure he died the following June. His children were:

- i. JOEL BUTTLES, b. Feb. 1, 1787, in Granby, Ct.; m. Sept. 11, 1814, Lauretta Barnes, dau. of Dr. Barnes, and Cynthia Goodale Barnes, and later wife of James Kilbourn. Joel Buttles, d. in Urbana, O., Aug., 1850. Their children were:
 - (a) EVELINA BUTTLES, m. — Gwynne, and had children, Louisa, Ettie, Thomas.
 - (b) LUCIAN BUTTLES. Had children, Lucian, Joel, Eeline, Sally.
 - (c) ALBERT BUTTLES A. B., Yale, attorney-at-law, Columbus; m. — Ridge-way, Ch., Jeanette and Mary.
 - (d) SALLY BUTTLES, m. Chas. Hardy, of Columbus, O. Children: George, Helen (m. Rev. Arthur Powell), Carl, Hugh.
 - (e) EMMA BUTTLES, m. Abner L. Andrews, attorney-at-law. No children.
- ii. SALLY BUTTLES, m. July 4, 1806, Alexander Morrison, Jr. [See MORRISON.]
- iii. ARORA BUTTLES, b. Sept. 8, 1791, in Granby, Ct.; d. Apr. 2, 1864, in Gambier, O. He m., Apr. 12, 1821, in Worthington, O., Harriet Kilbourn, dau. of Col. James Kilbourn and wid. of Calvin H. Case, M. D. She was b. Apr. 26, 1795; d. July 9, 1866, in Cleveland, O. He lived at Worthington, O., till 1834, when he moved

to Columbus and conducted a lumber business as Buttles and Comstock. He afterwards went to Cleveland in the same business, as A. Buttles & Sons. There he d. Their children were:

- (a) EDWIN BUTTLES.
 - (b) JULIA BUTTLES, m. Dec. 6, 1847, at Cleveland, O., Prof. Hamilton D. Smith. Her children were Albert B. and Lloyd H.
 - (c) LEVI BUTTLES, b. July 18, 1826; d. at Gambier, O., June 11, 1891. He m. at Hudson, O., Aug. 18, 1858, Jennie Elizabeth Wright, dau. of Aaron K. and Helen M. (Ashmun) Wright; b. Oct. 22, 1838, at Rootstown, O. His children were: Edwin K., of Denver, Colo.; Ellen May, b. Dec. 23, 1861; m. Walcott E. Newberry; d. June 12, 1898; Helen Ashmun, b. July 8, 1863; Alfred, b. May 19, 1868; d. Apr. 17, 1891; Guy Hamilton, b. June 18, 1869; Henry W., b. Dec. 30, 1870.
 - (d) ELLEN BUTTLES, m. Oscar Buttles, second son of Cephas Buttles, June 10, 1836; d. at Auburn, N. Y., Apr., 1860.
 - (e) LUCY BUTTLES, b. Jan., m. Nov. 19, 1844, Bishop John I. Amer (Bishop of Africa); d. July 27, 1867, at Philadelphia. No children.
 - (f) HENRY BUTTLES.
- iv. LAURA BUTTLES, b. June 28, 1773; m. Dec. 24, 1807, Adna Bristol. [See BRISTOL.]
- v. POLLY BUTTLES (Mary), m. Dr. Peleg Sisson, of Columbus, July 3, 1823. Her children were:
- (a) MARTHA SISSON, m. Thos. Sparrow, attorney-at-law. Children: Anna M., Geo. McCracken, Thomas, a physician; William, Miria.
 - (b) GUSTAVUS SISSON.
 - (c) MARY SISSON, m. James A. Nelson. Had one son, James, an Episcopal clergyman.
 - (d) CHARLES SISSON.
 - (e) FRANK SISSON.
- vi. JULIA BUTTLES, m. Job. Warren Case, Feb. 6, 1815. [See CASE.]
- vii. LEVI BUTTLES, m. Miria ———. Had no children.

WILL OF WILLIAM LOVING, OF AMHERST COUNTY, VIRGINIA.

Contributed by his Great-grandson, STARLING LOVING, M. D., Columbus, Ohio.

In the name of God, I, William Loving, of Amherst County, do make this my last Will and Testament. I give to my son William Loving, and to his heirs forever, the land I purchased of Dabney Minor, also the following slaves, Guy, Barnett, Dinah, and her children, Peter, Bob and Doll, fifty pounds in cash, a Feather Bed and furniture, two Cows and Calves, two Sows and Piggs, and my horemans Pistols. I give to my son John Loving, and to his heirs forever, the land I purchased of William Bibb, Two hundred pounds in cash, and the following Slaves: James and his wife Rachel, Rose and Jacob, my sorrel Mare, a Feather Bed and furniture, two Cows Calves, two Sows, and Pigs, and my small Pistols. I give to my son, Joseph Loving and to his heirs forever, the land I purchased of Marble Stone, Lying in Fluvanna County—and the following Slaves: Archer, Frank, Lyddier and Juda, Rachels Child, my large bay mare and saddle and bridle, my small Gun (part of barrel square) a Feather Bed and furniture. I give to my son Samuel Loving the land I purchased of Charles Stewart John Depriest a Tract of twenty acres and a Tract of one hundred and thirty-six acres. I give to my son James Loving and his heirs forever the Land and Plantation wheron I now live, also all the land I possess adjoining thereto except the land already given my son Samuel, Reserving to my wife Betty during her widowhood the dwelling house and other houses thereon, and as much of the land as may be necessary for her use. I do hereby empower my Executors to sell and convey my land adjoining James Thompson and Tilman Walton, and to pay the money they may receive therefor to my son Joseph. I give to my daughter Millie Loving and her heirs forever my slaves Charity and Little Sam, a Feather Bed and furniture, a Mare, Saddle and Bridle. I give to my daughter Lucy Taliaferro One hundred pounds. I give to my daughter Betsey Taliaferro the money due from Richard Taliaferro to me, which is at least Sixty pounds, and I do hereby empower John

Taliaferro, my said Daughter Betsey's husband, to Demand and recover of the said Richard Taliaferro the aforesaid money and to apply the same to the use and benefit of my said Daughter Betsey. I give to my daughter Molly the wife of Joseph Staples, my negro man Cain, also two Cows, and Calves. I give to my Daughter Suckey, and to her heirs forever, my negro woman Pegg and (Cates Child) Lun, a feather Bed and furniture, a mare, saddle and Brydle. I lend to my sons William and John Loving in trust for the support of my wife Betty for and during her natural life my negro man Absolem, his wife Mary and their two children, also my negro woman Hannah, a Feather Bed and furniture, and such other household furniture and stock as my two sons William and John Loving may think proper for her support. My slaves Beck, Prince, Dinah, Dick, Lucas' Sam, Horseley's Sam, Cate, Milford, Jude and Aaron my will is that they be kept and labour on the lands given my sons James and Samuel for the support and maintenance of my sons James and Samuel, and my Daughters Sally, Peggy and Nancy. And my will is that when my Daughter Sally arrives to lawful age of Marriage, that then the aforesaid slaves Beck, Prince, Dinah, Dick, Lucas' Sam, Horseley's Sam, Cate, Jude, and Aaron and their increase if any, be equally divided into five Lotts and my Daughter Salley to have one lott thereof, and my will is that when either of my said Children, James, Samuel, Peggy and Nancy arrives to lawful age of Marriage, that then the remainder of the said slaves Beck, Prince, Dinah, Dick, Lucas' Sam, Horseley's Sam, Cate, Milford, Jude and Aaron be equally Divided between my said children James, Samuel, Peggy and Nancy. I give each of my children Sally, James, Samuel, Peggy and Nancy when they arrive to lawful age of Marriage a Feather Bed and furniture and a Beast Saddle and Bridle, the slaves left to support my wife, I give after her death to my sons James and Samuel. My runaway slave Abraham I leave to be sold by my Executors, after the money legacies are paid, the money that may then be left that is now due to me when collected, I give to be equally divided between my sons William, John, Joseph, James and Samuel, and my Daughters Milley, Suckey, Salley, Peggy and Nancy. It is my express will and desire that if either of my sons William, John, Joseph, James and Samuel should depart this life without lawful issue that then that part of my estate left them shall descend and go to my eldest son William, and his heirs forever, and in case of the death of my son William, and he leaving no lawful Issue, then the said estate to go to my son John and his heirs forever. It is my express will and desire that if either of my Daughters, Milley, Suckey, Sally, Peggy and Nancy, shall depart this life without lawful issue that, that part of my estate left my Daughters so deceased shall be equally divided between the survivors of my said daughters, Milly, Suckey, Sally, Peggy and Nancy then living, my stock not already given in this my will, and my household furniture and my copper still I leave for the use of my Family, and to raise Horses, and furnish Beds in order for my children to Receive their Legacies agreeable to this my will. It is my express will that if either of my Daughters Milley, Suckey, Sally, Peggy or Nancy do not marry, that they and their slaves live on the lands given my sons James and Samuel. I do hereby appoint my wife Executrix and my sons William and John Loving Executors of this my last Will and Testament.

In Witness Whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this Day of June One Thousand Seven hundred and Ninety One.

(Signed) WILLIAM LOVING. (L. S.)

Signed sealed and Delivered
In presence of _____

At a County Court held for Amherst County the twentieth day of February, 1792.

The last Will and Testament of William Loving, dec'd, was presented in Court by William Loving and John Loving, two of the Executors therein mentioned, who took the oaths required by law and entered into bond under the penalty of Five Thousand pounds with James Gallaway, Pleasant Martin and James Woods, their sureties, conditioned as required by law,

and the said Will was proven to have been written in the hand writing of the said William Loving, dec'd, by James Gallaway, James Reid, Pleasant Martin, and James Woods, and, the said Will is ordered to be recorded.

Teste:

WM. S. CRAWFORD, *Clerk*.

I, William Sandidge, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Amherst, in the State of Virginia, do certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the Will of William Loving as the same is recorded in the Clerk's Office of said Court in Will Book No. 3, Page 215, &c.

Teste:

(Signed)

WILLIAM SANDIDGE, *Clerk*.

November 4th, 1897.

William Loving, whose will is quoted above, served through the Revolutionary War, first as Captain of the Fourth Virginia Infantry, and second, as Captain and Commissary on the general staff. His services, like those of numerous other officers, were rewarded by large grants of land, thanks, etc.

He has numerous descendants living in Virginia, Kentucky, Tennessee, Georgia, Texas, Missouri and Ohio, many of whom served during the war between the States in the Union and in the Confederate armies.

RECORD OF MARRIAGES IN ROSS COUNTY, OHIO.

(Continued from page 96.)

1804.

January 12. Alexander Cowgle and Mary Crow, by Isaac Dawson; rec. March 6.

1803.

November 28. Elexander Graves and Rebecca Comer, by John Odle, J. P.
December 22. John Comer and Sarah Barber, by John Odle, J. P.

1804.

January 12. Cornelius Westfall and Sarah Rumson, by John Odle, J. P.
(Below there is this entry: "Mr. John McDougal: Sir—Please have the above certificates recorded in your office.—John Odle, Esq.")

January 12. James Hiss and Sally Hill, by John Johnson, J. P., Pope Tp.; rec. January 14.

January 17. William Montgomery and Mary Crouch, by Abm. Miller.

January 22. John Obrian and Polly Foster, by Wm. Davis, J. P.

January 22. Daniel Whetzell and Martha Smith, by Abm. Miller.

January 16. Wm. Lockard and Mary Doll, by J. Gardner, J. P.; rec. January 23.

January 25. Wm. Niblack and Sidney Clark, by Wm. Creighton; rec. February 6.

January 31. Joseph Crouch and Margaret McCall, by Abm. Miller.

February 9. James McDougal and Elinor Brittan, by Wm. Creighton.

February 12. Moses Norton and Polly White Cotton, by John Johnston, J. P., Pope Tp.; rec. February 24.

1803.

July 15. Robert Long and Katharine Gowens, by Thomas Scott, J. P., Scioto Tp.

November 11. James Roult and Abigail Willet, by Thomas Scott, J. P., Scioto Tp.

November 17. James Philips and Mary Harr, by Thomas Scott, J. P., Scioto Tp.

1804.

February 27. William Green and Hannah Anderson, by Thomas Scott, J. P., Scioto Tp.

March 16. Daniel Roberts and Rebecca Hinton, by Abm. Miller.

January 24. James Brice Webster and Millia Dawson, by Abm. Miller.

January 5. Richard Harbert and Calrew (?) Vandurn, by Sam'l Edwards, J. P.; rec. March 13.

February 2. William Tinlow and Jean Rody, by Sam'l Edwards, J. P.; rec. March 13.

- March 22. Wm. McConnell and Susanna Pancake, by Geo. Williams, J. P.
March 22. Wm. Vance, of Belmont Co., and Mary Kirk, of Scioto Tp., by Wm. Creighton; rec. March 23.
April 5. Wm. Staggs and Betsy Clawson, by William Robinson.
May 10. George Jamison and Jean Lavezby, by W. Robinson, J. P.; rec. May 25.
June 7. Thomas McGuire and Nancy McGuire, by Thos. Scott, J. P.
March 15. Michael Shickley and Sally Sollers, by Isaac Cook, J. P.
March 24. Reuben Crabb and Polly Clevenger, by Isaac Cook, J. P.
April 13. Jacob Eator and Nancy Sollers, by John Hoddy, J. P.; rec. April 15.
February 22. Andrew Brown and Jane Gallaspie, by John Hoddy, J. P.; rec. April 15.
February 29. Lake Freeland and Ruth Thompson, by John Hoddy, J. P.; rec. April 15.
March 22. Andrew Kelly and Ann Cating, by John Odle, J. P.
April 19. Francis Lowning and Elizabeth Foster, by Wm. Davis, Esq.
March 8. Rojin Benson and Jane Joab, by Thos. Scott, J. P.; rec. May 25.
May 24. John Mathews and Sarah McKinney, by Thos. Scott, J. P.; rec. May 25.
June 5. Jonathan Delay and Deborah Hollinshead, by Isaac Dawson.
July 5. Wm. Comer and Nancy Barbee, both of Jefferson Tp., by J. Gardner.
June 18. Martin Boots and Eva Arrahood, by J. Gardner, J. P.
June 19. Adam Coone and Hannah Marquis, by Geo. Williams.
April 3. Jacob Foster and Sarah Clark, by Wm. Davis.
May 5. John Roger and Catharine Valentine, by Sam'l Edwards.
July 19. Thomas Grimes and Elonor Mount, both of Pe Pe Tp., by John Johnson; rec. August 2.
June 14. Robert Miller and Fanny Mooney, by Abm. Miller.
July 19. David Wilfong and Susan Chaply, by Abm. Miller.
July 19. John Page and Margrett Emmery, by Isaac Cook, J. P.; rec. July 24.
July 12. Thomas Whitney and Marea Emmery, by Isaac Cook, J. P.; rec. July 24.
August 30. Andrew Noteman and Betsy McCune, by W. Robinson.
August 30. James Cochran and Rachel Kerr, by W. Robinson.
September 8. Jacob Hubbard and Elizabeth Stackhouse, by Thos. Scott.
March 29. Robert Dunlap and Rebecca Taylor, by Noble Crawford; rec. June 18.
April 15. James Kilgore and Anna Holton, by Noble Crawford; rec. June 18.
April 12. Emer Bates and Mary Greentree, by Noble Crawford; rec. June 18.
September 27. Richard Glaze and Nancy Vansickle, by Geo. Williams, J. P.
August 7. John Heath and Nancy Tomlin, by Wm. Davis, J. P.
September 4. David Cobler and Ann Freeman, by Wm. Davis, J. P.
September 28. Elias William and Chrislar Countriman, by Wm. Davis, J. P.
August 21. Arra Smith and Rebecca Crouch, by Abm. Miller.
August 24. John Miller and Betsy Cailer, by Abm. Miller.
August 24. Wm. Murphy and Debary Flouron, by Geo. Vinsanhaler.
August 28. James Mountain and Rebecca Campbell, of New Market Tp., by John Davidson; rec. September 4.
August 14. James Cambridge and Sally Nickins, by J. Gardner, J. P.
August 21. Thomas Peerce and Betsy Francis, by J. Gardner, J. P.
September 24. John England and Anna Burk, by J. Gardner, J. P.
August 29. Robert McGuire and Priscilla Clark, by J. Gardner, J. P.
December 2. James Shephard and Francis Daily, by John Hoddy, J. P.
(No date.) Titus Hubbard and Eliz. Greenwood, by Wm. Rolison.
December 6. John Kerr and Sally Chenoweth, by Arthur Chenoweth, J. P.; rec. January 2, 1805.

(To be continued.)

HERALDRY.

As announced in our last number, the Committee on Heraldry of The "Old Northwest Genealogical Society" will record in the pages of the Quarterly "Arms" now or formerly in use in its territory, or among members of the Society. The cost of plates must be borne by the persons inserting the same.

The Committee does not stamp with authority any claims to the Armorial Bearings which are registered, but aim to admit only such as are authentic.

ALEXANDER W. MACKENZIE, *Chairman.*

REGISTER OF ARMS.

RUGGLES, HENRY STODARD, of Wakefield, Mass.—Arms: Quarterly, 1st and 4th, argent a chevron between three roses gules; 2d and 3d, vert a cross engrailed ermine, on an escutcheon of pretense gules, a bend argent, thereon six holly leaves in pairs erect, proper. Crest, a tower or, pierced with four darts in saltire argent and inflamed, proper. Motto: "Struggle."

The arms of Ruggles of Stafford, Suffolk and Essex, are shown in the first and fourth quarters. The representative of this family in the "Old Northwest" was the Hon. Benjamin Ruggles, U. S. Senator from Ohio, 1815 to 1833. *Vide* Vol. I, pp. 59 to 61.

VILLIERS-STUART—Arms: Quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, a fesse chequy, argent and azure, a bouble tressure flory counter-flory gules, for distinction a martlet, Stuart; 2d and 3d, argent, on a cross gules, five escallops or, for distinction a crescent, Villiers. Crests, 1st, a demi-lion rampant gules, over it the motto, "*Nobilis Ira*," and charged on the shoulder with a martlet for difference, Stuart; 2d, a lion rampant argent, ducally crowned or, charged with a crescent for distinction, Villiers. Supporters—Dexter, a horse argent, gorged with a wreath of shamrock vert; sinister, a stag proper, gorged as the dexter. Motto: "*Avito Viret Honore*."

Arms granted to Henry Villiers-Stuart, Baron Stuart de Decies, of Dromana, within the Decies, in the County of Waterford, so created 10th May, 1839. Eldest son of Lord Henry Stuart, 5th son of John 1st Marquis of Bute, and grandfather of Gerald Villiers-Stuart, of Columbus, Ohio.

BRENT (of Richland, Va.)—Gules, a wyvern or. Crest, a wyvern's head, between two wings expanded or. Motto: "*Silentio et Diligentia*."

This family was represented in the "Old Northwest" by Thomas Lee Brent, late Captain Third Reg't Cavalry, U. S. A., descended from Governor Giles Brent, who emigrated to Maryland in 1638. *Vide* Vol. III, p. 64.

LYSTER.—(Detroit, Michigan.) Ermine, on a fess sable, three mullets, or. Crest, a stag's head issuing from a ducal coronet, all proper. Motto: "*Retinens Vestigia Famae*." Borne by the late Henry Francis Le Hunte Lyster, M. D., of Detroit. The family is now represented by his issue:

William John LeHunte Lyster, M. D., Surgeon U. S. A.

Henry Laurence Lyster, Counselor at Law.

Thomas Lee Brent Lyster, Electrical Engineer.

The Lysters show the above arms in use during The Herald's Visitation in York Circ., 1481. Pedigree recorded.



Henry Stoddard Ruggles.



DESCHLER



PHELPS.



BRENT.



FORTESCUE-COLE.



UPHAM.

COLE (the old Devon family of "Cole de Tamar").—Argent, a bull passant sable, armed or, within a bordure of the second sable, bezantee or. Crest, a demi-griffin gules, issuant from a coronet or, holding in dexter an arrow or, headed and feathered argent. Motto: "*Deum Cole Regem Serva.*"

WHITE.—Sable, a chevron or, between three stags' heads caboshed proper. Crest, a peacock in his pride. Motto: "*Stare Super Vias Antiquas.*"

FORTESCUE.—Azure, a bend engrailed argent, cotised or. Crest, a tiger passant argent. Motto: "*Forte Scutum Salus Ducum.*"

The families of White, Fortescue and Cole are represented in the "Old Northwest" in the person of the Rev. John Henry White Fortescue-Cole, formerly Rector of St. Paul's, Kenton, now Rector of Holy Redeemer, Wade Park, Cleveland, Ohio.

UPHAM.—Argent, on a chevron azure a cross potent between the words "Up—Hame," all of the first, in chief a dagger between two estoiles (tincture not shown), in base on a mount vert a castle triple turreted, proper. Crest, a tower, issuant therefrom, a wreath of laurel, proper. Supporters—Dexter, an eagle proper, charged with a mullet ar. for difference, gorged, with a collar argent, dependant therefrom, an escutcheon bearing, argent, a wreath of laurel proper, holding in sinister claw three arrows; sinister, a Pegasus, wings expanded, charged and gorged as the dexter. Motto: "*Dominus, Custodiat Domum.*"

Represented by John Howell Janeway Upham, M. D., of Columbus, Ohio, formerly of Germantown, Pa.

GRISWOLD.—Arms, argent, a fess, gules, between two greyhounds, courant, sa. Seat of Griswolde, Malvern Hall, Co. Warwick, Eng., vide, "Old Windsor," p. 639.

PHELPS.—Argent, a lion rampant, sable, between six cross, crosslets, fitchy gules. Crest, a demi, lion rampant, crowned, collared, and chained, (tincture not shown.) Motto: "*Veritas, Sine, Timore.*"

Represented by Edward Phelps, the pioneer of 1806, of Blendon and Columbus, and by his descendants.

WARD, MAJOR HARRY PARKER—(Worthington, Ohio.) Arms, checky, or and azure, a bend ermine. Crest, a buck trippant proper, attired, collared, and lined or. Motto: "*Sub Cruce Salus.*" Descended from Ralph Ward Gent, of Great Yarmouth, England.

ERRATA.—JULY NUMBER.

Page 63, line 3, for 1893, read 1903.

Page 85, for Granby, *Mass.*, read Ct.

for Ezrel Griswold, read Ezra.

for Jopah Topping, read Josiah.

for Zaciah Pinney, read Azariah.

for Samuel Kilburn, read Lemuel Kilbourn.

Page 106. In List of Life Members—

for Prince, read Pierce.

insert Charles F. Ridgeway, Columbus, O.

Page 108. In List of Associate Members—

insert J. M. Lindlay, Winfield, Ia.

EARLY INSCRIPTIONS FROM OBERLIN, LORAIN COUNTY, OHIO.

Communicated by HELEN ELIZABETH KEEP, Detroit.

From Founders' Memorial Stone.

South Side.

Rev. John J. Shipherd, Mr. Philo P. Stewart, and their wives. Projectors
and Founders of Oberlin College, 1833. Erected by E. O. Stewart,
1890. Aged 84 years.

A copy of the Tablet placed in the Ladies' Hall, and burnt with the Hall in 1886.

West Side

Rev. John J. Shipherd, born at West Granville, N. Y., 1802; died at Olivet,
Mich., 1844.

North Side.

Mrs. E. R. Shipherd, born at Ballston, N. Y., 1797; died at Cleveland, 1870.

East Side.

P. P. Stewart, born at Sherman, Conn., 1796; buried at Pittsford, Vt., 1868.

John J. Shipherd was the son of Hon. Zebulon R. and Elizabeth B. Shipherd, and was born in West Granville, Washington Co., N. Y., March 28, 1802. He was educated at Pawlet Academy and prepared to enter Middlebury College, but through an accident his health and eyesight were so impaired that study was impossible. In 1824 he married Esther Raymond, of Ballston, N. Y., and removed to Vergennes, Vt., to engage in the marble business. He had assumed that his poor eyesight, which prevented him from reading more than a few minutes continuously without intense pain, precluded the possibility of his preparing for the ministry, but after a long period of indecision he entered the study of Rev. Josiah Hopkins, of New Haven, Vt., where he spent a year and a half in theological study. His first pastorate was at Shelburne, Vt. Later he took a commission from the American Home Missionary Society, but never worked regularly as a missionary. He was installed pastor of the church at Elyria, O., in 1831, and the next year entered upon his work of laying the foundations of Oberlin, the colony and college. In 1844 Mr. Shipherd removed his family to Olivet, Mich., purposing to build another Oberlin, profiting by the experiences of the first, but he lived only a few months. His wife returned to Oberlin with her boys. When the sons were grown she lived with them in Cleveland. There is a memorial window to her memory in the Plymouth Church at Cleveland.

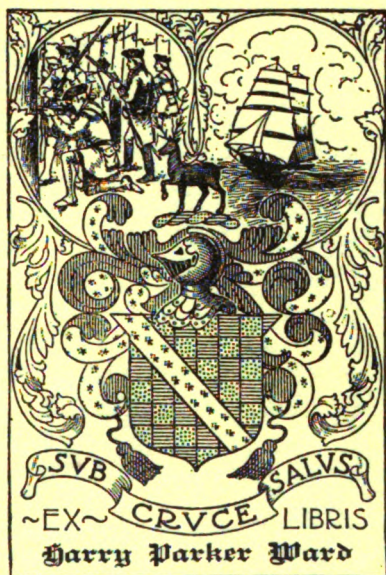
Philo Penfield Stewart was born in Sherman, Conn., July, 1798. He was apprenticed to his uncle at Pawlet, Vt., at the age of fourteen, for three years, to learn the trade of saddle and harness making, and he was given each year a term at the Pawlet Academy. He had a natural mechanical bent and was famed as a whittler in his childhood. At the age of twenty-three he accepted an appointment from the American Board to a mission among the Choctaws in Mississippi. He made the journey of almost two thousand miles on horseback, a pair of saddlebags containing his whole outfit. The officers of the Board furnished him seventy dollars for his traveling expenses, but from the time of starting he entered on his missionary work, preaching the Gospel to the families along the way until he reached the Choctaw Nation, at an expense of only ten dollars for himself and horse. He preached to the Indians for several years, later having the help of a young man and three young women, one of whom, Eliza Capen, he afterwards married. In 1831 his broken health compelled him to resign his mission work and return North. He had since his boyhood corresponded with his schoolmate, John J. Shipherd, and in 1832 Mr. Stewart joined him at Elyria and went with him to Oberlin. Their idea for the college was a place where study and labor might be combined and the whole establishment conducted upon such principles of thrift and economy that enterprising students could defray all their expenses by their labor without any detriment to their progress in study. During the year at Elyria preparatory to the final settlement at Oberlin, and while Mr. Shipherd made a tour of the East to secure lands, funds, colonists and students, Mr. Stewart was especially occupied in the work of bringing to perfection a cooking stove which he had invented, and which was known as the Oberlin stove. This was the beginning of the Stewart cooking stove, which afterwards became so well known throughout the country. After four years at Oberlin Mr. and Mrs. Stewart removed to Troy, N. Y., where the Stewart stoves were manufactured. He died Dec. 13, 1868.

Alfred Avery, died June 9, 1852, aged 61 years 4 months.

Elizabeth P., wife of Alfred Avery, d. Dec. 13, 1855, aged 67 yrs. 2 mos.

George N. Allen, died 1877, aged 65.

Mr. Allen was the first Professor of Music at Oberlin College. He was from Boston, a pupil of Lowell Mason. He was also Professor of Natural History and Geology. He compiled the collection, "Hymns for Social Worship," and was a composer of hymns and music. The hymn beginning, "Must Jesus bear the cross alone?" is attributed to him in many collections, but was his more by discovery than composition. He found in an old book a hymn, "Must Simon bear the cross alone?" which he changed to the well-known words. He composed the stanza which is now written as the second. He also composed the tune "Maitland." After retiring from the professorship he removed to Cincinnati, where he died in 1877. His son, the late Frederick D. Allen, was Professor of Latin in Harvard College.



Book-plate of MAJOR HARRY PARKER WARD, M. A., of Worthington, Ohio. It embodies the arms, crest and motto of Ralph Ward, Esq., of Great Yarmouth, England. The ship represents the ship "Hudson," on which Major Ward's father, the late Hudson Champlin Ward, was born. The continental officer and soldiers represent Major Ward's ancestors who fought in the Revolutionary and French and Indian wars, in the families of Parker, Jewett, Follett, Dewey, Fassett, and Safford.



Book-plate of DOROTHY WARD, daughter of Major H. P. Ward, Worthington, Ohio. The artist, Mr. George Bellows, has worked in the child's pet horse, cat and dog, and the arms, without the crest, of her great-great-grandfather, Ralph Ward, Esq., of Great Yarmouth, England.

- Francis Bacon, died Aug. 27, 1851, aged 56 years, 5 mo. 12 da.
 Melinda Bacon, died Sept. 26, 1877, aged 78 yrs. 7 mo. 4 da.
 Enoch Barnum, died Jan. 4, 1875, aged 88 years.
 Emma, wife of Enoch Barnum, died Jan. 25, 1864, aged 66 years.
 (They were married June 12, 1815.)
 Mr. Ralph Campbell, died Nov. 11, 1855, aged 50 years.
 Mr. Joshua Campbell, died Sept. 13, 1849, aged 88 years.
 Hannah, wife of J. Campbell, died Sept. 22, 1857, aged 88 years.
 Achsah Coleman, wife of William Coleman, M. D., of Pittsfield, Mass., born Feb. 27, 1774, died Dec. 7, 1866.
 Fanny Coleman, born at Middlefield, Mass., died at Easton, Penn., Jan. 2, 1882.
 Horace Crosby, born at Lee, Mass., Aug. 8, 1799, died Feb. 26, 1872.
 Selina M., wife of Horace Crosby, died Jan. 21, 1881, aged 84 years.
 Rev. William Cochran, died Aug. 15, 1747, aged 33 years.
 William Cochran came to Oberlin as a student in 1835, from Fredericktown, Ohio. He graduated in 1839 and took the theological course. He was appointed Associate Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy and Professor of Logic. He was also editor of the Oberlin *Quarterly Review*. He resigned in 1846, intending to study law, but he died at Fredericktown in 1847. His son, William D. Cochran, of Cincinnati, is now a trustee of Oberlin College.
 Titus Chapman, died June 28, 1866, aged 73 years.
 Sophia N. Chapman, died at Cleveland July 19, 1873, aged 85 years and 29 days.
 James Dascomb, died April, 1880, aged 72.
 Marianne P. Dascomb, his wife, died Apr. 4, 1879, aged 69.
 Dr. James Dascomb was a native of New Hampshire, and received his degree of M. D. at Dartmouth. He was Professor of Chemistry, Botany and Physiology at Oberlin. Mrs. Marianne Parker Dascomb was also a native of New Hampshire, trained in the academy near her home in Dunbarton, then in the Young Ladies' Seminary at Ipswich, Mass. She was married to Dr. Dascomb April 14, 1834, and they went immediately to Oberlin. She was Principal of the Woman's Department, and later, when she resigned, was a member of the "Ladies' Board." In 1852 she again took the principalship, which she held until 1870.
 Waterman Ellis, died Mar. 26, 1858, aged 78 years 4 mo. 3 da.
 Luthenia, wife of W. Ellis, died Aug. 20, 1869, aged 84 yrs. 8 mo.
 Sylvester Finney, died June 26, 1842, aged 83 years.
 Charles G. Finney, born Aug. 29, 1792, died Aug. 16, 1875.
 Charles G. Finney was born in Warren, Litchfield Co., Conn., Aug. 29, 1792, son of Sylvester Finney. He studied law in Adams, Jefferson Co., N. Y. After his conversion in 1821 he studied for the ministry under Rev. George W. Gale and labored as an evangelist with great success until 1835, when he accepted a professorship in Oberlin College. He continued preaching in New York at intervals and holding evangelistic meetings, and in 1848 went to England, where he remained three years. In 1852 he became President of Oberlin College, which position he held until 1865. He published several volumes of lectures and sermons, but his best-known book is his autobiography, published by A. S. Barnes & Co. in 1876. His children are: Helen, mar. Hon. J. M. Cox, late Governor of Ohio; C. G. Finney, Jr., and Norton Finney, of Milwaukee, Wis.
 Lydia R., wife of C. G. Finney, aged 43 years.
 Delia A., daughter of C. G. and L. R. Finney, who died Sept. 1, 1852, aged 8 years.
 Sarah, daughter of C. G. and L. R. Finney.
 Dea. Stephen Hall, died Mar. 5, 1866, aged 72 years and 8 mo.
 Fanny, wife of S. Hall, died Aug. 28, 1856, aged 63 years.
 Elizabeth Ann, wife of Elisha Hosford, died Feb. 3, 1847, aged 26 years.
 (This inscription on Campbell-Jennings stone.)
 Lucina Hubbard, born Aug. 16, 1809, died Feb. 20, 1895.
 Mary J. Hulburd, born Aug. 16, 1814, died Aug. 4, 1877.
 Charles Hoyt, died Mar. 30, 1872, aged 89 years 4 mo.
 John Hough, died Mar. 13, 1872, aged 70 years.
 Ruth Hough, died Mar. 16, 1872, aged 67 years.
 William Ingersoll, born at Lee, Mass., Dec. 22, 1801, died May 26, 1873.
 Samantha Bassett, wife of W. Ingersoll, born at Lee, Mass., July 24, 1805, died Feb. 7, 1882.

I. Jennings, M. D., born Nov. 7, 1788, died Mar. 14, 1874.

Dr. Isaac Jennings was a thoroughly educated physician, holding an honorary degree of M. D. from Yale, and had a successful practice for some years. He became convinced that medicine was harmful instead of helpful and entirely discarded it. He called his system "Orthopathy," upon the theory that nature even in disease was doing the best possible, and could not be assisted except by judicious nursing. He would visit anyone who called him and give suggestions but no medicine, and made no charges. He published several books setting forth his views.

Nancy, wife of I. Jennings, died Jan. 27, 1857, aged 70.

F. B. Jennings, A. B., died Nov. 1, 1849, aged 21.

Mrs. E. A. Jennings, formerly wife of R. Campbell, born Oct. 3, 1794, died May 30, 1877, aged 82.

Rev. William Johnson, born May 20, 1797, died May 2, 1876.

Mary Skinner, wife of Rev. William Johnson, born Oct. 10, 1799, died Jan. 25, 1889.

Rev. John Keep, died Feb. 11, 1870, aged 88 years 9 mo. 11 da.

John Keep was born at Longmeadow, Mass., April 20, 1781; graduated at Yale College in 1802 in a class of sixty, all of whom he outlived. He studied for the ministry and preached first at Blanford, Mass. June 2, 1806, he married Lydia, daughter of Judge Nathan and Salome (Lee) Hale, of Goshen, Mass. While in Blanford, Mr. Keep was one of a company of ministers who met to organize the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions in 1810. He was present at Boston at the fiftieth anniversary of the association and spoke as the sole survivor of its organizers. In 1821 he accepted a call to Homer, N. Y. At Homer he was President of the Board of Trustees of the academy, a Trustee of Auburn Theological Seminary and of Hamilton College at Clinton, N. Y. In 1833 he accepted a call as pastor of the Stone Church at Cleveland, and later was one of the organizers of what is now the First Congregational Church, West Side, Cleveland. In 1834 he was elected a Trustee of Oberlin College and President of the Board. In 1836 he resigned his pastorate at Cleveland and accepted the financial agency of Oberlin College. He was for a time acting pastor of the Second Church at Oberlin, and after 1850 made Oberlin his home.

Rev. Theodore John Keep, died July 20, 1889, aged 80 years.

Only child of Rev. John and Lydia H. Keep. Studied at the academy at Homer, N. Y., and at Yale College, graduating in the class of 1832. He then entered Auburn Theological Seminary, but soon went to Cincinnati, O., to enter Lane Theological Seminary. Finding the students there resisting the restrictions upon the free discussion of the slavery question laid down by the Trustees he joined the seceders and went with them to Oberlin. He graduated in 1836 with the first class. In 1839 he died, leaving his house which he had fitted up for the purpose to the college as a home for self-supporting young women. He married Mary A. Thompson at Oberlin Jan. 28, 1841.

Mary Thompson, wife of Rev. T. J. Keep, died Feb. 15, 1902, aged 84 years. (Daughter of Philip and Eunice (Gaylord) Thompson.)

Alexander F. Mason, born Feb. 25, 1810, died Oct. 9, 1872.

Nancy Murray, wife of A. F. Mason, born Nov. 1, 1820, died Dec. 24, 1882.

Lucius T. Matthews, died Feb. 12, 1864, aged 70 yrs.

Harley Matthews, died Jan. 20, 1862, aged 51 yrs.

James H. Morris, d. Feb. 4, 1854, aged 54 yr. 3 mo. 15 da.**Job Monroe, born Feb. 29, 1786, died Aug. 8, 1872.**

Phebe C. Monroe, born Aug. 5, 1794, died Mar. 12, 1854.

Sally Nash, born June 2, 1777, died July 7, 1860. (On Porter stone.)

Wm. P. Nash, born Nov. 29, 1820, died May 10, 1862. (On Porter stone.)

Oliver Nash, born Oct. 19, 1818, died July 30, 1845.

James N. Porter, died Oct. 6, 1873, aged 68 yrs.

Daniel Porter, died Aug. 7, 1880, aged 68 yrs.

Amanda Porter, born June 15, 1803.

Ebenezer Penfield, died Jan. 25, 1869, aged 95 yrs. 11 mo.

Sarah, wife of Ebenezer Penfield, died Nov. 25, 1859, aged 82 yr. 11 mo. 15 da.

Ephraim Penfield, 1794-1874.

Margaret G., 1794-1850.

Peter P. Pease, born Apr. 12, 1795, died Oct. 22, 1861.

Ruth H. Pease, born Dec. 5, 1802, died Mar. 15, 1859.

The first settlers in Oberlin, April 19, 1833, and originally from Brownhelm. They built a log house which stood on the southeast corner of what is now the College Campus, near the historic elm. Mr. Pease was a deacon.

Hiram Abiff Pease, born Apr. 19, 1797, died Sept. 10, 1839.

Lydia Remele Pease, born Sept. 3, 1797, died Aug. 16, 1866.

Anson Penfield, died May 21, 1838, aged 40 years.

In memory of Lewis L. Rice, who after a long and useful life suddenly fell asleep in Honolulu, H. I's., Apr. 14, 1886, aged 85 yrs. 1 mo. His body lies in Nunanu Cemetery, Honolulu.

Editor for many years of the *State Journal* at Columbus; later editor of the *Oberlin News*. He was Private Secretary for Gov. Chase.

Sarah Coleman, wife of L. L. Rice, died Sept. 30, 1876, aged 77 yrs. 4 mo. 14 da.

Harriet H., wife of John H. Reed, died June 29, 1861, aged 65 yr. 10 mo.

John H. Reed, died Apr. 17, 1864, aged 66 yrs. 2 mo.

Bradstreet Stevens, died Aug. 24, 1870, aged 83.

Betsey, his wife, died Sept. 7, 1877, aged 92.

Philip Thompson, died Apr. 1, 1859, aged 72 years.

Philip Kisuyck Thompson was born at Perth Amboy or N. Brunswick Mar. 1, 1787; married (1) Eunice Gaylord June 30, 1811. She died Jan. 10, 1826, and he married (2) her sister, Hannah Gaylord. Philip K. Thompson was the son of Capt. John and Jane (Stryker) Thompson, and grandson of Archibald and Jacoba (Schuurman) Thompson, of New Brunswick, N. J.

Eunice Gaylord, his wife, died Jan. 10, 1826, aged 39 years.

She was born Sept. 20, 1787, at Middletown, Conn., daughter of Eleazer and Hannah (Blake) Gaylord.

Hannah Gaylord, wife of P. Thompson, died Apr. 20, 1885, aged 94 years.

Henry Wilcox, died Dec. 22, 1856, aged 65 years.

Phoebe Wilcox, died Sept. 7, 1872, aged 70 years.

William Wheat, died Aug. 11, 1861, aged 67 yrs.

Chloe G. Wheat, died Nov. 14, 1887, aged 80 yrs. 6 mo. 9 da.

Solomon Wheat, died Feb. 10, 1850, aged 77 yrs.

Sarah Wheat, died Feb. 28, 1858, aged 83.

Matilda Jane, wife of I. N. Wheat, died Jan. 14, 1850, aged 30.

Alanson Warren, born in Berkshire, Mass., Dec. 11, 1809, died Jan. 3, 1871.

Major Wood, died Feb. 18, 1879, aged 77 yrs.

Anne Wood, died Dec. 3, 1883, aged 75 yrs.

ACCESSIONS TO THE SOCIETY'S LIBRARY,

FROM JUNE 13 TO SEPTEMBER 15, 1903.

(These are exclusive of those in Book Notices.)

I. Books.

From W. G. Bancroft, Columbus, Ohio.—The Ohio Gazetteer, by John Kilbourn. Fifth edition. Boards, 144 pages. Columbus, J. Kilbourn, 1818.

From Frank T. Cole, Columbus, Ohio.—History of the City Columbus, Capital of Ohio, by Alfred E. Lee, A. M. Cloth, two vols., 921 and 879 pp. Munsell & Co., 1892.

The Harrisburg Club of Harrisburg, Pa. Cloth, pp. 80. Harrisburg, 1903. Columbus Business Directory for 1843-44. Cloth, 201 pp. Columbus, J. R. Armstrong. 1843.

From Major H. P. Ward, Columbus, Ohio, Author.—The Follett-Dewey, Fassett-Safford, Hopkins-Robinson-Fay Genealogy and History. Cloth, 247 pp. Columbus. 1896.

By Purchase.—Errata and Addenda to Stockings' History and Genealogy of the Knowltons of England and America, together with a complete index, etc. Compiled by George Henry Knowlton of Albany, N. Y. Cloth, pp. 234. The Everett Press Co., Boston, Mass. 1903.

A History of Scioto County, Ohio, with a Pioneer Record of Southern Ohio. Nelson W. Evans, A. M. Cloth, pp. 1322. Portsmouth, Ohio, by Author. 1903.

II. Pamphlets.

From the Society.—Proceedings of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin at its Fiftieth Annual Meeting, December 11, 1902. Pp. 226. Madison. 1903.

Annual Report of the Connecticut Historical Society, May 27, 1903. pp. 54. Hartford. 1903.

From Mrs. Nellie H. Wright.—Lucius Carroll Herrick. Reprint from the "Old Northwest" Genealogical Quarterly. pp. 8. Columbus. 1903.

From Mathew Cantine Julien. A Preliminary Statement of the Cantine Genealogy or Descendants in America of the Huguenot Refugee, Moses Cantine. pp. 14. 1903.

III. Periodicals.

Acadiensis—July, 1903.

American Author—May, July, 1903.

American Monthly Magazine—June, July, August, 1903.

American Catholic Historical Society Records—June, 1903.

Connecticut Magazine, The.

Detroit Evening News—Weekly.

Essex Institute of Historical Collections—July, 1903.

Genealogical Quarterly, The—July, 1903.

Gulf States Historical Magazine—May, July, 1903.

Historical Bulletin, The—June, 1903.

Historical Register, The—July.

Iowa, Annals of—July, 1903.

Journal of the Association of Military Surgeons—June, July, August.

Missouri Historical Society Collections—April, 1903.

Mayflower Descendant, The—July, 1903.

Montgomery [Ala.] Advertiser—Weekly.

New England Historical and Genealogical Register, The—July, 1903.

New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, The—July, 1903.

Newport [R. I.] Mercury, The—Weekly.

Ohio Archaeological and Historical Quarterly—July, 1903.

Oregon Historical Society, Quarterly of the—March, June, 1903.

Our Dumb Animals—June, July, August, 1903.

Owl, The—September, 1903.

Publishers Guide, The—June, September, 1903.

Printers Ink—August, 1903.

South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine—July, 1903.

Spirit of '76—June, 1903.

Texas State Historical Society, Quarterly of—July, 1903.

Virginia Magazine, The—July, 1903.

West Virginia Historical Magazine—July, 1903.

William and Mary College Quarterly, The—July, 1903.

BOOK NOTICES.

[Persons sending books for notice should state, for the information of readers, the price of each book, with the amount to be added for postage, or charges, by mail or express.]

Concerning Book-plates.—*A Handbook for Collectors.* By Zella Allen Dixon, A. M. Wisteria Cottage Press Publication, Limited edition, with many illustrations and engraved plates. 8vo, decorated art linen, 1903. Price prepaid, carried free, \$3.00 before December 1st, 1903, after \$3.50 net. Address, Z. A. Dixon, University of Chicago.

Prof. Dixon's new book is not only an important contribution to the department of heraldry and to the literature of book-plates, a field in which she has long been a close student, but also a beautiful art book suitable for the finely equipped library of the book lover. It is very dainty and pleasing in form, full of beautiful examples of the best of the engravers skill,

printed with clear black type on glisteningly white paper with wide margins. The frontispiece is an exquisite engraving by Mr. W. F. Hopson, representing Mr. Charles W. Sherbern, the greatest living engraver, at work in the famous Chelsea studio. On the title-page is the charming vignette engraved by Mr. J. W. Spenceley, which marks all of the issues of this interesting private press. No electrotypes were made for the text of the book. The type was hand set and the impressions for each chapter made from the direct face of the type; the material for each being distributed to use in the next chapter. The following outline of the contents of the book will show its general character:

Chapter I. The subject in general.

Historical outline, mottoes used in heraldry, cadency, personal ex-libris.

Chapter II. Special book-plates and their values.

Early plates, plates by famous artists, proof remarque plates, autographic plates, plates of celebrities.

Chapter III. Artists of the past.

Descriptive list of the great artists of all countries.

Chapter IV. Modern artists.

Chapter V. Classification and arrangement.

Chapter VI. Book-plate Associations, clubs and societies.

History of each and lists of publications.

Chapter VII. Institutions and individuals collecting book-plates.

Includes descriptive items of each collection and correct address of collector.

Index. A very complete index by subjects; includes all names mentioned.

One of the special features of the book sure to be much appreciated by collectors is the addition to the chapter on Modern Artists, of lists complete to date of the book-plates made by prominent artists. These lists include material never before permitted to be printed, and in each case the list was revised by the artist and its publication authorized. The book-plate of the author is one of the really fine engravings of the book and represents the old family homestead at Zanesville, Ohio, and also the pretty cottage at Granville, Ohio, for which the press is named. The book-plate of the "Ohio Alcove of the Manilla Library, of the Columbus Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution" also has a prominent place in the work, as has also many historical items of special interest to readers of the "Old Northwest" Genealogical Quarterly. The book promises to be soon out of print. The edition is limited to 900 copies and already half of that number have been spoken for by collectors of the issues of private presses, book-plate material and antiquarian and genealogical data. Few books have appeared this year of greater value to the students of heraldry, and the lovers of art.

Autobiography of Maj. Samuel Gregg, 1806. A brief pamphlet of eleven pages written in 1806 when Mr. Gregg was 66 years of age. Published by the Gregg Genealogical Co., of St. Louis. Mr. L. L. Gregg, Gen'l Manager and Editor, 132 Front St., Borough of Manhattan, New York, and circulated with a view to increasing interest in the work of the company.

The editor, Mr. Gregg, wants to hear from all the of the family in the country. He deserves and should have the help of all of that name in his efforts to collect information. The pamphlet is a most interesting story of the son of one of the Scotch Irish settlers of Londonderry. He was a soldier in the French wars of 1758, and responded to the Lexington Alarm from Petersboro, N. H., where he had settled with his young wife with whom he lived for over forty years. He gives an interesting account of his family history.

F. F. C.

NOTES AND QUERIES.

QUERIES.

The department of Queries is free to members of this Society only. To all others charge of ten cents per line will be made.

Persons sending queries to *THE QUARTERLY* should give their names and P. O. addresses. Replies to queries should, in all cases, be sent to the Editor, for insertion in *THE QUARTERLY*.

BUCK.—Experience Buck, b. probably in Connecticut or Massachusetts m. (1st) before 1793, William Sprague (son of Joshua), b. Jan. 3, 1756. She m. (2d) Nathaniel Dodge, of Marietta, O. Who were her parents?
W. V. S.

CANTINE GENEALOGY.—Information is desired concerning any persons of this name living in Ohio in the year 1868 or earlier, David Cantine, Henry Cantine, Alanson Cantine, Polly Cantine, Emaline Cantine, Melissa Cantine. Please communicate with Matt. Cantine Julien, at Ellenville, Ulster County, N. Y., who is preparing a genealogy of the Cantine family.

MARR AND TEFFT.—The Rev. C. H. W. Stocking, D. D., of Vincennes Ind., is preparing histories of the Marr and Tefft families. Any information concerning these families will be gratefully appreciated.

In Memoriam.

GEORGE BOHAN WRIGHT,
BRIGADIER GENERAL, U. S. A.

Born December 11th, 1815.
Died September 1st, 1903.

It is with profound regret that we record the death of General George B. Wright, one of the oldest and most widely known citizens of Ohio, which took place on the 1st day of September, 1903.

This Society loses a valued friend and member. In our next issue we hope to publish a sketch of General Wright, his career, and services to his native State.

INDEX OF NAMES.

Prepared by D. E. PHILLIPS, Esq.

f. To all oth-
 and P.O. add-
 n THE QUARR-
 Massachusetts
 n. 3, 1756. S-
 rents?
 W. V. &
 any persons -
 'antine, Her
 elissa Cantine
 nville, Ulsz
 amily.
 of Vincenna
 Any inform-
 ath of
 widely
 lay of
 n our
 it, his

- Abbot, 57, 60, 106, 120, 156, 174
 Ackland, 106
 Adams, 10, 18, 90, 104, 105, 106,
 108, 112, 144, 181, 183, 190
 Addison, 17
 Alban, 104
 Aldred, 14
 Aldrich, 104, 108
 Alexander, 62, 95, 130, 134
 Alford, 22
 Algyne, 156
 Allen, 86, 190, 198
 Amer, 192
 Anderson, 31, 32, 61, 104, 105,
 106, 108, 189, 194
 Andresen, 127
 Andrews, 25, 86, 142, 143, 149,
 150, 156, 158, 172, 175, 179,
 189, 190, 191
 Andriessen, 108
 Andrus, 188
 Angel, 49
 Armbratt, 96
 Armitage, 14
 Armsted, 156
 Armstrong, 42, 70, 201
 Arrahood, 195
 Arundell, 127
 Ashmun, 192
 Atwater, 84, 85, 93, 176
 Averv, 198
 Bachiler, 103
 Backus, 116
 Bacon, 156, 199
 Bagshaw, 14
 Bailey, 106
 Bainbridge, 62
 Baker, 47, 48, 155, 159
 Baldridge, 167, 170
 Baldwin, 21, 42
 Bancroft, 106, 201
 Banta, 25, 28
 Barbee, 195
 Barber, 19, 121, 194
 Barbour, 24
 Barker, 153, 179, 190
 Barlowe, 13, 14
 Barnes, 106, 183, 191, 199
 Barnhill, 104
 Barnum, 199
 Barr, 156
 Barrington, 106
 Barry, 99, 100
 Bartholomew, 48
 Bartlett, 21, 153, 179
 Bassell, 99
 Bassett, 153, 199
 Bateman, 14, 44
 Bates, 195
 Baughman, 153
 Beach, 18, 84, 85, 157, 158, 159,
 160, 162, 168, 169, 189, 190
 Beaman, 171
 Bean, 170
 Beckwith, 156
 Beeman, 170
 Beech, 149, 150, 151
 Beechen, 134
 Beers, 100, 190
 Belden, 176
 Bell, 40
 Belli, 87
 Bellows, 25, 26, 29
 Bemis, 170
 Benedict, 21
 Benjamin, 48, 90, 153
 Bennett, 100, 156, 177
 Benson, 195
 Berkley, 122
 Benton, 42
 Bibb, 192
 Bibby, 14, 17
 Bickley, 159, 161, 165
 Bidwell, 21, 27
 Bigger, 65
 Bill, 41, 42
 Biggs, 127
 Billing, 47
 Birchard, 24
 Birchfold, 14
 Bishop, 21, 43, 154, 156, 181
 Bixbe, 115
 Black, 179
 Blackburn, 177
 Blain, 23
 Blakesley, 150
 Blanchfield, 51
 Blodgett, 20
 Bloomer, 104, 106
 Blowers, 156
 Boardman, 106
 Bodkin, 96
 Bolton, 96, 182
 Bond, 170
 Booker, 156
 Boots, 195
 Boring, 155
 Botz, 95
 Bourne, 24
 Bowdle, 44
 Bower, 100
 Boyd, 96, 130, 153, 156
 Bragaw, 24
 Breckenridge, 24
 Brelsford, 170
 Brent, 196
 Briggs, 14
 Bright, 106
 Bristol, 18, 85, 89, 109, 150, 156,
 169, 179, 180, 189, 192
 Brittan, 194
 Brocken, 104, 108
 Brofft, 96
 Bronson, 170
 Brook, 13, 27
 Brooks, 106, 170, 189
 Broughton, 14
 Brown, 7, 12, 18, 30, 33, 34, 35,
 36, 51, 65, 89, 90, 91, 106, 180,
 142, 150, 156, 180, 181, 187,
 189, 195
 Brunk, 153
 Brush, 119
 Bryan, 156, 170
 Bubbs, 106
 Buchanan, 167
 Bucher, 106
 Buck, 204
 Buckingham, 183
 Buckley, 170
 Burdette, 170
 Burk, 195
 Burrows, 156
 Bush, 174
 Bushnell, 106
 Buckingham, 35, 106
 Buckworth, 44
 Bryant, 30
 Bulkley, 24, 110, 122
 Burae, 14
 Burke, 27
 Burkfort, 48
 Burr, 91, 110, 172, 174, 175, 176,
 177, 179, 180, 182
 Burton, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 104, 106
 Bush, 95
 Butcher, 181
 Butler, 21, 44, 186
 Buttolph-Butties, 190
 Butties, 84, 86, 110, 138, 139, 180,
 181, 182, 183, 191, 192
 Byers, 180
 Callen, 195
 Caldwell, 49
 Calhoun, 125
 Cambridge, 195
 Campbell, 44, 45, 116, 195, 199
 Cantine, 203, 204
 Capen, 198
 Carey, 176
 Carlos, 38
 Carly, 46
 Carpenter, 181, 183
 Carmst, 85
 Carrothers, 190
 Carter, 156
 Canfield, 93
 Carpenter, 20, 43, 46, 116, 150,
 154, 155, 156
 Carr, 66, 67, 156
 Carrell, 66, 70
 Case, 21, 41, 85, 86, 89, 90, 109,
 110, 149, 150, 153, 156, 158,
 159, 171, 175, 177, 181, 182,
 186, 188, 189, 191, 192
 Carewell, 156
 Cass, 86
 Cating, 195
 Catley, 163, 165, 170, 190
 Caulkins, 177
 Chadwick, 14
 Champ, 97
 Chandler, 58
 Chapin, 106, 170
 Chapley, 195
 Chapman, 26, 43, 112, 153, 156,
 189, 199
 Charlton, 14
 Chase, 45, 152, 159, 201
 Chavey, 96
 Chenoweth, 195
 Chesborough, 47
 Chester, 32
 Chevers, 163, 164
 Cist, 30
 Clapp, 29
 Clark, 19, 22, 26, 30, 42, 51, 85,
 95, 153, 156, 194, 195
 Clawson, 195
 Claxton, 178
 Clay, 118, 125, 146
 Claypoole, 104, 106
 Clayton, 14
 Cleveland, 24, 100
 Clevinger, 195
 Clinton, 7, 36, 118
 Cloak, 170
 Cloud, 135
 Cobler, 195
 Cochran, 18, 85, 153, 175, 195, 199
 Cock, 14
 Cockerell, 100
 Coe, 21, 100, 153
 Coffin, 31, 32, 106
 Coggsell, 156

- Cole, 1, 29, 31, 32, 33, 32, 91, 102,
 108, 104, 106, 197, 201
 Coleman, 199, 201
 Collar, 90
 Collins, 142
 Colton, 82
 Colville, 40
 Comer, 96, 195
 Comstock, 120, 154, 156, 173, 192
 Conant, 29
 Congdon, 97
 Connelly, 41
 Conrade, 185
 Conway, 127
 Coon, 195
 Cook, Cooke, 13, 90, 172, 178,
 195
 Cooper, 20, 43
 Cope, 106
 Copeland, 61, 106
 Corey, 137
 Cornish, 190
 Cotton, 108, 194
 Couch, 174
 Countriman, 96, 195
 Courtright, 106
 Cowley, 194
 Cowles, 154, 156, 159, 164, 182,
 183, 184, 185
 Cox, 96, 199
 Crabb, 45, 195
 Cramm, 166
 Crary, 49
 Crawford, 174, 194, 195
 Creighton, 162, 163, 165, 170,
 194, 195
 Crist, 42
 Criswell, 175
 Crook, 96
 Crosby, 153, 199
 Crotti, 185
 Crouch, 194, 195
 Crow, 194
 Crowley, 190
 Crumpton, 45
 Cureton, 104
 Curry, 135, 141
 Cutler, 21, 70, 72
 Dally, 195
 Dake, 100
 Dages, 180
 Dague, 153
 Dascomb, 199
 Davidson, 179, 195
 Davis, 194, 195
 Dawson, 194, 195
 Day, 162, 163, 164, 170, 177
 Dayton, 84, 86, 91
 Deahl, 174
 Deardorf, 163
 DeFrances, 24
 Delaney, 170
 Delano, 153
 DeLuxe, 106
 Denewitz, 96
 Denig, 185
 Depriest, 192
 Delay, 195
 Derby, 30, 31, 32, 104, 106
 Deshler, 82, 91, 110, 185
 Devigne, 23
 Devore, 96
 Dewey, 19, 201
 Dickenson, 153
 Didsbury, 14, 15
 Dixon, 202
 Dodge, 203
 Doll, 194
 Domigan, 89
 Doty, 180
 Douglas, 180
 Downer, 179
 Downing, 158
 Dawes, 106
 Dudley, 39
 Dunbar, 170
 Dunford, 14
 Dunlap, 21, 86, 95, 195
 Dunleavy, 64, 140
 Durant, 40
 Durkee, 185
 Dwight, 30
 Eacker, 86
 Eakins, 86
 Eardeley, 106
 Eastman, 47
 Eaton, 195
 Ebright, 190
 Eckley, 170
 Edmondson, 17
 Edwards, 194
 Egbert, 186
 Elliott, 49, 108
 Ellis, 199
 Edwell, 26
 Emmery, 195
 England, 195
 English, 104, 106
 Emory, 43
 Eselgorth, 96
 Eschelman, 170
 Evans, 31, 32, 105, 106
 Evans, 87, 96, 106, 180, 185, 201
 Everett, 201
 Evtitt, 183
 Ewing, 116, 140, 165
 Faban, 129
 Fallen, 153
 Fallowfield, 14
 Fay, 152, 183, 201
 Fazakerley, 17
 Felter, 110, 157
 Fennimore, 45
 Ferbach, 24
 Ferris, 181
 Finley, 36, 96
 Finney, 199
 Fish, 156
 Fisher, 123, 156, 170, 186
 Fitch, 70, 102, 104, 108, 113, 182,
 185
 Fithian, 142
 Fleming, 173
 Flenken, 89
 Flouron, 195
 Floyd, 136, 170
 Flood, 43
 Foglane, 14
 Foley, 173
 Follard, 21
 Follett, 201
 Foot, 62
 Ford, 14, 51, 183
 Fortescue, 197
 Foster, 98, 112, 194, 195
 Fouke, 127
 Fowler, 55, 179
 Francis, 175, 195
 Franklin, 96
 Frederick, 176
 Freeland, 195
 Freeman, 195
 Frisbee, 106
 Frohock, 106
 Fry, —
 Fuller, 176
 Fullington, 188
 Fulton, 3
 Furnas, 141
 Fuson, 177, 178
 Gale, 104, 153
 Gallatin, 3, 115
 Gallespie, 195
 Galloway, 38, 106, 193
 Gard, 106
 Gardner, 95, 96, 154, 156, 159,
 190, 194, 195
 Garlich, 106
 Garner, 14
 Gaskin, 96
 Gans, 170
 Gaylord, 200, 101
 Geblur, 96
 Geddes, 96, 124
 Gibbs, 27
 Gibson, 14, 78, 82
 Gilbert, 122, 123, 169, 173, 180,
 181, 182
 Gilbrant, 24
 Gilchrist, 122
 Gilles, 90
 Gillespie, 21, 41
 Gillett, 92, 187
 Gilmore, 65, 69, 70
 Gilruth, 43, 156
 Glaze, 195
 Gleason, 32, 55, 107
 Glockner, 185
 Goe, 199
 Goforth, 64
 Goldthwaites, 30
 Goodale, 183
 Goodman, 107, 141
 Goodrich, 20, 122, 123, 183
 Goodspeed, 30, 51
 Gordon, 62, 97
 Gorham, 114
 Gorman, 106
 Gormley, 153
 Gowens, 96, 194
 Graham, 45
 Granger, 107, 137, 170
 Grant, 51, 190
 Grate, 139
 Graves, 194
 Green, 49, 116, 156, 168, 170, 194
 Greentree, 195
 Greenup, 127, 128
 Greenwood, 195
 Gregg, 202
 Gregory, 176
 Grennell, 104
 Griffith, 108
 Grime, 13
 Grimes, 195
 Grint, 30
 Griswold, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22,
 41, 42, 43, 64, 85, 96, 109, 110,
 112, 115, 122, 123, 149, 150,
 151, 153, 156, 158, 159, 169,
 171, 172, 173, 174, 177, 179,
 186, 187, 189, 197
 Grover, 156
 Grubb, 189
 Grundy, 125
 Guelp, 17
 Guilford, 153
 Gwynne, 185, 191
 Hafner, 96
 Hale, 200
 Hall, 107, 108, 199
 Hamilton, 192
 Hansler, 156
 Hanson, 180
 Hammond, 48
 Handley, 179
 Harbert, 194
 Hard, 189
 Hardy, 191
 Harmon, 34, 42, 93
 Harr, 194

- Harrell, 37
 Harris, 142
 Harrison, 20, 34, 63, 64, 137
 Hart, 21, 43, 51, 112, 180, 181
 Harvey, 65
 Haskins, 112
 Hase, 156
 Hastings, 51, 112
 Hatcher, 70
 Havely, 112
 Hawkins, 120
 Hawley, 170, 190, 191
 Hay, Hays, 14, 103, 156, 189
 Hayden, 51, 173
 Header, 170
 Heald, 16
 Heart, 96
 Heath, 154, 156, 196
 Helfenstein, 156
 Hempstead, 21
 Helm, 186
 Heneman, 87
 Henkelman, 96
 Heron, 156
 Herr, 154
 Herrick, 29, 31, 32, 51, 54, 55, 57,
 58, 59, 61, 104, 106, 108, 117,
 201
 Heyl, 144
 Hibbert, 14
 Higgins, 140
 Higley, 108, 112
 Hile, 96
 Hills, 153, 179, 185, 194
 Hitchcock, 66
 Hinton, 194
 Hiss, 194
 Hoar, 103, 108
 Hody, 95, 96, 195
 Hoffman, 156
 Hoge, 23, 43
 Holt, 170
 Holcomb, 86, 170, 190
 Hollinshead, 195
 Holmes, 14
 Holt, 181
 Holter, 104, 107, 196
 Hone, 20, 158
 Hooker, 108
 Hoover, 26
 Hopkins, 198, 201, 203
 Howard, 96, 103, 173
 Hosford, 199
 Hough, 199
 Howe, 71, 72, 73, 75, 79, 102
 Hoyt, 154, 156, 199
 Hubbard, 196, 199
 Hubbell, 170
 Hubert, 24
 Huff, 96
 Hull, 64, 66, 186
 Hulme, 178
 Hulmes, 14
 Humphrey, 150
 Hunt, 156, 170
 Hunter, 157
 Huntington, 64
 Hurd, 93, 156
 Hurlburt, 156, 199
 Huston, 170
 Ingalls, 21, 43
 Ingersoll, 131, 170, 175, 182, 199
 Ingham, 86
 Ingraham, 152, 153
 Irwin, 65, 128, 183
 Ives, 122
 Jackson, 5, 12, 132, 136, 139, 153,
 170
 Jacobae, 25
 Jacobs, 186
 Jamison, 21, 22, 41, 195
 James, 104, 107
 Jarvis, 122, 123
 Jefferson, 64
 Jeffrey, 107, 186
 Jenks, 48
 Jennings, 107, 174, 199, 200
 Joab, 195
 Johnson, 42, 87, 88, 95, 107, 132,
 156, 157, 163, 169, 170, 173,
 177, 178, 189, 194, 195, 199
 Johnston, 194
 Jones, 14, 82, 97, 110, 114, 115,
 127, 157, 161, 163, 164, 167,
 168, 169, 170, 183, 185
 Jordon, 107
 Julian, 202, 204
 Justice, 158
 Karrick, 185
 Keifer, 31
 Keen, 133
 Keep, 196, 200
 Kelley, 85, 195
 Kellogg, 179
 Kellsey, 122
 Kelly, —
 Kenefick, 108
 Kern, 170
 Kerr, 64, 65, 67, 68, 69, 70, 195
 Kidder, 155
 Kinehart, 96
 Kilbourne, 18, 20, 70, 71, 73, 74,
 75, 76, 78, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86,
 87, 91, 99, 104, 107, 109, 110,
 111, 114, 116, 117, 118, 119,
 120, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127,
 128, 130, 131, 135, 137, 138,
 139, 140, 142, 143, 144, 145,
 146, 149, 150, 151, 154, 158,
 159, 160, 163, 164, 165, 168,
 170, 171, 177, 178, 180, 181,
 182, 183, 185, 186, 187, 189,
 190, 191, 197, 201
 Kilgore, 135
 Kimball, 104, 108
 King, 3, 24, 34, 36, 37, 38, 48, 90,
 91
 Kingsley, 23
 Kinkadee, 31
 Kinneman, 44
 Kirby, 179
 Kirk, 196
 Knight, 107
 Knoch, 96
 Knowlton, 201
 Koch, 96
 Koontz, 46
 Kyle, 143
 LaFayette, 36
 Lamb, 18, 178, 178, 187
 Lampson, 189
 Lancaster, 26
 Landen, 188
 Lauderdale, 170
 Langlois, 24
 Langham, 95
 La Page, 24
 La Rue, 24
 La Serre, 24, 107
 Lashires, 24
 Lathrop, 156
 Lavezby, 195
 La Vire, 24
 Lawrence, 107, 173
 Lawson, 21
 Lazell, 170
 Lea, 111
 Le Bean, 96
 Lee, 21, 23, 43, 82, 91, 108, 181,
 200, 201
 Legg, 190
 Lelstanicker, 142
 Leonard, 153
 Lenester, 24
 Leonard, 21
 Le Rettily, 24
 Levy, 86
 Lewis, 18, 112, 154, 156, 170
 Lincoln, 101, 162
 Lindley, 197
 Lindsay, 156
 Lindly, 24, 116
 Lippett, 49
 Little, 71, 76, 86, 149, 176, 178
 Littlefield, 30
 Livermore, 26, 27, 48
 Lockland, 194
 Lomax, 40
 Lombard, 156
 Long, 95, 194
 Looker, 3, 65
 Loving, 107, 192, 193, 194
 Lowler, 86
 Lowndes, 131
 Lowning, 195
 Lucas, 8, 34
 Lusk, 156
 Ludlow, 117
 Lyle, 89
 Lyman, 51, 188
 Lyon, 14, 100
 Lyster, 196
 McAnelly, 170
 McArthur, 4, 189
 McCall, 194
 McClelland, 170
 McClintock, 107
 McCollough, 129, 130, 139
 McCollum, 96
 McComb, 34, 35, 36, 37
 McConnell, 65, 195
 McCormic, 142
 McCoy, 142
 McCray, 58
 McCune, 156, 195
 McCutchen, 21, 43
 McDDonald, 21, 38
 McDougal, 194
 McDowell, 183
 McGill, 96, 155
 McGlaughlin, 96
 McGuire, 195
 McIlvaine, 172
 McKee, 95
 McKelvey, 107
 McKinnie, McKinney, 90, 195
 McLaughlin, 167
 McLaunburg, 68
 McLean, 34
 McLure, 170
 McNeil, 156
 McPherson, 127
 McReady, 86
 Mack, 107
 Mackay, 108
 Mackenzie, 32, 54, 55, 61, 98,
 104, 107, 196
 Macomb, 37, 38
 Macan, 95, 124
 Macrum, 14
 Madison, 3, 63, 140
 Magruder, 2
 Makin, 14
 Malone, 95
 Maltby, 154, 156
 Mansfield, 39, 115
 Marquand, 24
 Marquis, 195
 Marr, 204
 Marshall, 47
 Marsh, 154, 155

- Martin, 21, 30, 90, 102, 118, 156, 188, 193
 Marvin, 28
 Mason, 162, 163, 169, 198, 200
 Massie, 64, 67, 116
 Mather, 19
 Mathews, 21, 137, 138, 182, 183, 195, 200
 Matson, 24
 Matherson, 176
 Mattoon, 20, 43, 107, 153, 170, 189
 Maughmer, 45
 Maxfield, 20, 153
 Maxwell, 127
 Maynard, 18, 110, 153, 158
 Meacham, 20, 42
 Means, 127
 Meeker, 31
 Menard, 127, 128
 Merrick, 27
 Merrell, 156
 Merritt, 86, 106
 Messenger, 85
 Messerly, 46
 Metcalf, 156
 Middleton, 103
 Milburn, 184
 Miles, 186
 Miller, 32, 38, 46, 153, 156, 194, 195
 Mills, 44, 45, 46, 96, 98, 167
 Minor, 35, 95, 158, 192
 Mitchell, 103, 190
 Mitchelson, 112
 Monroe, 36, 90, 118, 142, 200
 Montgomery, 170, 194
 Moon, 40
 Mooney, 195
 Moore, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 30, 41, 42, 43, 92, 93, 104, 106, 156, 186
 Moorehouse, 100
 Moreau, 158
 Morehead, 89
 Morgan, 28
 Morris, 43, 182, 200
 Morrison, 18, 45, 51, 84, 85, 88, 89, 109, 110, 127, 150, 158, 170, 176, 177, 188, 191
 Morrow, 34, 35, 36, 64, 154, 157, 158, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170
 Mosley, 14
 Moulton, 39
 Mount, 196
 Mountain, 195
 Munsell, 27, 30, 106, 201
 Munson, 62
 Murphy, 195
 Murray, 103
 Murry, 49
 Mursee, 153
 Naftel, 24
 Nash, 20, 30
 Neader, 87
 Neal, 180
 Needham, 14
 Neil, 38
 Nelson, 155, 182, 192
 Newbury, 192
 Newsom, 141
 Niblack, 194
 Nichols, 97
 Nickin, 96
 Nickens, 195
 Nitschke, 54
 Noble, 21, 40
 Norris, 15
 Norton, 194
 Noteman, 196
 Nott, 168
 O'Banion, 170
 Obrian, 194
 Odle, 194, 195
 Ogden, 18, 19
 Ogier, 24
 Oglesby, 127
 Oliver, 2
 Olmsted, 21, 40, 41
 Olney, 49
 Onderdonk, 40
 Osborn, 6, 20, 41, 42
 Owen, 13
 Packard, 97
 Paddock, 156, 161, 162, 163, 164, 168, 170, 180
 Page, 40, 195
 Palmer, 42, 150, 151, 153, 158, 175
 Pancake, 195
 Parcuson, 96
 Parker, 43, 96, 175
 Parrish, 159
 Parrott, 188
 Parsons, 21, 179
 Patterson, 42, 143
 Paul, 108
 Pease, 200
 Peck, 26, 29
 Pearce, 195
 Pelton, 48
 Penfield, 200, 201
 Perry, 40, 41
 Pengelly, 31, 61, 104, 106
 Peter, 38, 39
 Peters, 186
 Phelps, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 31, 32, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 61, 86, 93, 104, 105, 113, 153, 171, 181, 186, 190, 197
 Philbrick, 156
 Phillips, 32, 40, 55, 104, 106, 110, 170, 194
 Platt, 38, 39
 Picard, 179
 Pickering, 124
 Pierce, 197
 Pike, 141
 Pieter, 36
 Pitcher, 31, 52, 101, 104, 108
 Pinney, 18, 84, 85, 89, 90, 93, 109, 110, 112, 120, 149, 150, 156, 170, 177, 181, 182, 183, 196, 187, 188, 189, 190, 197
 Piper, 153
 Pitkin, 108
 Platt, 178
 Plum, 85, 110
 Poe, 21
 Poedvin, 24
 Pollner, 16, 19, 21
 Pollock, 51
 Pomeroy, 39, 40
 Pool, 170
 Pope, 38
 Potter, 170, 185
 Porter, 155, 184, 200
 Powell, 166, 191
 Powers, 83, 90
 Pratt, 87
 Pretiss, 179
 Prescott, 39
 Preston, 40
 Prince, 106, 197
 Pritchard, 97
 Pugh, 142
 Puntney, 21
 Pursel, 45
 Purviance, 65
 Putnam, 31, 47, 96, 116, 186
 Rains, 25
 Randall, 102
 Randles, 97
 Rankin, 183
 Ratcliffe, 183
 Ratliff, 24
 Raymond, 198
 Read, 38
 Redford, 14
 Reding, 95, 96
 Reed, 93, 201
 Rees, 46
 Renick, 34, 95
 Reynolds, 127
 Rice, 201
 Richards, 31, 95, 183
 Richardson, 95, 158
 Riddell, 162, 163, 169, 170
 Ridgway, 31, 32, 104, 105, 191, 197
 Rigby, 14, 15
 Riley, 20
 Rives, 38
 Rix, 47
 Robbins, 153
 Robinson, 195, 201
 Robe, 138, 150
 Roberts, 39, 171, 172, 175, 194
 Robin, 24
 Robinson, 95, 141, 154
 Rody, 194
 Rogers, Rodgers, 25, 27, 28, 189
 Roice, 90
 Roileander, 153
 Rollson, 195
 Rose, 24, 45, 153, 155
 Ross, 95, 96, 128
 Roult, 194
 Rouze, 170
 Rowbotham, 14
 Rudie, 95
 Ruggles, 8, 32, 65, 196
 Rumson, 194
 Russell, 31, 32, 87, 99, 100, 104, 105
 Ryan, 30, 48
 St. Clair, 3, 64, 88
 Safford, 201
 Sage, 112, 122, 150
 Safford, 14
 Salt, 156
 Sammis, 21, 43
 Sanborn, 103, 158
 Sandidge, 194
 Santa Anna, 67
 Sarchet, 21
 Sargent, 70, 72
 Sawyer, 23
 Sayre, 28
 Schiller, 96
 Schneider, 96
 Schuurman, 201
 Schuyler, 50
 Seobie, 20
 Scott, 31, 32, 88, 89, 95, 104, 146, 153, 156, 189, 194, 195
 Sedgewick, 184
 Seeling, 96
 Sells, 188
 Seymour, 189
 Shaeffer, 46
 Shambaugh, 29
 Shannon, 129
 Shanton, 97
 Sharp, 21, 132
 Sharpe, 170
 Shattuck, 156
 Shay, 175
 Sheldon, 93
 Shepley, 15
 Sheppard, 95, 170, 195
 Sherbern, 203
 Shernan, 27, 30

- Shilckley, 185
 Shipperd, 198
 Shoup, 20
 Showalter, 170
 Sisk, 45
 Sisson, 192
 Skeels, 181
 Skinner, 93, 189, 200
 Slaughter, 46, 125
 Sloum, 107
 Sloper, 18, 86, 110, 153, 176, 178
 Smith, 27, 107, 112, 153, 155, 156, 192, 195
 Smothers, 21
 Smythe, 107
 Sollace, 173
 Sollers, 195
 Sowers, 185
 Spahr, 107
 Spalding, 174
 Spangler, 107
 Sparrow, 192
 Spence, 76
 Spencely, 208
 Spencer, 155, 156, 170
 Sprague, 164, 107, 203
 Stackford, 49
 Stackhouse, 195
 Stagg, 195
 Stanbery, 18, 19, 84, 86, 87, 112, 129, 159
 Stanley, 158, 173
 Staples, 193
 Starr, 170
 Starrett, 158, 163, 170
 Steece, 141
 Steele, 157, 160, 161, 163, 169, 170
 Stephen, 188
 Stephenson, 127
 Stevens, 201
 Stewart, 31, 58, 84, 85, 176, 192, 198
 Stiles, 18, 156, 183
 Still, 170
 Stivers, 87
 Stocking, 47, 95, 101, 108, 201, 204
 Stockton, 142
 Stoddard, Stoddart, 190, 196
 Stone, 112, 192
 Story, 107, 108, 116
 Strader, 1, 7
 Strauss, 95
 Street, 86
 Strong, 30, 149, 150
 Stryker, 201
 Stuart, 149, 196
 Sullivan, 89, 159, 162
 Summers, 170
 Swan, 9, 140
 Swanzy, 43
 Swearsberg, 61
 Sweet, 25, 170
 Swigert, 39
 Swindell, 155
 Swinerton, 179
 Symmes, 116
 Taggart, 90
 Taliaferro, 192, 193
 Tait, 2
 Talmadge, 107
 Tappan, 35, 116
 Taylor, 3, 14, 60, 62, 63, 64, 66, 70, 107, 118, 123, 153, 156, 196
 Tefft, 204
 Templin, 45, 96
 Terry, 163, 164, 170
 Terwilliger, 97
 Thomas, 96, 107, 127, 128, 153, 156, 174
 Thompson, 18, 84, 85, 110, 149, 156, 172, 174, 176, 177, 178, 189, 190, 192, 195, 200, 201
 Thorndyke, 185
 Thrall, 180, 186
 Thwing, 25, 104, 108
 Tiffin, 1, 64, 65, 96
 Tillette, 99, 100
 Tillinghast, 108
 Tilton, 31, 32, 104, 105, 107
 Tinkham, 21, 43
 Tinkow, 194
 Tipton, 116, 117
 Tomlin, 195
 Topham, 45
 Topping, 18, 84, 85, 153, 197
 Torode, 24
 Tracy, 27
 Travis, 14
 Trimble, 34, 119, 120
 Truitt, 45
 Trumbull, 23
 Tucker, 155
 Tuller, 18, 112, 150, 181
 Tunnick, 14
 Tuttle, 29, 103, 186
 Tyler, 172
 Ulm, 97
 Ufford, 174
 Upham, 197
 Upson, 188, 189
 Valentine, 195
 Vance, 90, 91, 195
 Vancbern, 194
 Van Derveer, 62
 Vandervort, 170
 Vansickle, 195
 Van Swearengen, 37
 Vaughn, 167
 Vicars, 108
 Viets, 112, 171
 Villiers-Stuart, 196
 Vinal, 156
 Vining, 18, 150, 153
 Waddell, 49, 62, 67, 68
 Wade, 103
 Wagstaff, 14
 Wakeman, 170, 176
 Waldo, 101, 102
 Walker, 95, 116
 Wallace, 179
 Walters, 170
 Walton, 192
 Wander, 156
 Ward, 83, 174, 197, 201
 Wardell, 26
 Warham, 186
 Warman, 190
 Warren, 88, 122, 172, 201
 Washburn, 23, 41, 96
 Washington, 63, 140
 Watson, 5, 90, 150, 178, 182
 Watt, 21, 41
 Watts, 66, 67
 Wayne, 79
 Weaver, 156, 179, 181, 191
 Webb, 41, 118, 159, 187
 Webber, 188
 Webster, 51, 124, 181, 156, 170, 190, 194
 Weeks, 30, 107
 Weingarten, 96
 Weitzell, 51
 Weif, 17
 Wellman, 89
 Wells, 88, 116, 118, 181
 Welsh, 90
 Westcott, 113
 West, 170
 Westervelt, 21, 23, 42, 43, 190
 Westfall, 79, 194
 Whayman, 31, 32, 55, 100, 108
 Wheat, 201
 Wheeler, 8
 Whetstone, 96
 Whetzell, 194
 Whip, 179
 White, 33, 39, 108, 197
 Whiting, 113, 179, 181, 182
 Whitney, 27
 Wilcox, 201
 Wilder, 47, 100, 158, 160, 163
 Wiley, 156, 170
 Wilkinson, 156, 178
 Willcock, 14
 Willett, 194
 Williams, 35, 36, 41, 42, 45, 46, 142, 156, 159, 161, 196
 Williamson, 18, 96, 96
 Willis, 170
 Williston, 112
 Wills, 137
 Wilson, 18, 43, 69, 95, 97, 116, 130, 170, 195
 Winchell, 93
 Windships, 81
 Wing, 55, 173
 Winson, 97
 Winterringer, 31, 107
 Wintermute, 107
 Winthrop, 40, 174
 Withington, 14
 Witt, 170
 Wood, Woods, 16, 31, 96, 107, 176, 201, 198
 Woodbridge, 116
 Woodford, 171
 Woods, 170
 Worthington, 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 56, 64, 66, 67, 70, 81, 118, 121
 Wright, 21, 48, 49, 60, 97, 99, 106, 107, 110, 154, 156, 162, 177, 184, 192, 202, 204
 Wyatt, 170
 Wyman, 50, 103
 Wynn, 170
 Yale, 191
 Yonel, 43
 Youell, 20
 Youlin, 43
 Young, 154
 Zane, 12, 73
 Zinn, 190
 Zoller, 96

INDEX OF PLACES.

Prepared by D. E. PHILLIPS, Esq.

- Adams, Conn., 199.
 Agawan, Mass., 174.
 Akron, O., 178.
 Albany, N. Y., 24, 30, 103, 105, 106, 108, 114, 201.
 Alden, N. Y., 185.
 Alderley Edge, Eng., 15.
 Alexandria, O., 87.
 Algiers, La., 69.
 Amanda, O., 74.
 Ardwick, Eng., 16.
 Arkansas, 129.
 Ashland, O., 179.
 Ashtabula, O., 152.
 Athens, O., 69, 116, 134.
 Atlanta, Ga., 38.
 Auburn, N. Y., 192, 200.
 Augusta, Ga., 39.
 Augusta, Ky., 134.
 Austin, O., 25.
 Avon, Conn., 112, 113.
 Ballston, N. Y., 104, 198.
 Baltimore, Md., 185.
 Bardstown, Ky., 113.
 Baraboo, Wis., 107.
 Barkhamsted, Conn., 85, 86.
 Barrage, Eng., 14, 17.
 Battle Creek, Mich., 100.
 Blan Manor, Eng., 57.
 Bedford, 71.
 Berea, 152.
 Berlin, Conn., 79, 85, 112, 121, 122, 180.
 Berlin, O., 150.
 Bethel, Vt., 152.
 Beverly, Mass., 58.
 Birchfold, Eng., 14.
 Black Hawk, Colo., 175, 182.
 Black River, N. Y., 114.
 Blanford, Mass., 85, 86, 176, 200.
 Blendon, O., 17, 19, 21, 22, 143, 158.
 Bloomington, Ia., 183.
 Boliver, O., 79, 82.
 Bolton, Eng., 48.
 Boone, O., 72.
 Boston, Mass., 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 39, 47, 51, 108, 105, 118, 112, 172, 191, 198, 201.
 Brattleboro, Vt., 58.
 Bridgeport, W. Va., 178.
 Bridgeport, Conn., 174.
 Briggsdale, O., 189.
 Bristol, Conn., 112.
 Brookfield, Mass., 183.
 Brooklyn, N. Y., 51, 105, 106, 108, 172.
 Brown, O., 153.
 Brownhelm, 200.
 Brownsville, Pa., 129.
 Bucyrus, O., 120, 156.
 Buffalo, N. Y., 105, 155.
 Burlington, Vt., 24, 26, 29, 59, 108.
 Cambridge, O., 24, 107.
 Carbondale, Pa., 108.
 Carlisle, Pa., 98, 101, 104, 108.
 Castleton, Vt., 58.
 Cayuga, 89.
 Chambersburg, Pa., 66.
 Charlestown, S. C., 27, 108.
 Charlton, Eng., 16.
 Chauncey, O., 104, 107.
 Cheetham, Eng., 15, 16.
 Chelsea, Vt., 112.
 Cheshire, Conn., 114.
 Chester, Eng., 17.
 Chester, O., 173.
 Chicago, Ill., 62, 108, 104, 105, 106, 107, 129, 177, 182, 184, 190, 202.
 Chillicothe, O., 3, 4, 5, 20, 30, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 44, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 72, 74, 75, 78, 80, 88, 89, 91, 96, 97, 112, 132, 137, 138, 154.
 Cincinnati, O., 12, 30, 32, 39, 40, 62, 66, 103, 106, 108, 107, 110, 134, 152, 154, 155, 156, 157, 162, 165, 166, 169, 198, 200.
 Circleville, O., 75, 78, 106.
 Clark, 129.
 Cleveland, O., 62, 105, 152, 182, 192, 197, 198, 200.
 Clinton, O., 153, 172, 190.
 Clinton, N. Y., 200.
 Clintonville, O., 190.
 Collingwood, 181.
 Colorado Springs, 32, 104, 108.
 Columbia City, Ind., 26.
 Columbus, O., 1, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 17, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 38, 40, 46, 51, 53, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 82, 89, 91, 104, 105, 107, 108, 112, 113, 115, 120, 121, 124, 134, 137, 138, 139, 142, 152, 156, 164, 168, 173, 175, 176, 179, 180, 181, 183, 184, 185, 186, 189, 190, 191, 192, 196, 197, 201.
 Concord, Mass., 47.
 Concord, O., 72, 105.
 Cork, Ire., 108.
 Corry, Pa., 184.
 Coshocton, O., 107, 181.
 Craggs Mills, Vt., 114.
 Cromwell, Conn., 180.
 Croyden, Eng., 98.
 Crumppall, Eng., 15, 17.
 Cuyahoga Falls, O., 173.
 Dallas, Tex., 108.
 Dayton, O., 188.
 Decatur, Ill., 189.
 Dedham, Eng., 25.
 Defiance, O., 107.
 Defiance, Ft., 129.
 Delaware, O., 27, 83, 90, 107, 134, 143, 152, 155, 165, 166, 172, 173, 177, 178, 179, 188.
 Des Moines, Ia., 29, 104, 108.
 Detroit, Mich., 4, 13, 31, 37, 52, 100, 104, 105, 106, 128, 129, 196, 198, 202.
 Didsbury, Eng., 14, 15.
 Dorchester, Mass., 186.
 Doonana, Ire., 196.
 Dublin, Ire., 108.
 Dublin, O., 112, 156, 188, 189.
 Dubuque, Ia., 62.
 Dunbarton, Vt., 25, 199.
 Durham, Eng., 49.
 Duxbury, Mass., 27.
 Edgefield, Eng., 17.
 Ellenville, 204.
 Elyria, 198.
 Edinboro, Scot., 51, 30, 100, 108.
 Easton, Pa., 199.
 Fairfield, Conn., 174.
 Erie, Pa., 40.
 Fair Haven, Conn., 104, 108.
 Fairview, O., 167.
 Fallowfield, Edg., 14.
 Farmington, Conn., 76, 86, 111, 121, 172.
 Falciana (East), 112.
 Flint, O., 177.
 Elizabeth, N. J., 18.
 Findlay, O., 107.
 Fishkill, N. Y., 93.
 Foglane, Eng., 14.
 Ft. Wayne, Ind., 41, 42.
 Framingham, Mass., 90.
 Frank, 139, 153.
 Frankfort, 156.
 Frankfort-on-the-Main, Ger., 176.
 Franklin, O., 75, 153.
 Franklinton, O., 29, 43, 78, 79, 83, 88, 89, 91, 115, 124, 134, 189.
 Fredericktown, 199.
 Freeport, Ill., 105.
 Fremont, O., 107, 119.
 French Grant, 156.
 Friesland, Neth., 25.
 Gahanna, O., 76.
 Gallon, O., 104, 106.
 Gallipolis, O., 180.
 Gambier, O., 106, 191, 192.
 Geneva, Switz., 185.
 Genoa, O., 41, 43.
 George, Fl., 130.
 Georgetown, D. C., 3, 62.
 Germantown, Pa., 197.
 Ghent, 4.
 Goshen, Mass., 200.
 Granby, Conn., 76, 85, 86, 103, 109, 114, 115, 147, 180, 184, 187, 191, 197.
 Granville, O., 17, 22, 115, 134, 155, 180, 184, 191, 203.
 Granville (West), N. Y., 198.
 Green Bay, Wis., 184.
 Greenfield, O., 100.
 Groveport, O., 83.
 Guilford, Conn., 47, 48.
 Hampshire, Va., 97.
 Hamilton, O., 3, 75, 79, 156.
 Hanscomb, Eng., 98.
 Harrisburg, Pa., 51, 71, 101, 105, 201.
 Harrison, O., 75.
 Harrison Ft., Peoria, Ill., 129.
 Hartford, Conn., 24, 47, 49, 51, 85, 87, 114, 175, 183, 189, 190.
 Hawkhurst, Eng., 99.
 Heaton Morris, Eng., 15, 16.
 Helena, 38, 105.
 Hillsboro, O., 34, 134.
 Hinwich, Eng., 28.
 Holme, Eng., 17.
 Holsale, Eng., 17.

- Homer, N. Y., 200.
Honolulu, H. I., 201.
Hudson, 192.
Huntington, W. Va., 26.
Hyeres, Fr., 39.
Indianapolis, Ind., 104, 105, 106.
Ipswich, 26, 101, 199.
Ithaca, N. Y., 47.
Jackson, Mich., 176.
Jefferson, O., 153, 181.
Kansas City, Mo., 98.
Kaskaskia, Ill., 126, 127.
Kennelworth, Eng., 17, 112.
Kenosha, Wis., 184.
Kensington, Conn., 121.
Kenton, 197.
Kirkland, 17.
Kittery, Me., 38, 49, 50.
Knighthampton, Eng., 98.
Lake Providence, La., 66.
Lancaster, O., 46, 51, 73, 74, 78, 103, 116, 134, 172.
Lanesboro, Mass., 90.
Lawrence, 92, 104, 108.
Lebanon, 116, 174.
Lowell, Mass., 199.
Leiden, 28.
Levenshuline, Eng., 15.
Lewisburg, O., 42.
Lewiston, 50.
Lexington, Ky., 167, 203, 188.
Liberty, O., 74, 75, 115, 156, 181.
Lima, O., 156.
Litchfield, Conn., 40, 88.
Lithopolis, O., 162, 163.
Liverpool, Eng., 17.
Lockbourne, O., 156.
Lombard, 25.
London, Eng., 16, 98, 99, 178, 191.
London, O., 111, 134.
Londonderry, 72, 203.
Longmeadow, 200.
Lansing, 105.
Louisville, Ky., 179.
Lunenburg, Mass., 25, 26.
Lyme, Conn., 25.
Lynchburg, Va., 37.
Lynn, Mass., 28.
Lytham, Eng., 16.
Madison, Wis., 27, 30, 75, 78, 156.
Manchester, Eng., 13, 14, 15, 16, 17.
Manchester, O., 64.
Manilla, P. I., 203.
Mantua, O., 92, 93.
Marletta, O., 20, 72, 73, 107, 115, 134, 138, 158, 166, 183, 204.
Marshfield, Mass., 25.
Marion, O., 156.
Mayaville, Ky., 12, 37, 164, 168, 180.
Meadville, Pa., 180.
Medfield, Mass., 24.
Medford, Mass., 31, 52.
Meigs Ft., 129, 130.
Melrose, Mass., 173.
Memphis, Tenn., 40.
Middleburg, O., 188, 152.
Middlefield, Mass., 199.
Middlesex, Vt., 58.
Middleton, Eng., 15, 16.
Middletown, Conn., 48, 87, 201.
Milfin, O., 158.
Milford, Conn., 87.
Milngate, Eng., 13.
Milwaukee, Wis., 105, 173, 183, 184, 185, 199.
Minneapolis, Minn., 104, 108, 179.
Monmouth, N. J., 90.
Montagne, Mass., 86, 179.
Montgomery, Ala., 52, 108.
Monticello, Minn., 103, 108.
Montpelier, Vt., 58, 106, 112.
Montreal, Can., 108.
Morrow, O., 39.
Moss-Side, Eng., 14, 16.
Mount Pleasant, Ia., 155.
Mt. Vernon, O., 174.
Mount Washington, 48.
Munson Hill, Va., 63.
Muscatine, Ia., 183.
Muskegon, Mich., 105.
Natchez, Miss., 36.
Newark, O., 25, 36, 87, 105, 116.
New Brittain Conn., 111, 121, 180.
New Brunswick, N. J., 201.
Newbury, Mass., 25, 27.
Newbury, N. Y., 116.
Newburyport, 39.
New Fairfield, Conn., 90.
New Haven, Conn., 25, 39, 48, 87, 105.
New Haven, Vt., 198.
New London, Conn., 27, 30.
New Orleans, La., 5, 36, 37, 88, 108.
Newport, R. I., 25, 36, 52, 90, 103, 202.
New York, N. Y., 3, 8, 21, 25, 28, 30, 33, 36, 37, 38, 47, 48, 50, 51, 59, 66, 70, 84, 86, 87, 102, 103, 105, 108, 157, 158, 160, 161, 162, 167, 168, 185.
Nine Partners, N. Y., 92.
Norfolk, Va., 40.
Northampton, Mass., 30.
Norton Court, Eng., 98.
Norton, O., 116.
Norwalk, O., 155.
Nothampton, Conn., 112, 180.
Oberlin, 198, 199, 200.
Oblong, N. Y., 92.
Olivet, Miss., 198.
Omaha, Neb., 184.
Onelda, N. Y., 48.
Oriskany Falls, N. Y., 156.
Ormskirk, 17.
Oxford, O., 116.
Painsville, O., 50, 106.
Pawlet, Vt., 198.
Paxton, Ill., 177.
Peoria, Ill., 105, 129.
Perth Amboy, N. J., 201.
Petersboro, N. H., 203.
Petersburg, Mich., 48.
Philadelphia, Pa., 33, 38, 52, 86, 103, 105, 113, 138, 152, 178, 183, 192.
Pickaway, O., 86, 90.
Pittsburg, Pa., 3, 71, 87, 90, 100.
Pittsfield Conn., 86, 90.
Pittsfield, Mass., 114, 199.
Pittsfield, Vt., 182.
Pittsford, 198.
Plain, 153.
Perry, O., 153.
Pickerington, O., 156.
Plymouth, Mass., 98.
Plymouth, Eng., 186.
Pocasset, Mass., 173.
Pomeroy, O., 39.
Portland, Me., 26, 30, 62, 119.
Portsmouth, O., 12, 106, 175, 201.
Potsdam, N. Y., 108.
Preswickham, Eng., 14.
Princeton, N. J., 63, 109, 105.
Providence, R. I., 48.
Radnor, 173.
Randolph, Vt., 29, 59, 106.
Randolph (West), Vt., 54, 58, 59, 61.
Ravenna, O., 152.
Raynham, Eng., 191.
Rehoboth, Mass., 90.
Richland, 196.
Richmond, Va., 38.
Rochester, N. Y., 92.
Rockingham, 29.
Rocky River, 129.
Rootstown, 192.
Roxbury, Mass., 104, 108, 174.
Rnholm, Eng., 14, 15, 17.
Rutland, Vt., 29, 55, 103.
Sac City, Ia., 97.
Sailsbury, Conn., 112.
St. Albans, Vt., 156.
St. Clair, 88.
St. Joseph, Fl., 129.
St. Louis, Mo., 12, 24, 36, 63, 104.
St. Paul, Minn., 105, 108, 186.
Salem, O., 152.
Salford, Eng., 14.
Salsbury, 91.
Sandusky, O., 12, 105, 107, 115, 119, 120, 134.
Sandyville, 71.
San Francisco, Cal., 30, 104, 186.
San Jacinto, 37.
Santa Rosa, 15.
Saratoga, N. Y., 36, 90.
Schnectady, N. Y., 168.
Scioto, O., 156.
Semlala, 99.
Sharon, O., 109, 115, 116.
Shelburn, Vt., 198.
Shelby Ft., 129.
Shelford, Eng., 98.
Sherman, Conn., 198.
Ship Island, Miss., 59.
Shiloh, 175.
Simsbury, Conn., 17, 85, 112, 113, 171, 172, 183, 185, 186, 188, 189, 190, 191.
Southampton, 28, 85, 86.
Southampton, Conn., 112.
Southwick, 93.
Spencer Sta., O., 107.
Springfield, 25, 27, 31, 62, 89, 106, 134, 156, 174.
Staunton, Va., 48, 97.
Sterling, 168.
Steubenville, O., 12, 83, 119.
Stockport, 16.
Suffield, Conn., 93, 113.
Syracuse, N. Y., 51, 105.
Tarrifville, Conn., 113, 114.
Tarrytown, N. Y., 48, 172.
Tatehase, 88.
Tanbramerry, 100.
Terre Haute, Ind., 174.
Tewkesburg, 17.
Tidswell, 14.
Tiffin, O., 119.
Troy, N. Y., 198.
Troy, O., 134.
Tunbridge, 86, 112.
Tymochtee, O., 156.

- Unity, Me., 185.
 Urbana, O., 43, 50, 134, 191.
 Valley Mills, 38.
 Vergennes, Ind., 204.
 Vincennes, Ind., 47, 101, 108, 204.
 Wakefield, Mass., 196.
 Walnut, O., 75.
 Warren, Conn., 199.
 Warwick, Eng., 197.
 Washington, D. C., 12, 30, 33, 38, 40, 51, 68, 70, 100, 104, 106, 108, 124, 126, 128, 127, 128, 130, 137, 138, 139, 155, 174, 190.
 Washington, O., 153, 156.
 Washington, Pa., 182.
 Watertown, Mass., 26, 27, 48, 97.
 Wellsville, O., 88.
 Westboro, 26.
 Westerville, O., 21, 43.
 Westfall, 78, 79.
 West Haven, 48.
 Westhampton, 26.
 Wethersfield, Conn., 26, 111, 122.
 Wheelersburg, 156.
 Wheeling, W. Va., 12, 71, 181.
 Wilkesbarre, Pa., 51, 105.
 Winchester, 42, 45, 184, 186.
 Windfield, 25, 197.
 Windsor, Conn., 17, 18, 19, 22, 42, 152, 172, 197.
 Withington, 14, 15.
 Woburn, Mass., 105, 108.
 Wollabout Bay, L. I., 57.
 Wood Creek, 114.
 Wood-Dilton, Eng., 111.
 Woodstock, O., 59, 61.
 Woodville, La., 112.
 Wooster, O., 63.
 Worcester, Mass., 101.
 Worthington, 18, 19, 20, 21, 80, 109, 110, 111, 112, 116, 119, 120, 121, 122, 137, 138, 139, 143, 148, 149, 150, 158, 164, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 177, 178, 180, 181, 182, 184, 186, 188, 190, 191, 197.
 Worthington, Ind., 174, 179.
 Wrightsbridge, Eng., 99.
 Wrightstown, 28.
 Xenia, O., 88, 134, 154.
 Yarmouth, 16.
 Yarmouth Great, Eng., 197.
 Yellow Springs, O., 116.
 Yorktown, 90.
 Zanesville, O., 7, 12, 22, 43, 73, 74, 75, 78, 88, 105, 106, 107, 152, 208.

THE TUTTLE COMPANY, PRINTERS AND BINDERS.

11 and 13 Center Street, Rutland, Vermont.

Established 1832.



Special attention given to
Genealogies and Town Histories,
under the supervision of an expert proof reader and
genealogist.

Composition, Presswork, Binding
at less than city prices. Expenses low, and 69 years
experience.

Correspondence solicited direct with customer. References given and
required. Write us for prices if you are planning to publish a **family
history**.

Samples of our work sent on request, or may be seen in the Library of
The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society.

N O T I C E

Have copied over 18,000 inscriptions, all prior to
1850, comprising over 200 cemeteries in Plymouth Co.,
Mass. A large portion of which cannot be found on
town records.

**TOWN AND COUNTY RECORDS
SEARCHED AND COPIED.** ❦ ❦

ALSO WILLS AND DEEDS,

Have for sale written Genealogies of Middleboro
family names.

ABSTRACTS AND INFORMATION FURNISHED AT REASONABLE RATES.

CHARLES M. THATCHER,
MIDDLEBORO, MASS.

JERSEY GENEALOGY.

To those interested in the genealogies of old Essex, Union and Morris County (N. J.) families.

For some years I have been collecting data concerning the families of this vicinity, and I now have, I believe, as large a collection as any other person. I have made a specialty of Revolutionary history and family records down to the beginning of the nineteenth century, when so many removed from New Jersey to the West. I have copies of over two thousand tombstone inscriptions prior to 1850, and abstracts of several hundred wills, all relating to this vicinity.

I am glad at any time to furnish information from my collections at moderate cost, or to make special investigations. Applications for admission to the patriotic societies filed out. If there are any missing links in your ancestry, write me. Perhaps I can help you out. Correspondence solicited.

C. C. GARDNER, 853 South 11th St., Newark, N. J.

HAVING access to the SPECIAL GENEALOGICAL INDEX at the NEWBERRY LIBRARY, my facilities for *thorough research* are better than at any other library the U. S. Genealogies compiled. Special attention to Pedigrees for membership in Colonial Dames of America, Mayflower and other societies.



Ancestral Chart, with space for names, dates, and *places* of birth, death and marriage of 254 ancestors, and 25 sheets of "Authorities for Dates" \$1.25.

Blanks for use in compiling genealogies. 250 Index Tabs, \$1.25.

Have access to private manuscript genealogy of the Chase Family.

EDWARD A. CLAYPOOL, Genealogist.

Suite 309 Bush Temple, North Clark St., Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

CHARLES T. SPOHR

HERALDRY

IN WATER-COLORS OR INDIA-INK.

Or Engraved on Watch Charms, Signet-rings, etc.

GENEALOGIES COPIED.

1115 Oakdale Ave., Chicago, Ill. With Newberry Library, Chicago,

The American Genealogical Company

have the honor to announce that they will make researches for and compile FAMILY HISTORIES, PEDIGREES, and BIOGRAPHIES; prepare applications for membership in the various Colonial and Revolutionary Societies, and perform genealogical work generally in all the States.

They may be consulted on these subjects by letter or in person at the offices, No. 733 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

SPAHR & GLENN,

BOOK AND JOB PRINTERS,

50 East Broad Street, . . . Columbus, Ohio

(Printers of The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Quarterly).

✍ We are fully equipped for Genealogical Printing and can give such work the supervision of a competent genealogist.

U.S.

(1)

Chicago

Chicago
Chicago
Chicago
Chicago

Chicago
Chicago
Chicago

This book should be returned to
the Library on or before the last date
stamped below.

A fine of five cents a day is incurred
by retaining it beyond the specified
time.

Please return promptly.

4487268H
~~CANCELLED~~
1915

3 2044 098 881 527